







# BOOKBINDING FOR LIBRARIES

"Universal Bindings" have for years been recognized as being all that is required in workmanship and materials, and as a result the steady increase in our business has forced us to open "branch plants" in different sections of the country in order to take care of our customers from a distance. These branches are managed by executives and mechanics from the main plant who are in position to give you the same quality of work and service you have been accustomed to getting from our home plant.

Samples bound free.

---

**Universal Publishing Syndicate**

23rd St. and Allegheny Ave.  
Philadelphia

C. W. CARROLL, Gen. Mgr.

Jacksonville, Fla.	San Antonio, Tex.
1540-1546 East 8th St.	207-09-111 Market St.

# **BOARDS AND PAPER**

## ***For* LIBRARY BINDING**

### **FALLS NO. 1 TAR BOARD.**

FOR EXTRA BINDING.

### **YORK BINDERS' BOARD.**

A VERY SMOOTH, RIGID BOARD.

Highly Recommended for Binding Books That Must Endure Constant Use

WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK OF PRESS,  
CHIP, NEWS, FIBRE, PASTED CHIP AND VARIOUS  
SPECIAL BOARDS

### **OLD "HICK" RED ROPE COVER PAPER.**

SHEETS AND ROLLS.

### **BROTHER JONATHAN FLEXIBLE PAPERS.**

RED—GRAY—BLACK

### **BROTHER JONATHAN BACK LINING PAPER.**

SHEETS AND ROLLS.

### **SPECIAL PAPERS.**

Your Inquiries for Any Kind of Board or Paper Will  
Receive Our Prompt Attention.

---

## **C. B. HEWITT & BROTHERS**

INCORPORATED

16 FERRY STREET

NEW YORK

New, Completely Revised and Expanded Edition



# *The* BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE



*The Children's Encyclopedia*

**20 Volumes**

**7,861 Pages**

**15,000 Striking Educational Pictures**

**2,200 in Color**

**1,200 in Gravure**

**2 New Departments : Literature, Fine Arts**

**Eighteen Great Departments**

The Earth, Familiar Things, Wonder Questions, All Countries, Animal Life, Plant Life, Our Own Life, The United States, Canada, Golden Deeds, Famous Books, Helps to Learning, Literature, Fine Arts, Poetry, Stories, Men and Women, Things to Make and Do.

***Complete Index Volume***

with

**Alphabetical Reference Index of 31,000 Entries  
*by* Zaidee Brown**

The new Book of Knowledge is a wonderfully efficient reference book, with its alphabetical index of 31,000 entries, edited by Zaidee Brown, librarian and lecturer on indexing in library schools. The pictures are indexed and there is a separate author-title and first-line index for the twelve hundred poems. Also in the Index Volume are Graded Courses of Study on school subjects, with Introductions by Angelo Patri.

***More Than a Reference Book—The Children Read It***

The twenty volumes of The Book of Knowledge contain the interesting and essential knowledge of the world, so simply and clearly written and illustrated that a child can understand, and made so entertaining that it holds the children's attention for hours at a time. The Book of Knowledge is a reading book that never fails in interest and of which the children never tire. It is a play book, with hundreds of games and sports and interesting things boys and girls want to know—and should know, of the world of knowledge. It is a book for the development of ideals and the cultivation of good taste in literature and the arts. It makes reading children, and is their enthusiastic choice.

**THE GROLIER SOCIETY, *Publishers***  
**2 West 45th Street** **New York, N. Y.**

*Uncompromising Quality Since 1891*

# LIBRARIANS

YOUR LIBRARY EQUIPPED  
WITH  
PETERSON STANDARD  
LIBRARY FURNITURE  
WILL ASSURE THE UTMOST IN  
FAITHFUL UTILITY FOR YEARS  
TO COME

OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT WEL-  
COMES YOUR INQUIRY AND WILL  
GLADLY ASSIST YOU WITH SUGGES-  
TIONS BASED ON OVER THIRTY-FIVE  
YEARS EXPERIENCE AND RESEARCH  
THIS WITHOUT OBLIGATION ON  
YOUR PART

WRITE FOR LIBRARY CATALOG NO. 15L

LEONARD PETERSON & CO., INC.  
1222-34 FULLERTON AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Manufacturers of Guaranteed Laboratory and Library Equipment.*

## *Now!... an even greater Service to Librarians*

FOR over half a century Library Bureau has been the recognized leader in the library field

Today, Remington Rand Incorporated which embraces Library Bureau and other internationally known concerns such as Rand Kardex, Safe-Cabinet, Remington, Dalton, Baker Vawter and Powers, is prepared to render an even greater service to the library profession. For by the moulding of these great business builders into one vast organization, manufacturing costs have been cut by introducing straight line production methods and improved methods of distribution have been effected.

Today the Library Bureau Man is in an even better position to serve you, for besides being able to offer a complete line of L. B. technical library furniture, equipment and supplies, he is also in a position to recommend Kardex for visibly filing your periodical records, Safe-Cabinet equipment for the protection of your valuable library records against fire, Remington typewriters and many other business time-savers.

Whatever your library needs may be there is a long line of Remington Rand products that will meet them. Call in the Library Bureau Man and let him explain in detail this added service to you.

Have you received a copy of our 'Library Supplies' booklet? One is yours free for the asking. For your convenience, Library Division offices are located in the following Rand Kardex Service branches: 118 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.; 451 Broadway, New York City; 214 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.; 759 South Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Calif.; 39 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.; 447 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; and 1903 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

# Library Bureau

DIVISION OF REMINGTON RAND

*Library Division Headquarters, 451 Broadway, New York*

ON  
**THE  
LIBRARY  
JOURNAL**



*For Over Fifty Years the Leading  
Periodical of the Library Profession*



**T**HE LIBRARY JOURNAL text presents a comprehensive survey of the activities and interests of the whole library profession—public, college, business, high school. It is indispensable for those who want to keep informed of the latest developments in library administration.

¶ The American Library Association says of THE LIBRARY JOURNAL: "A semi-monthly exponent of library progress whose volumes constitute a bibliothecal work now recognized as a necessity in every progressive library and as unexcelled in any language."

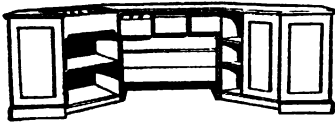
¶ THE LIBRARY JOURNAL advertising section also is important because it is, in fact, a current directory of business firms which serve intelligently special library needs.

*Subscription Price \$5.00 per year*

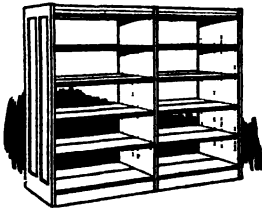
**R. R. BOWKER CO., Publishers, 62 West 45th St., N. Y.**

# Progress

THE period since the last edition of the American Library Directory (1923) has been noteworthy for progress in the scope and value of library work.



Charging Desks for large or small libraries.



"Y and E" Unit Wood Shelving, single and double faced, high or low type

The illustrations above are merely suggestive of the complete line of "Y and E" Library Equipment

Today librarians the country over are turning to "Y and E" for standard and up-to-date library equipment.

Complete line of wood equipment from a single charging tray to the most complete charging desk.

"Y and E" Library Equipment includes:

Charging Desks	Magazine Racks
Shelving	Atlas and
Book Trucks	Dictionary Cases

Write for descriptive literature and prices

## YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO.

Rochester, N. Y.



**THE AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY**



# THE AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY 1927

A CLASSIFIED LIST OF 11,000 LIBRARIES  
WITH NAMES OF LIBRARIANS

COMPILED UNDER THE  
DIRECTION OF R. R. BOWKER  
BY FLORENCE A. HUXLEY

NEW YORK  
R. R. BOWKER CO.  
1927

7

COPYRIGHT, 1927  
by  
R. R. BOWKER COMPANY

*Printed in the United States of America  
by The Rider Press, 424 West 33d Street, New York City*

## FOREWORD

The AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY has been revised thruout for 1927, with much additional information not included in the issue of 1923. Libraries within the United States have been classified in the following categories, the list of Canadian libraries following in a single alphabet:

(1) **Public Libraries.** This section includes public libraries and also general libraries which are more or less accessible to the public thru subscription or under restrictions, as the Boston Athenaeum, and the John Crerar and Newberry Libraries in Chicago; such private collections as the Huntington Library, accessible for special students or specific research only, the surviving Mercantile Libraries; and the libraries of governmental departments and bureaus in Washington.

The arrangement is alphabetical, first by states and thereunder by cities and towns. Each state list is headed by the state commission or its equivalent, if there be such, and the state library, which latter is also entered in the list below under the city of its location. The public libraries listed are chiefly those of towns of over a thousand inhabitants, below which figure a real library is rarely practicable, but the section does include some below this limit in exceptional cases.

County libraries have been entered under the name of the town where the main library is located, with cross reference from the name of the county; branches are separately entered only when libraries of individual character or importance. The governmental libraries in Washington have been grouped under departments as far as possible, this semi-classified arrangement here seeming preferable.

Entries for the larger libraries include names of the chief librarian and heads of departments, number of branches, number of volumes, specifying as to books and pamphlets where these are separately reported, total income or expenditure, with specific expenditure for salaries, for books, and for periodicals; and brief mention of special collections as noted below. Library statistics are for the library or fiscal year 1926 when reported directly from the library or elsewhere recorded; otherwise they are from the most recent figures available.

Less detailed information is given in the case of the smaller libraries, for it did not seem practicable or desirable to attempt a general questionnaire, for which, under any circumstances, the replies are apt to be both tardy and inadequate. Information in such cases has usually been obtained from state commissions or other authorities most available and satisfactory.

(2) **Educational and Professional Libraries.** This section includes the libraries of universities, colleges, and normal schools, but not high school libraries; law, medical, theological and other special schools; professional societies, as the American Bar Association and the New York Academy of Medicine; art museums; historical societies, and cognate organizations. Professional schools which are attached to universities have been entered in this division under the university instead of in the list of special libraries.

(3) **High School Libraries.** This section includes high school libraries and those of preparatory schools ranking with them. The development of libraries in such institutions has been so rapid and the turnover in personnel is so frequent, as demand increases, that this list cannot be considered as even approximately complete. It is, however, the most inclusive list of high school libraries which has yet been published.

(4) **Business and Other Special Libraries.** This section, as its title indicates, has been limited to libraries connected with business concerns or cognate organizations. The libraries of professional schools and associations, sometimes

classed with special libraries, will be found in Section (2). This list is, of course, to be supplemented by reference to the special collections noted in the lists of public, educational and professional libraries. Cross-references have not been attempted.

(5) **Miscellaneous Libraries.** This section groups all the libraries which do not lend themselves to classification in any of the other sections, as those of private clubs, hospitals (except medical reference libraries, which are included among the Professional Libraries of Section 2), army posts, prisons and like public institutions.

(6) **Libraries in U. S. Territories and Dependencies.** This section includes libraries in the outlying regions over which the United States has jurisdiction, so far as these have been reported in response to inquiries. No attempt has been made to include in the previous sections the few libraries of special character scattered throughout these regions, all being here grouped in the one section.

(7) **Libraries of Canada.** In this section an especial endeavor has been made, in view of the American Library Association conference at Toronto, to include as fully as possible the libraries of the Canadian provinces. In this list the libraries in each province, of whatever character, have been included in a single alphabet under the name of the province. In the province of Ontario, the work of Inspector Carson, corresponding to that of the executive secretary of a library commission or division in our States, has been so effective that this one province includes many more libraries than the eight provinces of Canada together. Of the five hundred public libraries developed in that province more than half are small rural libraries and are therefore not included.

**Special Collections Within Libraries.** An important feature of the present volume is the entry, under each library from which such information was obtained, of the special collections it possesses. This feature is of especial importance, in view of the co-operative efforts now being made to bring the whole library system into full knowledge of its treasures and into co-ordination in their use. These efforts are based on the underlying principles that it is desirable to bring to the knowledge of every librarian and research worker the location of special collections in any particular subject, to make these available through inter-library loans to the student who really needs particular volumes; to avoid duplication where this is unnecessary and wasteful; and to co-ordinate library facilities into regional systems.

It may be noted that one of the great advances in this specialization of reference collections has been achieved in the growth of business libraries and the development of the Special Libraries Association.

The initial endeavor in this direction was made in the Johnston-Mudge work (Bulletin 1912, No. 23 of the U. S. Bureau of Education) on "Special Collections in Libraries in the United States," giving detailed information, classified under subjects, as to collections in the libraries on which information was then available. In the present year, Prof. E. C. Richardson, as Consultant in the Library of Congress, has indexed the variously recorded information relating to special collections in two alphabets, one arranged geographically by libraries, the other by subjects.

In the present directory, general subjects such as art, Europe, geography, German, history, etc., have not been entered as special collections; instead, the entries have been confined to more specific subjects as individual authors, periods of history, or unusual languages. It has been taken for granted that theological literature will be looked for in theological seminaries, medical literature in medical colleges, etc., so that the list of educational and professional libraries, as well as the list of special libraries, should be consulted in respect to such large divisions.

It has been impracticable without undue delay to include in this volume an index to the special collections by subjects, but this may be attempted later, either in a supplementary issue or in a revision and extension of the present list in a future year, for which additions and revisions, including information from libraries not recording their statistics, are invited.

**Library Organizations and Schools.** The main lists of the directory are followed by a record of library commissions and associations and by full information, supplied by the schools themselves, as to library schools accredited by the A. L. A. Additional material, chiefly based on A. L. A. data, and covering the many short summer courses given in all parts of the country, is also here presented in view of the growing importance of this feature of technical education, and the recognition of the value added to their communities by professionally trained librarians.

It is planned to continue the publication of the AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY at regular intervals, and to include in it other features which will make it of increasing value to the library profession and to all having to do with libraries.

It is, therefore, especially desired that any users of the volume who note omissions or errors will send us their additions and corrections, and as new libraries are organized or minor libraries grow in importance in growing towns, that prompt information should be sent for inclusion in future issues of the directory.

R. R. B.



# CONTENTS

<b>Main</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>PUBLIC LIBRARIES</b> . . . . .	17
Serving over 1000 population, and including state and county libraries, and government libraries in Washington 4,603 entries.	
<b>EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIES</b> . . . . .	207
Universities, colleges, normal schools and other professional schools; also professional societies, medical collections in hospitals, museums, and cognate institutions 2,618 entries	
<b>HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES</b> . . . . .	291
Including preparatory schools of similar grade 2,490 entries	
<b>BUSINESS AND OTHER SPECIAL LIBRARIES</b> . . . . .	375
Chiefly those connected with business organizations 843 entries	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARIES</b> . . . . .	421
Clubs, Y M C A 's, prisons, seamen's circulating libraries, patients' collections in hospitals, etc. 258 entries	
<b>LIBRARIES IN U. S. TERRITORIES AND DEPENDENCIES</b> . . . . .	433
37 entries.	
<b>LIBRARIES IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND</b> . . . . .	437
454 entries.	
<b>LIBRARY ORGANIZATIONS</b> . . . . .	457
National, regional, state and provincial, and local 147 entries.	
<b>LIBRARY SCHOOLS</b> . . . . .	467
Part I: Schools with full year courses 23 entries.	
Part II: Summer Courses—1927 67 entries.	



**PUBLIC LIBRARIES  
IN THE UNITED STATES**



# Public Libraries in the United States

This public library list includes semi-public libraries of which general use is permitted under restrictions. Libraries are alphabetized under each state by name of city or town. Each state list is headed by the library commission, or similar agency, and state library, with the name of the individual to whom correspondence should be addressed.

Population figures are from the 1920 federal census, except when marked with (\*), designating 1925 state or other census figures as compiled by the J. Walter Thompson Co., or with (\*\*), designating still more recent figures from local census. Library statistics are for the calendar or library year 1926, when reported, otherwise from most recent available figures.

## ALABAMA

Alabama Department of Archives and History, Division of Library Extension:  
Mrs. Marie B. Owen, Director, Montgomery  
State Library, Montgomery: Junius M. Riggs, Librarian

Alabama City—5,432

—Nichols Memorial Library  
George Gritman  
3,000 v

Anniston—20,531\*

—Carnegie Library  
Mildred Goodrich  
12,143 v Inc \$4,131, bks, per, \$769

Athens—3,323

—Athens Public Library  
Bessie Sykes  
1,225 v Inc \$325

Bay Minette—1,000

—Public Library  
Mrs T J Gilmer, pres

Bessemer—21,975\*

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs W T Warlick  
7,042 v Inc \$1,500

Birmingham—240,644\*\*

—Birmingham Public Library, 1909  
Director—Lila May Chapman  
Catalog—Kathleen Thompson  
Children's—Mary E Foster  
Circulation—Marian Potts  
Reference—Mrs. Caroline P Engstfeld  
Technical—Grover C. Maclin  
Library located—Park Avenue and 21st  
Street, Birmingham  
Branches: 9 (3 Carnegie)  
Jefferson County Free Library with 56  
stations  
117,473 v. Salaries, \$66,500; bk exp, \$12,000  
Spec. Coll.: Southern history and literature. (Tutwiler)

Decatur—4,752

—Carnegie Library  
Louise Leadingham  
4,055 v. Inc. \$1,000

Enterprise—3,013

—Enterprise Library Association  
Sue Mizelle

Eufaula—4,939

—Carnegie Library  
Jennie McRae  
7,300 v. Inc. \$650

Fairfield—5,003

—Fairfield Library Association  
Mrs Margaret Davis  
2,300 v. Inc \$1,380

Fairhope—853

—Public Library  
Mrs Mary Heath Lee  
9,430 v. Inc. \$600

Florence—12,702\*

—Southern Library Association  
Mrs Garrit H. Smith  
3,600 v.

Gadsden—19,604\*

—Public Library (C)  
Lena Martin  
8,429 v. Inc \$2,662; bks, per, \$757

Geneva—1,581

—Public Library  
Mrs W. K. Kenan  
3,000 v. Inc. \$100; bks, per., \$60

Greensboro—1,809

—Public Library  
Annie Locke  
2,000 v.

Huntsville—8,018

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs J. L. Darwin  
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,592

Jefferson County Free Library. See Birmingham Public Library

**ALABAMA—Continued****Livingston—968**

—Public Library  
W L. Bitting  
2,000 v.

**Mobile—65,955\***

—Association Public Library  
Leila E Aunspaugh  
22,000 v.  
Spec. Coll : Newspapers.

—Public Library  
Mrs. Emma C. Harris  
38,000 v.

**Montgomery—46,481\***

—Montgomery Library Association (C)  
Laura M Elmore  
15,000 v.

—State and Supreme Court Library  
Junius M Riggs  
52,000 v Inc \$2,700

—State Department of Archives and History  
Mrs Marie Bankhead Owen, Director  
200,000 v.  
Spec. Colls : Biography Genealogy.  
History Library Economy Periodicals  
Sociology

**Oxford—1,108**

—Public Library  
2,000 v.

**Selma—16,987\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Bettie Keith  
12,000 v Inc. \$3,057; bks, per., \$813

**Talladega—6,546**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs L B Groce  
17,685 v Inc \$2,300, bks, per, \$540

**Troy—5,696**

—Carnegie Library  
Joseph A Boyd  
6,000 v

**Tuscaloosa—13,083\***

—Tuscaloosa County Library  
Mrs J S. Pon  
9,000 v. Inc \$1,010, bks, per, \$250

**Tuscumbia—3,855**

—Helen Keller Library Association  
Mrs J. N Thompson  
2,000 v

**Union Springs—4,125**

—Public Library (C)  
Mollie Norman  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$210

**Uniontown—1,359**

—Ferdinand Meyer Memorial Library  
Mrs. J. E. Ware  
923 v. Inc. \$200

**ARIZONA**

State Library, Phoenix: Con P. Cronin,  
Librarian

**Bisbee—9,205**

—Copper Queen Library  
Mrs M. L. Bowers  
16,522 v Inc \$363

**Clifton—4,163**

—Reading Room  
J C. Mitchelmore  
1,500 v

**Douglas—9,916**

—Copper Queen Library  
Mrs Kate Goodrich  
8,950 v

**Flagstaff—3,186**

—Flagstaff Public Library  
Mrs Lucina De Vaney  
5,000 v Inc \$4,000, bks, per, \$1,800

**Globe—7,044**

—Old Dominion Copper Company Library  
Mrs O J Tuschka  
5,500 v Bks, per, \$600  
Spec Colls Mining and Geology

**Nogales—5,199**

—Nogales Public Library  
Eleanor C Davis  
2,300 v Inc \$1,200

**Phoenix—38,669\***

—Phoenix Public Library (C)  
Mrs Mary Christy Lambert  
48,790 v Inc \$24,400, bks, per, \$6,500  
Spec Colls Law Legislative reference

**State Library**

Con P. Cronin  
17,500 v. Inc \$14,300, bks, per, \$6,500

**Prescott—5,010**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs Bessie H Bock  
5,250 v.

**Tucson—26,733\***

—Carnegie Free Library  
Mrs. J. B Breathitt  
35,000 v. Inc. \$12,000, bks, per, \$5,700

**Yuma—4,237**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Addie I. Kline  
7,300 v. Inc. \$3,000

**ARKANSAS**

**Arkansas Free Library Service Bureau,**  
State Department of Education, Little Rock:  
Gladys Allison, Librarian

State Library, Little Rock: J. B. Binley,  
Librarian

**Arkadelphia—3,311**

—Arkadelphia Public Library  
Mrs. C. E. Arnett

**Blytheville—6,447**

—Blytheville Public Library  
Mrs J. D. Swift

**Camden—3,238**

—Camden Public Library  
Blanche Jackson  
7,000 v Inc. \$556; bks, per, \$217

**Clarendon—2,638**

—Clarendon Public Library  
Inc. \$616, bks., per, \$416

**El Dorado—3,887**

—El Dorado Public Library  
Mrs H. V. N. Cordell  
3,969 v Inc \$3,107, bks, per, \$1,534

**Eureka Springs—2,469**

—Eureka Springs Public Library (C)  
Mary Lena Barnes  
3,207 v Inc \$256, bks, per, \$20

**Fayetteville—5,362**

—Fayetteville Public Library  
Lila G Rollston  
7,150 v Inc \$1,500, bks. per, \$473

**Fort Smith—31,643\***

—Fort Smith Public Library (C)  
Mrs K L Pardew  
15,000 v Inc \$3,700

**Helena—9,112**

—Helena Public Library  
Christine Sanders  
8,940 v Inc. \$4,710

**Hot Springs—11,695**

—Hot Springs Public Library

**Jonesboro—9,384**

—Jonesboro Public Library  
Mattie Stevens

**Little Rock—74,216\***

—Arkansas History Commission  
Dallas H. Herndon  
25,000 v.

**Little Rock—Continued**

—Little Rock Public Library (C)

Vera G. Snook

Branches. 1 (negro); 8 school, 2 other  
agencies

38,000 v. Inc. \$20,235; salaries, \$9,422; bks.,  
per., \$3,374

Spec. Coll.: French.

—State Dept of Education, Free Library

Service Bureau  
Gladys Allison

5,000 v.

—State Library

J B. Binley  
200,000 v.

**Marianna—3,895**

—Marianna Public Library

**Morrilton—3,010**

—Morrilton Public Library (C)

Mrs James I Ellis

7,000 v Inc \$2,100

**Pine Bluff—21,611\***

—Pine Bluff Public Library

Mrs Carroll Bishop

21,611 v Inc \$4,480, bks, per, \$900

**Russellville—4,505**

—Russellville Public Library

Hortense Hickman

1,767 v Inc \$672; bks, per., \$57

**Searcy—2,836**

—Searcy Public Library

Winifred Tapscott

**Texarkana—19,737**

—Texarkana Public Library

Mrs Vivian Smith

**Van Buren—5,224**

—Van Buren Public Library

Clara Eno

**CALIFORNIA**

**California State Library, Sacramento:**  
Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian

**Alameda—31,876\***

—Alameda Free Public Library (C)

Mrs Marcella H. Krauth

74,423 v. Inc \$45,215  
Spec. Coll. California

**Alameda County Free Library. See Oakland**

**Alhambra—9,096**

—Alhambra Public Library

Marian P. Greene

28,471 v. Inc. \$28,192

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Alturas—979**

—Alturas Public Library (C)

Anna L. Williams

(Included in Modoc County Library statistics)

—Modoc County Free Library (36 br—county

pop. 5,425; C)

Anna L. Williams

12,895 v Inc. \$3,989

**Anaheim—5,526**

—Anaheim Public Library (C)

J. Elizabeth Caluon

9,106 v Inc. \$15,486

**Arcadia—2,239**

—Arcadia Free Public Library

Mrs F W Treen

16,101 v.

**Arcata—1,846**

—Arcata Free Public Library

Mrs Virginia Todd Smith

1,850 v.

**Auburn**

—Auburn Free Public Library (C)

Mrs Madeline Kriechbaum

7,129 v.

**Azusa—2,460**

—Azusa Public Library (C)

Mary Y Bonner

6,560 v Inc \$3,223

**Bakersfield—23,487\***

—Kern County Free Library (196 br—county

pop 54,843)

Mrs Julia G Babcock

227,045 v Inc. \$93,711

**Banning—1,810**—Banning Union High School District Li-  
brary

Helen B Hummer

1,843 v

**Benicia—2,693**

—Benicia Free Public Library

May Houlahan

3,300 v.

**Berkeley—66,209\***

—Berkeley Free Public Library (C)

Carleton B Joekel

Branches: 6

103,851 v Inc. 1925-26, \$147,251 (incl. \$65,358  
bldg. fund); salaries \$48,996, bks, \$14,736,  
per, \$1,754**Burlingame—4,107**

—Burlingame Public Library

Mrs. Mary T. Gervais

15,980 v Inc. \$7,761

**Butte County Free Library** See Oroville**Calexico—6,223**

—Calexico Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bess Wofford

8,224 v

**Chico—9,339**

—Chico Free Public Library (C)

Laura A Sawyers

11,630 v Inc. \$5,173

**Chula Vista—1,718**

—Chula Vista Public Library (C)

Mrs Ida R Collar

5,581 v Inc \$7,771

**Colton—4,282**

—Colton Public Library (C)

Mrs Anna Enright Spragins

12,131 v Inc \$5,392

**Colusa—1,846**—Colusa County Free Library (48 brs.—  
county pop 9,290)

Ella Packer

39,199 v Inc \$10,970

—Colusa Free Public Library (C)

Belle Crane

6,038 v.

**Colusa County Free Library** See Colusa**Contra Costa County Free Library** See Mar-  
tinez**Corning—1,449**

—Corning Free Public Library (C)

Mrs Phoebe D Camp

4,534 v.

**Corona—4,129**

—Corona Public Library (C)

E Leone Fink

14,090 v Inc. \$7,271

**Coronado—3,289**

—Coronado Beach Public Library

Gabrielle Morton

10,712 v Inc \$5,609

**Covina—1,999**

—Covina Public Library (C)

Mrs Henrietta M Faulder

11,595 v Inc \$4,026

**El Centro—5,464**

—El Centro Public Library (C)

Agnes F Ferris

22,543 v Inc \$15,362

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****El Centro—Continued**

—Imperial County Free Library (79 brs—  
county pop. 43,383)  
Evalyn Boman  
58,936 v. Inc. \$17,701  
Spec. Colls.: Agriculture. California.

**Escondido—1,789**

—Escondido Public Library (C)  
Mary N Adams  
6,763 v Inc \$4,017

**Eureka—13,533\***

—Eureka Public Library (C)  
H A Kendal  
17,083 v Inc \$11,055

—Humboldt County Free Library (152 brs—  
county pop 37,413)  
Ida M Reagan  
94,851 v. Inc \$27,728

**Fairfield—1,008**

—Solano County Free Library (66 brs—  
county pop 40,602)  
Clara B Dills  
71,987 v Inc \$23,442  
Spec Coll Phonograph records

**Fort Bragg—2,616**

—Fort Bragg Public Library  
Mrs Bertie F. Wright  
6901 v

**Fresno—58,485\***

—Fresno County Free Library (260 brs—  
county pop 128,779; C)  
Sarah E McCordle  
369,865 v Inc \$150,040

**Fresno County Free Library** See Fresno

**Fullerton—4,415**

—Fullerton Public Library (C)  
Minnie Maxwell  
17,597 v. Inc \$11,853

**Gilroy—2,862**

—Gilroy Public Library (C)  
Pearl G Lavin  
5,982 v Inc \$2,540

**Glendale—21,290\***

—Glendale Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Alma J Danford  
39,361 v. Inc \$37,555

**Glendora—2,028**

—Glendora Public Library  
Harriet Gifford  
8,048 v. Exp. \$1,980

**Glenn County Free Library** See Willows

**Gridley—1,636**

—Gridley Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Emma Sligar  
3,700 v. Inc. \$1,723

**Hanford—5,888**

—Hanford Free Public Library (C)  
Marion L. Gregory  
9,900 v. Inc. \$6,660

—Kings County Free Library (57 brs.—  
county pop. 22,031)  
Marion L. Gregory  
100,850 v.

**Hayward—3,487**

—Hayward Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Elizabeth Creelman  
4,654 v. Inc \$3,043

**Healdsburg—2,412**

—Healdsburg Carnegie Public Library  
Christal Fox  
7,066 v Inc \$2,523

**Hemet—1,480**

—Hemet Public Library (C)  
Mabel A Spencer  
6,289 v Inc \$2,982

**Hollister—2,781**

—Hollister Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Anna J Nolte  
4,705 v Inc \$1,630

—San Benito County Free Library (76 brs—  
county pop 8,995)  
Florence J Wheaton  
30,632 v Inc \$9,504

**Humboldt County Free Library.** See Eureka

**Huntington Beach—1,687**

—Huntington Beach Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Bertha Proctor Reynolds  
13,684 v. Inc \$6,285

**Imperial—1,885**

—Imperial Public Library (C)  
Mrs D W. Hatch  
4,811 v Inc. \$2,261

**Imperial County Free Library** See El Centro

**Jackson—1,601**

—Amador County Free Library (39 brs.—  
county pop. 7,793)  
Bertha S Taylor  
15,475 v.

**Kern County Free Library** See Bakersfield

**King City—1,048**

—King City Public Library  
Mrs E. L. Mansfield  
1,430 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued**

**Kings County Free Library.** See Hanford

**Lakeport—1,024**

—Lakeport Public Library

Mrs. Ella M. Clark

5,403 v. Inc. \$1,383

**Lassen County Free Library** See Susanville

**Lincoln—1,325**

—Lincoln Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bertha C. Landis

6,345 v. Inc. \$1,696

**Livermore—1,916**

—Livermore Free Public Library (C)

Myrtle E. Harp

5,124 v. Inc. \$1,975

**Lodi—4,850**

—Lodi Public Library (C)

Amy L. Boynton

12,815 v. Inc. \$10,041

**Lompoc—1,876**

—Lompoc Public Library (C)

Mrs. Stella G. White

4,624 v. Inc. \$1,862

**Long Beach—91,182\***

—Long Beach Public Library (C)

Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt

Branches: 5

96,119 v. Exp. \$150,000, salaries, \$83,075, bks., \$18,417, per., \$2,275

**Los Angeles—925,143\***

—Los Angeles County Free Library (314 brs.)

—county pop. 936,438)

Helen E. Vogleson

535,134 v. Inc. \$300,897

—Los Angeles Public Library (C), 1874

Librarian—Everett R. Perry

First Assistant Librarian—Althea Warren

Second Assistant Librarian—Helen T. Kennedy

Adult Education—Louise E. Jones

Art and Music—Gladys Caldwell

Bindery—Bessie Carrick

Branches—Althea Warren

Catalog—Frances R. Foote

Children's Work—Eva G. Leslie

Fiction—Van Tyne Smith

General Literature—Katherine Kendig

Library School—Marion Horton

Order—Albert C. Read

Publicity—Faith Holmes Hyers

Periodical—Blanche M. McKown

Reference—Susan C. Ott

Registration and Receiving—Blanche L. Unterkircher

Science and Industry—Nancy Vaughan

Shelf—Hubert Frazier

Sociology—Grace M. White

**Los Angeles—Continued**

Work with Schools (Including Juvenile Dept.)—Rosemary Livsey

Second Group of Branches—Betsey M. Foye

Suburban Branches—Rhoda Williams

Branches: 43 (8 Carnegie), 86 stations

643,977 v. Inc. \$1,027,280; salaries, \$488,194; bk. exp. \$120,885

Spec. Colls.—California. Chess. Genealogy. Shorthand. Special Reference

**Los Gatos—2,317**

—Los Gatos Public Library (C)

Grace A. Smith

11,095 v. Inc. \$3,700

**Madera—3,444**

—Madera County Free Library (70 brs.—county pop. 12,203)

Blanche Galloway

77,120 v. Inc. \$21,746

**Madera County Free Library** See Madera

**Marin County Free Library** See San Rafael

**Mariposa—425**

—Mariposa County Free Library (new—county pop. 2,775)

**Martinez—3,858**

—Contra Costa County Free Library (98 brs.—county pop. 53,889)

Mrs. Alice G. Whitbeck

137,741 v. Inc. \$55,421

**Marysville—5,461**

—Marysville City Library

Clara Tietjen

9,318 v.

**Merced—3,974**

—Merced County Free Library (82 brs.—county pop. 24,579)

Minette L. Stoddard

102,215 v.

—Merced Free Public Library

Minette L. Stoddard

(Included in Merced County Library statistics)

**Merced County Free Library** See Merced

**Mill Valley—2,554**

—Mill Valley Public Library (C)

Sybil Nye

6,086 v.

**Modesto—9,241**

—McHenry Public Library

Bessie B. Silverthorn

25,374 v. Inc. \$15,038

—Stanislaus County Free Library (71 brs.—county pop. 43,557)

Bessie B. Silverthorn

78,250 v. Inc. \$26,684

**CALIFORNIA—Continued**

**Modoc County Free Library.** See Alturas

**Monrovia—5,480**

—Monrovia Public Library (C)

Anne L Crews

12,254 v Exp. \$8,000

**Monterey—5,479**

—Monterey Free Public Library (C)

Etta Eckhardt

10,675 v Inc \$5,115

**Mountain View—1,888**

—Mountain View Public Library

Arthur L. Palmer

5,912 v. Inc. \$1,703

**Napa—6,757**

—Goodman Library

Minnie C Shreve

17,383 v. Inc \$8,687

—Napa County Free Library (77 brs—county pop. 20,678)

Estella DeFord

23,915 v Inc \$11,212

**Napa County Free Library** See Napa

**National City—3,116**

—National City Free Public Library (C)

Susie Moore

9,153 v Inc \$2,400

**Nevada City—1,782**

—Nevada City Free Library (C)

Mrs Iva Williamson

7,555 v Inc \$1,588

**Oakland—261,000\*\***

—Alameda County Free Library (91 brs—county pop 344,127)

Mary Barmby

108,740 v Inc \$53,689

—Oakland Free Library, 1868, 1878 (C)

Librarian—John Boynton Kaiser

Assistant Librarian—Mabel W Thomas

Branches—Lucie C Nye

Catalog—Edith O Stetson

Children's—Nettie V Morgan

Circulation and Registration—(vacant)

Reference and Documents—Mabel W Thomas

Main Library Fourteenth and Grove Sts

Branches. 12 (4 Carnegie), 7 stations

Museums. The Oakland Museum, Snow

African Museum, Oakland Art Gallery, with curators directly in charge, are under Library Board of Directors. Total income for four (1925-26) \$188,702

145,982 v. Inc. (1925-26) \$164,921, salaries, \$111,666, bks, exp, \$20,992

Spec Colls California Municipal documents

**Oceanside—1,161**

—Oceanside Public Library

Edith A. Whiting

7,366 v.

**Ontario—7,280**

—Ontario Public Library

Miss K. A. Monroe

12,840 v Inc \$7,827

**Orange—4,884**

—Orange Free Public Library (C)

Mrs Mabel E. Faulkner

16,773 v Inc. \$1,244

**Orange County Free Library.** See Santa Ana

**Orland—1,582**

—Orland Free Public Library (C)

Valerie Magnenat

2,117 v.

**Oroville—3,340**

—Butte County Free Library (88 brs.—county pop 30,030)

Blanche Chalfant

61,121 v. Inc \$18,241

—Oroville Free Public Library (C)

Mrs Edith Simons

7,649 v Inc \$5,595

**Oxnard—4,417**

—Oxnard Public Library (C)

Ethel Carroll

20,347 v Inc \$8,512

**Pacific Grove—2,974**

—Pacific Grove Public Library (C)

Jessie W Nichols

14,603 v Inc \$5,444

**Palo Alto—5,900**

—Palo Alto Public Library (part C)

Frances D Patterson

21,875 v Inc \$17,636

**Pasadena—56,732\***

—Pasadena Public Library

Jeannette M Drake

115,931 v Exp \$107,106

Spec. Coll : California.

**Paso Robles—1919**

—Paso Robles Public Library (C)

Edith Allen Phelps

7,754 v. Inc \$4,229

**Petaluma—6,226**

—Petaluma Public Library (C)

Sara Frances Cassiday

15,922 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Placerville—1,650**

—Placerville Free Public Library  
Esther Mahler  
2,183 v

**Pomona—15,372\***

—Pomona Public Library (C)  
Sarah M Jacobus  
67,000 v Inc \$29,538

**Porterville—4,097**

—Porterville Free Public Library (C)  
Sarah Louise Templeton  
5,751 v Inc \$4,942

**Ramona—1,000**

—Ramona Public Library  
Mrs H A Miles  
1,820 v

**Red Bluff—3,104**

—Herbert Kraft Free Library  
Mrs James Feeley  
10,336 v Inc \$3,613

**Red Bluff—3,104**

—Tehama County Free Library (87 brs—  
county pop 12,882)  
39,073 v Inc \$11,192

**Redding—2,962**

—Redding Carnegie Library  
Mrs Lizzie B Ross  
4,690 v Inc \$2,572

**Redlands—9571**

—A K Smiley Public Library  
Mabel Inness  
70,890 v  
Spec Coll Indians

**Redondo Beach**

—Redondo Beach Public Library  
Emma E. Catey  
15,993 v Inc \$10,540

**Redwood City—4,020**

—Redwood City Free Public Library (C)  
Laura E Barton  
7,439 v Inc \$4,562

—San Mateo Free Library (64 brs—county  
pop 36,781)  
Edna Holroyd  
37,545 v Inc \$21,974

**Richmond—22,530\***

—Richmond Free Public Library  
Norah McNeill  
76,766 v Inc \$27,752

**Riverside—21,679\***

—Riverside County Free Library (80 brs.—  
county pop 50,207)  
Charles F Woods  
(Statistics included with Public Library)

**—Riverside Public Library (C)**

Charles F Woods  
118,005 v Inc \$48,037  
Spec Colls Botany Citrus industry.  
Horticulture

**Riverside County Free Library.** See River-  
side

**Roseville—4,447**

—Roseville Public Library (C)  
Georgiana R Willits  
6,576 v Inc \$3,901

**Sacramento—101,942\*\***

—California State Library, 1850  
Milton J Ferguson  
Branch Sutro Branch, San Francisco,  
q v  
262,553 v, 19,477 embossed books for blind  
Inc 1925-27, \$253,490  
Spec Colls California (incl index to  
newspapers, 1846-date) State libraries.  
California Genealogical Society deposit coll.

**—City Free Library (C)**

Susan T. Smith  
Branches 3, 1 station  
120,000 v Exp, \$45,554, salaries, \$32,160,  
bk exp, \$8,500  
Spec Coll California Sacramento

—Sacramento County Free Library (110 brs—  
county pop 90,978)  
Cornelia D Provines  
71,090 v. Inc \$40,326

**Saint Helena—1,346**

—Saint Helena Public Library (C)  
Mrs G B Anderson  
7,514 v Inc \$1,595

**Salinas—4,308**

—Monterey County Free Library (140 brs—  
county pop 27,980)  
Anne Hadden  
76,472 v Inc \$120,268  
Spec Colls Monterey county history.  
Music and music records

**—Salinas City Public Library (C)**

Mrs Carrie E Striening  
7,525 v Inc \$2,207

**San Anselmo—2,475**

—San Anselmo Free Public Library (C)  
Belle Meagor  
7,008 v. Inc \$3,046

**San Benito County Free Library** See Hol-  
lister

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****San Bernardino—22,823\***

—San Bernardino County Free Library (136  
brs—county pop 73,401)  
Caroline S Waters  
89,956 v Inc \$37,722

—San Bernardino Free Public Library (C)  
May Coddington  
30,335 v Inc \$20,000

**San Bernardino County Free Library** See  
San Bernardino

**San Diego—106,047\***

—San Diego County Free Library (145 brs—  
county pop 112,248)  
Eleanor Hitt  
89,970 v Inc \$37,109

—San Diego Public Library  
Cornelia D Plaister  
Branches 5 (1 Carnegie), 8 sub-  
branches, 5 stations  
125,753 v Inc, \$116,738, salaries, \$63,062;  
bk exp, \$17,367  
Spec Colls California Bibliography,  
San Diego county place names Theosophy

—La Jolla Library Association Library  
10,810 v.

**San Diego County Free Library** See San  
Diego

**San Francisco—733,462\*\***

—California State Library, Sutro Branch  
(located in Public Library, Civic Center)  
Helen M Bruner, asst in charge  
94,938 v

Spec Colls Mexico Spanish  
Also houses Cal Genealogical Society  
L Cal Society Sons of the American Revolution  
L Astronomical Society of the Pacific  
L Mrs W D Mansfield's private Library

—Mechanics'-Mercantile Library  
Francis Barnum Graves  
98,700 v Inc \$125,189

—San Francisco Public Library, 1878  
Chief Librarian—Robert Rea  
Controller and Secretary—George A  
Mullin  
Branches—Belle A Goldman  
Catalog—Alice M Healy  
Children's—Pauline Roy  
Circulation—Helen J Dawson  
Music—Jessie Fredricks  
Newspaper—Mary Doyle  
Order—Marv F Murphv  
Periodical—Eleanor T Fleming  
Reference—Mary A Byrne  
Registration—Anita Murray  
Administration Offices Civic Center  
Branches 15 (7 Carnegie), 12 stations  
378,781 v Inc 1926-27, \$283,000; salaries,  
\$157,000, bk exp, \$70,000

**San Francisco—Continued**

Spec Colls Fine bindings and printing  
Music Spanish literature

—Sutro Library See above, California State  
Library, Sutro Branch

**San Joaquin County Free Library.** See  
Stockton

**San Jose—43,551\***

—San Jose Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Edith Daley  
Branches 2 C  
29,799 v Inc \$20,231  
Spec Coll: California

—Santa Clara County Free Library (95 brs—  
county pop 100,588)  
Mrs Elizabeth Singletary  
11,262 v Inc \$28,276

**San Leandro—5703**

—San Leandro Free Public Library (C)  
Mary Brown  
5,952 v Inc \$3,929

**San Luis Obispo—5,895**

—San Luis Obispo County Free Library (96  
brs—county pop 21,893)  
Flo A Gantz  
43,455 v Inc \$15,369

—San Luis Obispo Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs E L Kellogg  
15,796 v

**San Luis Obispo County Free Library** See  
San Luis Obispo

**San Marino**

—Henry E Huntington Library and Art  
Gallery  
Leslie Edgar Bliss

Private library Incunabula (over 5,000),  
American and English literature from begin-  
ning of printing in England to present time,  
American history (discovery to World War)  
Large collections printed Californiana, Amer-  
ican Civil and Revolutionary War materials,  
Washingtoniana, Lincolniana Rare, unpub-  
lished mss

Use restricted, written approval by libra-  
rian necessary

**San Mateo—5,979**

—San Mateo Public Library  
Inez M Crawford  
18,060 v Inc \$10,597

**San Mateo County Free Library** See Red-  
wood City

**San Rafael—5,512**

—Marin County Free Library (Est Aug,  
1926—county pop 27,342)  
—San Rafael Public Library (C)  
Margaret MacDonald  
13,315 v Inc \$6,714

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Santa Ana—19,481\***

—Orange County Free Library (63 brs.—  
county pop 61,375)  
Margaret Livingston  
63,001 v Inc \$25,955

—Santa Ana Free Public Library (C)  
Jeannette E. McFadden  
39,311 v. Inc. \$26,961

**Santa Barbara—24,038\***

—Santa Barbara County Free Library (106  
brs—county pop 41,097)  
Mrs. Frances B Linn  
(Statistics included with Public Library)

—Santa Barbara Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Frances B. Linn  
92,682 v. Inc \$115,582

**Santa Barbara County Free Library** See  
Santa Barbara

**Santa Clara—5,220**

—Santa Clara Free Public Library  
Mary A Mulhall  
1,500 v

**Santa Clara County Free Library** See San  
Jose

**Santa Cruz—10,917**

—Santa Cruz County Free Library (87 brs—  
county pop 26,269)  
Minerva H Waterman  
(Books counted with P. L.) Inc \$8,892

—Santa Cruz Public Library (C)  
Minerva H Waterman  
Branches 3 Carnegie  
63,173 v Inc \$17,373

**Santa Maria—3,943**

—Santa Maria Public Library (C)  
Mrs Minnie Stearns  
4,291 v. Inc \$3,574

**Santa Monica—19,445\***

—Santa Monica Public Library (C)  
Elfie A. Mosse  
Branch 1 Carnegie  
46,161 v. Inc \$25,645

**Santa Paula—3,967**

—Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library  
Mary Boynton  
16,764 v Inc \$10,440  
Spec Colls. Music. California

**Santa Rosa—8,758**

—Santa Rosa Free Public Library (C)  
Margaret Adelle Barnett  
32,050 v Inc \$8,756

**Sausalito—2,790**

—Sausalito Free Public Library  
Caroline L Fiedler  
6,140 v Inc. \$2,437

**Sebastopol—1,493**

—Sebastopol Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. R. C. Murphy  
4,608 v. Inc. \$1,489

**Sierra County Free Library** (9 brs—county  
pop. 1,783)  
(Operated by Plumas County F. L.)

**Sierra Madre—2,026**

—Sierra Madre Public Library  
Lulu Moore  
10,820 v.

**Siskiyou County Free Library** See Yreka

**Solano County Free Library** See Fairfield

**Sonoma—1,684**

—Sonoma Public Library  
Esther E Shaw  
35,451 v. Inc \$1,059

—Tuolumne County Free Library (53 brs—  
county pop 7,768)  
Muriel Wright  
23,513 v Inc \$9,374

**South Pasadena—7,652**

—South Pasadena Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Nellie E Keith  
26,966 v.

**South San Francisco**

—South San Francisco Free Public Library  
(C)  
Mrs Ruby Pache  
8,104 v. Inc \$3,240

**Stanislaus County Free Library** See Modesto

**Stockton—47,287\***

—San Joaquin County Free Library (136 brs.  
—county pop 79,905)  
Ida E Condit  
(Books counted with P. L.) Inc \$32,076

—Stockton Free Public Library  
Ida E Condit  
187,936 v Inc \$57,535  
Spec Coll. California

**Sunnyvale—1,675**

—Sunnyvale Free Public Library  
Ellen Ballard  
3,930 v Inc \$1,847

**Susanville—918**

—Lassen County Free Library (76 brs—  
county pop 8,507)  
Lenala A Martin  
36,615 v Inc \$13,075

**Sutter County Free Library.** See Yuba City

**CALIFORNIA—Continued**

**Tehama County Free Library** See Red Bluff

**Trinity County Free Library.** See Weaver-ville

**Tulare—3,539**

—Tulare Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Rosa D Reardon  
8,842 v. Inc. \$4,119

**Tulare County Free Library.** See Visalia

**Tuolumne County Free Library.** See Sonora

**Turlock—3,394**

—Turlock Public Library (C)  
Mrs J H Love  
7,639 v. Inc. \$3,993

**Ukiah—2,305**

—Ukiah Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Mary L Burrey  
7,721 v Inc \$1,524

**Upland—2,912**

—Upland Public Library (C)  
Mrs. F. H Manker  
8,277 v. Inc. \$3,458

**Vacaville—1,254**

—Vacaville Union High School Library Dis-  
trict Library (C)  
Nan Reese  
2,707 v Inc \$2,826

**Vallejo—26,641\***

—Vallejo Public Library (C)  
L Gertrude Doyle  
23,910 v Inc \$15,369

**Ventura—4,342**

—Ventura County Free Library (93 brs —  
county pop 28,724)  
Elizabeth R Topping  
70,922 v. Inc \$28,989

—Ventura Public Library  
Elizabeth R Topping  
7,068 v Inc \$5,344

**Visalia—5,753**

—Tulare County Free Library (127 brs —  
county pop 59,031)  
Gretchen Flower  
117,682 v. Inc \$54,915

—Visalia Free Library (C)  
Mrs M J McEwen  
8,733 v Inc. \$7,102

**Watsonville—5013**

—Watsonville Public Library (C)  
Belle M Jenkins  
11,323 v Inc \$4,802

**Weaverville—824**

—Trinity County Free Library (58 brs —  
county pop. 2,551)  
Mrs Lila G Adams  
15,683 v. Inc \$5,038

**Westwood—1,825**

—Westwood Free Library  
Mrs R Green  
1,300 v.

**Whittier—7,997**

—Whittier Public Library (C)  
Ruth Ellis  
20,007 v Inc. \$26,051

**Willits—1,468**

—Willits Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Sarah R. Livermore  
3,270 v Inc. \$970

**Willows—2,190**

—Glenn County Free Library (61 brs —county  
pop 11,853)  
Mrs Faye K. Russell  
41,451 v Inc \$15,311

—Willows Free Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth Eubank  
8,134 v Inc \$4,985

**Woodland—4,147**

—Yolo County Free Library (76 brs —  
county pop 17,105)  
Nancy C Laugenour  
83,088 v Inc \$30,099

**Yreka—1,277**

—Siskiyou County Free Library (156 brs —  
county pop 18,545)  
Ellen B Frink  
62,292 v Inc \$18,473

—Yreka Free Public Library (C)  
Nellie Dowling  
3,177 v Exp \$1,779

**Yuba City—1,708**

—Sutter County Free Library (42 brs —  
county pop 10,115)  
Frances M Burket  
38,153 v Inc \$14,634

**COLORADO**

**Colorado State Library Commission:**  
Elfreda Stebbins, Secretary, Public Library,  
Fort Collins

**Colorado State Library, Denver:** Annie  
P Hyder, Librarian

**Akron—1,401**

—Washington County Free Library  
Bess Annable  
2,500 v

**COLORADO—Continued****Alamosa—3,171**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Roberts  
3,000 v.

**Archuleta County Library.** See Pagosa Springs

**Boulder—11,837\***

—Public Library (C)  
Lena R. Fenton  
14,000 v. Inc. \$5,400; bks., per., \$775

**Brighton—2,715**

—Public Library  
Dorothea Cheney  
4,900 v. Inc. \$2,180; bks., per., \$1,000

**Brush—2,103**

—Brush Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Minnie James  
4,200 v.

**Buena Vista—903**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Thomas Frank

**Burlington—991**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Arthur Wilson

**Canon City—4,551**

—Canon City Public Library (C)  
Alice Felton  
8,200 v. Inc. \$2,425; bks., per., \$500

**Colorado Springs—30,105\***

—Public Library (C)  
Margaretta Boas  
Branches: 1 Carnegie  
42,000 v. Inc. \$16,700; bks., per., \$3,300

**Craig—1,297**

—Craig Public Library  
Mrs. R. W. McKinney  
2,900 v. Inc. \$800

**Cripple Creek—2,325**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Grace C. Hassenplug, chmn.  
3,100 v. Inc. \$500

**Del Norte—1,007**

—King's Daughters Library  
Mrs. Adam Weiss

**Delta—2,623**

—Public Library (C)  
Anna Nutter  
6,200 v. Inc. \$1,500

**Denver—300,000\*\***

—Colorado State Library  
Annie P. Hyder  
150,000 v. Inc. \$2,300; bks., per., \$354  
Spec Colls.: Blind. Genealogy. General literature Government documents Patents. State reports.

**—Denver Public Library, 1898 (C)**

Chief Librarian—Malcolm Glenn Wyer  
First Assistant—Rena Reese  
Branches—Helen F. Ingersoll  
Catalog—Agnes S. Hall  
Children's—Katherine W. Watson  
Circulation—Ina T. Auells  
Extension—Martha Levy  
Fine Arts—Drusilla Rutherford  
Order—May Wood Wigginton  
Reference—Lucretia Vaile  
Schools—Florence Briber  
Secretary—Kathleen R. Campbell  
Technical—Olive Hensley  
Training Class—Rena Reese  
Branches 11 (8 Carnegie); 44 stations.  
288,920 v. Inc. 1926, \$217,079, salaries,  
\$134,008; bk exp., \$38,821  
Spec Colls.: Architecture Colorado Engineering Genealogy.

**Durango—4,116**

—Public Library (C)  
Sadie K. Sullivan  
12,200 v. Inc. \$3,550; bks., per., \$375

**Eaton—1,289**

—Public Library  
Edith L. Coffman  
4,000 v. Inc. \$900

**Englewood—4,356**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Osa Burt

**Florence—2,629**

—Public Library (C)  
Jessie Ludwick  
3,650 v. Inc. \$1,600; bks., per., \$450

**Fort Collins—8,755**

—Fort Collins Public Library (C)  
Elfreda Stebbins  
17,500 v. Inc. \$5,800; bks., per., \$1,500

**Fort Lupton—1,014**

—Fort Lupton Public Library  
Norma Hardenburg  
1,500 v. Inc. \$1,200

**Fort Morgan—3,818**

—Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth Welch  
6,500 v. Inc. \$2,700

**Fowler—1,062**

—Fowler Public Library  
W. M. Berry

**COLORADO—Continued****Glenwood Springs—2,073**

—Public Library  
Mrs. F. H. Wiltse

**Golden—2,484**

—Public Library  
Anna Patterson  
4,500 v. Inc. \$600

—Colorado Traveling Library Commission  
Mrs. Fanny M. D. Galloway, Pres.  
10,500 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$250

**Grand Junction—8,665**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Camilla Wallace  
8,500 v. Inc. \$3,300; bks., per., \$735

**Greeley—12,531**

—Public Library  
Mrs. E. M. Pfitzenreuter  
18,000 v. Inc. \$7,500

**Holyoke—1,205**

—Phillips County Public Library  
Mrs. Hattie Cole Lingo

**Idaho Springs—1,192**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Margaret Robbins  
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$200

**Julesburg—1,320**

—Julesburg Public Library  
Mrs. Grace A. Theiss

**La Junta—4,964**

—Woodruff Memorial Library  
Otero Beebe  
30,000 v. Inc. \$2,500

**Lamar—2,512**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Josephine Silver  
4,800 v. Inc. \$1,200

**Las Animas—2,252**

—Las Animas Public Library  
Mrs. Mary G. Barclay  
2,000 v.

**Leadville—4959**

—Public Library (C)  
Marion Clune  
8,000 v.

**Littleton—1,636**

—Public Library (C)  
Gertrude Nicholas  
4,500 v.

**Longmont—5,848**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Mary K. Kiteley  
7,800 v. Inc. \$3,800; bks., per., \$550

**Loveland—5,065**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Anna V. Duffield  
5,000 v. Inc. \$3,700; bks., per., \$420

**Mancos—906**

—Mancos Public Library  
Mrs. Anna R. Elkins

**Manitou—1,129**

—Public Library (C)  
Clothilde Reichmuth  
4,400 v. Inc. \$1,350; bks., per., \$400

**Meeker—935**

—Public Library  
Mrs. R. H. Taylor, secretary  
2,200 v. Inc. \$900

**Monte Vista—2,484**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Isabella O. Murphy  
5,000 v. Inc. \$2,200; bks., per., \$400

**Montrose—3,581**

—Public Library  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,500

**Oak Creek—967**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Benjamin Snyder

**Ouray—1,165**

—Walsh Public Library  
Mrs. Mary L. Davis  
9,500 v.

**Pagosa Springs—1,032**

—Archuleta County Library  
Mrs. Welch Hyler

Phillips County Public Library See Holyoke

**Pueblo—43,787\***

—McClelland Public Library (C)  
Mary L. Strang  
35,000 v. Inc. \$10,100; bks., per., \$2,000

**Rocky Ford—3,746**

—Public Library (C)  
Carrie L. Munkres  
5,500 v. Inc. \$1,700; bks., per., \$420

**Salida—4,689**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Ida Frisch Neddermann  
7,300 v. Inc. \$2,100; bks., per., \$265

**Silverton—1,150**

—Silverton Public Library (C)  
Mary Hollingsworth

**Steamboat Springs—1,249**

—Public Library  
Mrs. F. L. Colley

**COLORADO—Continued****Sterling—6,415**

—Public Library (C)

Kathryn Marvin

7,000 v. Inc. \$5,000; bks, per., \$1,330

**Trinidad—11,019\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Andrew J. Floyd

25,000 v. Inc. \$5,800; bks, per., \$2,000

**Victor—1,777**

—Public Library

Mrs. Clara Barr

**West Colorado Springs—4,333**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Helen Ellenwood

**Wray—1,538**

—Public Library

Frances Hudgel

1,500 v.

**CONNECTICUT**

Connecticut Public Library Committee:  
Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson, Visitor and  
Inspector of Libraries, Room 96, State Cap-  
itol, Hartford

Connecticut State Library, Hartford:  
George S. Godard, Librarian

**Ansonia—19,052\***

—Ansonia Public Library

Anne G Richards

22,700 v. Inc. \$11,086; bks, per, \$2,794

**Avon—1,534**

—Avon Free Public Library

Mrs. C B Hadsell

3,680 v. Inc. \$210; bks., per., \$68

**Beacon Falls—1,593**

—Beacon Falls Public Library

Daisy Rogers

2,998 v. Inc. \$440, bks., per., \$54

**Berlin—4,298**

—Berlin Free Library

Emily S. Brandegee

Inc. \$206; bks., per., \$49

**Bethel—3,261**

—Bethel Free Public Library

Mrs. Frances Coulter

6,092 v. Inc. \$1,091, bks, per, \$126

**Bloomfield—2,394**

—Prosser Library

Grace L. Hayes

7,958 v. Inc. \$963; bks., per, \$395

**Branford—6,627**

—Blackstone Memorial Library

Charles N. Baxter

42,584 v. Inc. \$21,844; bks., per., \$2,605

Spec. Coll.: Connecticut history.

**Bridgeport—150,000\***

—Bridgeport Public Library and Reading Room

Orlando C. Davis

Branches: 6 (2 Carnegie)

232,950 v. Inc. \$189,318; salaries, \$80,273, bk exp, \$35,610

**Bristol—24,652\***

—Free Public Library

Charles L. Wooding

24,652 v. Inc. \$16,342, bks, per, \$3,220

**Broad Brook—1,386**

—Broad Brook Library Association

Alma Arnold

1,342 v. Inc. \$108, bks, per., \$145

**Brooklyn—1,655**

—Brooklyn Library Association

Mrs. A S Field

7,732 v. Inc. \$609, bks, per, \$202

**Burlington—1,109**

—Burlington Public Library (Unionville R. F D 2)

John A. Reeve

2,023 v. Inc. \$51, bks, per, \$15

**Chester—1,675**

—Chester Public Library

Mrs Theodore Foster

7,058 v. Inc. \$765, bks, per, \$256

**Clinton—1,217**

—Clinton Public Library

Mrs Charlotte Peet

4,287 v. Inc. \$2,197, bks, per, \$401

**Colchester—913**

—Cragin Memorial Library

Mrs Charles F Beebe

7,450 v. Inc. \$1,842, bks, per, \$177

**Collinsville—3,009**

—Canton Public Library

Julia Parish

4,406 v. Inc. \$1,608, bks, per, \$405

**Coventry—1,582**

—Porter Library Association (South Coventry R F D 1)

Mrs. L J Loomis

1,053 v. Inc. \$387, bks, per, \$139

**Cromwell—2,454**

—Belden Library Association

Isabelle Milliez

5,263 v. Inc. \$321, bks., per, \$75

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****Danbury—18,943**

—Danbury Library  
Mary P. Wiggins  
29,277 v. Inc \$17,080; bks, per., \$2,706  
Spec. Coll.: Danbury.

**Danielson—3,130**

—Free Public Library  
Harry E. Back  
15,000 v. Inc. \$1,775, bks., per., \$29

**Darien—4,184**

—Darien Free Library Association  
Clara Scofield  
6,768 v. Inc. \$747

**Deep River—1,916**

—Deep River Public Library  
Mrs Clara Moore  
4,899 v. Inc \$1,104, bks, per, \$410

**Derby—12,509\***

—Derby Neck Free Library (C)  
Mary A Hurley  
21,375 v Inc \$3,882, bks, per, \$1,744

—Harcourt Wood Memorial Library  
Emma Lessey  
6,768 v Inc \$9,693, bks, per, \$1,173

**Durham—959**

—Durham Library  
Mrs Albert L Hall  
7,565 v Inc \$578, bks, per, \$131

**East Granby—1,056**

—East Granby Library  
Elsie Reed  
1,349 v Inc \$188, bks, per, \$113

**East Hampton—1,490**

—East Hampton Public Library  
Mary N Gates  
8,480 v Inc \$270, bks, per, \$183

**East Hartford—13,635\***

—East Hartford Public Library  
Jessie W Hayden  
13,361 v. Inc \$10,458; bks, per, \$1,349

**East Haven—3,520**

—Free Public Library  
Lottie E Street  
Inc \$585; bks, per, \$140

**East Windsor—3,741**

—East Windsor Library Association (Ware-  
house Point R. F. D.)  
S. W Bissell  
5,249 v Inc. \$1,518; bks., per., \$64

**Ellington—2,127**

—Hall Memorial Library  
Alice E. Pinney  
7,735 v.

**Fairfield—14,501\***

—Fairfield Memorial Library  
Eleanor Morehouse  
9,608 v. Inc \$6,561; bks, per, \$506

**Farmington—3,844**

—Village Library  
Alice O'Connor  
9,888 v. Inc. \$5,085, bks, per, \$535

**Glastonbury—5,592**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs Grace S. Penn  
7,683 v. Inc \$1,718, bks, per., \$607

**Granby—1,342**

—Frederick H Cossitt Library (North  
Granby P O)  
Lillian Carlson  
14,100 v

—Granby Public Library  
Elizabeth Clark  
3,065 v. Inc \$499; bks, per, \$93

**Greenwich—25,329\***

—Greenwich Public Library  
Elizabeth P Clarke  
18,348 v Inc \$13,050, bks, per., \$3,208

**Groton—9,227**

—Bill Memorial Library  
Abby M Clark  
8,284 v Inc \$2,833; bks, per, \$253

**Guilford—2,803**

—Guilford Library  
Martha G Cornell  
5,044 v

**Haddam—1,736**

—Brainerd Memorial Library  
Mrs G A Dickerman  
5,044 v. Inc \$1,401, bks, per, \$58

**Hamden—8,611**

—Hamden Free Public Library  
Arthur M Pelton  
1,720 v

**Hartford—160,197\***

—Connecticut State Library  
George S. Godard  
260,000 v., 600,000 pam, 1,600,000 Mss.

**—Public Library**

Truman R Temple  
Branches. 3  
160,755 v. Inc. \$64,000; salaries, \$42,000; bk.  
exp \$18,500

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****Hartford—Continued**

Spec. Colls.: Early children's books. (Hewins). Bibliography. Genealogy. Congregationalism. Connecticut. Coins (Michelson). European war. Law. Legislation.

—Watkinson Library of Reference  
Frank B. Gay  
100,000 v.

Spec. Colls.: Book illustration (Prime). Psalmody and hymnology. American Indian languages. Early wood engraving. Incunabula. American poetry, early literature and periodicals. Astrology. Language.

**Harwinton—2,020**

—Theodore Hungerford Memorial Library  
(Torrington R.F. D 2)  
Mrs Ella Catlin  
4,209 v.

**Hebron—915**

—Hebron Library Association  
Caroline E Kellogg  
3,602 v. Inc. \$826, bks, per. \$108

**Jewett City—3,196**

—Slater Library  
Mabel E. Wilcox  
4,992 v. Inc. \$2,264; bks, per, \$430

**Kensington—1,882**

—Peck Memorial Library  
Mrs Lulah Upson  
3,998 v. Inc. \$854; bks, per, \$250

**Kent—1,882**

—Kent Library Association  
Helen R. Bull  
2,890 v. Inc. \$173; bks, per, \$19

**Lebanon—1,286**

—Jonathan Trumbull Library  
Mrs. Dorothy Bishop  
2,709 v.

**Litchfield—707**

—Wolcott and Litchfield Circulating Library  
Mildred Turkington  
16,300 v. Inc. \$3,300, bks, per, \$900

**Lyme—790**

—Phoebe Griffin Noyes Memorial Library  
Bessie Connolly  
10,451 v. Inc. \$3,905, bks., per, \$605

**Madison—1,857**

—E. C. Scranton Memorial Library  
E. M. Meriwether  
13,891 v. Inc. \$7,069, bks, per, \$1,288

**Manchester—21,049\***

—Manchester Public Library  
Mrs G. G. Boynton  
6,288 v.

**Mansfield—2,574**

—Mansfield Center Library  
Elsie G. Marsh  
3,405 v. Inc. \$250, bks., per., \$77

**Meriden—36,992\***

—Curtis Memorial Library  
Corinne A. Deshon  
30,341 v.

**Middlebury—1,067**

—Middlebury Library  
Mrs G L. Dexter  
2,857 v. Inc \$91; bks, per, \$56

**Middlefield—1,047**

—Levi E. Coe Library Association  
Mrs Sarah Pendleton  
8,746 v. Inc \$374, bks, per, \$111

**Middletown—22,911\***

—Russell Free Library  
Nathaly E. Newton  
26,369 v. Inc \$14,810, bks, per \$2 144

**Milford—13,493\***

—Taylor Library  
Rev H C Meserve  
11,796 v. Inc \$3,347, bks, per, \$641

**Montville—1,390**

—Raymond Library (Uncasville R F D)  
Mrs L P Scholfield  
8,015 v. Inc. \$1,389, bks, per, \$352

**Moodus—1,225**

—East Haddam Public Library  
Blanche R. Boyd  
7,700 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks, per, \$75

**Moosup—2,965**

—Aldrich Free Library  
G. H. Sanderson  
4,118 v. Inc. \$791, bks, per, \$87

**Mystic—4,100**

—Mystic and Noank Library  
Genevra E. Ricker  
8,006 v.

**Naugatuck—16,370\***

—Howard Whittemore Memorial Library  
Miss E M Goodyear  
17,000 v. Inc. \$7,500, bks., per., \$1,000

**New Britain—68,039\***

—New Britain Institute Library  
Greta E. Brown  
Branch: 1  
96,412 v. Inc \$46,932; salaries, \$21,835; bk. exp, \$9,312  
Spec. Coll: Elihu Burritt.

**New Canaan—1,918**

—New Canaan Circulating Library  
Ella H. Stevens  
14,169 v. Inc. \$2,694

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****New Hartford—1,781**

—New Hartford Public Library  
Mrs M K. Snyder  
5,810 v Inc. \$520, bks., per. \$19

**New Haven—178,927\***

—New Haven Free Public Library  
Willis K. Stetson  
Branches 4 (3 Carnegie), 2 sub-branches  
190,196 v Exp. \$117,173, salaries, \$64,513,  
bks., \$23,205

—Young Men's Institute  
Abigail D Dunn  
28,797 v Inc \$7,900, bks., per., \$1,600

**New London—29,103\***

—Public Library of New London  
Frederick W. Edgerton  
45,153 v Bks., per., \$2,788  
Spec Colls Almanacs Arctic New  
London

**New Milford—4,781**

—New Milford Public Library  
Elizabeth H Noble  
14,010 v Inc \$3,412, bks., per., \$1,076  
Spec Coll Chess (Schroeder)

**Niantic—1,175**

—Niantic Public Library  
Anne M Bond  
5,001 v Inc \$441, bks., per., \$203

**Norfolk—1,229**

—Norfolk Library  
Mrs Dorothy Terrell  
23,551 v.

**North Haven—1,968**

—Bradley Memorial Library  
Clara E Bradley  
7,001 v Inc \$784, bks., per., \$212

**North Stonington—1,100**

—Wheeler Library  
Mrs George W Tryon  
6,800 v Inc. \$1,400, bks., per., \$180

**Norwalk—29,743\***

—Norwalk Public Library (C)  
Margaret Wilson  
15,670 v. Inc \$7,645, bks., per., \$1,082

**Norwich—23,118\***

—Circulating Library  
James H Myers  
10,000 v.

**—Otis Library**

Mrs. Rosina Hamilton  
43,698 v. Inc. \$41,489; bks., per., \$2,527

**Plainfield—7,926**

—Plainfield Library Association  
Edith M. Birtwhistle  
1,983 v. Inc. \$208, bks., per., \$147

**Plainville—4,114**

—Public Library  
Frances E. Bunnell  
5,093 v Inc \$226, bks., per., \$24

**Plymouth—5,942**

—Plymouth Library Association  
Cynthia Dewell  
Inc \$2,098, bks., per., \$398

**Pomfret—1,454**

—Pomfret Library  
Marion L Harvey  
Inc \$106

**Portland—3,644**

—Buck Library  
Mrs W J Robinson  
7,123 v Inc \$539, bks., per., \$138

**Preston—1,917**

—Preston Public Library (Norwich R F. D.)  
Miss C E Hallett  
2,124 v

**Putnam—8,397**

—Putnam Free Public Library  
Emma J Kinney  
9,426 v Inc \$1,940; bks., per., \$780

**Ridgefield—2,707**

—Ridgefield Library  
Marion Nash  
13,825 v Inc \$3,814; bks., per., \$775

**Rockville—7,726**

—Rockville Public Library  
Edith M Peck  
17,000 v.

**Salisbury—2,497**

—Scoville Memorial Library  
Charlotte B Norton  
15,066 v Inc \$2,439, bks., per., \$261

**Saybrook—1,325**

—Acton Library  
Anna Sheffield  
8,091 v Inc. \$607, bks., per., \$119

**Seymour—6,781**

—Seymour Public Library  
Elizabeth M Lovering  
9,593 v Inc \$3,968, bks., per., \$366

**Sharon—1,585**

—Hotchkiss Library  
Mary C Mackey  
9,388 v.

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****Shelton—2,475**

—Plumb Memorial Library  
Jessamine Ward

20,428 v. Inc. \$7,349; bks., per., \$1,068

**Simsbury—2,958**

—Simsbury Free Library  
Julia E. Pattison

13,997 v. Inc. \$3,588; bks., per., \$1,016

—Westminster Reading Room  
Edwin Lefevre, Jr.

1,500 v.

**Somers—1,673**

—Somers Free Public Library  
Mrs R. S. Bugbee

4,757 v. Inc. \$447; bks., per., \$117

**South Coventry—1,582**

—Booth and Dimock Memorial Library  
E. Gertrude Colburn

5,739 v

**Southington—8,440**

—Southington Free Public Library  
Martha H. Jackson

10,583 v. Inc. \$5,682, bks., per., \$1,109

**South Manchester—8,036**

—South Manchester Free Library  
Jessamine M. Smith

17,053 v.

**South Norwalk**

—South Norwalk Public Library (C)  
Ella C. Lindeberg

17,670 v. Inc. \$8,000, bks., per., \$1,834

**Southport—1,479**

—Pequot Library  
Edna M. Werrey

45,579 v

**South Windsor—2,140**

—South Windsor Public Library  
Elizabeth Pelton

5,005 v. Inc. \$524; bks., per., \$142

**Stafford Springs—3,383**

—Stafford Library Association  
Mabel Myers

8,204 v.

—Union Free Public Library

3,600 v.

**Stamford—40,737\***

—Ferguson Library  
Alice M. Colt

48,250 v. Inc. \$27,774; bks., per., \$6,557

**Stonington—10,847\***

—Stonington Free Library  
Mrs Kate Hahn

**Stratford—16,104\***

—Stratford Library Association  
Frances B. Russell

22,372 v. Inc. \$7,972; bks., per., \$1,292

**Suffield—4,070**

—Kent Memorial Library  
Alexina P. Burgess

21,751 v. Inc. \$5,257, bks., per., \$1,078

**Thomaston—3,993**

—Laura Andrews Free Library  
Mrs Clara L. Florian

7,024 v. Inc. \$480, bks., per., \$162

**Thompson—5,055**

—Thompson Library  
Sarah A. Munyan

6,751 v. Inc. \$1,180, bks., per., \$131

**Thompsonville—3,515**

—Enfield Public Library  
Mrs Marion A. Cook

9,515 v. Inc. \$4,003; bks., per., \$654

**Tolland—1,040**

—Tolland Public Library  
Lucile Agard

3,716 v. Inc. \$140

**Torrington—24,533\***

—Torrington Library Association  
Kate W. Sanford

16,373 v. Inc. \$1,468

**Trumbull—2,597**

—Nichols Library (Bridgeport R. F. D. 4)  
Frances Suchy

1,755 v. Inc. \$235, bks., per., \$120

**Unionville—2,090**

—Unionville Library (C)  
Elizabeth Bridgeman

4,614 v. Inc. \$5,085, bks., per., \$535

**Vernon—8,898**

—Rockville Public Library  
Edith M. Peck

17,633 v. Inc. \$8,397, bks., per., \$1,566

**Wallingford—12,010**

—Wallingford Library

16,556 v. Inc. \$10,513, bks., per., \$2,771

**Wapping—986**

—Sadd Memorial Library  
Mrs Annie V. Collins

**Warehouse Point—1,390**

—Warehouse Point Library Association  
Sarah V. Price

3,383 v.

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****Washington—1,619**

—Gunn Memorial Library  
Fannie P. Brown  
8,382 v.

**Waterbury—91,715**

—Prospect Public Library  
3,400 v.

—Silas Bronson Library  
Lindsey Brown

Branches: 3 sub-branches  
127,626 v Exp. \$68,461; salaries \$35,422;  
bk. exp \$10,598

Spec Coll. Genealogy. Industrial Arts  
Waterbury

**Watertown—6,050**

—Watertown Library Association  
Jennie M Smith  
8,953 v

**West Hartford—8,854**

—West Hartford Free Library  
Margery Burditt  
8,091 v Inc \$3,917, bks, per., \$1,023

**West Haven—12,369**

—West Haven Library (C)  
Mrs Robert H Lewis  
5,105 v

**Westport—875**

—Westport Reading Room and Library Association

Mrs E V. Sherwood  
12,143 v Inc \$6,459, bks, per, \$1,316

**Wethersfield—4,342**

—Wethersfield Public Library  
Frances Shedd  
6,668 v Inc \$1,496, bks, per, \$738

**Willimantic—12,330**

—Willimantic Free Library  
Mrs William B Terry  
11,601 v Inc \$3,500, bks, per., \$1,017

**Wilton—1,284**

—Wilton Library Association  
Ethel Hart  
6,203 v Inc \$1,059; bks, per, \$198

**Winchester—9,019**

—Beardsley Library  
Elizabeth Tiffany  
14,716 v Inc \$4,998; bks, per, \$765

**Windham**

—Windham Free Library  
Miss E. C. Neale  
3,826 v.

**Windsor—5,620**

—Windsor Free Library  
Kate Putnam Safford  
5,098 v Inc. \$884, bks, per, \$175

**Windsor Locks—3,554**

—Windsor Locks Library Association  
Alice Coffin  
5,666 v Inc. \$1,718; bks., per., \$292

**Winsted—8,248**

—Beardsley Library  
Dorothy Whiting  
15,000 v. Inc \$5,000; bks, per., \$1,000

**Woodbury—1,698**

—Woodbury Library Association  
Rev J L R Wyckoff  
5,173 v Inc \$457, bks., per., \$250

**Woodstock—1,767**

—Howard Bracken Memorial Library  
Mrs Louise L Child  
4,052 v Inc \$209, bks, per, \$111

**DELAWARE**

Delaware State Library Commission:  
Mrs. E. D. Willey, Secretary, State House,  
Dover

State Library, Dover: Mrs. E. D. Willey, Librarian

**Dover—4,042**

—Delaware State Library  
Mrs E D Willey  
100,000 v.  
Spec Coll Law

—Dover Free Library  
L Beatrice Mast  
Mary E Fulton  
6,000 v.

—State Library Commission  
Ida V. Culbreth  
15,000 v. Inc \$6,000

**Georgetown—1,710**

—New Century Club Library  
Ethel Waples

**Lewes—2,074**

—Town Library  
Miss Nichols  
1,000 v.

**Milford—2,703**

—Milford Library  
Mrs Charles Prettyman  
1,900 v.

**DELAWARE—Continued****Newark—2,183**

—Town Library  
Mrs. E. A. Evans  
4,400 v.

**New Castle—3,854**

—New Castle Library  
Ruth E. Stewart  
6,200 v.

**Smyrna—1,953**

—Smyrna Library  
Anna Hough  
1,500 v.

**Wilmington—122,049\***

—Wilmington Institute Free Library, 1788  
Arthur Low Bailey  
Branches: 3; stations, 2, school agencies, 29  
131,120 v Inc. \$76,446; salaries, \$44,468; bks., \$14,377; per., \$935

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****Washington—525,240\*\*****Federal Government Libraries**  
*Congress*

—Library of Congress, 1800  
Librarian—Herbert Putnam  
Chief Assistant Librarian—Frederick W. Ashley  
Executive Assistant—Allen Richards Boyd  
Secretary—Jessica Louise Farnum  
Reading Rooms—Martin Arnold Roberts, acting superintendent  
Consultant in Bibliography and Research—Ernest C. Richardson  
European Representative—W. Dawson Johnston  
Accessions—Nathan Van Patten, appointed acting chief  
Bibliography—William Adams Slade  
Binding—Arthur R. Kimball, in charge  
Card—Charles Harris Hastings  
Catalogue—Charles Martel  
Classification—Clarence W. Perley  
Documents—James B. Childs  
Legislative Reference—Herman H. B. Meyer, acting director  
Mail and Delivery—Samuel M. Croft, in charge  
Manuscripts—Charles Moore, acting chief  
Maps and Charts—Lawrence Martin  
Music—Carl Engel  
Periodicals—Henry S. Parsons, acting chief  
Prints—David E. Roberts, in charge  
Semitic—Israel Schapiro, in charge  
Slavic—Peter A. Speck, in charge  
Smithsonian Deposit—William Lee

**Washington—Continued**

Corbin, custodian (office at Smithsonian Institution), Frederick E. Brasch, assistant in charge  
Law Library—John T. Vance, Jr  
Copyright Office—Thorvald Solberg, register; William Lincoln Brown, assistant register  
Building and Grounds—Mrs. Harriet de Kraft Woods, administrative assistant  
3,420,345 v, 985,390 maps and views, 1,007,007 v and pieces of music; 458,132 prints; mss. not counted Inc 1926, \$1,396,496, salaries: library, \$864,244, building and grounds, \$111,752, bk exp, \$98,000  
Spec Colls American history. Chinese. Incunabula Economics Indica Japanese. Law Learned society proceedings Manuscript papers of American statesmen Maps Music Prints Russian Scandinavian Semitica. Whistleriana  
—Senate Library, Senate Wing of Capitol  
Edward C. Goodwin  
275,000 v  
Special field Legislative history Bound copies all Senate and House documents  
—House of Representatives Library, House Wing of Capitol  
John K. Parish  
265,000 v  
Scope Largely U S documents, 50 copies of each being received  
*Executive Departments*  
*United States—Department of Agriculture*  
—Department Library, the Mall between 12th and 14th Sts  
Claribel P. Barnett  
200,000 bks. and pam, 3,000 current per  
One of the richest collections of agricultural literature in the world  
—Agricultural Economics Bureau Library, 1369 C St, S W.  
Mary G. Lacy  
25,000 bks, 5,000 pam, 1,200 per  
Special fields Statistics of agricultural crops, co-operation, marketing, rural economics, land and rent, labor and wages; finance; commerce  
Free for reference to public  
—Animal Industry Bureau Library, 12th and B Sts., S W  
Florence Thompson  
Few books, maintains a number of important special indexes  
—Chemistry Bureau Library, 216 13th St, S. W.  
Minerva G. Beckwith  
9,700 v.  
General scope: Chemistry and allied subjects, including food.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued**

—Dairy Industry Bureau Library  
Carrie B. Sherfy

—Entomology Bureau Library, 12th and B  
Sts., S W  
Mabel Colcord  
8,800 bks., 11,200 pam

—Experiment Stations Office Library, 214  
14th St., S. W.  
Cora L. Feldkamp  
3,800 v. comprising approximately 54,000  
pam., complete set of publs. of state agricul-  
tural experiment stations

—Farm Management and Farm Economics  
Office Library, 200 14th St., S W.  
957 bks., 11,000 pam., maps, 320 per  
General scope Rural economics, agricul-  
tural history and geography, rural life studies

—Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory  
Library  
Mrs. Mildred S. Sherman  
2,800 bks., 54 per.

—Forest Service Library, 930 F St., N W  
Helen E. Stockbridge  
25,335 bks and pam., 88 per

—Home Economics Bureau Library  
Mrs. Eva T. Shively

—Horticultural and Pomological Investiga-  
tions Library  
Magdalene R. Newman  
250 bks., 24,000 pam  
Spec Coll Horticultural trade publica-  
tions, probably largest in world

—Plant Industry Bureau, 14th and B Sts.,  
S W  
Jessie M. Allen  
1,500 v.

—Public Roads Bureau Library, 515 14th St.,  
N. W.  
Orrena Louise Evans  
6,000 bks., 10,000 pam., 304 per

—Solicitor of the Department, Library, 1316  
B St  
Francis D. Scott  
4,000 v. (law exclusively)

—States Relations Service Library, 220 14th  
St., S. W.  
Martha L. Gericke  
3,000 bks., 8,000 pam., 796 periodicals, much  
mimeographed material.

Practically a complete record of Ameri-  
can agricultural experiments and extension  
work

—Weather Bureau Library, 24th and M Sts.,  
N. W.  
C. F. Talman  
45,000 v  
Spec. fields: Meteorology, climatology,  
seismology.

**United States—Department of Commerce**

—Department Library, 19th St and Pennsyl-  
vania Ave  
Anne G. Cross  
110,000 bks and pam., 2,000 per., clippings  
Special fields. Commerce, Shipping;  
Census, Economic conditions, Industry, Com-  
mercial law, Statistics; Marriage and di-  
vorce, Taxation; Telephone and telegraph;  
Finance, Transportation

—Bureau of Standards Library  
A Fanti  
32,000 v  
Spec field: Physical sciences and their  
application

—Patent Office Scientific Library, 8th and F  
Sts., N W  
Miles O. Price  
85,000 bks., 1,000 pam boxes, 400 current per.  
Spec Colls U S. patents and trade  
marks, complete, Foreign patents, nearly  
complete

—U S Coast and Geodetic Survey Library,  
205 New Jersey Ave., S. E  
W A Masker  
40,000 bks and pam., 90,000 survey records,  
55,000 maps, charts, and blueprints, 1,500 office  
records and reports, 6,000 photographs

**United States—Dept of Interior**

—Department Law Library, Room 5013, In-  
terior Bldg  
Mabel Sheldon  
15,000 v  
Special fields Public lands Indian af-  
fairs  
Use of books restricted to building.

—Education Bureau Library, 5th and F Sts.,  
N W  
John D. Wolcott  
125,000 bks., 500 per., 100 lantern slides  
Spec Colls American and foreign text-  
books, Card indexes to educational and so-  
ciety periodicals and publications

—Federal Power Commission Library, In-  
terior Department Bldg., 18th and F Sts.,  
N W.  
Maud Rippier  
2,400 bks., 3,000 pam., per., clippings, maps  
General scope: Water power, including  
hydroelectric irrigation; Laws and legisla-  
tion; Taxation, Accounting and finance,  
Public utilities; Fuels, Consular reports on  
hydroelectric projects

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued**

—General Land Office, Law Library, 19th and F Sts., N. W.  
Mary Grace McVey  
4,000 v.

—Geological Survey Library, 18th and F Sts.  
Julia L. V. McCord  
192,000 bks., 115,000 pam., 39,000 maps, 300 per.  
Spec. fields: Geology; Mineral resources of the world; Engineering; Map surveying. File of mining company and government mining departments publications.

—Indian Office Library, 18th and F Sts., N.W.  
Winifred E. Allen  
3,000 v.

—Pension Bureau Library, 5th and F Sts., N. W.  
C. O. Howard  
10,000 bks., 500 pam., 100 maps

—Reclamation Bureau Library, Interior Department Bldg., 501 19th St., N. W.  
W. I. Swanton, engineer in charge  
3,200 bks., 3,800 pam., 1,000 magazines, 2,000 clippings, 25,000 photographs, 7,000 lantern slides, 40,000 feet (negative) and 140,000 feet (positive) of films.  
Special fields: Irrigation, Electric power; Engineering.

**United States—Department of Justice**

—Department Library, Vermont Ave and K Sts., N. W.  
George Kearney  
64,254 bks. and pam.

**United States—Department of Labor**

—Department Library, 1912 G St., N. W.  
Laura A. Thompson  
115,000 v.

**United States—Navy Department**

—Naval Records and Library Office, Navy Department Bldg., 18th and B Sts., N. W.  
Mrs. Constance D. Lathrop  
60,000 v., 10,000 pub. docs, 10,500 photographs  
Spec. fields: Naval history, Science.  
For personnel of Navy and Army, and department employees, also civilian writers and societies interested in naval matters.

—Hydrographic Office Library, Navy Department Bldg.  
Mrs. N. H. Crocker  
4,000 bks., 2,000 pam., 20 per.

—Judge Advocate General of the Navy, Library, Navy Department Bldg.  
Major R. H. Tebbbs  
2,500 v. (law)

—Naval Medical School Library, E St. between 23rd and 24th Sts., N. W.  
Jean C. Baxter  
22,000 v.

—Naval Observatory Library, Observatory Heights, Massachusetts Ave., N. W.  
William D. Horigan  
31,466 bks., 6,000 pam., 80 per.

—Navigation Bureau Library, Navy Department Bldg.  
Isabel DuBois  
2,000 v.

—Navy Aeronautics Bureau Library, Navy Department Bldg.  
Miss K. A. Michaelis  
1,000 bks and pam.

—Navy Construction and Repair Bureau Library  
Maud E. Cissel  
3,000 bks. and pam.

—Navy Engineering Bureau Library, Navy Department Bldg  
2,000 v  
General scope: Steam engineering, electricity.

—Navy Yards and Docks Bureau Library, foot 8th St., S E  
3,000 v.  
Spec. fields: Civil engineering. Naval shore construction.

**United States—Post Office Department**

—Solicitor, Post Office Department, Library  
No librarian  
2,921 v. (law)  
Restricted to department.

**United States—Department of State**

—Department Library, Pennsylvania Ave., and 17th St.  
M. L. Gericke  
100,000 v  
Special fields: Political science, International law; Diplomatic history.

—Political and Economic Information Division Library  
Bertha E. Pierce  
(now in process of organization)

—Solicitor of the Department, Library  
4,900 v.

**United States—Department of the Treasury**

—Department Library, 15th St. and Pennsylvania Ave.  
Emma M. V. Triefel  
10,500 bks., 3,000 pam., 125 scrapbooks of clippings, 6 per., public documents.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued**

—Budget Bureau Library, 15th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Rinker

3,000 v.

Scope: Finance; Law.

—Bureau of the Mint Library, Pennsylvania Ave.

Mary O'Reilly

1,500 v.

—Federal Reserve Board Library, Treasury Department Bldg.

Elsie Rackstraw

14,000 bks. and pam., 1,200 per

General scope: Banking, Finance, Economics; Statistics.

—Hygienic Laboratory Library, 25th and E Sts

Carrie Myers

12,703 bks., 10,000 pam., 150 per

Special field Medicine and allied topics

—Internal Revenue Bureau Library, 19th and F Sts.

John H. Donovan

5,000 v

Scope: Law, especially relating to taxes

—Public Health Service Library, 3 B St, S.E

Margaret Doonan

11,500 v., 5,400 pam.

Special field Medicine

—Solicitor of Treasury Department, Library, Walker-Johnson Bldg.

James S. Maddux

8,000 v (law)

Restricted to government employees.

—Treasury Supervising Architect's Office Library, 15th St and Pennsylvania Ave.

Arthur L. Blakeslee

2,000 v., 500 pam., 20 per.

Special fields: Construction and building materials, Architectural design.

**United States—Department of War**

—Air Corps Library

Ada D. Coventry

4,000 bks., 25,000 docs.

—Army Air Service, 19th and B Sts.

Edith Ware, acting

3,300 bks., 400 pam., 250 per., 100,000 photographs, 1,000 lantern slides, 680 reels of films, 75,000 blueprints

Special fields: Military and commercial aeronautics; Aeronautical engineering; Aerial navigation; Radio; Meteorology; Aerial history of the War.

—Army War College Library, War College Bldg.

Nannie C. Barndollar

250,000 bks., per., and clippings

—Army Ordnance Library, 19th and B Sts., N. W.

Sarah L. Howe

10,000 v.

General scope: Chemistry; Engineering; Mathematics; Metallurgy; Military science; Naval science; Physics.

—Bureau of Insular Affairs Library, 18th and E Sts., N. W.

Newton A. Woodson

3,800 v., 4,000 photographs, 600 lantern slides

An office collection of official gazettes, court reports, bulletins, etc., relating to Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, Canal Zone and the Samoan Islands.

—Chief of Engineers Office Library, 20th and B Sts., N. W.

George W. Freas

4,500 v., 47 per., 5,000 photographs

General scope Military engineering; Camouflage; Sound ranging; Mechanical, Electrical, Civil, Mining, and Structural engineering.

—Engineer School Library, Washington Barracks

Henry E. Haferkorn

60,000 v.

—Judge Advocate General of the War Department, Library, 17th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.

Nancy C. Morrison

33,000 bks., 300 per., 12 special data files on legislation

—Quartermaster General's Library, Munitions Bldg., 19th and B Sts., N. W.

Blanche Butler Brown

6,000 v., 20,000 v. of trade catalogs

—Surgeon General's Library, 20th and B Sts., N. W.

Brig. Gen. Robert E. Noble, lbn.

H. J. Councilor, asst lbn.

281,139 bks., 390,822 pam., 1,608 per., 7,472 photographs

The leading medical library of the world.

—Walter Reed Hospital Library, 6900 Georgia Ave., N. W.

Mary E. Schick

21,000 v. (16,000 general; 5,000 medical)

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued***Other Government Offices*

- Civil Service Commission Library, 1724 F St., N. W.  
3,000 bks., 5,000 pam., 15 per., 5,000 clippings every year
- Efficiency Bureau Library, 17th and F Sts, N. W.  
Gladys E. Weaver  
850 bks., 1,500 pam., 5 per., clippings  
Special fields. Government activities;  
Current legislation
- Federal Board for Vocational Education Library, 200 New Jersey Ave., N W.  
Helen Ellis Wheeler  
7,500 bks., and pam, 340 per.
- Federal Trade Commission Library, 2000 D St., N. W.  
Howard R. Eliason  
20,000 bks. and pam., 250 per, 50,000 clippings, 2,000 misc. pieces
- Interstate Commerce Commission Library, 18th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N W  
Leroy S. Boyd  
16,000 v., 25,000 misc items
- Soldiers' Home Library, Scott Bldg, Soldiers' Home Grounds  
Mrs. Faith Stoek Daskam  
Branches: 1  
18,500 v., 43 per, 34 newspapers
- Superintendent of Documents Library, Government Printing Office, H St and North Capitol St.  
Sarah Ambler  
396,435 bks. and pam., 31,169 maps  
Scope: Official depository for all Federal government publications.
- Tariff Commission Library, 1322 New York Ave.  
Cornelia Notz  
7,300 bks., 485 pam, 250 per  
Spec fields: Tariff treaties, Finance, Statistics; Foreign trade.
- United States Shipping Board Library  
Mrs. Alice S Murray  
30,000 v.  
Special fields: Law; Merchant shipping  
Restricted to Shipping Board personnel and other government agencies.
- Veterans' Bureau Library, Vermont Ave and H St.  
Miss M. E. Peters  
3,200 v. (law)
- Veterans' Bureau Library, Medical Service, Vermont Ave. and H St.  
Ethelwyn B. Hall  
500 v. (medical)
- United States Veterans' Bureau, Diagnostic Center, Mt. Alto  
Ruth E. Rodier
- Public and Semi-public Libraries**
- American Red Cross Library, 17th and D Sts.  
Robina Rae  
3,400 bks., 2,200 pam., 107 per., 27 cases photographs, 27 special data files on Red Cross activities
- Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial Library, 17th and B Sts, N W.  
Charles E Babcock  
50,400 bks and pam, 1,400 per  
Special field: Latin America
- Peabody Library, 3243 O St., N W  
Eva Nelson Gilbert  
9,000 v. (fiction and English literature)
- Public Library of the District of Columbia, 1896, 1903 (C)  
Chief Librarian—George F Bowerman  
Assistant Librarian—Clara W Herbert  
Binding—Elizabeth P. Gray  
Catalog—Julia H Laskey  
Chief Clerk and Assistant to Librarian—Helen L Cavanagh  
Children's—Louise P Latimer  
Circulation—Grace B Finney  
Industrial—Ruth H. Todd  
Order—Ralph L. Thompson  
Reference—Emma O Hance  
Schools—M Ethel Bubb  
Central Library 8th and K Streets, N W  
Branches 4 (3 Carnegie), 2 sub-branches, 9 stations  
307,780 v, 61,601 mounted pictures Inc 1927, \$300,420, salaries, \$211,520, bk exp, \$35,000  
Spec Colls Illustrators. Mounted pictures Music. Washingtoniana

**FLORIDA****Apalachicola—3,066**

—Philaco Library  
Mrs. B. W. Morris

**Bartow—8,000\*\***

—Bartow Public Library (C)  
Samuel S. Green  
9,000 v. Inc \$3,600; bks, per., \$861

**Bonifay—1,230**

—Public Library  
Mrs. E. D. Sessions

**FLORIDA—Continued****Bradentown—7,364\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Julia M. Esterling

5,000 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$500

**Brooksville—1,011**

—Women's Club Library

Volunteers

**Clearwater—2,427**

—Public Library (C)

Grace E. Moase

6,500 v. Inc. \$2,500, bks., per., \$550

**Cocoa—1,445**

—Cocoa Library Association

Mrs. J. T. Trafford

**Cocoanut Grove—1,396**

—Public Library

**Dade City—1,296**

—Women's Club Library

Emily A. Greeman

**Daytona—9,594\***

—Public Library

Mrs. M. E. Bainter

**De Funiak Springs—2,097**

—Public Library

Alice Fellows

4,000 v. Inc. \$400; bks., per., \$100

**De Land—10,000\*\***

—Public Library

Gertrude E. Mann

10,000 v. Inc. \$6,000, bks., per., \$1,124

**Delray—1,051**

—Public Library

Edna Copeland

**Eustis—1,193**

—Memorial Public Library

Mrs. F. M. Wight

**Fernandina—5,457**

—Public Library

Francis Carris

3,500 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$50

**Fort Myers—6,635\***

—Public Library

Mrs. L. C. Gebbart

**Fort Pierce—2,115**

—Women's Club Library

Mrs. Fannie Hallows

**Gainesville—8,469\***

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. J. S. White

**Jacksonville—135,866\*\***

—Public Library (C)

Joseph F. Marron

75,649 v. Inc. \$53,400; bks., per., \$1,700

Spec. Colls.: Florida. Lee. Lincoln. Napoleon.

**Key West—13,701\***

—Key West Public Library

Mrs. M. H. Lake

**Lake Helen—978**

—Hopkins Library

Mrs. Laura E. Bunger

**Lakeland—25,000\*\***

—Lakeland Public Library

Eunice Coston

4,300 v. Inc. \$14,000; bks., per., \$5,200

**Lake Worth—1,106**

—Public Library

Mrs. T. E. Butler

**Leesburg—1,835**

—Public Library

Mrs. J. L. Julian

**Live Oak—3,103**

—Public Library

Mrs. Dennis

**Marianna—2,499**

—Public Library

Miss Harris

**Miami—131,286\*\***

—Flagler Memorial Library

Margaret Ann Fife

24,037 v. Inc. \$30,000; bks., per., \$8,500

**Monticello—1,704**

—Public Library

Mrs. J. C. Bishop

**New Smyrna—5,500\*\***

—Public Library

Marie W. Frost

2,500 v. Inc. \$3,000, (under city management)

**Ocala—7,500\*\***

—Ocala Public Library (C)

Louise Gansby

16,500 v. Inc. \$200; bks., per., \$680

**Orange City—4,917**

—Dickenson Memorial Library

Ruth Whitaker

**Orlando—32,000\*\***

—Albertson Public Library

Olive Brumbaugh

36,723 v. Inc. \$41,432; bks., per., \$8,411

**FLORIDA—Continued****Palatka—9,500\*\***

—Palatka Library  
Bess Mac Gill  
8,000 v. Inc. \$3,250; bks., per., \$1,190

**Palmetto—2,046**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. F. A. Howse Gillette

**Pensacola—38,000\*\***

—Pensacola Library Association  
Lottie G. Flinn  
8,500 v. Inc. \$848

—U. S. Navy Air Service Library

**Punta Gorda—1,295**

—Public Library  
Mrs F. D. Robinson

**Saint Augustine—10,190\***

—Public Library  
Elizabeth Monk  
10,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$300

**Saint Cloud—2,011**

—Public Library

**Saint Petersburg—80,000\*\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mary Bright  
18,000 v. Inc. \$18,341; bks., per., \$6,000

**Sanford—13,050\*\***

—Sanford Public Library  
Mrs. Anne Van Ess Brown  
8,000 v. Inc. \$9,000; bks., per., \$2,050

**Sarasota—5,510\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Janet Asby Farmer  
3,500 v. Inc. \$500

**Tallahassee—6,415\***

—Carnegie Library  
4,000 v.

—Walker Memorial Library  
Margaret Williams

**Tampa—94,743\*\***

—Tampa Public Library (C)  
Helen Virginia Stelle  
Branches: 2 (1 Carnegie, 1 negro): 10 stations  
45,000 v. Inc. \$60,000; salaries, \$28,919; bks., per., \$16,650

**Titusville—1,361**

—Library Association  
Mrs. W. H. Ford

**West Palm Beach—50,000\*\***

—Memorial Library  
Maude E. Clarke  
12,293 v. Inc. \$7,375; bks., per., \$921

**West Tampa—2,463**

—Carnegie Library  
Rita I. Castillo

**Winter Haven—8,000\*\***

—Public Library  
Hester Bonham  
6,669 v. Inc. \$4,570; bks., per., \$1,120

**Winter Park—4,500\*\***

—Public Library. See under Educational List.

**GEORGIA**

State of Georgia Library Commission:  
Beverly Wheatcroft, Secretary, State Capitol,  
Atlanta

State Library, Atlanta: Ella Mae Thornton,  
Librarian

**Abbeville—1,119**

—Abbeville Library  
Belle Vaughn

**Acworth—1,117**

—Carrie Dyer Library  
Hattie Mitchell  
1,000 v.

**Adel—1,720**

—Adel Library  
Mrs J. E. Pitts

**Albany—13,451\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs E. W. Menko  
10,664 v. Inc. \$4,780; bks., per. \$943

**Americus—9,010**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs L. P. Merritt  
7000 v. Inc. \$1910; bks., per. \$512

**Ashburn—2,116\***

—Public Library  
Mrs K. P. Baker  
400 v. Inc. \$262

**Athens—18,787\***

—Public Library  
(Undergoing reorganization)

**Atlanta—200,616\*\***

—Carnegie Library, 1899  
Librarian—Tommie Dora Barker  
Assistant Librarian—Jessie Hopkins  
Catalog—Clyde Pettus  
Children's—Mary Frances Cox  
Circulation—Fannie Cox  
Reference—Fanny D. Hinton

**GEORGIA—Continued****Atlanta—Continued**

Branches: 9 (3 Carnegie), 13 school deposits  
124,888 v. Inc. 1926, \$103,557; salaries, \$60,521; bk. exp., \$22,000

Spec. Colls.: Georgia. Southern genealogy.

—Department of Archives and History  
Ruth Blair

—Georgia Library Commission  
Beverly Wheatcroft  
10,777 v. Inc. \$10,000; bks., per. \$3,506

—State Library  
Ella May Thornton  
100,000 v. Inc. \$12,000; bks., per. \$3,500

**Augusta—55,245\***

—Young Men's Library Association  
Mrs J. M. Johnson  
9,000 v. Inc. \$1,165; bks., per. \$1,061

**Bainbridge—4,792**

—Public Library  
Sadie Des Vergers  
3000 v. Inc., \$584; bks., per. \$150

**Barnesville—3,059**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs Augusta Lambdin  
5239 v. Inc. \$1,066; bks., per. \$249

**Boston—1,640**

—Carnegie Library  
Carolyn Harmon  
3350 v. Inc \$625; bks., per. \$136

**Brooks County Library.** See Quitman

**Brunswick—14,413\***

—Brunswick Library  
Mrs J M Jackson  
2,500 v. Inc. \$500

**Cairo—1908**

—Public Library  
Mrs J S. Weathers, chmn.  
1,332 v.

**Camilla—2,196**

—Camilla Public Library  
Mrs Charles Watt, Jr.  
998 v. Inc. \$300

**Carrollton City—4,363**

—Carrollton City Library  
Lula Baskin  
2,000 v.

**Cartersville—4,350**

—Mary Mumford Memorial Library  
Mrs. J. P. Adair  
2,600 v. Inc. \$486; bks., per. \$75

**Cedartown—4,053**

—Hawkes Children's Library  
Mary Hammond  
5,171 v. Inc. \$1,500

**Columbus—44,244**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. C. L. Gordy  
25,950 v. Inc. \$7,800; bks., per., \$2,695

**Conyers—1,817**

—Nancy Guinn Library  
Mary Stansell  
1,000 v. Income \$160

**Cordele—6,538\***

—Carnegie Library  
Martha Fox  
8,520 v. Inc \$3,727; bks., per. \$1,528

**Covington—3,203**

—Public Library  
Mrs C. A. Sockwell  
2,000 v.

**Cuthbert—3,022**

—Carnegie Library  
Ida Domingos  
3,625 v. Inc \$1,210; bks., per. \$278

**Dalton—5,222**

—Robert Loveman Memorial Library  
Cora Henderson  
2,000 v Inc \$84

**Dawson—3,504**

—Carnegie Library  
Fannie Cheatham  
10,041 v Inc. \$949; bks., per. \$165.

**Decatur—6,150**

—Public Library  
Mary G Kehr  
2,148 v Inc \$2,655; bks., per. \$1,269

**Douglas—3,401**

—Public Library  
Mrs. J M. Hamm, chmn.  
650 v.

**Dublin—7,707**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs Josie A. Carswell  
5,900 v Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$200

**Eatonton—2,519**

—Carnegie Library  
Alice M. Wardwell  
5,783 v. Inc. \$713; bks., per. \$190

## GEORGIA—Continued

- Elberton—6,475**  
—Harris-Allen Library  
Mrs. Pauline Brown  
1,000 v. Inc. \$326
- Fayetteville—952**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. W. W. Allen  
1,110 v.
- Fitzgerald—6,870**  
—Carnegie Library  
Louise Smith  
7,238 v. Inc. \$2,733; bks., per., \$1,009
- Forsyth—2,241**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Charles Brown  
2,725 v. Inc. \$480; bks., per., \$150
- Fort Valley—3,223**  
—Thomas Public Library  
Gene Riley  
3,113 v. Inc. \$1,144; bks., per. \$350
- Griffin—8,240\***  
—Hawkes Free Children's Library  
Mrs. Mary E. Longdon  
5,133 v. Inc. \$3,100; bks., per. \$737
- Hawkinsville—3,070**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. M. E. Roden  
2,000 v.
- Jackson—2,027**  
—Hawkes Children's Library  
Zula Belle Hill  
1,350 v. Inc. \$556; bks., per. \$400
- La Grange—23,523\***  
—World War Soldiers' Memorial Library  
Jeanette Wilhoit  
3,679 v. Inc. \$1,538; bks., per. \$215
- Lavonia—1,644**  
—Carnegie Library  
Ruth Maret  
1,356 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per. \$320
- Lithonia—1,269**  
—Lithonia Library  
Mrs. Caroline McConnell  
1,500 v.
- Macon—58,237\***  
—Price Free Library  
Minnie F Rice  
5,332 v.
- Washington Memorial Library  
Sally M Akin  
10,000 v. Inc. \$7,258; bks., per. \$1,287
- Madison—2,348**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. M. F. Brooks, chmn.  
1,600 v.
- Manchester—2,776**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. J. W. Stubbs, chmn.  
679 v.
- Mariette—6,190**  
—Clarke Library Association  
Mrs. R. M. Reeser, acting lbn.  
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,831; bks., per. \$290
- Milledgeville—4,619**  
—Milledgeville Library  
Sallie Lockhart  
1,000 v.
- Montezuma—1,827**  
—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Rufus Fourland  
7,007 v. Inc. \$1,143; bks., per. \$350
- Moultrie—6,789**  
—Carnegie Free Library  
Velma Goode  
5,000 v. Inc. \$2,173; bks., per. \$439
- Newnan—7,037**  
—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Ellen Wilkinson  
10,300 v. Inc. \$1,850; bks., per. \$556
- Norcross—993**  
—Public Library  
Lola Key  
3,200 v. Inc. \$55
- Pelham—2,640**  
—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. A J Barrow  
5,489 v. Income \$969; bks., per. \$247
- Quitman—4,393**  
—Brooks County Library  
Jennie Denmark  
6,025 v. Inc. \$1,183; bks., per. \$423
- Richland—1,529**  
—World War Memorial Library  
Ruth Caffin  
995 v.
- Rome—13,905\***  
—Carnegie Library  
Helen Eastman  
8,672 v. Inc. \$2,698; bks., per. \$870
- Sandersville—2,695**  
—Public Library  
Sadie Tarbutton  
1,897 v. Books, per. \$171

## GEORGIA—Continued

**Savannah—93,134\***

—Savannah Public Library (C)

Ola M. Wyeth

Branches: 2 (1 Carnegie)

37,504 v. Exp. \$33,810; salaries, \$20,357; bks., per., \$7,214

**Sparta—1895**

—Woman's Club Library

Mrs R. B. Wiley, chmn.

200 v.

**Statesboro—3,807**

—Public Library

Myrtle Wilson

550 v. Inc. \$120

**Tennille—1,768**

—Woodrow Wilson Library

Alice Smith

364 v.

**Thomasville—8,196**

—Public Library

Mary Hansell

7,000 v. Inc. \$2,116; bks, per., \$570

**Tifton—3,005**

—Twentieth Century Club Library

Lolla Hilder

2,581 v.

**Valdosta—10,783**

—Carnegie Library

Elizabeth Havencotte

5,298 v. Inc. \$3,142; bks, per \$1,370

**Warrenton—1,407**

—Public Library

Mrs. W. F. Wilhoit, chmn

2,000 v.

**Washington—4,208**

—Mary Willis Memorial Library

Kathleen Colley

10,368 v. Inc. \$1,400

**Waycross—18,068**

—City Library

Elizabeth Blackshear

7,198 v. Inc. \$745, bks., per. \$126

**West Point—2,138**

—Hawkes Children's Library

Mrs. Mary Oslin

2,872 v. Inc. \$778, bks., per. \$176

## IDAHO

Idaho Free Traveling Library, Boise:

Margaret S. Roberts, Librarian

Idaho State Library, Boise: Pearl L. Tyer, Librarian

**American Falls—1,547**

—American Falls Public Library

Della Reed

1,592 v. Inc. \$2,409; bks., per., \$279

**Blackfoot—3,937**

—Blackfoot Public Library

Edna Gillispie

6,000 v. Inc. \$2,700; bks., per., \$700

**Boise—23,042**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mary D. Rains

38,119 v. Inc. \$17,500

—Idaho Free Traveling Library

Margaret S. Roberts

33,188 v Inc. \$12,453

—Idaho State Library

Pearl L. Tyer

42,000 v (law)

**Burley—5,408**

—Burley Public Library

Mrs N. O. Slindee

5,500 v. Inc. \$400

**Caldwell—5,106**

—Caldwell Public Library (C)

Lola Bedford

5,000 v. Inc \$4,907; bks, per., \$1,227

**Coeur d'Alene—6,477**

—Coeur d'Alene Public Library

Helen G Norton

**Idaho Falls—8,064**

—Idaho Falls Public Library (C)

Marion C Orr

10,523 v Inc \$10,370; bks., per., \$2,463

**Lewiston—6,574**

—Carnegie Library

Margaret G. Guyer

14,000 v. Inc \$4,000; bks., per, \$1,500

**Malad City—2,598**

—Public Library

Cassie Jenkins

**Montpelier—2,984**

—Montpelier Public Library

3,000 v. Inc. \$100

**Moscow—3,596**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. T. B. McBride

5,300 v. Inc \$2,710

## IDAHO—Continued

- Mountain Home—1,644**  
—Carnegie Public Library  
Mary I. Briegleb  
2,000 v.
- Nampa—7,621**  
—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Kate Yant  
7,000 v. Inc. \$3,400; bks., per., \$731
- Payette—7,021**  
—Payette Public Library  
Mrs. Albert White  
8,500 v. Inc., \$550
- Pocatello—18,337\***  
—Public Library (C)  
J. Elizabeth Olson  
17,500 v. Inc. \$12,350; bks., per., \$3,800
- Preston—3,235**  
—Carnegie Library  
Minnie Bain  
3,984 v. Inc. \$1,250, bks., per., \$250
- Rupert—2,372**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Anna La Rue  
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,400
- St. Anthony—2,957**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Ira W. Moore  
4,163 v. Inc. \$800; bks., per., \$300
- St. Maries—1,960**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. T. J. O'Donnel  
2,700 v. Inc. \$500
- Sandpoint—2,876**  
—Public Library  
7,034 v. Inc. \$730; bks., per., \$250
- Shoshone—1,165**  
—Shoshone Public Library  
Mrs. Hazel Haddock  
6,000 v.
- Twin Falls—9,000\*\***  
—Public Library  
Jessie Fraser  
8,393 v. Inc. \$8,656, bks., per., \$2,236
- Wallace—2,816**  
—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Addie R. Carpenter  
7,000 v.
- Weiser—3,154**  
—Outlook Public Library  
Hazel McIntire  
2,000 v.

## ILLINOIS

- Illinois State Library, Library Extension Division: Anna May Price, Superintendent, Springfield**  
**Illinois State Library, Springfield: Louis L. Emmerson, Librarian**
- Abingdon—2,721\***  
—John Mosser Public Library  
Mrs. Anna M. Bowton  
7,721 v. Inc. \$2,704; bks., per., \$599
- Albion—1,281\***  
—Public Library  
Julia L. Brosman  
2,665 v. Inc. \$1,458, bks., per., \$325
- Aledo—2,905\***  
—Mercer Township Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Flora B. Winger  
6,248 v. Inc. \$5,932, bks., per., \$773
- Alton—26,797\***  
—Jennie D. Hayner Free Library Association  
Mrs. Jane W. Bassett  
22,209 v. Inc. \$6,980, bks., per., \$692
- Altona—1,103\***  
—Ransom Public Library  
Mrs. Nettie Austin  
4,000 v. Inc. \$465; bks., per., \$115
- Amboy—1,944**  
—Amboy Public Library  
Sue Hanson
- Anna—3,019\***  
—Stinson Memorial Library  
Mrs. Carita Spann Alden  
8,183 v. Inc. \$6,979, bks., per., \$408
- Arcola—1,831\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Mary E. Midwinter  
3,873 v. Inc. \$1,052; bks., per., \$191
- Argo—4,019\***  
—Summit Argo Public Library  
Juanita Engstrand  
2,808 v. Inc. \$3,824; bks., per., \$839
- Arlington Heights—2,250\***  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Frances Jenkinson  
900 v.
- Arthur—998\***  
—Public Library  
Ethel Wright  
3,346 v. Inc. \$1,687; bks., per., \$447

## ILLINOIS—Continued

**Assumption—1,852\***

—Public Library  
Eleanor E. Lacharite  
2,090 v. Inc. \$309

**Atkinson—1,354\***

—Atkinson Soldiers' Memorial Library  
Mrs. Cora Lloyd  
2,424 v. Inc. \$3,980; bks., per., \$630

**Atlanta—1,173\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. E. Gail Haines  
6,046 v. Inc. \$1,528; bks., per., \$226

**Augusta—1,750\***

—Augusta Township Public Library  
Minnie Mabel Swanson  
5,897 v. Inc. \$1,329, bks., per., \$387

**Aurora—45,000\***

—Public Library (C)  
Julia Fink, acting  
50,449 v. Inc. \$27,771, bks., per., \$4,548  
Spec Coll : Illinois

**Barrington—1,743\***

—Public Library  
Jennie Lines  
3,793 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Barry—1,490\***

—Public Library  
Irene Crawford  
3,772 v. Inc. \$1,020, bks., per., \$147

**Batavia—5,985\***

—Batavia Township Public Library  
Cassie W. Stephens  
12,882 v. Inc. \$5,083, bks., per., \$290

**Beardstown—7,111\***

—Public Library (C)  
Hallie J. Seeger  
4,482 v. Inc. \$2,666, bks., per., \$315

**Belleville—26,969\***

—Public Library (C)  
Bella Steuernagel  
38,423 v. Inc. \$13,205, bks., per., \$2,779

**Belvidere—7,804\***

—Ida Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth Ballard  
13,912 v. Inc. \$3,627; bks., per., \$574

**Bement—1,530**

—Woman's Club Library  
Club members

**Benton—7,201\***

—Public Library  
Helen S. Dickson  
3,539 v. Inc. \$3,484; bks., per., \$1,118 (16 mos.)

**Berwyn—18,856\***

—Public Library  
Margaret Ely

**Blandinsville—987**

—Blandinsville Community Library  
D. B. Fager

**Bloomington—30,421\***

—Withers Public Library  
Nellie E. Parham  
38,573 v. Exp. \$20,271; bks., per., \$4,438

**Blue Island—13,184\***

—Public Library (C)  
Louise Denton  
11,091 v. Inc. \$5,446; bks., per., \$837

**Brookfield—3589\***

—Public Library (C)  
Dr. Ella Camp  
4,842 v. Inc. \$2,690; bks., per., \$569

**Bunker Hill—977\***

—Public Library  
Josephine Mize  
2,182 v. Inc., \$353, per., \$40

**Bushnell—2,716\***

—Free Public Library  
E. Mabel Miner  
4,278 v. Inc. \$4,294; bks., per., \$585

**Cairo—15,572\***

—Public Library  
Effie A. Lansden  
29,506 v. Inc. \$11,379, bks., per., \$3,040

**Cambridge—2,009\***

—Cambridge Township Public Library  
Bertha Stoughton  
9,136 v. Inc. \$4,299; bks., per., \$616

**Camp Point—994\***

—Public Library  
Senorita Hardin  
2,926 v. Inc. \$1,014, bks., per., \$226

**Canton—11,027\***

—Parlin Public Library  
Mrs. Josephine H. Resor  
13,934 v. Inc. \$9,949; bks., per., \$721

**Carbondale—6,267\***

—Public Library  
Julia C. Errett  
2,675 v. Inc. \$1,712; bks., per., \$693

**Carlinville—5,212**

—Carlinville Library  
Elfie M. Keas

**Carmi—2,667\***

—Public Library (C)  
Etta Brandt  
3,422 v. Inc. \$1,110; bks., per., \$185

## ILLINOIS—Continued

**Carpentersville—1,036**

—Literary and Library Association  
Rosalind D Mitchell  
4,945 v.

**Carrollton—2,020**

—Public Library (C)  
Laura L. Wright  
4,434 v Inc \$1,847; bks, per, \$345

**Carthage—2,129\***

—Free Public Library  
Julia Scofield  
7,317 v Inc \$2,716; bks, per, \$883

**Centralia—14,082\***

—Public Library (C)  
Celia M. Miles  
8,518 v Inc \$5,012, bks., per, \$536

**Champaign—21,233\***

—Public Library  
Ethel G Kratz  
38,183 v. Inc. \$14,056, bks, per., \$3,901

**Charleston—6,615\***

—Free Carnegie Library (C)  
Louise Bennett  
11,082 v. Inc \$4,603, bks, per, \$237

**Chataworth—1,087\***

—Public Library  
Mrs Mary Haferkorn  
1,515 v. Inc. \$2,044, bks, per, \$94

**Chenoa—1,314**

—Chenoa Free Public Library  
Ida L. Lord

**Chester—2,904\***

—Public Library  
Minnie F. Adams  
3,400 v. Inc. \$583; bks., per., \$137

**Chicago—3,048,000\*\***

—Chicago Public Library  
Librarian—Carl B. Roden  
Assistant Librarian—Nathan R. Levin  
Secretary of Board and Financial Officer—Harry G. Wilson  
Accessions—Caroline Bernhardt  
Binding—J. R. Patterson  
Branches—John F. Phelan  
Catalog—Mrs Emily T. Larson  
Circulation—Mrs. Elizabeth Lipkau  
Civics and Documents—Charles Lhotka  
Evening and Holiday—Benjamin M. Smith  
Patents and Newspapers—Edward M. Peterson  
Publications—Lydia G. Robinson  
Readers' Bureau—Alice M. Farquhar  
Reference—Carrie L. Elliott

## Chicago—Continued

Registration—Katharine V. Donovan  
Schools—Adah F. Whitcomb  
Stations—William A. Purer  
Training Class—Agnes F. P. Greer  
Branches: 43; stations 274  
1,454,232 v. Inc. \$1,751,367, bks, per, \$262,754  
Spec Colls.: Art industries Civil War.  
Costume English drama. Music Northwest Territory.

## —John Crerar Library

Clement W. Andrews—J. C. Williams Bay  
520,000 v, 300,000 pam, 16,500 maps and plates.  
Inc. 1926, \$360,574, salaries, \$97,763, bks, \$27,084, per, \$13,946  
Spec Colls: Amsterdam Aviation  
(Chanute) Chinese literature. Electricity.  
Floriculture Medicine Political economy  
Public Documents Military science Ornithology Economics Technology Woman.  
Trade catalogs

—Newberry Library, 1887 Devoted to the humanities, with special application to the fields of History and Literature  
George B. Utey

443,757 v. and pam

Spec Colls North American Indian (also aboriginal races of Hawaiian and Philippine Islands), much source material, general Americana (Ayer) Printing—history and development (Wing Found) 1,300 incunabula European linguistics (Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte)

Other subjects in which the library is strong: American history (including American family history) English literature of 16th, 17th, and early 18th centuries (including small but choice group of English prose romances and good working collection on Edmund Spenser). Music, with about 5,500 volumes of scores

**Chicago Heights—22,117\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
May L. Donaldson  
13,669 v Inc \$8,811; bks., per, \$1,880

**Chillicothe—3,374\***

—Chillicothe Township Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Helen B. Alder  
5,376 v. Inc \$3,335; bks., per, \$594

**Cicero—65,000\***

—Cicero Public Library  
William Teal  
20,425 v. Inc. \$22,438; salaries, \$8,352; bk. exp., \$3,625

**Cisco—1,133\***

—Willow Branch Township Library  
Mrs. Bess Hitchins  
2,542 v. Inc. \$3,046; bks., per., \$277

## ILLINOIS—Continued

## Clinton—5,898\*

—Vespasian Warner Public Library  
Lillian Kent  
15,992 v. Inc. \$6,014; bks., per., \$778

## Collinsville—9,753\*

—Public Library  
Mrs. Loretta M. Collins  
1,600 v. Inc. \$9,506; bks., per., \$1,200

## Crystal Lake—1,242

—Crystal Lake Public Library  
Bertha M. Dolle

## Danville—41,000\*

—Public Library (C)  
Sara Belle Seiwel  
Branches: 2 Carnegie  
40,626 v. Inc. \$17,631; bks., per., \$6,392

## Decatur—53,859\*

—Free Public Library (C)  
Minnie Dill  
54,826 v. Inc. \$51,126; bks., per., \$7,547

## De Kalb—7,871\*

—Public Library  
Mrs. E. B. Murray  
14,150 v. Inc. \$9,903; bks., per., \$688

## De Land—1,441\*

—Township Carnegie Library (C)  
Mabel Rodman  
6,946 v. Inc. \$3,794; bks., per., \$443

## Delavan—1,983\*

—Ayer Public Library (C)  
Edith Pittsford  
7,867 v. Inc. \$3,444; bks., per., \$455

## Des Plaines—3,451\*

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Harriet Cook  
4,410 v. Inc. \$2,601; bks., per., \$195

## Dixon—8,541\*

—Public Library  
Mary W. Morgan  
22,819 v. Inc. \$7,129; bks., per., \$579

## Downers Grove—3,543\*

—Free Public Library (C)  
Jessie M. Bryce  
5,849 v. Inc. \$5,045; bks., per., \$360

## Dundee—4,735\*

—Township Public Library  
Helen L. Bollman  
5,180 v. Inc. \$2,341; bks., per., \$473

## Dwight—2,255\*

—Public Library  
Mrs. Clyde L. Martin  
1,653 v.

## Earlville—1,608\*

—Earl Public Library  
Fannie M. Burlingame  
9,171 v. Inc. \$4,547; bks., per., \$521

## East Moline—10,653\*

—Public Library  
Mrs. Virginia A. Edwards  
4,506 v. Inc. \$3,464; bks., per., \$843

## East Saint Louis—71,423\*

—Public Library  
J. Lyon Woodruff  
36,393 v. Inc. \$26,942; salaries, \$9,148; bk. exp. \$1,873

## Edwardsville—5,336\*

—Carnegie Public Library (C)  
Sarah Coventry  
5,204 v. Inc. \$3,183; bks., per., \$768

## Effingham—4,024

—Ladies Library  
Mrs. C. E. Belchamber

## Elgin—28,291\*

—Gail Borden Public Library  
Katherine L. Abbott  
62,162 v. Inc. \$23,992; bks., per., \$3,331

## Elmhurst—4,594\*

—Public Library  
Grace Murray  
6,975 v. Inc. \$19,751; bks., per., \$1,161

## Elmwood—1,391\*

—Public Library  
Mrs. Charles F. Johnston  
2,982 v. Inc. \$1,045; bks., per., \$136

## El Paso—1,638\*

—Public Library (C)  
Hortense Ferrell  
5,127 v. Inc. \$1,353; bks., per., \$344

## Evanston—60,000\*

—Public Library (C)  
Ida F. Wright  
97,372 v. Inc. \$56,962; bks., per., \$12,615  
Spec. Coll.: Music

## Fairbury—2,532\*

—Dominy Memorial Library  
Nelle Carithers  
6,832 v. Inc. \$3,122; bks., per., \$197

## Fairfield—2,754

—Public Library  
Lila L. Stonemetz  
2,901 v. Inc. \$2,261; bks., per., \$347

## Farmer City—1,678\*

—Public Library  
Mrs. Estella Weedman  
4,125 v. Inc. \$1,028; bks., per., \$521

## ILLINOIS—Continued

**Farmington—2,631\***

—Public Library (C)

Minta Schoonover  
6,289 v. Inc. \$1,894; bks., per., \$372**Flora—3,558\***

—Carnegie Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary L. Hanna  
4,030 v. Inc. \$1,191; bks., per., \$89**Forest Park—13,133\***

—Public Library

Florence M. Barry  
6,501 v. Inc. \$5,892, bks., per., \$1,135**Freeport—20,688\***

—Public Library (C)

Ruth P. Hughes  
45,984 v. Inc. \$18,926; bks., per., \$3,590**Fulton—2,445\***

—Public Library (C)

Laura C. Loomis  
5,779 v. Inc. \$1,961; bks., per., \$497**Galena—4,742\***

—Public Library (C)

Anna P. Hughlett  
11,093 v. Inc. \$4,907; bks., per., \$775**Galesburg—24,822\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Anna F. Hoover  
66,070 v. Inc. \$26,259, bks., per., \$4,094  
Spec Coll. Civic material**Galva—3,557\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Amy Houghton  
8,354 v. Inc. \$5,777; bks., per., \$652**Geneseo—4,152\***

—Hammond Public Library

Sophia J. Grant  
15,038 v. Inc. \$4,887; bks., per., \$791**Geneva—3,939\***

—Public Library (C)

Katie Lu Hawkins  
9,455 v. Inc. \$5,150; bks., per., \$637**Gibson City—2,234\***

—William Moyer Library

Mrs. Lucy Culter  
5,487 v. Inc. \$2,108; bks., per., \$676**Gillespie—4,063**

—Gillespie Public Library

Harriet B. Hornshy

**Gilman—2,259\***

—Douglas Township Library (C)

Clara Louise Wurdell  
6,478 v. Inc. \$5,801; bks., per., \$746**Glencoe—3,381\***

—Public Library

Sarah S. Hammond  
8,992 v. Inc. \$9,472; bks., per., \$1,313**Glen Ellyn—2,851\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Grace McMahon  
7,491 v. Inc. \$4,902; bks., per., \$943**Granite City—18,166\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Olive B. Stallings  
8,324 v. Inc. \$9,186; bks., per., \$1,054**Grayville—1,749\***

—Carnegie Library (C)

Delta Miller  
2,511 v. Inc. \$631; bks., per., \$82**Greenfield—1,149\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Jennie Short  
2,666 v. Inc. \$748; bks., per., \$60**Greenup—2,699\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bonnie Kelly  
5,197 v. Inc. \$1,261; bks., per., \$185**Greenville—3,091\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Louisa W. Casey  
4,914 v. Inc. \$2,466; bks., per., \$421**Griggsville—1,343\***

—Public Library (C)

Mary Gibbs  
3,068 v. Inc. \$1,174; bks., per., \$247**Hamilton—1,608\***

—Public Library

Jeanette Cress  
3,509 v. Inc. \$1,382; bks., per., \$271**Harrisburg—7,125\***

—Mitchell-Carnegie Public Library (C)

Bernice Wiedemann  
4,993 v. Inc. \$5,421; bks., per., \$1,055**Harvard—3,294\***

—Delos F. Diggins Library

Mrs. Ida Lou G. Dickson  
7,972 v. Inc. \$6,118; bks., per., \$305**Harvey—9,931\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Sarah E. Daniels  
7,423 v. Inc. \$4,821; bks., per., \$478**Havana—3,614\***

—Public Library (C)

Ruby F. Aubere  
5,538 v. Inc. \$3,497; bks., per., \$575

## ILLINOIS—Continued

**Henry—1,667**

—Henry Public Library  
Mattie Evans

**Herrin—13,500\***

—Herrin Library Association  
Mona Gosnell  
2,908 v. Inc. \$7,825; bks., per., \$740

**Highland Park—6,167\***

—Public Library (C)  
Cora Hendee  
14,875 v. Inc. \$14,858; bks., per., \$2,206

**Hillsboro—5,074\***

—Public Library (C)  
Lois Lyster  
5,237 v. Inc. \$2,820; bks., per., \$480

**Hinsdale—4,042\***

—Public Library  
Martha Hayes  
9,778 v. Inc. \$6,656; bks., per., \$493

**Hoopeston—7,000\***

—Public Library (C)  
Lillie Southwick  
12,121 v. Inc. \$5,791; bks., per., \$264

**Jacksonville—15,931\***

—Public Library (C)  
Lucile Nordyke  
30,883 v. Inc. \$12,245; bks., per., \$1,970

**Jerseyville—3,839\***

—Free Library (C)  
Mrs. Lou D. McGready  
6,928 v. Inc. \$4,408; bks., per., \$486

**Johnston City—7,137\***

—Public Library  
Cora Felts  
1,288 v. Inc. \$2,106; bks., per., \$963

**Joliet—40,578\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Rena M. Barickman  
57,229 v. Inc. \$40,556; bks., per., \$3,819

**Kankakee—18,470\***

—Public Library  
Dorothy Brown  
17,472 v. Inc. \$15,898; bks., per., \$3,054

**Kewanee—21,133\***

—Public Library (C)  
Helen C. Cleary  
20,195 v. Inc. \$10,085; bks., per., \$2,201  
Spec Coll. Art

**Knoxville—1,708\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Charity A. Penn  
5,374 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$331

**Lacon—1,464\***

—Public Library  
Nellie Thompson  
1,966 v. Inc. \$1,751; bks., per., \$528

**La Grange—6,525\***

—Public Library (C)  
Louise E. De Witt  
12,048 v. Inc. \$9,943; bks., per., \$1,579

**La Harpe—1,323\***

—Carnegie Library (C)  
Mrs. Charity Shrier  
6,202 v. Inc. \$1,111; bks., per., \$166

**Lake Forest—3,657\***

—Public Library  
Stella R. Glasgow  
22,664 v. Inc. \$5,274; bks., per., \$2,904

**La Salle—13,907\***

—Public Library (C)  
Kathryn McDonald  
12,006 v. Inc. \$7,221; bks., per., \$878

**Lawrenceville—6,469\***

—Township Library  
Lois Highsmith  
5,224 v. Inc. \$7,989; bks., per., \$2,182

**Lena—1,149\***

—Public Library  
Katharine Krape  
4,657 v. Inc. \$728; bks., per., \$227

**Le Roy—1,680\***

—Crumbaugh Library  
Clara Kline

**Lewistown—2,279\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mary McCumber  
4,500 v. Inc. \$1,544; bks., per., \$85

**Lexington—1,301\***

—Smith Public Library  
Mrs. Daisy Bishop  
3,466 v. Inc. \$1,306; bks., per., \$321

**Libertyville—2,125\***

—Cook Memorial Library  
Mrs. Blanche A. Mitchell  
6,241 v. Inc. \$6,975; bks., per., \$1,974

**Lincoln—12,443\***

—Public Library (C)  
Ida M. Webster  
23,875 v. Inc. \$7,877; bks., per., \$1,052

**Litchfield—6,215**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Anna L. Davis  
5,846 v. Inc. \$3,994; bks., per., \$1,029

## ILLINOIS—Continued

**Lockport—2,684**

—Lockport Public Library  
Woman's Club members

**Loda—1,162\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Winifred Rotcher  
2,725 v. Inc. \$1,528; bks, per., \$176

**McLean—1,497\***

—Mt. Hope Township Public Library  
L. D. Van Ness  
3,850 v. Inc. \$1,101; bks., per., \$485

**McLeansboro—1,927\***

—McCoy Public Library  
Mrs Fannie F. Benson  
3,392 v. Inc. \$2,348, bks., per, \$161

**Macomb—6,714\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mahala Phelps  
15,393 v. Inc. \$5,441; bks, per, \$1,487

**Madison—4,990\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Sadie Crawford  
2,356 v. Inc \$3,383, bks, per, \$989

**Malta—995\***

—Township Library  
Beulah Harrington  
2,524 v. Inc. \$537, bks., per., \$121

**Manhattan—1,146\***

—Free Public Library  
Mrs C. M Baker  
2,833 v. Inc. \$1,765, bks., per, \$185

**Mansfield—1,586\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Ruth Tilford  
856 v. Inc \$813; bks., per, \$245

**Marengo—1,758\***

—Public Library  
5,258 v. Inc. \$4,660, bks, per, \$602

**Marion—11,122\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Nannie G Parks  
6,856 v. Inc. \$6,335; bks, per, \$1,474

**Maroa—1,160**

—Maroa Public Library  
Kathryn Wheeler

**Marseilles—3,391\***

—Public Library (C)  
Lydia Bignall  
6,051 v. Inc. \$2,674; bks., per, \$374

**Marshall—2,222\***

—Public Library  
Margaret Shaw  
3,122 v. Inc. \$1,457; bks, per., \$509

**Mason City—1,880\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Garnet Chesnut  
4,755 v. Inc. \$2,457, bks, per, \$233

**Mattoon—14,739\***

—Public Library (C)  
Blanche Gray  
11,654 v Inc. \$5,211; bks, per, \$903

**Maywood—22,000\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Elizabeth M Southward  
11,756 v. Inc \$9,092; bks, per., \$1,883

**Melrose Park—7,147\***

—Public Library  
Mrs Harriet Munton  
5,290 v. Inc \$2,652; bks, per, \$419

**Mendota—3,934\***

—Graves Public Library (C)  
Sadie E Wilcox  
8,311 v. Inc. \$3,293; bks., per, \$547

**Metropolis—5,055\***

—Public Carnegie Library  
Mrs Daisy Walsh  
4,526 v. Inc \$2,344, bks, per, \$599

**Milford—2,258\***

—Township Public Library (C)  
Ethel Patterson  
8,891 v. Inc. \$2,828; bks, per, \$654

**Minonk—2,109\***

—Filger Library  
Edith H Ford  
6,778 v Inc \$1,111, bks, per, \$219

**Moline—33,910\***

—Public Library (C)  
Alice Williams  
34,285 v. Inc \$18,428; bks, per, \$2,888

**Momence—2,218\***

—Edward Chipman Library  
Mrs Bertha A. Durham  
3,087 v. Inc \$1,879; bks, per, \$382

**Monmouth—21,488\***

—Warren County Public Library  
Luther E. Robinson  
39,252 v Inc \$15,768; bks, per., \$3,172  
Spec. Coll.: Local newspapers 1846-1908.

**Monticello—3,130\***

—Allerton Public Library  
Lena Bragg  
11,672 v. Inc. \$6,277; bks., per, \$1,580

## ILLINOIS—Continued

**Morris—4,505\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Luzetta Hutchinson  
6,456 v. Inc. \$3,543; bks., per., \$458

**Morrison—3,000\***

—Odell Public Library  
Anna E. Corcoran  
6,545 v. Inc. \$8,670; bks., per., \$410

**Morton—1,179\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. L. H. Drexler  
1,186 v. Inc. \$870; bks., per., \$301

**Mount Carmel—7,456\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mabel Murray  
6,231 v. Inc. \$2,089; bks., per., \$448

**Mount Carroll—1,785\***

—Township Public Library (C)  
Alice I. Clark  
3,702 v. Inc. \$4,384; bks., per., \$296

**Mount Morris—1,132**

—Current Events Club Library  
Ella Rohner

**Mount Pulaski—1,511**

—Mt Pulaski Public Library  
May O'Connor

**Mount Sterling—1,932\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Julia T. Clark  
2,882 v. Inc. \$1,861; bks., per., \$607

**Mount Vernon—12,000\***

—Public Library (C)  
Gertrude Moller  
7,427 v. Inc. \$5,569; bks., per., \$1,288

**Moweaqua—1,591**

—Moweaqua Public Library  
Mollie Moss

**Murphysboro—10,703**

—Public Library  
Woman's Club members

**Naperville—3,830\***

—Nichols Library  
M. B. Egermann  
7,557 v. Inc. \$3,204; bks., per., \$366

**Nauvoo—972\***

—Public Library  
Marie Masberg  
2,839 v. Inc. \$615; bks., per., \$104

**Nokomis—3,465**

—Nokomis Public Library  
Mrs. Mary V. Webster

**North Chicago—5,839\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Virgalus G. Neahaus Staranowicz  
4,234 v. Inc. \$5,394; bks., per., \$307

**Oak Park—53,144**

—Public Library  
Elsie McKay  
53,376 v. Inc. \$32,308; bks., per., \$6,585

**Odell—1,069\***

—Odell Public Library  
Elizabeth T. Bronson  
3,845 v. Inc. \$1,194; bks., per., \$223

**Oglesby—4,135\***

—Public Library  
Minnie C. Jones  
2,537 v. Inc. \$2,047; bks., per., \$417

**Olney—4,491\***

—Carnegie Library  
Cora Belle Morris  
5,545 v. Inc. \$2,541; bks., per., \$367

**Onarga—1,302\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Edna Stratton  
5,325 v. Inc. \$1,896; bks., per., \$380

**Oregon—2,740\***

—Township Public Library (C)  
Emily H. Cartwright  
10,927 v. Inc. \$3,084; bks., per., \$402

**Orion—1,390\***

—Western Township Public Library  
Florence Johnson  
5,296 v. Inc. \$2,954; bks., per., \$347

**Ottawa—11,542\***

—Reddick's Library  
Vilda P. Beem  
19,135 v. Inc. \$8,799; bks., per., \$1,133

**Palatine—1,210\***

—Public Library  
Lottie E. Hart  
1,430 v. Inc. \$1,015; bks., per., \$226

**Pana—6,122\***

—Carnegie Schuyler Library  
Mrs. Jennie Long  
10,461 v. Inc. \$3,393; bks., per., \$422

**Paris—7,985\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Leota Price  
13,028 v. Inc. \$5,469; bks., per., \$1,017

## ILLINOIS—Continued

- Park Ridge—3,385\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Frances E Holbrook  
6,034 v. Inc. \$3,721; bks, per, \$465
- Paxton—3,033\***  
—Carnegie Library  
Emma Meharry  
8,949 v. Inc. \$3,165; bks., per, \$499
- Pekin—13,324\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Eileen Velde, acting  
14,647 v. Inc. \$7,321; bks, per., \$1,179
- Peoria—81,564\***  
—Peoria Public Library  
Earl W. Browning  
Branches: 2 (1 Carnegie)  
157,252 v. Inc., \$74,894; bk exp, \$14,852  
Spec Coll. Music
- Peru—9,188\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Fanny Snyder  
6,245 v. Inc. \$2,798; bks, per, \$556
- Petersburg—2,432\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Nelle M Smith  
6,028 v. Inc. \$2,931, bks, per, \$1,219
- Pinckneyville—2,649\***  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Jennie Fullerton Zeller  
1,475 v. Inc. \$1,154; bks, per, \$228
- Pittsfield—2,129\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Helen S. Shadel  
5,538 v. Inc. \$2,539; bks, per., \$254
- Plainfield—1,147\***  
—Mimmons-MacClester Public Library  
Mrs. Eugenia Hadlock  
Inc. \$2,500
- Plano—2,061\***  
—Little Rock Township Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Maude E. Henning  
8,634 v. Inc. \$4,467; bks., per., \$948
- Polo—2,621\***  
—Buffalo Township Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Edith C. McCoy  
6,808 v. Inc. \$871; bks, per, \$175
- Pontiac—6,664\***  
—Public Library  
Nell Thornton  
13,977 v. Inc. \$5,414; bks., per., \$1,419

- Princeton—4,126\***  
—Matson Public Library  
Agnes M Robinson  
13,536 v. Inc. \$7,531; bks., per., \$799
- Quincy—37,478\***  
—Free Public Library and Reading Room  
Margaret Ringier  
48,037 v. Inc. \$20,977; bks, per., \$3,521  
Spec Coll. Illinois
- Ridge Farm—1,835\***  
—Township Carnegie Library  
Florence Newlin  
6,135 v. Inc. \$3,396; bks., per, \$272
- River Forest—4,358\***  
—Public Library  
Queenie A. Barker  
9,157 v. Inc. \$12,056; bks., per, \$999
- Roanoke—1,311**  
—Community and City Library  
Woman's Club members
- Robinson—5,924\***  
—Township Carnegie Library  
Erma L. Dunham  
9,036 v. Inc. \$6,885; bks., per., \$857
- Rochelle—3,755\***  
—Flagg Township Library (C)  
Minnie J. Simons  
6,170 v. Inc. \$4,769; bks, per, \$458
- Rockford—76,462\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Jane P. Hubbell  
Branches: 4  
97,739 v. Inc. \$65,917; salaries, \$36,360, bks, per, \$11,648  
Spec Coll. Art
- Rock Island—40,073\***  
—Public Library  
Ellen Gale  
46,080 v. Inc. \$27,660, bks, per, \$6,174
- Rockton—2,923\***  
—Talcott Free Library  
Mary Forward  
6,177 v. Inc. \$1,356; bks., per, \$346
- Rossville—1,422**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Ella Cunningham
- Rushville—2,275\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Rosa Jackson  
3,727 v. Inc. \$1,323; bks., per, \$140
- Saint Charles—5,890\***  
—Public Library (C)  
Mary M. Stewart  
8,503 v. Inc. \$6,243; bks., per, \$535

## ILLINOIS—Continued

**Salem—3,457\***

—Bryan-Bennett Library  
May Davenport  
3,469 v. Inc. \$3,028; bks, per., \$1,077

**Sandwich—2,709\***

—Public Library  
Pauline Newton

**Savanna—5,513\***

—Public Library (C)  
Hattie L. Greve  
7,295 v. Inc. \$4,528, bks., per., \$716

**Sheffield—996\***

—Public Library (C)  
Inez Pervier  
3,766 v. Inc. \$1,416; bks, per., \$143

**Shelbyville—3,568\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs Carrie M. Lowe  
10,237 v. Inc. \$3,806, bks, per., \$1,112

**Sheldon—1,881\***

—Township Public Library (C)  
Ione Amos  
4,637 v. Inc. \$3,495, bks, per., \$575

**Silvis—2,541**

—Public Library  
Mrs Jessie E. Knox  
1,160 v. Inc. \$1,015, bks, per., \$355

**Springfield—74,977\*\***

—Lincoln Library (C)  
Martha Wilson  
Branches: 2; stations, 21  
103,951 v. Exp, \$60,615, salaries, \$19,197,  
bk. exp, \$12,471

—State Historical Library

Georgia Osborne  
80,000 v. Inc. \$59,000, bks, per and news-  
papers, \$4,000  
Spec. Coll. Illinois.

—State Library

Louis L. Emmerson  
—Archives Division  
Margaret Norton, Supt.  
State papers. Inc. \$9,650

—General Library Division  
Harriet M. Skogh, Supt  
97,000 v incl. docs Inc. \$30,465, bks, per.,  
\$7,500

—Library Extension Division  
Anna May Price, Supt.  
40,000 v. 12,730 pictures. Inc. \$28,860, bks,  
per., \$7,000  
Spec. Coll. Art

**Spring Valley—6,493\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Mary Reese  
4,800 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks, per., \$212

**Stanton—6,597\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Harvey T. White  
2,600 v. Inc. \$925; bks, per., \$180

**Sterling—8,838\***

—Public Library (C)  
Carolyn G. Immel  
8,709 v. Inc. \$5,663, bks., per., \$2,108

**Stockton—1,096**

—Stockton Public Library  
Carrie Hanson

**Streator—15,076\***

—Public Library (C)  
Clara Hoadley  
16,716 v. Inc. \$7,761, bks., per., \$1,301

**Sullivan—2,532\***

—Public Library  
Lucy Jennings  
5,286 v. Inc. \$2,671; bks., per., \$404

**Summit.** See Argo

**Sycamore—3,602\***

—Public Library (C)  
Julia S. Osborne  
8,705 v. Inc. \$3,754; bks., per., \$418

**Taylorville—5,806\***

—Public Library (C)  
Hortense Eggman  
8,856 v. Inc. \$3,485; bks., per., \$484

**Tiskilwa—915\***

—Public Library  
Henry Thomas  
5,039 v. Inc. \$950, bks, per., \$239

**Toluca—2,503**

—Toluca Public Library  
Mildred Litchfield

**Toulon—1,235\***

—Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth L. Lyon  
4,883 v. Inc. \$2,268; bks, per., \$673

**Tremont—1,694**

—Tremont Free Public Library  
Ida Jeanpert

**Tuscola—2,564\***

—Public Library (C)  
Elsie Williams  
5,405 v. Inc. \$2,395; bks., per., \$388

**Urbana—13,000\***

—Free Library  
Mrs Bertha Putney  
28,530 v. Inc. \$6,896; bks, per., \$762  
Spec. Coll. Civic material

## ILLINOIS—Continued

**Vandalia—3,316\***

—City Library

Mrs. S. B. Murray

Mrs. Willa F. McCord

3,804 v. Inc. \$2,891; bks., per., \$189

**Villa Grove—2,493\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Ida M. Capehart

895 v. Inc. \$1,112; bks., per., \$459

**Virden—4,682\***

—Public Library

Maxie M. Warren

1,763 v. Inc. \$690; bks., per., \$190

**Virginia—1,501\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Alice Martin

2,793 v. Inc. \$1,377; bks., per., \$374

**Warren—1,641\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary B. Hilliard

6,071 v. Inc. \$3,720; bks., per., \$203

**Warren County Public Library.** See Monmouth**Warsaw—2,031\***

—Free Public Library

Ellen Bell

7,236 v. Inc. \$1,462; bks., per., \$192

**Waterloo—1,930\***

—Morrison-Talbott Free Library

Ed. Bode

6,055 v. Inc. \$99 16; bks., per., \$46

**Waterman—1,090\***

—Clinton Township Public Library (C)

Mrs. Anna Cox

2,324 v. Inc. \$1,066; bks., per., \$258

**Watseka—2,817\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Josephine M. Yount

5,534 v. Inc. \$2,984; bks., per., \$316

**Waukegan—22,023\***

—Public Library (C)

Laura Perrin

18,148 v. Inc. \$17,709; bks., per., \$2,344

**Waverly—1,510\***

—Public Library (C)

Goldia M. Cline

3,670 v. Inc. \$1,164; bks., per., \$352

**Wenona—1,203\***

—Bond Library

Genevieve Hallam

**Western Springs—1,258\***

—Public Library

Mrs. D. K. Shore

Inc. \$1,900

**Wheaton—4,137\***

—Adams Memorial Library

Vivian Marie Reber

8,092 v. Inc. \$4,062; bks., per., \$909

**White Hall—3,940\***

—Township Library

Mrs. Ethel Ross

3,969 v. Inc. \$3,678; bks., per., \$889

**Wilmette—7,814\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Anne L. Whitmack

11,247 v. Inc. \$11,288; bks., per., \$2,917

**Wilmington—1,924\***

—Township Public Library

Eva L. Cassingham

4,249 v. Inc. \$3,005; bks., per., \$326

**Winchester—1,540\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. A. T. Markillie

3,627 v. Inc. \$1,972; bks., per., \$102

**Winnetka—6,694\***

—Free Public Library

Mary E. Hewes

15,641 v. Inc. \$16,362; bks., per., \$1,948

**Wood River—3,476\***

—Public Library

Mrs. William E. Wolf

1,952 v. Inc. \$3,143; bks., per., \$968

**Woodstock—5,523\***

—Public Library

Lura M. Wandrack

8,794 v. Inc. \$3,887; bks., per., \$732

**Wyoming—1,376\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Lucie D. Graves

4,727 v. Inc. \$1,920; bks., per., \$375

**Yates City—1,360\***

—Salem Township Library

Clara Batdorf

2,207 v. Inc. \$3,270; bks., per., \$564

## INDIANA

**Indiana State Library, Indianapolis:** Louis J. Bailey, Director**Akron—930**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. P. L. Ferry

5,577 v. Inc. \$3,114; bks., per., \$682

## INDIANA—Continued

**Albion—1,142**

—Public Library (C)

Lutie Earl

6,053 v. Inc. \$1,872; bks., per., \$427

**Alexandria—4,172**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Ralph Bertsche

7,988 v. Inc. \$4,573; bks., per., \$1,029

**Allen County Public Library.** See Fort Wayne**Anderson—33,854\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Margaret A. Wade

28,362 v. Inc. \$9,445; bks., per., \$4,393

**Andrews—1,100**

—Women's Library Club

Mrs. Olive Glaze

**Angola—2,650**

—Carnegie Public Library

Irma L. Garrett

6,641 v. Inc. \$2,248; bks., per., \$535

**Attica—3,392**

—Public Library (C)

Katharine Fisher

8,893 v. Inc., \$2,773; bks., per., \$665

**Auburn—4,650**

—Eckhart Public Library

Mrs. Alice M. Weeks

7,701 v. Inc. \$4,763; bks., per., \$912

**Aurora—4,299**

—Public Library

Constance L. Wilder

7,040 v. Inc. \$3,461; bks., per., \$522

**Bartholomew County Library** See Columbus**Bedford—9,076**

—Public Library (C)

Minta E. Stone

15,765 v. Inc. \$7,224; bks., per., \$1,384

**Benton County Public Library.** See Fowler**Bicknell—7,635**

—Bicknell Civic Association Library

Mrs. W. C. Perkins

Inc. \$8,500

**Bloomfield—1,872**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mary Lamb

5,616 v. Inc. \$1,868; bks., per., \$948

**Bloomington—12,589\***

—Public Library (C)

Bertha Ashby

7,283 v. Inc. \$8,649; bks., per., \$2,486

**Bluffton—5,391**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Ida Ashbaucher

13,843 v. Inc. \$5,111; bks., per., \$1,242

**Boonville—4,451**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Anna Isley

10,386 v. Inc. \$5,719; bks., per., \$987

**Brazil—9,293**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Gerna Gunnison

13,069 v. Inc. \$3,550; bks., per., \$1,084

**Bremen—2,084**

—Bremen Library Association

Edna Ellis

**Brook—975**

—Public Library (C)

Vera Cunningham

4,434 v. Inc. \$1,911; bks., per., \$373

**Brookville—2,220**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Norma Corya

5,462 v. Inc. \$3,309; bks., per., \$823

**Brown County Public Library.** See Nashville**Brownsburg—1,063**

—Public Library (C)

Ottie Roberts

5,859 v. Inc. \$1,852; bks., per., \$462

**Brownston—1,554**

—Public Library

Kitty Robbins

2,344 v. Inc. \$538; bks., per., \$341

**Butler—1,745**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Nora Rudd

5,237 v. Inc. \$1,242; bks., per., \$215

**Cambridge City—1,963**

—Public Library

Nellie L. Jones

13,182 v. Inc. \$5,096; bks., per., \$1,352

**Cannelton—2,008**

—City Library

Annie E. W. Ellison

2,913 v. Inc. \$281; bks., per., \$23

**Carlisle—973**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Luella Wagner

4,000 v. Inc. \$2,202; bks., per., \$401

**Carthage—902**

—Henry Henley Public Library

Mattie Clark

6,586 v. Inc. \$1,665; bks., per., \$193

## INDIANA—Continued

**Cass County Public Library.** See Logansport

**Centerville—917**

—Centerville Library  
Mrs. Minnie Wright  
2,543 v. Inc. \$1,217; bks., per., \$620

**Churubusco—916**

—Public Library  
Mrs Emma Pressler  
4,161 v. Inc. \$1,343; bks., per., \$551

**Clinton—13,642\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Esther Rohner  
20,148 v. Inc. \$10,964, bks, per, \$3,941

**Columbia City—3,499**

—Peabody Free Library  
Mayme C. Snipes  
15,720 v. Inc. \$6,033; bks., per, \$1,680

**Columbus—8,990**

—Bartholomew County Library (C)  
Gladys Walker  
21,736 v. Inc. \$11,081; bks, per, \$3,652

**Connorsville—12,454\***

—Public Library (C)  
Isabel Ball  
11,282 v Inc \$6,305; bks., per, \$1,452

**Converse—1,049**

—Public Library (C)  
Charles B. Newby  
4,286 v. Inc. \$1,670; bks., per., \$401

**Corydon—1,785**

—Public Library (C)  
Georgia A. Stockslager  
3,735 v Inc. \$2,436; bks, per., \$600

**Covington—1,945**

—Public Library (C)  
Katie Diffenderfer  
5,894 v. Inc. \$1,838; bks, per., \$588

**Crawfordsville—10,530\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs Vera Leonard  
18,229 v. Inc. \$9,492; bks., per., \$2,187

**Crown Point—3,232**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs May Burge Homeir  
8,816 v Inc \$4,838, bks, per., \$969

**Culver—1,080**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. C. F. White  
4,566 v. Inc. \$2,056; bks., per., \$410

**Danville—1,729**

—Public Library (C)  
Lou Robinson  
11,550 v. Bks., per., \$788

**Decatur—4,762**

—Public Library (C)  
Annette L. Moses  
9,708 v. Inc. \$3,920, bks, per., \$653

**Delphi—2,087**

—Public Library (C)  
Mary Cochran  
9,725 v. Inc., \$1,713, bks, per., \$868

**Dublin—630**

—Public School Library  
Mrs. Richard Kenworthy  
4,908 v Inc \$423, bks, per., \$152

**Dugger—1,679**

—Dugger Library  
Ottie Silvers  
1,450 v Inc \$2,943; bks, per., \$202

**Dunkirk—2,532**

—Public Library  
Lucille Painter  
3,674 v. Inc. \$868; bks, per, \$436

**East Chicago—45,580\***

—Public Library (C)  
Frank H. Whitman  
Branches 2 Carnegie  
26,627 v Inc \$39,050, bks, per, \$6,937

**Edinburg—2,376**

—Edinburg Library  
Mary E. Howell  
3,328 v Inc \$1,968, bks, per, \$512

**Elkhart—27,104\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Ella F. Corwin  
36,039 v. Inc. \$21,493, bks, per., \$4,844

**Elwood—10,790**

—Public Library (C)  
Natalie Johnston  
12,462 v Inc \$7,831, bks., per., \$1,532

**Evansville—109,529\*\***

—Public and Vanderburg County Library (C)  
Ethel Farquhar McCollough  
Branches 6 (3 Carnegie; 1 negro)  
125,525 v Exp., \$107,331; salaries, \$59,552,  
bk. exp., \$20,193  
Spec Coll: Business.

—Willard Library  
Katharine M. Imbush  
63,006 v

## INDIANA—Continued

**Fairmont—2,155**

—Fairmont Library  
Mrs. Bessie Nolder  
2,106 v. Inc \$843, bks, per., \$183

**Flora—1,441**

—Public Library (C)  
Ruth Dawson  
5,315 v. Inc. \$2,070, bks, per, \$940

**Fort Branch—1,339**

—Public Library (C)  
Mattie Holcomb  
3,738 v Inc \$995, bks., per., \$469

**Fortville—1,213**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Thelma Alford  
5,168 v. Inc \$2,716, bks., per., \$649

**Fort Wayne—97,846\***

—Fort Wayne and Allen County Public Library (C)  
Margaret M Colerick  
Branches. 11 (5 city, 2 high school, 3 county)  
144,133 v. Inc \$124,923, salaries, \$65,500, bk exp, \$19,856  
Spec Coll Indiana history.

**Fowler—1,442**

—Fowler-Benton County Public Library (C)  
Mrs Kate B. Hay  
11,714 v Inc \$8,061, bks, per, \$2,156

**Frankfort—13,051\***

—Public Library (C)  
Edith Thompson  
10,862 v Inc \$8,703, bks, per, \$2,613

**Franklin—4,909**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Marie LaGrange  
16,245 v Inc \$8,463, bks, per, \$2,486

**French Lick—1,980**

—French Lick Library  
Mrs. Grant Beatty  
2,248 v. Inc \$1,957; bks, per, \$429

**Fulton County Public Library** See Rochester

**Gary—76,870\***

—Gary Public Library, 1908 (C)  
William J Hamilton  
Branches 13 (2 Carnegie).  
111,787 v Exp. \$87,404, salaries, \$43,521, bk exp, \$13,555  
Spec. Coll : Indiana Iron and steel.

**Gas City—2,870**

—Public Library (C)  
Dorothy Eisenhardt  
6,675 v. Inc. \$3,312; bks, per., \$788

**Goodland—1,120**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Ethel Kennedy  
2,228 v. Inc. \$2,387; bks., per., \$110

**Goshen—9,525**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Elizabeth L. Rockwell  
17,274 v Inc \$13,256; bks., per., \$2,090

**Greencastle—3,780**

—Carnegie Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Delilah Thomas  
15,951 v Inc \$2,322; bks., per., \$386

**Greenfield—4,168**

—Public Library (C)  
Vernie Baldwin  
11,662 v. Inc. \$3,414; bks, per., \$396

**Greensburg—5,345**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs Ida L Ewing  
10,384 v Inc \$4,326; bks, per, \$795

**Greentown—1,163**

—Greentown Library  
Ethel Clark  
2,381 v Inc. \$930; bks, per., \$236

**Greenwood—1,907**

—Public Library  
Mayme Hanson  
4,233 v Inc \$2,323, bks, per., \$645

**Hagerstown—1,238**

—Hagerstown and Jefferson Township Library  
Mrs Laura A. Hines  
4,759 v. Inc \$1,079; bks., per., \$357

**Hammond—50,385\***

—Public Library (C)  
Albert R. Nichols  
42,555 v. Inc \$40,031, bks, per \$7,213

**Hartford City—6,183**

—Public Library (C)  
Mary Knott  
16,405 v. Inc \$2,694, bks., per, \$792

**Huntingburg—3,261**

—Public Library  
Genevieve M Williams  
3,133 v. Inc. \$3,318; bks., per, \$861

**Huntington—15,914\***

—City Free Library (C)  
Priscilla J MacArthur  
35,486 v Inc. \$10,773; bks., per, \$3,539

**INDIANA—Continued****Hymera—1,599**—Hymera Library Association  
Lucy Sargent**Indianapolis—367,000\*\***—Indianapolis Public Library, 1873 (C)  
Librarian—Charles E. Rush  
Assistant Librarian—Eliza G. Browning  
Art and Music—Gretta Smith  
Binding—Edna M. Kennedy  
Branches—Cerene Ohr  
Catalog—Ruth Wallace  
Children's—Carrie E. Scott  
Circulation—Marcia M. Furnas  
Order—Grace Kerr  
Periodicals—Frieda L. Woerner  
Publications—Mary Dyer Lemon  
Readers' Assistant—Catherine Bailey  
Reference—Florence L. Jones  
School Libraries—Elizabeth Ohr  
Stations—Atta L. Henry  
Technology—Amy Winslow  
Branches: 20 (5 Carnegie), 46 stations  
Business Branch—Ethel Cleland  
Teachers Special—Kate E. Dinsmoor  
Dunbar (colored)—Lillian H. Childress  
Attucks High (colored)—

430,700 v. Inc. 1926, \$376,701; salaries, \$198,664; bk. exp., \$53,528

Spec. Colls.: James Whitcomb Riley  
Andrew Lang. Indiana history. Cooking  
Medicine. Sheet music.

—Indiana State Library

Louis J. Bailey  
128,789 v. Inc. \$72,849; bks., per., \$18,182  
Spec. Colls.: Civil War. Education**Jasonville—4,461**—Jasonville Library  
Mrs. Marshall Barrick  
2,035 v. Inc. \$1,492; bks., per., \$610**Jeffersonville—10,098**—Township Public Library (C)  
Bertha F. Poindexter  
14,570 v. Inc. \$7,081; bks., per., \$2,134**Jennings County Public Library.** See North  
Vernon**Kendallville—5,273**—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. G. B. Bunyan  
8,803 v. Inc. \$4,895; bks., per., \$2,593**Kentland—1,283**—Public Library (C)  
Virginia Rinard  
5,305 v. Inc. \$2,350; bks., per., \$598**Knightstown—1,918**—Public Library (C)  
Evalyn Waller  
6,920 v. Inc. \$2,259; bks., per., \$433**Knox—1,577**—Knox Library  
Mrs. Amy H. Kelley  
2,380 v. Inc. \$435; bks., per., \$347**Kokomo—36,855\***—Carnegie Public Library (C)  
Mrs. D. H. Sollenberger  
36,388 v. Inc. \$14,035; bks., per., \$3,776**Ladoga—1,010**—Public Library  
Mary L. Foxworthy  
7,727 v. Inc. \$3,053; bks., per., \$761**Lafayette—23,790\***—Public Library  
Florence G. Ruger  
43,120 v. Inc. \$8,220**LaGrange—1,610**—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. G. E. Herbert  
5,402 v. Inc. \$2,710; bks., per., \$654**La Porte—17,540\***—Public Library (C)  
Flora M. Case  
24,142 v. Inc. \$12,530; bks., per., \$2,913**Lawrenceburg—3,466**—Public Library (C)  
Corinne F. Tibbs  
7,439 v. Inc. \$5,310; bks., per., \$663**Lebanon—6,257**—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Cora O. Bynum  
24,645 v. Inc. \$6,047; bks., per., \$1,819**Liberty—1,292**—Public Library (C)  
Esther Hamilton  
7,277 v. Inc. \$4,799; bks., per., \$1,160**Ligonier—2,037**—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Lena Stansbury  
8,720 v. Inc. \$4,396; bks., per., \$596**Linton—5,856**—Carnegie Public Library  
Margaret Cooper  
8,452 v. Inc. \$4,693; bks., per., \$2,337**Logansport—23,120\***—Public Library and Cass County (C)  
Alice D. Stevens  
49,847 v. Inc. \$20,763; bks., per., \$4,820  
Spec. Colls.: Mississippi Valley history.

## INDIANA—Continued

**Lowell**—1,197  
—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Mary L. Davis  
3,203 v. Inc. \$3,282; bks., per., \$850

**Madison**—6,711  
—Public Library  
Nellie G. Harper  
12,844 v. Inc. \$6,437; bks., per., \$1,556

**Marion**—26,274\*  
—Public Library (C)  
Daisy Springer  
46,987 v. Inc. \$20,529

**Martinsville**—4,895  
—Public Library (C)  
Erma Cox  
10,558 v. Inc. \$5,396; bks., per., \$1,594

**Michigan City**—20,299\*  
—Public Library  
Marie Wilcox  
17,472 v.

**Mishawaka**—16,671\*  
—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Florence Ford  
14,433 v. Inc. \$13,331; bks., per., \$4,713

**Mitchell**—3,025  
—Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth Ewing  
3,857 v. Inc. \$2,533; bks., per., \$523

**Monon**—1,357  
—Public Library (C)  
Margaret D. McCord  
4,058 v. Bks., per., \$204

**Monticello**—2,536  
—Public Library (C)  
Nora G. Gardner  
9,055 v. Inc. \$3,673; bks., per., \$614

**Montpelier**—2,297  
—Public Library (C)  
Belle L. Shull  
10,231 v. Inc., \$3,750; bks., per., \$1,055

**Mooresville**—1,781  
—Free Public Library (C)  
Helen Stone  
5,988 v. Inc. \$2,353; bks., per., \$758

**Mount Vernon**—5,284  
—Free Public Library (C)  
Lola E. Nolte  
10,832 v. Inc. \$5,077; bks., per., \$733

**Muncie**—42,291\*  
—Public Library (C)  
Mary Torrance  
55,636 v. Inc., \$22,595; bks., per., \$6,120

**Nappanee**—2,678  
—Public Library  
Blanche McKee  
4,575 v. Inc., \$5,136; bks., per., \$1,002

**Nashville**—323  
—Brown County Public Library (county pop. 7,019)  
Mrs. Helen M. Allison  
5,822 v. Inc., \$2,112; bks., per., \$1,067

**New Albany**—22,992  
—Public Library (C)  
Annette L. Clark  
26,704 v. Inc. \$10,657; bks., per., \$1,582

**Newburgh**—1,295  
—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Anna Allen  
5,340 v. Inc. \$1,476; bks., per., \$756

**Newcastle**—16,955\*  
—Public Library (C)  
Lulu M. Christner  
11,828 v. Inc. \$7,499; bks., per., \$2,418

**New Harmony**—1,126  
—Workingmen's Institute Library  
Mrs. Nora Fretageot  
25,078 v. Bks., per., \$476

**Noblesville**—4,758  
—Public Library (C)  
Lulu M. Miesse  
14,223 v. Inc. \$5,850; bks., per., \$1,225

**North Judson**—1,189  
—North Judson Library (C)  
Minnie Miller  
1,952 v. Inc. \$1,489; bks., per., \$627

**North Manchester**—2,711  
—Free Public Library (C)  
Marie M. Creager  
6,039 v. Inc. \$2,829; bks., per., \$982

**North Vernon**—3,084  
—Jennings County Public Library (C) (county pop. 13,280)  
Dorothy Wightman  
10,354 v. Inc. \$7,385; bks., per., \$1,391

**Oakland City**—2,270  
—Public Library  
Retta McCullough  
4,380 v. Inc. \$1,611; bks., per., \$506

**Odon**—985  
—Public Library  
Zella Ackerman  
2,865 v. Inc. \$910; bks., per., \$349

## INDIANA—Continued

**Orleans—1,408**

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Wallace

2,766 v. Inc. \$1,608; bks., per., \$333

**Osgood—1,093**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Clara B. Jones

3,379 v. Inc. \$1,228; bks., per., \$155

**Owensville—1,239**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Jessie M. Mauck

6,281 v. Inc. \$2,623; bks., per., \$948

**Oxford—950**

—Carnegie Library

Mabel L. Deeds

5,932 v. Inc. \$2,950; bks., per., \$998

**Paoli—1,520**

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Hallowell

4,015 v. Inc. \$1,251; bks., per., \$841

**Pendleton—1,244**

—Public Library (C)

Evangeline E. Lewis

6,604 v. Inc. \$2,743; bks., per., \$540

**Peru—12,683\***

—Public Library (C)

Inez Colby, acting

26,145 v. Inc. \$7,744; bks., per., \$928

**Petersburg—2,367**

—Petersburg Library

Mrs. Margaret L. Jean

2,764 v. Inc. \$2,045; bks., per., \$932

**Piercetown—1,018**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Will Booth

3,956 v. Inc. \$1,594; bks., per., \$414

**Plainfield—1,373**

—Public Library (C)

Frances Jones

8,069 v. Inc. \$3,014; bks., per., \$755

**Plymouth—4,338**

—Public Library (C)

Jane B. Aspinall

11,254 v. Inc. \$5,747; bks., per., \$1,236

**Portland—5,958**

—Carnegie Free Library

Louise Timmonds

4,782 v. Inc. \$3,888; bks., per., \$905

**Princeton—7,132**

—Public Library (C)

Julia A. Mason

16,234 v. Inc. \$7,995; bks., per., \$1,612

**Remington—1,044**

—Mollie Shearer Library (C)

Mollie Shearer

3,754 v. Inc. \$2,136; bks., per., \$407

**Rensselaer—3,912**

—Public Library (C)

Ida Milliken

16,940 v. Inc. \$6,737; bks., per., \$3,213

**Richmond—30,495\***

—Morrison-Reeves Library

Mrs. Ada L. Bernhardt

58,440 v. Inc. \$16,164; bks., per., \$2,712

**Ridgeville—1,042**

—Public Library

Mrs. N. W. Ferguson

2,869 v. Inc. \$574; bks., per., \$403

**Rising Sun—1,411**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Nettie V. McConnell

6,039 v. Inc. \$3,076; bks., per., \$551

**Rochester—3,720**

—Rochester-Fulton County Library (C)

Grace M. Stingly

13,892 v. Inc. \$9,887; bks., per., \$2,017

**Rockport—2,581**

—Rockport Library (C)

Sara M. Hill

3,875 v. Inc. \$2,137; bks., per., \$641

**Rockville—1,968**

—Public Library (C)

Mary E. Lambert

6,208 v. Inc. \$2,636; bks., per., \$551

**Rushville—5,498**

—Public Library

Mary Agnes Sleeth

8,229 v. Inc. \$4,418; bks., per., \$1,021

**Salem—2,836**

—Carnegie Library

Lucille E. Winegar

8,314 v. Inc. \$3,263; bks., per., \$538

**Scottsburg—1,609**

—Scott County Public Library (C; county pop. 7,424)

Mrs. Kate Morrison Johnson

8,834 v. Inc. \$4,187; bks., per., \$1,265

**Scott County Public Library.** See Salem**Seymour—7,348**

—Carnegie Public Library

Katherine B. Frazee

12,163 v. Inc. \$7,167; bks., per., \$2,116

## INDIANA—Continued

**Shelbyville—9,701**

—Carnegie Public Library

Bertha Bowlby

16,465 v. Inc. \$6,239; bks., per., \$1,586

**Sheridan—1,761**

—Public Library (C)

Nellie Pettijohn

6,434 v. Inc. \$1,990, bks., per., \$477

**Shoals—1,034**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Marie Brown

3,696 v. Inc. \$1,661; bks., per., \$288

**South Bend—80,091\***

—Public Library

Branches 2

83,000 v. Salaries, \$37,275, bk exp., \$10,000

**South Whitley—1,074**

—Public Library

Mrs. Anne Metzger

6,536 v. Inc. \$3,344, bks., per., \$1,031

**Spencer—2,066**

—Public Library (C)

Hazel Burk

8,231 v. Inc. \$3,524, bks., per., \$891

**Sullivan—4,489**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Alice M. Burns

8,092 v. Inc. \$3,700, bks., per., \$822

**Switzerland County Library** See Vevay**Syracuse—1,171**

—Public Library (C)

Helen M. Bowld

3,559 v. Inc. \$1,210, bks., per., \$141

**Tell City—4,086**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Emma B. Phillips

5,987 v. Inc. \$2,553, bks., per., \$552

**Terre Haute—71,071**

—Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library

Florence Crawford

Branches. 23 (22 in schools, some part time; 1 hospital, part time)

83,409 v. Inc. \$58,888, salaries, \$39,500, bk exp., \$6,000

Spec. Colls. Americana (Mississippi valley) Byron

**Thorntown—1,432**

—Public Library (C)

Ruth M. Cox

6,376 v. Inc. \$2,228, bks., per., \$408

**Tipton—4,507**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Sam Matthews

14,703 v. Inc. \$4,988; bks., per., \$947

**Union City—3,406**

—Public Library (C)

Jessie L. Kerr

6,463 v. Inc. \$1,896; bks., per., \$424

**Valparaiso—6,518**

—Public Library (C)

Zada M. Carr

11,616 v. Inc. \$8,437; bks., per., \$1,802

**Vevay—1,175**

—Switzerland County Library (C)

Jane M. North

10,665 v. Inc. \$6,308; bks., per., \$1,443

**Vincennes—18,271\***

—Public Library (C)

Bonnie Elliot

18,822 v. Inc. \$9,891; bks., per., \$4,200

**Wabash—9,872**

—Carnegie Library

Della Tilman

9,488 v. Inc. \$5,071, bks., per., \$923

**Walkerton—1,031**

—Public Library

Mrs. Mabel Conrad Keck

2,534 v. Inc. \$783, bks., per., \$204

**Warren—1,520**

—Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Inez Black Wilson

5,344 v. Inc. \$1,934, bks., per., \$513

**Warsaw—5,478**

—Public Library (C)

Miriam Netter

14,145 v. Inc. \$10,502; bks., per., \$3,196

**Washington—8,743**

—Carnegie Public Library

Hazel Lett

13,987 v. Inc. \$9,688; bks., per., \$1,335

**Waterloo—1,172**

—Public Library (C)

Leora Yeagy

3,399 v. Inc. \$1,904; bks., per., \$453

**West Lafayette—3,830**

—West Lafayette Library

Mrs. Eva Dickey

3,490 v. Inc. \$2,845

**Whiting—12,158\***

—Public Library (C)

Hazel F. Long

18,881 v. Inc. \$15,647; bks., per., \$1,681

**Williamsport—1,088**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Ida Evans

3,080 v. Inc. \$1,509; bks., per., \$476

**INDIANA—Continued****Winamac—1,684**

—Public Library (C)

Alma Doyle

4,048 v. Inc. \$2,042; bks., per., \$617

**Winchester—4,021**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Agnes Hunter

9,955 v. Inc. \$2,363

**Worthington—1,853**

—Public Library (C)

Maud Owen

5,339 v. Inc. \$2,404, bks., per., \$336

**Zionsville—957**

—Public Library

Grace Sparks

2,675 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$168

**IOWA**

Iowa Library Commission: Julia A. Robinson, Executive Secretary, Historical Bldg., Des Moines

Iowa State Library, Des Moines: Johnson Brigham, Librarian

**Adel—1,566\***

—Adel Public Library

Pearl De Reus

1,951 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks., per., \$102

**Afton—1,016\***

—Library Association

Mrs Bertha Manceley

2,000 v.

**Akron—1,224\***

—Akron Public Library

A. L. MacMillan

**Albia—5,166\***

—Albia Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. L. M. Duncan

7,338 v. Inc. \$3,355; bks., per., \$1,246

**Alden—759\***

—Alden Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Kittie Catlin

3,403 v. Inc. \$1,190; bks., per., \$309

**Algona—3,913\***

—Algona Public Library (C)

Mrs. Lura Sanders

9,246 v. Inc. \$3,700; bks., per., \$334

**Alta—1,195\***

—Alta Public Library

Grace Clemons

2,859 v. Inc. \$1,116; bks., per., \$474

**Alton—1,017\***

—Alton Public Library

Elizabeth V. Pitts

**Ames—9,332\***

—Ames Public Library (C)

Grace Hill

14,188 v. Inc. \$9,952; bks., per., \$1,829

**Anamosa—2,377\***

—Anamosa Free Public Library

Maye Birk

7,227 v. Inc. \$1,600; bks., per., \$358

**Anita—1,160\***

—Library Association

Mrs Ruby E. Biggs

**Atlantic—5,524\***

—Carnegie Library

Gertrude Barnard

8,252 v. Inc. \$3,391, bks., per., \$699

**Audubon—2,124\***

—Audubon Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Gertrude Nelson

7,262 v. Inc. \$2,452, bks., per., \$868

**Avoca—1,548\***

—Library Association

Mrs. Walter Davis

2,750 v.

**Bedford—2,042\***

—Bedford Public Library (C)

Mrs. C. F. Beall

4,353 v. Inc. \$2,164, bks., per., \$427

**Belle Plaine—3,595\***

—Library Association

Mrs. Ida H. Rank

2,809 v.

**Bellevue—1,926\***

—Bellevue Library Association

Nettie B. Lenz

1,709 v.

**Belmond—1,736\***

—Belmond Public Library

Mrs. J. E. Wallace

3,009 v. Inc. \$1,949; bks., per., \$393

**Bloomfield—2,370\***

—Bloomfield Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary H. Hinkle

5,182 v. Inc. \$2,587; bks., per., \$608

**Boone—12,812\***

—Ericson Public Library

Bessie Moffatt

21,937 v. Inc. \$9,396, bks., per., \$1,036

## IOWA—Continued

**Britt—1,587\***

—Britt Public Library (C)  
Ada Chaplin  
3,539 v Inc. \$1,067, bks, per, \$269

**Brooklyn—1,50\***

—Columbian Club Library  
Gertrude Newkirk

**Burlington—26,375\***

—Burlington Free Public Library  
Mrs. Cora Poor Millard  
46,983 v Inc \$18,215; bks., per, \$2,966  
Spec Colls. Iowa. United States (Civil War)

**Carroll—4,480\***

—Carroll Free Public Library (C)  
Sadie Stevens  
Inc \$2,706, bks, per, \$271

**Cedar Falls—6,841\***

—Cedar Falls Free Public Library (C)  
Mary O. Stuart  
13,634 v Inc. \$4,235, bks, per, \$1,086

**Cedar Rapids—50,561\***

—Cedar Rapids Free Public Library (C)  
E Joanna Hagey  
58,328 v Inc \$33,732, bks, per, \$6,308

**Centerville—8,611\***

—Drake Free Public Library  
Mrs. Lillian Hays  
10,180 v Inc \$3,023, bks, per, \$632

**Chariton—5,226\***

—Chariton Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Ida B Leonard  
7,454 v Inc \$2,764, bks, per, \$605

**Charles City—6,435\***

—Charles City Public Library (C)  
Mrs F E Byers  
14,561 v Inc \$4,428, bks, per, \$1,122

**Cherokee—4,807\***

—Cherokee Public Library (C)  
Bessie Fensler  
11,183 v Inc \$5,739, bks, per, \$1,289

**Clarinda—4,683\***

—Clarinda Public Library (C)  
Harriet Foster  
15,304 v Inc \$5,046, bks., per, \$520

**Clarion—2,743\***

—Clarion Public Library  
Mrs B B Birdsall  
6,786 v Inc \$2,554; bks., per, \$327

**Clearfield—648\***

—Library Association  
Mrs Amy Townsend  
1,099 v

**Clear Lake—2,884\***

—Clear Lake Public Library (C)  
Mrs. M. J Bowman  
6,857 v Inc. \$3,142, bks., per., \$617

**Clinton—26,436\***

—Clinton Free Library (C)  
Mary A. Egan  
32,598 v Inc. \$20,446; bks, per., \$5,935

**Colfax—2,541\***

—Colfax Free Public Library (C)  
Josephine Logsdon  
5,276 v Inc \$767; bks, per., \$412

**Coon Rapids—1,234\***

—Coon Rapids Public Library  
Mrs. M. Schlotterback  
2,727 v Inc. \$608, bks., per., \$205

**Corning—1,889\***

—Corning Free Public Library  
Idelle Riddle  
7,301 v Inc. \$850; bks., per, \$396

**Correctionville—1,025\***

—Library Association  
Mrs F W Woodruff  
3,475 v

**Corydon—1,746\***

—Corydon Public Library (C)  
Gertrude Rew  
4,177 v Inc \$1,600, bks., per, \$356

**Council Bluffs—39,795\***

—Council Bluffs Free Public Library (C)  
Eva T Canon  
39,184 v Inc \$29,858, bks, per, \$5,112

**Cresco—3,114\***

—Cresco Public Library (C)  
Abbie Converse  
9,361 v Inc. \$3,121, bks, per, \$476

**Creston—8,160\***

—Public Library  
Bella Anderson  
5,300 v

**Davenport—52,469\***

—Public Library (C)  
Grace Shellenberger  
Branches 8 sub-branches.  
101,933 v Exp \$52,919, salaries, \$23,619, bk.  
exp., \$13,971  
Spec Coll: Rare books and incunabula.

**Decorah—4,141\***

—Decorah Public Library  
Katherine Jewell  
3,998 v Inc \$2,075; bks, per., \$724

**Denison—3,437\***

—Denison Free Public Library (C)  
Margaret Hunt

## IOWA—Continued

**Des Moines—141,441\***

—Iowa Library Commission and Traveling Library

Julia A. Robinson, secretary

69,097 v.

—Iowa State Library (including Law and Medical)

Johnson Brigham

193,994 v.

Spec. Coll.: Iowa.

—Public Library

Grace D. Rose

Branches: 8

195,500 v. Exp. \$124,111; salaries, \$70,072; bk. exp., \$24,026

Spec. Colls.: Agriculture. Life insurance. Municipal documents.

—State Traveling Library

Grace C. Murphy

69,097 v

**DeWitt—2,017\***

—DeWitt Free Public Library (C)

Elsie F. Saxton

3,668 v. Inc. \$1,872; bks., per, \$291

**Dubuque—40,996\***

—Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library

May M. Clark

47,635 v. Inc. \$21,352; bks, per, \$5,708

Spec. Coll.: Political science

**Dunlap—1,520\***

—Dunlap Public Library (C)

Mrs. B. K. Manchester

4,893 v. Inc. \$1,730; bks., per, \$107

**Eagle Grove—4,222\***

—Eagle Grove Public Library (C)

Mrs. A. Lukensmeyer

4,865 v. Inc. \$4,025, bks., per., \$536

**Eldon—2,029\***

—Eldon Free Public Library (C)

Reva Hughes

4,581 v. Inc. \$1,816; bks., per., \$414

**Eldora—2,832\***

—Eldora Public Library (C)

Gladys Peterson

9,490 v. Inc. \$2,530; bks, per, \$402

**Emmetsburg—2,688\***

—Emmetsburg Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Lillian Appleby

6,568 v. Inc. \$2,144; bks., per., \$312

**Estherville—5,024\***

—Estherville Public Library (C)

Lucile Peterson

11,203 v. Inc. \$3,325; bks., per., \$800

**Fairfield—6,333\***

—Fairfield Free Public Library (C)

Emma L. Kirk

21,631 v. Inc. \$6,082; bks., per., \$1,262

**Farmington—1,091**

—Library Association

Erea C. Humphrey

3,000 v.

**Forest City—2,037\***

—Forest City Free Public Library

Dr. Blanche Neil

4,301 v. Inc. \$1,783; bks., per., \$785

**Fort Dodge—21,702\***

—Fort Dodge Free Public Library (C)

Isabella Hopper

27,893 v. Inc. \$16,614, bks., per., \$3,123

**Fort Madison—11,229\***

—Cattermole Memorial Library

Rebecca Hesser

12,640 v. Inc. \$5,481; bks, per., \$2,935

**Garner—1,312\***

—Garner Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. F. M. Spayde

4,275 v. Inc. \$1,670, bks, per, \$324

**Glenwood—2,614\***

—Glenwood Public Library (C)

Emma L. Hanna

5,343 v. Inc. \$1,722; bks., per., \$43

**Grand Junction—1,008\***

—Grand Junction Free Public Library

Georgia Dawson

887 v. Inc. \$420

**Greene—1,299\***

—Greene Public Library

Delphia Wilder

2,779 v.

**Greenfield—1,774\***

—Greenfield Public Library (C)

Isabel Sidey

4,857 v. Inc. \$1,946, bks., per, \$871

**Grinnell—4,662\***

—Stewart Public Library

Mrs. E. S. Bray

17,172 v. Inc. \$3,414; bks, per., \$1,177

**Griswold—1,106\***

—Civic Club Library

Mrs. Guy De Witt

1,000 v.

**Grundy Center—1,776\***

—Grundy Center Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. W. R. Halden

6,555 v. Inc. \$1,837; bks., per., \$686

## IOWA—Continued

**Guthrie Center—1,824\***

—Woman's Club Library  
Ina Bates  
675 v.

**Hamburg—1,903\***

—Hamburg Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Ruth Holmes  
4,340 v. Inc \$2,305; bks., per., \$786

**Hampton—3,351\***

—Hampton Free Public Library (C)  
Mary E. Kingsbury  
8,478 v. Inc \$3,610, bks., per., \$786

**Harlan—2,811\***

—Harlan Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Minnie Brazie  
4,934 v. Inc \$2,706, bks., per., \$534

**Hawarden—2,612\***

—Hawarden Free Public Library (C)  
Elsie Macomber  
3,810 v. Inc \$2,001; bks., per., \$475

**Humboldt—2,217\***

—Humboldt Free Public Library (C)  
Nellie F. Pinney  
6,123 v. Inc \$2,689, bks., per., \$486

**Humeston—1,036\***

—Humeston Public Library  
Mrs. Ruth C. Culmsee  
1,771 v. Inc \$381, bks., per., \$44

**Ida Grove—2,073\***

—Ida Grove Public Library  
Mrs. Frank Reed  
2,920 v. Inc \$562, bks., per., \$214

**Independence—3,409\***

—Independence Free Public Library  
Neva M. Tabor  
9,265 v. Inc \$1,618; bks., per., \$1,085

**Indianola—3,581\***

—Indianola Public Library (C)  
Mary E. McCoy  
12,885 v. Inc \$4,985, bks., per., \$1,085

**Iowa City—15,289\***

—Iowa City Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Jessie B. Gordon  
25,628 v. Inc \$11,752, bks., per., \$3,027

**Iowa Falls—4,128\***

—Iowa Falls Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Vivian K. Ellis  
6,378 v. Inc \$4,318, bks., per., \$1,108

**Jefferson—3,133\***

—Jefferson Public Library (C)  
Nellie Hopper  
7,183 v. Inc \$2,532; bks., per., \$265

**Keokuk—14,501\***

—Keokuk Public Library  
Nannie P. Fulton  
33,482 v. Inc. \$9,402; bks., per., \$2,927  
Spec. Colls.: Local authors. Sociology.

**Keosauqua—956**

—Library Association  
Mrs. Estelle B. Walker  
2,309 v.

**Knoxville—3,801\***

—Knoxville Free Public Library (C)  
Ruth E. Browne  
7,428 v. Inc \$2,367; bks., per., \$228

**Lake City—1,405\***

—Lake City Free Public Library (C)  
Blanche I. Hackett  
4,721 v. Inc. \$1,405; bks., per., \$301

**Lake Mills—1,588\***

—Lake Mills Public Library  
Mrs. O. J. Sheldon

**Lake View—886\***

—Lake View Public Library  
Doris Mann

**Lamoni—1,643\***

—Library Association  
Audentia Kelley  
1,754 v.

**LeMars—4,553\***

—LeMars Public Library (C)  
Ada Richards  
7,823 v. Inc \$780

**Leon—1,990\***

—Leon Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Sada F. Stout  
5,193 v. Inc \$1,423, bks., per., \$325

**Logan—1,432\***

—Logan Public Library (C)  
Winifred McCoid  
4,563 v. Inc. \$1,385, bks., per., \$87

**McGregor—1,200\***

—Library Association  
Mrs. Lena D. Myers  
802 v.

**Malvern—1,257\***

—Malvern Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Alice B. Keckley  
3,346 v. Inc. \$1,015; bks., per., \$270

**Manchester—3,455\***

—Manchester Public Library (C)  
Margaret Lindsay  
11,959 v. Inc. \$2,721; bks., per., \$697

## IOWA—Continued

**Manly—1,475\***

—Library Association  
Mrs. J. H. Schafer

**Maquoketa—3,643\***

—Maquoketa Free Public Library (C)  
Helen M. Morse  
11,346 v. Inc. \$3,581; bks., per, \$650

**Manson—1,429\***

—Woman's Club Library  
Mary E. Horton  
1,035 v.

**Marengo—2,118\***

—Marengo Free Public Library (C)  
Ruth Beem  
7,602 v. Inc. \$2,123; bks., per, \$226

**Marcus—1,056\***

—Library Association  
Myrtle Willey  
1,891 v.

**Marion—4,530\***

—Marion Free Public Library (C)  
Lenna Huffman  
7,602 v. Inc. \$2,489, bks., per., \$428

**Marshalltown—16,868\***

—Marshalltown Public Library (C)  
Alice Story  
19,813 v. Inc. \$11,072, bks., per, \$2,542

**Mason City—22,682\***

—Mason City Public Library (C)  
Lydia M. Barrette  
19,813 v. Inc. \$21,784; bks., per., \$5,564

**Milford—1,103\***

—Woman's Club Library  
Mrs. Q C Guthrie  
1,042 v.

**Missouri Valley—4,283\***

—Missouri Valley Free Public Library (C)  
Estella Turner  
5,838 v. Inc. \$2,961, bks., per, \$454

**Montezuma—1,323\***

—Montezuma Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Marion H. Clark  
5,838 v. Inc. \$2,952; bks., per, \$522

**Monticello—2,215\***

—Monticello Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Hilah Hutton  
6,495 v. Inc. \$2,404, bks., per., \$348

**Mount Ayr—1,677\***

—Mount Ayr Public Library (C)  
Louise Askren  
4,228 v. Inc. \$2,144; bks., per., \$291

**Mount Pleasant—4,445\***

—Mount Pleasant Free Public Library (C)  
Elena E. Budde  
4,228 v. Inc. \$3,683; bks., per., \$1,126

**Muscataine—16,821\***

—P. M. Musser Public Library  
Ellen G. Stocker  
2,168 v. Inc. \$11,478; bks., per., \$2,147  
Spec. Coll.: Meteorological Record 1839-1906. Muscatine County.

**Nashua—1,227\***

—Nashua Public Library (C)  
Fannie V. Eastman  
5,317 v. Inc. \$1,362; bks., per., \$312

**Nevada—2,811\***

—Nevada Public Library  
Golda Ausbury  
4,443 v. Inc. \$3,312; bks., per, \$494

**New Hampton—2,486\***

—New Hampton Public Library (C)  
Isabella Powers  
8,628 v. Inc. \$3,761, bks., per, \$233

**New London—1,333\***

—Ricardo Club Library  
Clara B Kongable  
1,240 v.

**New Sharon—1,090**

—Woman's Club Library  
Mrs C W. Phillips  
1,600 v

**Newton—765\***

—Newton Free Public Library (C)  
Gypsy N Patton  
15,475 v. Inc, \$7,195, bks., per., \$1,670

**Northwood—1,499\***

—Northwood Public Library

**Odebolt—1,294\***

—Odebolt Free Public Library (C)  
Grace Hanson  
5,562 v. Inc. \$2,100, bks., per., \$584

**Oelwein—8,058\***

—Oelwein Free Public Library  
Mrs E. D. Gleason  
7,429 v. Inc. \$1,764, bks., per, \$549

**Onawa—2,043\***

—Onawa Public Library (C)  
Mrs. A. W Burgess  
12,722 v. Inc. \$3,855; bks., per., \$960

**Orange City—1,620\***

—Orange City Public Library  
Mrs B. H. Vande Waa  
1,443 v. Bks., per., \$189

## IOWA—Continued

**Osage—2,953\***

—Sage Free Public Library (C)  
Rena Gray  
8,972 v. Inc. \$4,263; bks., per., \$989

**Osceola—2,727\***

—Osceola Free Public Library (C)  
Clarice J. Baird  
5,702 v. Inc. \$2,083; bks., per., \$360

**Oskaloosa—10,331\***

—Oskaloosa Free Public Library (C)  
Mary B. Lee  
23,070 v. Inc. \$9,224, bks., per., \$2,356

**Ottumwa—26,075\***

—Ottumwa Public Library (C)  
May B. Ditch  
47,679 v. Inc. \$14,762; bks., per., \$6,035

**Panora—904\***

—Woman's Club Library  
Ethie Boblett  
1,258 v.

**Parkersburg—1,110\***

—Parkersburg Public Library  
Mrs. L. F. Chamberlin  
3,729 v. Inc. \$782, bks., per., \$313

**Paton—1,211\***

—Paton Public Library  
Mrs. W. S. Grant  
2,477 v. Inc. \$375

**Paullina—999\***

—Paullina Free Public Library  
Evelyn Cowan  
2,470 v. Inc. \$790, bks., per., \$343

**Pella—3,079\***

—Pella Free Public Library (C)  
Katherine De Koning  
8,625 v. Inc. \$2,685; bks., per., \$731

**Perry—5,642\***

—Perry Free Public Library (C)  
Flora B. Bailey  
11,897 v. Inc. \$2,518, bks., per., \$828

**Pocahontas—1,353\***

—Woman's Club Library  
Mrs. W. C. Ralston  
243 v.

**Postville—1,030\***

—Library Association  
Amy Maier  
2,000 v.

**Red Oak—5,668\***

—Red Oak Public Library (C)  
Sarah Palmer  
11,175 v. Inc. \$4,743, bks., per., \$1,680

**Reinbeck—1,417\***

—Reinbeck Public Library (C)  
Sara Brown  
3,002 v. Inc. \$1,572; bks., per., \$160

**Riceville—972\***

—Library Association  
Mrs. Eva Morey  
1,529 v.

**Rockford—996\***

—Library Association  
S. Jennie Fullerton  
1,246 v.

**Rock Rapids—2,098\***

—Rock Rapids Free Public Library  
Mrs. Nellie M. Wilson  
6,554 v. Inc. \$1,554; bks., per., \$630

**Rockwell City—2,183\***

—Rockwell City Public Library (C)  
Florence Griffith  
5,218 v. Inc. \$3,306; bks., per., \$620

**Sac City—2,682\***

—Sac City Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. H. R. Klove  
6,745 v. Inc. \$3,002; bks., per., \$1,163

**Sanborn—1,373\***

—Sanborn Free Public Library (C)  
Zaidee McCullow  
4,871 v. Inc. \$10,090, bks., per., \$846

**Scranton—953\***

—Library Association  
Grace Lewis  
1,257 v.

**Sheffield—1,026\***

—Library Association  
Mrs. M. C. Perrin  
816 v.

**Sheldon—3,048\***

—Sheldon Free Public Library (C)  
Lora Shipley  
7,095 v. Inc. \$2,969; bks., per., \$637

**Shenandoah—5,194\***

—Shenandoah Free Public Library (C)  
M. Berdena Jay  
10,418 v. Inc. \$4,398; bks., per., \$702

**Sibley—1,823\***

—Sibley Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. H. J. Harvey  
3,429 v. Inc. \$2,372; bks., per., \$157

**Sidney—1,111\***

—Library Association  
Mrs. Hugh S. Jackson

## IOWA—Continued

**Sigourney—2,278\***

—Sigourney Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Orel M. Crocker  
6,136 v. Inc. \$2,645; bks., per., \$762

**Sioux City—76,411\***

—Sioux City Public Library (C)  
Mildred H. Pike  
Branches: 6 (1 Carnegie)  
80,723 v. Inc. \$53,126; salaries, \$31,935; bk exp., \$7,135

**Sioux Rapids—936\***

—Library Association  
DeNora Skinner  
1,551 v.

**Spencer—4,689\***

—Spencer Public Library (C)  
Mrs. O. M. Olds  
9,863 v. Inc. \$2,822; bks., per., \$624

**Spirit Lake—1,723\***

—Spirit Lake Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. H. G. Gramstad  
5,224 v. Inc. \$2,988, bks., per., \$841

**Storm Lake—3,906\***

—Storm Lake Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth Walpole  
11,344 v. Inc. \$5,028, bks, per, \$1,290

**Story City—1,459\***

—Library Association  
Mrs. C. J. Ristvedt  
1,674 v.

**Stuart—1,631\***

—Stuart Free Public Library (C)  
Alice E. Peters  
6,684 v. Inc. \$1,443; bks., per., \$484

**Tama—2,656\***

—Tama Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. H. C. Woods  
6,284 v. Inc. \$1,790, bks., per., \$596

**Tipton—2,109\***

—Tipton Free Public Library (C)  
Mayme Walters  
9,604 v. Inc. \$3,586; bks., per, \$520

**Toledo—1,659\***

—Toledo Public Library  
Mrs. Velma Harlow  
5,878 v. Inc. \$861; bks., per., \$697

**Traer—1,400\***

—Traer Free Public Library (C)  
Ainslie Law  
3,733 v. Inc. \$1,328; bks., per, \$241

**Villisca—2,044\***

—Villisca Free Public Library (C)  
Frankie J. Barker  
6,507 v. Inc. \$2,214; bks, per., \$925

**Vinton—3,259\***

—Vinton Free Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth F. Williams  
11,134 v. Inc. \$2,060, bks., per., \$594

**Wapello—1,419\***

—Woman's Club Library  
Mrs. V. L. Christie  
819 v.

**Washington—4,288\***

—Chilcote City Library  
Eva G. Denny  
11,459 v. Inc. \$2,471, bks, per, \$615

**Waterloo—36,771\***

—Waterloo Public Library (C)  
Callie Wieder  
48,289 v. Inc. \$37,443, bks., per, \$8,079

**Waukon—2,662\***

—Waukon Public Library  
Jennie M. Jones  
4,007 v. Inc. \$1,944; bks, per, \$471

**Waverly—3,599\***

—Waverly Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. E. L. Kenney  
9,738 v. Inc. \$3,204, bks, per, \$936

**Webster City—6,649\***

—Kendall Young Library  
E. D. Burgess  
3,214 v.

**Wellman—882\***

—Wellman Public Library  
Ella Weller  
3,214 v. Inc. \$795, bks., per, \$233

**West Liberty—1,710\***

—West Liberty Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. A. Stober  
5,855 v. Inc. \$2,571; bks., per., \$502

**What Cheer—1,805\***

—Thursday Club Library  
Mrs. P. F. Madden

**Winterset—3,063\***

—Winterset Public Library (C)  
Mrs. B. E. Howard  
10,765 v. Inc. \$1,825; bks., per., \$294

**Woodbine—1,383\***

—Woodbine Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Belle H. True  
4,724 v. Inc. \$1,549; bks, per., \$302

## KANSAS

**Kansas Traveling Library Commission, Topeka:** Henrietta Alexander, Secretary

**Kansas State Library, Topeka:** Louise McNeal, Librarian

**Abilene—5,354\*\***

—Abilene Free Public Library (C)

Lida Romig

11,893 v. Inc. \$4,194; bks., per., \$675

**Altoona—1,016**

—Memorial Library, Young Women's Club

**Anthony—2,539\***

—Anthony Free Public Library (C)

Lora Orr

4,654 v. Inc. \$3,109, bks., per., \$647

**Arkansas City—14,003\***

—Arkansas City Public Library (C)

Mrs A B Ranney

9,057 v. Inc. \$8,064, bks., per., \$734

**Atchison—15,020\***

—Atchison Public Library

Jessie G. Isbell

15,397 v.

**Augusta—4,219**

—Public Library

Daisy D Fenton

5,400 v. Inc. \$2,054, bks., per., \$895

**Baldwin—1,243\***

—Community Children's Library

Anna Mae Shumaker

Inc \$312

**Baxter Springs—3,591\***

—Johnston Public Library

Lotta M Smith

5,566 v. Bks., per., \$406

**Beloit—3,032**

—Beloit Public Library

Mrs J M. Hamilton

1,500 v. Inc. \$1,547, bks., per., \$261

**Blue Rapids—1,570\***

—Blue Rapids Library Association

Mrs Carrie V Sheldon

7,000 v. Inc. \$185, bks., per., \$25

**Burlington—2,533\***

—Burlington Free Public Library (C)

Della Hall

8,000 v. Inc. \$1,378; bks., per., \$612

**Caldwell—1,954**

—Carnegie Library

Ditha Lay

3,513 v. Inc. \$886; bks., per., \$135

**Caney—2,801\***

—Caney Public Library

Mrs. Eva Jarvis

2,835 v. Inc. \$1,730; bks., per., \$600

**Canton—1,141**

—Canton Public Library (C)

Mayme Kalb

1,000 v. Inc. \$750; bks., per., \$54

**Chanute—9,829\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Roberta J. McKowan

10,511 v. Inc. \$5,646; bks., per., \$893

**Cherokee—1,091**

—Public Library

**Cherryvale—4,698\***

—Cherryvale Public Library (C)

Mrs Nora Yockey

4,093 v. Inc. \$3,145; bks., per., \$806

**Clay Center—4,315\***

—Clay Center Public Library (C)

Nannie Reed

3,500 v

**Coffeyville—16,229\***

—Coffeyville Public Library (C)

Elizabeth Hull

11,839 v. Inc. \$8,807, bks., per., \$1,376

**Colby—1,665\***

—Colby Public Library

Vera Smith

**Coldwater—1,042\***

—Coldwater City Library

Mrs S E Holmes

3,200 v. Inc. \$750, bks., per., \$375

**Columbus—3,327\***

—Columbus Public Library (C)

Sadie L Hammett

5,427 v. Inc. \$2,542, bks., per., \$441

**Concordia—5,488\***

—Concordia Free Public Library (C)

Mrs Ella R. Cox

8,607 v. Inc. \$4,548; bks., per., \$1,000

**Conway Springs—1,120**

—Public Library

Mamie E. Gilbert

**Council Grove—2,406\***

—Carnegie Library

Winifred Nicholson

4,520 v. Inc. \$1,464; bks., per., \$234

**Dodge City—6,099\***

—Dodge City Public Library (C)

Ora Vawter

7,503 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$1,589

**KANSAS—Continued****Douglas—1,010**

—Public Library  
Mrs. George C. Snell

**Downs—1,618\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. D. J. Nicholas  
3,361 v. Inc. \$926, bks., per., \$119

**El Dorado—10,995**

—Public Library (C)  
Mildred Kilgore

**Ellsworth—1,954\***

—J. H. Robbins Memorial Library  
Marie Bower  
4,396 v. Bks., per., \$330

**Emporia—12,000\***

—Emporia Free Public Library (C)  
Nora Daniel  
18,999 v. Inc. \$9,794, bks., per., \$1,652

**Eureka—3,575\***

—Eureka Public Library (C)  
Emma S. Smith  
6,354 v. Inc. \$2,142, bks., per., \$360

**Florence—1,777\***

—Florence Public Library  
Mrs. George B. Keech  
2,151 v. Inc. \$2,596; bks., per., \$295

**Fort Scott—11,763\***

—Fort Scott Public Library (C)  
Miss M. L. Prichard  
7,500 v. Inc. \$4,059

**Frankfort—1,314**

—Public Library  
Mrs. F. H. Lowrey, Secretary

**Fredonia—3,463\***

—Fredonia Public Library  
Lydia M. Clark  
3,500 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Galena—4,786\***

—Galena Public Library  
M. R. Dunham  
3,000 v.

**Garden City—4,099\***

—Garden City Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Minnie Hanna  
6,000 v. Bks., per., \$364

**Garnett—2,464\***

—Public Library  
Nannie B. Hunter  
2,844 v.

**Girard—3,102\***

—Girard Carnegie Library  
Blanche Warren  
6,000 v. Inc. \$2,162, bks., per., \$403

**Goodland—2,887\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Beulah Grant  
4,459 v. Inc. \$2,870, bks., per., \$1,181

**Great Bend—5,389\***

—Great Bend City Library (C)  
Bina Deighton  
8,268 v. Inc. \$8,711, bks., per., \$1,049

**Halstead—1,238\***

—Halstead Public Library (C)  
Julia Coons  
2,094 v. Inc. \$903; bks., per., \$198

**Harper—1,527\***

—Harper Free Library  
Ada E. Crocker  
1,500 v.

**Haven—1,301**

—Haven Free Public Library  
Flora Hardesty  
2,062 v. Bks., per., \$107

**Hays—4,444\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. S. M. Fields  
4,265 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$385

**Herington—4,500\*\***

—Carnegie Free Public Library  
Mrs. Ethel M. Ragland  
6,703 v. Inc. \$2,776, bks., per., \$766

**Hiawatha—3,202\***

—Morrill Free Public Library (C)  
Rebecca D. Kiner  
14,284 v. Inc. \$4,080, bks., per., \$769

**Holton—2,668\***

—Public Library  
Mabel H. Wenner  
3,060 v. Inc. \$1,800, bks., per., \$223

**Horton—4,214\***

—Horton Public Library  
Mrs. Pressey  
1,500 v.

**Howard—1,079**

—Free Library  
Mrs. J. A. Benson, chairman

**Hutchinson—25,970\***

—Hutchinson Public Library (C)  
May Chapman  
10,000 v. Inc. \$15,432; bks., per., \$4,035

**KANSAS—Continued****Independence—12,480\*\***

—Independence Public Library (C)  
 Anna M Gemmell  
 15,440 v. Inc. \$12,414; bks., per., \$2,066

**Iola—8,513\*\***

—Iola Public Library (C)  
 Luella Varner  
 9,654 v. Inc. \$2,721

**Junction City—6,699\***

—George Smith Public Library  
 K. F. Humphrey, acting  
 17,204 v. Inc. \$7,500, bks., per., \$500

**Kansas City—116,055\***

—Kansas City Public Library (C)  
 Mrs Bertha Ransom McMann  
 Branches: 1 Carnegie; 4 sub-branches (1 negro), 18 stations  
 52,065 v. Exp 1926, \$34,757, salaries, \$14,847, bks., \$10,268

**Kingman—2,403\***

—Kingman Public Library (C)  
 Ethel Summers  
 5,414 v. Inc. \$1,219; bks., per., \$330

**Kinsley—1,917\***

—Kinsley Public Library  
 Jessie Fravel  
 1,980 v. Bks., per., \$86

**Kiowa—1,539**

—Public Library

**La Cygne—1,028**

—Public Library  
 Mrs J. T. Goss  
 1,250 v. Inc. \$115, bks., per., \$30

**Larned—3,141\***

—Cummins Memorial Library  
 Mrs Sara T. Seiple  
 6,664 v. Inc. \$1,941, bks., per., \$475

**Lawrence—12,341\***

—Lawrence Free Public Library (C)  
 Lillian J. Constant  
 20,391 v. Inc. \$9,718, bks., per., \$1,999

**Leavenworth—20,889\***

—Leavenworth Free Public Library (C)  
 Elsie Evans  
 32,451 v. Inc. \$8,445, bks., per., \$1,684

**Liberal—3,372\***

—Liberal Public Library  
 E. Stricklin  
 2,475 v. Bks., per., \$405

**Lincoln—1,630\***

—Carnegie Library  
 L. W. Wait  
 4,000 v. Inc. \$900; per., \$50

**Lyons—2,648\***

—Lyons Public Library (C)  
 Anna Lasley  
 4,803 v. Inc. \$2,202; bks., per., \$612

**McPherson—4,172\*\***

—McPherson City Library (C)  
 Lillian Barber  
 5,916 v. Inc. \$3,700; bks., per., \$917

**Manhattan—10,112\***

—Carnegie Free Library  
 Mary Cornelia Lee  
 11,600 v. Inc. \$6,659, bks., per., \$1,081

**Mankato—1,508\***

—Mankato City Library  
 Esther Roslard  
 4,602 v. Inc. \$800, bks., per., \$95

**Marion—1,884\***

—Marion Public Library  
 Lucy Burkholder  
 2,980 v. Inc. \$1,125, bks., per., \$123

**Minneapolis—1,842**

—Library Club Library  
 Henrietta Elliott

**Mulvane—1,143\***

—Mulvane Public Library  
 Myrtle Russell  
 1,583 v. Bks., per., \$166

**Neodesha—3,636\***

—Neodesha Public Library  
 6,977 v. Inc. \$2,293, bks., per., \$452

**Ness City—1,003\***

—Ness City Public Library  
 Elta Marie Nye

**Newton—9,831\***

—Newton Free Library (C)  
 Mrs Lydia A. McGaughey  
 11,536 v. Inc. \$6,962; bks., per., \$1,298

**Norton—2,522\*\***

—Norton City Library  
 Mrs A. C. Lee  
 3,000 v. Bks., per., \$350

**Oberlin—1,404**

—Decatur Community Library  
 Lillian Clear  
 2,600 v. Inc. \$800, bks., per., \$200

**Olathe—3,372\***

—Carnegie Library  
 Mrs Elizabeth Arthur  
 10,000 v. Inc. \$3,444; bks., per., \$986

**Osawatomie—3,560\***

—Carnegie Library  
 Mrs Ada Jackson  
 3,550 v. Inc. \$2,764; bks., per., \$700

**KANSAS—Continued****Osborne—1,810\***

—Osborne Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Florence Mitchell  
3,448 v. Inc. \$1,394; bks., per., \$302

**Oswego—2,039\***

—Carnegie Free Public Library  
Mrs. Annie Nafus  
2,590 v. Inc. \$1,394; bks., per., \$302

**Ottawa—8,498\***

—Carnegie Free Library  
Grace R. Meeker  
16,000 v. Inc. \$6,565; bks., per., \$1,051

**Paola—3,425\***

—Paola Free Public Library  
Issie B. Potts  
14,450 v. Inc. \$2,885; bks., per., \$1,467

**Parsons—14,839\***

—Parsons Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Belle Curry  
17,121 v. Inc. \$10,975; bks., per., \$1,994

**Peabody—1,786\***

—Peabody Public Library (C)  
Mrs. J. E. Mulliken  
7,000 v. Inc. \$2,200; bks., per., \$500

**Phillipsburg—1,582\***

—Phillipsburg Public Library  
Louise Carmen

**Pittsburg—19,182\***

—Pittsburg Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Theresa G. Randolph  
21,102 v. Inc. \$9,158; bks., per., \$2,567

**Pratt—5,245\***

—Public Library  
5,000 v.

**Protection—1,011**

—Protection Public Library  
Mrs. Lucretia Hillman

**Russell—2,452\***

—Russell Public Library (C)  
Miss Kirkman  
5,434 v. Bks., per., \$250

**Sabetha—2,001**

—Mary Cotton Public Library  
Vina Newman

**Salina—16,216\*\***

—Salina Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Delia E. Brown  
20,125 v. Inc. \$13,000; bks., per., \$1,499

**Scott City—1,273\***

—Scott County Library (county pop. 3,521)  
Mrs. Elrod  
2,018 v. Inc. \$2,984; bks., per., \$112

**Scott County Library.** See Scott City

**Sedan—1,556\***

—Sedan City Library  
Mrs. Reich

**Seneca—1,931**

—Seneca Public Library  
Ruth M. Collins  
3,175 v. Inc. \$1,100; per., \$40

**Smith Center—1,513\***

—Smith Center Public Library  
Rose E. Hadden  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,732; bks., per., \$309

**Stafford—1,752**

—Larabee Memorial Library

**Sterling—1,832\***

—Sterling Public Library (C)  
Annie Walton  
5,511 v. Inc. \$2,300; bks., per., \$657

**Stockton—1,440\***

—Stockton Public Library (C)  
Anna Jacobs  
3,685 v. Inc. \$1,018; bks., per., \$159

**Topeka—55,411\***

—State Library  
Louise McNeal  
10,790 v. Inc. \$21,150; bks., \$2,300

—State Traveling Library  
Henrietta Alexander  
89,432 v. Inc. \$9,550; bks., \$4,000

—Topeka Free Public Library  
Caroline F. Medlicott  
45,355 v. Inc. \$19,802; bks., per., \$5,729

**Washington—1,419\***

—Washington Public Library (C)  
Ruth Griffin  
3,500 v.

**Weir—1,675**

—Weir Public Library  
Ella Dodson  
2,000 v. Bks., per., \$310

**Wellington—6,984\***

—Wellington Public Library (C)  
Mrs. H. Lucy Nichols  
8,611 v. Inc. \$4,300; bks., per., \$1,320

**Wichita—94,179\*\***

—Wichita Public Library (C)  
Ruth E. Hammond  
48,222 v. Exp. \$34,052; salaries, \$19,107, bk. exp., \$7,000

**Wilson—1,025**

—Wilson Public Library  
Lucile McCoy

**KANSAS—Continued****Winfield—11,483\***

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Jessie D. Huston

12,023 v. Inc. \$4,751; bks., per., \$452

**Yates Center—2,182\***

—Yates Center Public Library (C)

Mrs. Clara A. Wharton

5,000 v.

**KENTUCKY****Kentucky Library Commission: Fannie C. Rawson, Secretary and Director of Library Extension, The Capitol, Frankfort****Kentucky State Library, Frankfort: Mrs. J. Campbell Cantrill, Librarian****Allen County Library. See Scottsville****Ashland—24,285\***

—Public Library

Sallie Martin

4,546 v. Inc. \$667

**Bardstown—1,717**

—Public Library

Mrs Laura Summers

1,940 v.

**Bowling Green—9,638**

—Subscription and High School Library

Frances Honninger

2,350 v. Inc. \$1,250

**Clinton—1,455**

—Hickman County Library (co pop 8,589)

Mrs Jennie M. Browder

2,236 v. Inc. \$1,267

**Columbia—1,076**

—Columbia Library

Minnie Triplett

1,023 v.

**Corbin—3,406**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. W. C. Bryant

6,941 v. Inc. \$1,804

**Covington—58,309\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs Anne M. Spears

35,000 v. Inc. \$13,517

**Danville—5,099**

—Danville Library

Elizabeth Tunis

6,429 v. Inc. \$867

**Dayton—7,646**

—Public Library

Katherine Mullen

2,500 v.

**Elizabethtown—2,530**

—Hardin County Free Library (county pop 24,287)

Virginia Marriott

1,559 v.

**Fleming County Library. See Flemingsburg****Flemingsburg—1,562**

—Fleming County Library (co. pop. 15,614)

J. J. Dickey

1,050 v.

**Frankfort—9,805**

—Kentucky Library Commission

Fannie C. Rawson

21,320 v. Inc. \$9,000

—Kentucky State Library

Mrs. J. Campbell Cantrill

141,945 v. Inc. \$7,817

—Public Library

Rebecca Gayle

9,100 v. Inc. \$1,464

**Fulton—3,415**

—Public Library

Dorothy Granberry

1,709 v. Inc. \$1,644

**Georgetown—3,903**

—Charles Steele Library (negro)

Betty Webb Davis

625 v.

—Scott County Free Library (co. pop. 15,318)

Mrs H. G. Henderson

5,185 v. Inc. \$1,300

**Glasgow—2,559**

—Library Association

Bettie Bybee

4,306 v.

**Greenville—1,917**

—Public Library

Mrs John T. Reynolds

1,076 v.

**Hardin County Library. See Elizabethtown****Harrodsburg—3,765**

—Public Library

Margaret Thomas

8,655 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Henderson—12,574\***

—Public Library (C)

Susan S Towles

13,701 v. Inc. \$4,515

Spec Colls: John James Audubon.

Kentucky Negro in America.

**Hickman—2,633**

—Hickman Public and Community Library

(C)

J M Calvin

4,165 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Hickman County Library. See Clinton****Hodgenville—1,100**

—Lincoln League Library

Mrs. H. D. Larue

3,180 v. Inc. \$600

**KENTUCKY—Continued****Hopkinsville—9,696**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Virginia Lipscomb  
7,343 v. Inc. \$1,650

**Jenkins—4,707**

—Public Library  
Eura McKinney  
2,345 v.

**Knott County Free Library** See Pippapass

**La Grange—1,060**

—Public Library  
Mrs. W. J. Crowe  
1,012 v.

**Lancaster—2,166**

—Woman's Club Library  
Mrs. G. W. Ballew  
1,869 v.

**Laurel County Library.** See London

**Lawrenceburg—1,811**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Russell Chambers  
4,361 v. Inc. \$1,423

**Lebanon—3,239**

—Marion County Free Public Library  
Lillie Jacob  
1,823 v.

**Lexington—46,895\***

—Public Library (C)  
Florence Dillard  
36,821 v. Inc. \$11,860  
Spec. Coll.: Kentucky Gazette 1787-1820

**Lincoln County Library** See Stanford

**London—1707**

—Laurel County Library (county pop 19,814)  
Mrs. Emily Buchanan  
1,639 v.

**Louisville—305,935\***

—Louisville Free Public Library, 1902 (C)  
Chief Librarian—George T. Settle  
Secretary—Jessie S. Diefenbach  
Order—Clara L. Behrens  
Catalog—Marion I. Warden  
Circulation—Jennie M. Flexner  
Reference—Edna J. Grauman  
Children's—Bernice W. Bell  
Stations—Jennie O. Cochran  
Training Class—Cora M. Beatty  
Colored—Thomas F. Blue (colored)  
Main Building—301-333 Library Place  
Branches: 15 (8 Carnegie); 88 station; ;  
375 classroom collections.  
275,892 v Inc. 1925-26, \$189,124; salaries,  
\$101,493, bk. exp, \$30,267  
Spec. Colls.: Kentucky. Confederate.  
Music. Watterson. Art

**Madisonville—5,030**

—Public Library  
Mrs. W. C. Morton  
2,469 v

**Marion County Library.** See Lebanon

**Mason County Library** See Maysville

**Maysville—6,107**

—Maysville and Mason County Library  
(county pop 17,760)  
Mary E Richeson  
12,641 v Inc \$1,478

**Middlesboro—8,040**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs Thomas Arnold  
4,281 v. Inc. \$1,500

**Mount Sterling—3,995**

—Athenaeum Library  
Mrs J. M Jones  
4,439 v. Inc. \$631

**Newport—29,317\***

—Public Library (C)  
Henrietta Litzendorf  
16,090 v. Inc. \$8,000

**Nicholasville—2,786**

—Withers Memorial Library  
Mrs. W. R. Porter  
6,824 v. Inc \$1,700

**Owensboro—22,027\***

—Public Library (C)  
Susannah Bishop  
11,114 v. Inc \$5,482

**Paducah—25,852\***

—Public Library (C)  
Parmelee Cheves  
22,113 v. Inc \$13,731

**Paris—6,310**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Margaret Hill  
9,558 v Inc. \$1,600

**Pippapass**

—Knott County Free Library (co pop 11,655)  
June Buchanan  
24,000 v.

**Princeton—3,689**

—Public Library  
Perle Hawthorne  
4,265 v. Inc \$1,000

**Richmond—5,622**

—Public Library  
Mrs W. H Grider  
1,110 v.

**Russellville—3,124**

—Free Library  
Margaret Clarke  
500 v.

**KENTUCKY—Continued**

**Scott County Library.** See Georgetown

**Scottsville—2,179**

—Allen County Civic League Library  
Mrs. A. S. Gardner  
1,087 v.

**Shelbyville—3,760**

—Public Library (C)  
Katherine P. Nicholas  
4,951 v. Inc. \$814

**Somerset—4,672**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Grace C. Propst  
7,606 v. Inc. \$1,640

**Springfield—1,529**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. C. F. Bosley  
2,606 v.

**Stanford—1,397**

—Lincoln County Public Library (county pop  
16,481)  
Bettie Paxton  
2,775 v.

**Versailles—2,061**

—Logan Helm Memorial Library  
Emma Railey  
3,052 v. Inc. \$700

**LOUISIANA**

Louisiana Library Commission: Essae M. Culver, Secretary, State Capitol, Baton Rouge  
Louisiana State Library (Law), New Orleans: Alice Magee, Librarian

**Abbeville—3,461**

—Public Library Association  
Mrs. W. P. Edwards  
1,305 v.

**Alexandria—17,510**

—Public Library (C)  
Lillie J. Thornton  
2,500 v. Inc. \$1,625

**Amite—1,854**

—Amite Public Library  
Mrs. W. H. McClendon

**Baton Rouge—27,832\***

—Baton Rouge Public Library  
Mae Barrow  
7,550 v. Inc. \$1,250, bks., per., \$300

—Louisiana Library Commission, State Capitol  
Essae M. Culver  
9,618 v. Inc. \$15,000

**Bogalusa—8,245**

—Bogalusa City Library  
Mrs. Louise Peters  
3,800 v.

**Covington—2,942**

—M. C. B. Circulating Library  
Blanche Frederick  
3,000 v.

**Gueydan—1,233**

—Little Library Association  
Mrs. R. M. Montague  
1,200 v. Inc. \$500

**Hammond—3,855**

—Round Table Club Library  
Mrs. Moore  
1,000 v.

**Jennings—3,824**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mercy F. Ellis  
3,597 v. Inc. \$1,015

**Lake Arthur—1,882**

—Lake Arthur Public Library  
Ruby Gray  
1,000 v.

**Lake Charles—13,088**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. C. M. Dees  
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks., per., \$272

**Monroe—12,675**

—Monroe Public Library  
Mrs. Lillian Herron Mitchell  
7,508 v. Inc. \$2,685, bks., per., \$760

**New Orleans—414,493\***

—Howard Memorial Library  
Robert J. Usher  
55,000 v.

**Rayville—1,499**

—Richland Parish Library (parish pop  
22,694)  
Mrs. Lillian Morris  
Inc. \$1,400

**New Orleans—414,493\***

—New Orleans Public Library, 1843  
Chief Librarian—Henry M. Gill  
Assistant Librarian—Mrs. Louis Dessommes  
Catalog—Corinne Doll  
Children's—Anita H. McGinity  
Reference—Mrs. Louis Dessommes  
Secretary—Samuel H. Livaudais  
Stack Dept. Head—Mrs. Mary G. Jones  
Branches: 5 Carnegie, (1 negro)  
226,783 v. Inc. 1926, \$90,482; salaries, \$54,338;  
bk exp., \$18,605

## LOUISIANA—Continued

**Shreveport—43,874**

## —Centenary Library

Mrs. John A. Hardin  
Inc. \$4,689

## —Shreve Memorial Library

Mrs. Lois White Henderson  
14,759 v. Inc. \$18,800

**Thibodaux—3,526**

## —Thibodaux Public Library

Mrs. R. M. Evans  
1,575 v.

## MAINE

Maine State Library, Augusta: Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian

Maine State Library, Bureau of Library Extension: Theresa C. Stuart, Director

**Alfred—738**

## —Parsons Memorial Library

Mary C. Emerson  
9,288 v. Inc. \$274

**Andover—767**

## —Public Library

Mrs. Alice B. Thurston  
7,450 v. Inc. \$219

**Anson—2,564**

## —Stewart Public Library

John M. Getchell  
3,750 v. Inc. \$239

**Ashland—2,931**

## —Ashland Library Association

Mrs. Della M. Seeley  
1,630 v.

**Auburn—18,073\***

## —Public Library (C)

Georgiana Lunt  
26,493 v. Inc. \$8,500

**Augusta—14,625\***

## —Lithgow Library

Elizabeth M. Andrews  
14,599 v. Inc. \$2,697

**Augusta—14,114**

## —Maine State Library

Henry E. Dunnack  
180,000 v. Inc. \$47,700; bks., per, \$15,000  
Spec. Colls.: Maine authors. Mosher publications.

**Baileysville—2,243**

## —Public Library (P. O. Woodland)

Lena D. Weeks  
2,500 v. Inc. \$870

**Bangor—26,644\***

## —Public Library

Elmar T. Boyd  
103,385 v. Inc. \$15,500  
Spec. Colls.: American history (Civil War, Maine). Microscopy. Photography.

**Bar Harbor—3,622**

## —Jesup Memorial Library

Inez M. Suminsbey  
14,100 v. Inc. \$549

**Bath—17,751\***

## —Patten Free Library

Margaret R. Foote  
27,432 v. Inc. \$3,325

**Belfast—5,083**

## —Free Library

E. Frances Abbott  
20,621 v. Inc. \$549

**Bethel—1,792**

## —Bethel Library

Maud L. Thurston  
5,888 v. Inc. \$439

**Biddeford—18,532\***

## —Public Library

Emma Hatch  
22,221 v. Inc. \$3,845

**Bingham—829**

## —Bingham Union Library

Mrs. Alice M. Goodrich  
3,000 v. Inc. \$556

**Blue Hill—1,564**

## —Ladies' Social Library

Imogen McHowell  
3,800 v.

**Boothbay Harbor—2,025**

## —Public Library

Mrs. Allie Orne  
6,023 v. Inc. \$998

**Bradford—738**

## —J. B. Curtis Library

Mrs. Annie M. Salley  
1,700 v.

**Brewer—6,064**

## —Free Public Library

Frances H. Aiken  
6,487 v. Inc. \$1,318

**Bridgton—1,545**

## —Bridgton Public Library

Mrs. Georgie Douglass  
6,500 v.

**Bristol (Round Pond) 1419**

## —Library Association

Mrs. Mary E. Thompson

## MAINE—Continued

**Brooklin—856**

—Robert A. Friend Memorial Library  
Annie M. Dollard  
6,150 v. Inc. \$200

**Brownville—1,743**

—Public Library  
Mrs Lizzie Moulton  
2,300 v.

**Brunswick—7,261**

—Captain John Curtis Library  
Mary G. Gilman  
18,000 v. Inc. \$1,977

**Buckfield—957**

—Zadoc Long Library  
Minerva E. Allen  
7,000 v. Inc. \$271

**Bucksport—1,906**

—Buck Memorial Library  
Alice B. Gardner  
7,500 v.

**Calais—6,084**

—Free Library  
Bertha E. Boyd  
13,700 v. Inc. \$1,826

**Camden—3,403**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Ada R. Dyer  
10,746 v. Inc. \$1,318

**Canaan—882**

—Prescott Free Library  
Mrs. Elsie Salisbury  
2,113 v. Inc. \$192

**Cape Elizabeth—1,534**

—Thomas Memorial Library  
Mrs. Eva F. Brown  
2,650 v. Inc. \$274

**Caribou—6,018**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Ada M. Britton  
10,448 v. Inc. \$2,283

**Castine—743**

—Witherle Memorial Library, 1801  
Katharine Davenport  
6,752 v. Inc. \$550

**Cherryfield—1,100**

—Public Library  
Ida E. Wakefield  
2,680 v. Inc. \$55

**Clinton—1,230**

—Brown Memorial Library  
Mrs. Lottie W. McNally  
4,272 v. Inc. \$584

**Corinna—1,394**

—Stewart Free Library  
Edna A. Hutchins  
14,960 v. Inc. \$54

**Damariscotta—849**

—Skidompha Library (maintained jointly with  
Newcastle)  
Josephine Wright  
3,928 v. Inc. \$219

**Danforth—1,201**

—Library Corporation  
Averill McKechnie  
1,970 v. Inc. \$110

**Dennysville—434**

—Lincoln Memorial Library  
Jennie W. Kelly  
4,021 v. Inc. \$150

**Dexter—4,113**

—Town Library  
Abbie H. Hamilton  
15,254 v. Inc. \$2,546

**Dixfield—1,134**

—Public Library  
Mrs. A. B. Root  
Inc. \$329

**Dover-Foxcroft—3,150**

—Thompson Free Library  
Mary E. Averill  
13,940 v. Inc. \$1,872

**East Livermore (P. O. Livermore Falls)—2,636**

—Livermore Falls Library Association  
Cora M. Wyman  
5,946 v. Inc. \$1,298

**East Machias—1,353**

—Public Library Association  
Linnie S. Harris  
2,471 v.

**Eastport—4,494**

—Peavey Memorial Library  
Maude M. Bogrette  
14,145 v. Inc. \$580

**Eliot—1,530**

—William Fogg Library  
Blanche Liebman  
10,036 v. Inc. \$329

**Ellsworth—3,058**

—City Library  
Mary A. Hodgkins  
7,500 v. Inc. \$1,085

**Fairfield—1,240**

—Lawrence Library  
Alice S. Totman  
10,226 v. Inc. \$2,148

**MAINE—Continued****Falmouth—1,542**

—Piscataqua Public Library  
540 v.

**Farmington—3,197**

—Cutler Memorial Library  
Rena H. Adams  
19,870 v. Inc. \$1,648

**Fort Fairfield—4,551**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Kate K. Estes  
6,500 v. Inc. \$2,064

**Frankfort—624**

—Waldo Peirce Reading Room Library  
Ida M. Tait  
7,005 v.

**Freeport—2,488**

—B. H. Bartol Library  
Annette H. Aldrich  
5,813 v. Inc. \$1,072

**Gardiner—5,475**

—Public Library (C)  
Martha S. Bartlett  
12,015 v. Inc. \$2,946

**Garfield—2,391**

—Garfield Public Library  
Helen McNalley  
320 v.

**Gorham—2,870**

—Baxter Memorial Library  
Victoria A. Magnusson  
12,680 v. Inc. \$1,777

**Gray—1,139**

—Stimson Memorial Library  
Helen I. Merrill  
2,160 v. Inc. \$175

**Greenville—1,550**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Nora Brown  
4,375 v. Inc. \$549

**Guilford—1,687**

—Memorial Library (C)  
Ernestine Hale  
6,679 v. Inc. \$824

**Hallowell—2,764**

—Hubbard Free Library  
Abby L. Eveleth  
15,000 v. Inc. \$274

**Harpwell—1,750**

—Orr's Island Library  
Mrs. Lillian Younger  
5,000 v.

**Harrington—1,024**

—Gallison Memorial Library  
Clara L. Shackford  
5,000 v.

**Harrison—901**

—Caswell Library  
Josephine P. Ricker  
3,032 v. Inc. \$220

**Hartland—1,140**

—Free Library  
Mary Coston Smith  
4,227 v. Inc. \$329

**Hinckley**

—Good Will Library  
15,000 v

**Hollis Center—1,092**

—Hollis Center Library  
Ruth V. Tarbox  
2,065 v. Inc. \$54

**Houlton—6,191**

—Cary Memorial Library (C)  
Anna Barnes  
14,444 v. Inc. \$2,746

**Islesboro—637**

—Free Library  
Marion Kimball  
4,450 v. Inc. \$755

**Jackman—902**

—Association Library  
Evelyn G. Doughty  
2,387 v. Inc. \$109

**Jefferson—1,155**

—Richardson Library  
Winifred B. Ladd

**Jonesport—2,129**

—Peavey Memorial Library  
Mrs. D. D. Kelley  
2,000 v. Inc. \$549

**Kennebunk—3,138**

—Free Library  
Mrs. Mary R. M. Ross and Mrs. Alice  
G. Bennett  
10,449 v. Inc. \$549

—Parsons Memorial Library  
Helen L. Follansbee  
7,058 v.

**Kennebunkport—1,431**

—Louis T. Graves Memorial Library  
Mrs. Agnes V. McCartney  
7,660 v. Inc. \$439

**MAINE—Continued****Kingfield—975**

—Webster Library Association  
Mrs. Nellie Vaughn  
3,150 v.

**Kittery—1,065**

—Rice Public Library  
Eleanor L. Lovell  
15,200 v. Inc \$1,810; bks, per., \$277

**Lewiston—34,932\***

—Public Library (C)  
Annie L. Barr  
31,845 v. Inc. \$9,000  
Spec Coll.: Maine

**Limestone—1,506**

—Public Library  
Mrs. H. M. Long  
3,400 v. Inc. \$234

**Lincoln—2,452**

—Lincoln Memorial Library  
Mary E. Buzzell  
1,982 v. Inc. \$2,033

**Livermore—1,046**

—Public Library  
Florence A. Nelson  
1,700 v

**Lubec—3,371**

—Lubec Public Library  
I. W. Case  
1,500 v

**Machias—2,152**

—Porter Memorial Library  
Mrs. Lucy H. Crocker  
6,015 v. Inc \$549

**Madison—3,700**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Emma F. Clark  
6,500 v. Inc \$2,197

**Mechanics Falls—1,614**

—Public Library  
Kate L. Denison  
4,653 v. Inc. \$536

**Millbridge—1,196**

—Public Library  
F. S. Nash  
1,200 v.

**Millinocket—4,528**

—Memorial Library  
Lora D. Gagnon  
6,402 v. Inc. \$4,943

**Milo—2,894**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Florence Cotter  
4,396 v. Inc. \$1,098

**Monmouth—1,372**

—Cumston Public Library  
Mrs. Carolyn Sherman  
4,621 v. Inc. \$429

**Monson—1,079**

—Public Library  
Marjorie LeClair  
1,750 v. Inc. \$55

**Mount Desert—1,497**

—Somesville Library (summer only)  
4,000 v. Inc. \$165

**Mount Desert (Northeast Harbor)—625**

—N. E. H. Public Library (summer subscription library)  
Sophia Lee  
7,900 v.

**Mount Desert (Seal Harbor)—319**

—Seal Harbor Public Library  
Ina Jordan  
2,500 v.

**Newcastle.** See Damariscotta.

**New Gloucester—1,384**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Louise E. True  
7,500 v. Inc. \$520

**Newport—1,709**

—Public Library  
Myrtle Day  
3,534 v. Inc. \$274

**Norridgewock—1,532**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Josie B. Whiting  
5,350 v. Inc. \$315

**North Anson—1,250**

—North Anson Public Library  
E. S. Baker  
1,550 v.

**North Berwick—1,652**

—Public Library  
E. K. Hobbs  
1,200 v.

**North Jay—1,152**

—Niles Memorial Library  
Mrs. Carolyn Miller  
1,614 v. Inc. \$549

**Norway—2,969**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Eva M. Kimball  
9,054 v. Inc. \$879

**Oakland—2,473**

—Public Library (C)  
Helen A. Smiley  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,648

**MAINE—Continued****Old Orchard—1,164**

—Free Public Library  
Elizabeth A House  
7,523 v. Inc. \$440

**Old Town—6,956**

—Public Library (C)  
Amy S Wood  
7,953 v Inc. \$2,207

**Orland—1,251**

—Town Library  
Ernest O. Sugden

**Orono—3,133**

—W. C. T. U. Library  
E. F. Hitchings  
2,848 v. Inc \$714

**Oxford—1,079**

—Freeland Holmes Library  
Kate Starbird  
5,141 v Inc. \$272

**Paris—3,656**

—Hamlin Memorial Hall  
Jennie Hubbard  
5,000 v.

**Parsonsfield—1,062**

—Kezar Falls Library  
Alice E. Granville  
3,100 v Inc \$100

—Parsonsfield Public Library  
Mrs. Kathryn P Gale  
5,039 v Inc. \$27

**Patten—1,498**

—Community Railroad Library  
Mrs. Nora Palmer  
2,372 v Inc \$324

**Phillips—1,353**

—Phillips Library  
Bertha Boston  
6,410 v. Inc. \$494

**Pittsfield—2,700**

—Public Library (C)  
Minnie Porter  
8,482 v. Inc. \$2,467

**Poland—1,399**

—Poland Spring Library  
Frank Carlos Griffith  
6,000 v.

**Portland—75,333\***

—Public Library  
Jane L Burbank  
89,558 v. Inc. \$20,500

**Presque Isle—5,581**

—Free Library (C)  
Lucinda B. Marston  
7,290 v. Inc. \$1,812

**Rangeley—1,028**

—Public Library  
Mrs Geneva B Amber  
9,050 v Inc. \$1,320

**Richmond—1,724**

—Richmond Library Association  
Mary F. Osborne  
7,500 v

**Rockland—8,109**

—Public Library (C)  
Kathleen Snow  
13,873 v Inc \$7,843

**Rockport—1,774**

—Public Library  
Mrs Kathryn Dunbar  
3,960 v Inc \$539

**Round Pond—1,419**

—Round Pond Library Association  
Mrs W C Thompson

**Rumford—8,576**

—Public Library (C)  
Frances Brown  
9,775 v Inc. 4,845

**Saco—6,817**

—Dyer Library Association, 1790  
Ruth E Proctor  
25,000 v.

**Saint Albans—1,200**

—Crocker Library  
Mrs Nettie Mower

—Town Library  
Freeman Mills

**Sanford**

—Public Library (P O Springvale)  
Angie H Gile  
3,300 v Inc \$549

**Sangerville—1,246**

—Public Library  
Addie M Hamilton  
1,626 v. Inc \$159

**Scarboro—1,832**

—Free Public Library  
Lena Skillins  
2,200 v

**Searsport—1,373**

—Carver Memorial Library  
Mildred E Shute  
3,865 v. Inc. \$384

**MAINE—Continued****Skowhegan—5,981**

—Free Public Library  
Lizzie T Hussey  
17,420 v Inc. \$1,648

**Solon—1,054**

—Public Library  
Mrs F A. Ray  
2,554 v. Inc \$109

**South Berwick—2,955**

—Fogg Memorial Library  
John H. Goodwin  
8,989 v. Inc \$110

**South Brewer—4,835**

—South Brewer Library Association  
Marian L Fifield  
2,300 v.

**South Paris—1,793**

—Public Library  
Mrs Ella A Wight  
5,500 v Inc \$550

**South Penobscot—1,156**

—South Penobscot Library  
A P Grindle  
800 v

**South Portland—9,254**

—Pleasantdale Library Association  
Fred Dingley  
800 v

**South Thomaston—947**

—South Thomaston Free Library  
Louise Butler  
1,200 v

**Southwest Harbor—824**

—Southwest Harbor Library  
Mrs Lida Cousins  
4,900 v Inc \$100

**Standish—1,735**

—Public Library  
Mrs James Renfrew  
800 v

**Standish (Steep Falls)—1,735**

—Steep Falls Library  
Martha H. Tucker

**Stonington—1,353**

—Public Library  
Fannie W Crockett  
1,620 v. Inc \$299

**Thomaston—2,019**

—Public Library  
Ella Gilchrist  
8,117 v Inc \$219

**Tremont—1,029**

—Bass Harbor Library (Bernard)  
Mrs. Ryder Wallace  
1,500 v.

**Union—1,133**

—Public Library  
Bessie F Crowell

**Vassalboro—1,926**

—Public Library  
Mrs. L P. Cates  
2,566 v Inc \$219

**Vinalhaven—1,965**

—Public Library (C)  
Clara G Calderwood  
5,600 v Inc \$649

**Waldoboro—2,462**

—Public Library  
Anna G Gay  
4,300 v Inc \$192

**Warren—1,500**

—Free Public Library  
Julia Watts  
3,364 v Inc \$109

**Washburn—1,870**

—Public Library  
Myrtle L Smith  
1,184 v Inc \$422

**Waterville—14,424\***

—Free Public Library  
Jennie M Smith  
18,752 v Inc \$6,500  
Spec Coll Medicine

**—Woman's Association Library (C)**

Miss E L McLain  
3,500 v

**Weld—521**

—Free Public Library  
Emma A Dummer  
5,350 v Inc \$164

**Wells—2,007**

—Conarroe Memorial Library (Ogunquit)  
Mrs Carrie Leonard  
4,000 v.

**Westbrook—9,453**

—Cumberland Mill Library  
Mary T Goodell  
8,000 v.

**—Memorial Library**

Jennie G. Andrews  
18,685 v. Inc. \$5,283

## MAINE—Continued

- West Paris—3,656**  
—Prentiss Library  
A. T. Hollis
- West Paris Public Library  
Mrs. Mary E. Emery
- Whitefield—1,156**  
—Preble Public Memorial Library  
Eva Turner  
250 v.
- Wilton—2,505**  
—Goodspeed Memorial Library  
Mrs. Mary E. Newport  
5,975 v. Inc. \$1,098
- Windham Center—1,932**  
—Circulating Library Association  
Mrs. A. B. Rogers  
1,250 v.
- Winslow—3,280**  
—Public Library  
Jennie P. Howard  
5,053 v. Inc. \$549
- Winterport—1,433**  
—Free Library Association  
Mrs. Annie B. Clement  
5,014 v. Inc. \$630
- Winthrop—1,902**  
—Charles M. Bailey Public Library  
Mrs. E. R. Clifford  
5,000 v.
- Wiscasset—1,192**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth Webb  
3,100 v. Inc. \$219
- Woodstock—765**  
—Whitman Memorial Library (P. O. Bryant's Pond)  
Mrs. Stella B. Bacon  
2,982 v.
- Yarmouth—2,216**  
—Merrill Memorial Library  
Ina Russell  
10,148 v. Inc. \$1,328
- York Harbor—2,802**  
—York Library  
Mrs. R. F. O'Neill  
5,000 v.
- York Village—2,727**  
—Public Library  
Myrtie E. Banks  
2,600 v. Inc. \$825

## MARYLAND

- Maryland Public Library Advisory Commission, 530 North Charles St., Baltimore:**  
**Adelene J. Pratt, Director**  
**Maryland State Library, Annapolis:** **Mary E. Shearn, Librarian**
- Annapolis—12,633\***  
—Maryland State Library  
Mary E. Shearn  
100,000 v. Inc. \$5,800; bks., per, \$1,500
- Public Library of Annapolis and Anne Arundel County  
Eliza G. Suydam  
6,881 v. Inc. \$864; bks., per., \$117
- Anne Arundel County Library** See Annapolis
- Baltimore—819,011\*\***  
—City Library  
John A. Slowik  
24,000 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks., per, and old pictures \$1,400
- Enoch Pratt Free Library, 1886  
Chief Librarian—Joseph L. Wheeler  
First Assistant Librarian—George D. Brown  
Second Assistant Librarian and Supervisor of Branches—Bessie L. Shaffer  
Assistant to Librarian—Pauline McCauley  
Accounts and Statistics—Louise M. Weigand  
Bindery—Susanna A. Forsyth  
Catalog—Mary L. Williams  
Children's—Mary S. Wilkinson  
Circulation—Anna M. Doerksen  
Fine Arts—Sarah M. Grimes  
Order—C. Rosalie Trader  
Outside Delivery—Louise MacLellan  
Reference—Catherine Jamison  
Teachers—Alice B. Biggs  
Technology—  
Administrative Offices: 106 W. Mulberry St., with Central Departments also in three adjoining houses.  
Branches: 26 (14 Carnegie)  
497,901 v. Income 1926 \$348,332, salaries, \$191,935; book exp., \$56,471  
Spec Colls: Civil war Printing Also strong in: American history. European War. Religion.
- New Mercantile Library  
Fanny Stewart  
40,000 v. Inc. \$6,506; bks., per, \$1,440
- Peabody Institute Library  
Louis H. Dielman  
215,548 v., 35,683 pam., 1,579 maps
- Bel Air—1,091**  
—Harford County Public Library  
Priscilla Forwood  
3,364 v. Inc. \$3,960

**MARYLAND—Continued****Berlin—1,366**

—Berlin Public Library  
Margaretta E. Furnell  
3,000 v.

**Cambridge—7,467**

—Dorchester County Public Library  
Edna Smith  
2,508 v Inc \$577, bks, per, \$78

**Centerville—1,765**

—Centerville Public Library  
Matilda B Keating  
3,239 v. Inc. \$257

**Chestertown—2,537**

—Chestertown Public Library  
Blanche Constable  
2,165 v. Inc \$330; bks, per, \$200

**Crisfield—4,116**

—Crisfield Public Library  
Mrs Sadie E. Bradshaw  
2,079 v

**Cumberland—33,741\***

—Cumberland Free Public Library  
Mary G Walsh  
5,600 v Inc \$5,819, bks, per., \$1,518

Dorchester County Public Library. See Cambridge

**Easton—3,442**

—Talbot County Free Library  
Frances C. Spence  
2,590 v Inc. \$4,295, bks, per, \$1,371

**Elkton—2,660**

—Elkton Public Library  
Jennie Realey  
1,910 v Inc \$435, bks, per, \$73

**Frederick—12,035\***

—Frederick County Free Library  
Mary Newman  
5,695 v Inc \$2,065; bks., per, \$573

Frederick County Free Library See Frederick

Garrett County Public Library See Oakland

**Hagerstown—31,357\***

—Washington County Free Library  
Mary L Titcomb  
39,346 v. Inc. \$16,576; bks, per, \$2,507

Harford County Public Library. See Bel Air

**Havre de Grace—4,377**

—Havre de Grace Public Library  
Sallie P. Galloway  
1,209 v. Inc. \$910; bks., per., \$202

**Hurlock—1,075**

—Hurlock Free Library  
Hope S. Barber  
1,427 v. Inc. \$80; bks., per., \$17

**Hyattsville—2,675**

—Hyattsville Public Library  
Mrs. Florine C. Steele  
3,585 v Inc \$394; bks., per., \$303

**Kensington—874**

—Noyes Memorial Library  
Isabel Rand  
3,000 v.

**Laurel—2,239**

—Laurel Public Library  
M. E. Nuzum  
3,118 v Inc \$378, bks, per, \$58

**Oakland—1,225**

—Garrett County Public Library  
Mrs Nettie Thrasher  
2,352 v. Inc. \$300

**Princess Anne—968**

—Public Library  
Amanda E Lankford  
1,200 v

**Rockville—1,145**

—Rockville Public Library  
Mrs C N Bouic  
2,922 v Inc \$238, bks, per, \$180

**Salisbury—7,553**

—Wicomico County Free Library  
Mrs S King White  
Inc \$2,259, bks, per, \$250

**Savage—1,050**

—Carroll Baldwin Memorial Library  
Eloise M Oliver  
1,546 v Inc \$1,376, bks, per., \$103

Talbot County Free Library. See Easton

Washington County Free Library See Hagerstown

**Westernport—3,977**

—Westernport Public Library  
Mrs E Allen Mays  
1,200 v Inc. \$317, bks., per., \$11

**Westminster—3,521**

—Westminster Free Library  
Mrs Martha S. Shaw  
1,435 v. Inc. \$223; bks., per., \$199

Wicomico County Free Library See Salisbury

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**Massachusetts Department of Education,  
Division of Public Libraries, E. Kathleen  
Jones, General Secretary, State House, Boston  
State Library of Massachusetts, Boston:  
Edward H. Redstone, Librarian**

**Abington—5,882\***

—Abington Public Library  
Ida H. McKenney  
24,742 v. Inc. \$5,340; bks., per., \$1,653

**Acton—2,387**

—Acton Memorial Library  
Arthur F. Davis  
16,753 v. Inc. \$1,347, bks., per., \$590

**Acushnet—4,135\***

—Acushnet Free Public Library  
Emma L. White  
4,564 v. Inc. \$1,046, bks., per., \$530

**Adams—13,525\***

—Adams Free Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Furst  
31,489 v. Inc. \$10,924, bks., per., \$2,007

**Agawam—6,290\***

—Agawam Free Public Library  
Mrs. Arthur Rudman  
6,584 v. Inc. \$1,545, bks., per., \$470

**Amesbury—11,229\***

—Amesbury Public Library  
Alice C. Follansbee  
21,359 v. Inc. \$8,190, bks., per., \$1,160

**Amherst—5,972\***

—Jones Library  
Charles R. Green  
15,965 v. Inc. \$42,954; bks., per., \$4,426

**Andover—8,268**

—Memorial Hall Library  
Edna A. Brown  
25,564 v. Inc. \$9,867; bks., per., \$1,541

**Arlington—24,943**

—Robbins Library  
Frances Hubbert, associate libn  
34,971 v. Inc. \$17,934, bks., per., \$3,742

**Ashburnham—2,159\***

—Stevens Public Library  
Mrs. Evelyn Crandall  
8,700 v. Inc. \$1,225; bks., per., \$659

**Ashby—907**

—Ashby Free Public Library  
Mrs. Florence Pope  
6,885 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$168

**Ashfield—919\***

—Belding Memorial Library  
Mrs. May G. Boice  
10,435 v. Inc. \$1,491; bks., per., \$294

**Ashland—2,521\***

—Ashland Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Grace S. Bragg  
10,705 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$433

**Athol—9,602\***

—Athol Public Library (C)  
Gladys C. Greene  
16,247 v. Inc. \$6,100, bks., per., \$1,483

**Attleboro—20,643\***

—Attleboro Public Library  
Mrs. L. F. Spofford  
28,612 v. Inc. \$16,304, bks., per., \$2,778

**Auburn—4,927\***

—Auburn Free Public Library  
Abby B. Shute  
6,300 v. Inc. \$1,561, bks., per., \$421

**Avon—2,360\***

—Avon Free Public Library  
Mrs. Celia J. Damon  
6,382 v. Inc. \$820, bks., per., \$451

**Ayer—3,032\***

—Ayer Public Library  
Mrs. Jennie McLean  
13,000 v. Inc. \$2,582, bks., per., \$555

**Barnstable—5,774\***

—Sturgis Library  
Elizabeth C. Nye  
17,000 v. Inc. \$900, bks., per., \$100

**Barre—3,329\***

—Barre Town Library  
Carrie E. Read  
17,154 v. Inc. \$3,753, bks., per., \$663

**Becket—778\***

—Becket Athenaeum  
H. Fannie Prentice  
3,625 v. Inc. \$250, bks., per., \$72

**Bedford—1,514\***

—Bedford Free Public Library  
Clara H. Hartwell  
15,154 v. Inc. \$872, bks., per., \$520

**Belchertown—2,905\***

—Clapp Memorial Library  
Mrs. Doris Squires  
12,083 v. Inc. \$802, bks., per., \$115

**Bellingham—2,877\***

—Bellingham Free Public Library  
Mrs. Marie P. Cooke  
4,000 v. Inc. \$500, bks., per., \$256

**Belmont—15,256\***

—Belmont Public Library  
Lucy D. Luard  
23,906 v. Inc. \$11,800, bks., per., \$1,888

**Berkley—1,118\***

—Berkley Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Florence Williams  
3,396 v. Inc. \$500, bks., per., \$76

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Berlin—1,071\***

—Berlin Free Public Library  
Mrs Helen Sawyer  
4,250 v. Inc \$442; bks., per, \$221

**Bernardston—844\***

—Cushman Library  
Ellen S. Birks  
13,000 v. Inc \$1,103; bks., per, \$443

**Beverly—22,685\***

—Beverly Public Library  
Marjorie Stanton  
60,974 v Inc. \$27,839, bks., per, \$6,101

**Billerica—4,913\***

—Bennett Public Library  
Mrs Mary A B Snell  
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,568, bks., per, \$306

**Blackstone—4,802\***

—Blackstone Free Public Library  
Peter F Maloney  
9,281 v Inc \$500, bks., per, \$269

**Bolton—801\***

—Bolton Public Library  
Fidelia C Newton  
7,278 v Inc \$923, bks., per, \$118

**Boston—779,620\***

—Boston Athenaeum  
Charles Knowles Bolton  
304,502 v Inc 1926, \$139,876, salaries, \$39,751, bks., \$18,810  
Spec Colls Books owned by George Washington Editions of Byron Photographs of famous paintings Views of old houses in U S Confederate States imprints First editions, American authors Early Boston newspapers King's Chapel Library, 1698 Early U S documents International law Gypsy literature Broad-sides Manuscripts Roxburghe publications Dreyfus affair Victorian children's books

—Boston Library Society  
Luella M Eaton  
50,000 v Inc. \$5,000; bks., per, \$800

—Public Library of the City of Boston  
Director—Charles F. D Belden  
Auditor—Helen Schubarth  
Bates Hall Reference—Frank H Chase,  
Reference Librarian  
Genealogical Div—Agnes C. Doyle  
Bates Hall Centre Desk—Pierce E Buckley  
Newspaper Division—Frederic Serex  
Patent Division—William J. Ennis  
Bindery—James W. Kenney

Branch—Edith Guerrier, Supervisor  
Branches  
Issue Division—Alice V. Stevens  
Binding Div.—Marian A McCarthy  
Catalogue—Samuel A Chevalier  
Card Division—T. Francis Brennan  
Shelf Division—Michael McCarthy  
Children's—Alice M Jordan, Supervisor  
of Work with Children  
Children's librarian—Mary C Toy  
Editor of Publications—Zoltan Haraszti  
Executive Secretary to Director—Della Jean Deery  
Information Office—John H. Reardon  
Issue—Frank C Blaisdell  
Ordering—Theodosia E. Macurdy  
Periodical—Francis J. Hannigan  
Printing—Francis Watts Lee  
Registration—A. Frances Rogers  
Spec Libs—Winthrop Holt Chenery  
Barton-Ticknor Div.—Harriet Swift  
Music Division—Richard G. Appel  
Technology Div—George S Maynard  
Statistical—Horace L Wheeler  
Stock—Timothy J Mackin

Branches 31 (9 separate buildings, 9 in municipal buildings, 1 school, 12 rented quarters), deposits in schools, institutions, etc., 306)

1,388,439 v Inc (1926) \$1,027,981, salaries, \$679,605, bks., per, newspapers and photographs \$145,161

Spec Colls Americana (inc libraries of President John Adams and Rev. Thomas Prince) Browning Civil War Franklin History of women Landscape gardening Autographs and manuscripts Mathematics and astronomy Prayer books Shakespeare Spanish and Portuguese literature Walt Whitman Subjects in which the library is strong (exclusive of the more obvious subjects) Almanacs, Architecture, Broad-sides, Christopher Columbus, Cookery, Drama, Genealogy, Ireland, Negro, Posters, Slavery

—Cathedral Church of St Paul Library  
Margaret Walker  
2,000 v, 22 per

—Congregational Library, 14 Beacon St.  
Frederick T Persons  
75,000 v

—State Library of Massachusetts  
Edward H Redstone  
458,914 v Inc \$50,052; bks., per., \$10,479

**Boylston—970\***

—Boylston Public Library  
George L Wright  
9,256 v. Inc \$1,961; bks., per, \$321

**Braintree—13,193\***

—Thayer Public Library  
Alice Holbrook  
20,195 v Inc. \$6,249; bks., per., \$2,075

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Bridgewater—9,468\***

—Bridgewater Public Library

Edith M. Ames

23,500 v. Inc. \$4,300; bks., per., \$958

**Brimfield—840\***

—Brimfield Public Library

M. Anna Tarbell

10,800 v. Inc. \$1,111; bks., per., \$203

**Brockton—65,343\***

—Brockton Public Library (C)

Harold A. Wooster

Branches: 2

98,170 v. Inc. \$37,561; salaries, \$21,112; bk. exp., \$6,455

Spec. Coll.: Local genealogy and history

**Brookfield—1,401\***

—Merrick Public Library

Mrs. C. O. Dean

16,605 v. Inc. \$2,988; bks., per., \$595

**Brookline—42,681\***

—Brookline Public Library

Louisa M. Hooper

121,268 v. Inc. \$66,248; bks., per., \$10,722

Spec. Colls.: Fungi. Laws of Southern States. Massachusetts towns. Music. Slavery

**Buckland—1,555\***

—Buckland Free Public Library

Grace E. Gould

5,119 v. Inc. \$382; bks., per., \$53

**Burlington—1,431**

—Burlington Free Public Library

Mrs. Nettie R. Foster

4,000 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$100

**Byfield—1,432\***

—Newbury Library

Mrs. Orin Arlin

(Just organized)

**Cambridge—119,669**

—Cambridge Public Library

Leo R. Etzkorn

Branches: 5

135,810 v. Inc. \$77,309; salaries, \$49,122; bk. exp., \$15,936

Spec. Colls.: Cambridge authors. Genealogy and local history (Saunders). Mexico, Central America, Southwest, etc (Whorf). Music (Woolson). New England.

**Canton—5,896\***

—Canton Public Library

Gertrude C. Ryan

22,474 v. Inc. \$4,932; bks., per., \$745

Spec. Coll.: Massachusetts town histories.

**Carver—1,306\***

—Carver Public Library

Mrs. Viola B. Hidden

4,252 v. Inc. \$314; bks., per., \$148

**Charlton—2,295\***

—Charlton Free Public Library

Mrs. Ellen M. Robbins

7,732 v. Inc. \$527; bks., per., \$127

**Chatham—1,741\***

—Eldredge Public Library

Edna M. Hardy

8,500 v. Inc. \$2,261; bks., per., \$397

**Chelmsford—6,573\***

—Adams Library, 1,794

Mrs. Ida Jefts

11,778 v. Inc. \$2,009; bks., per., \$757

**Chelsea—47,247\***

—Chelsea Public Library (C)

Esther C. Johnson

35,275 v. Exp. \$29,061; bks., per., \$6,081

**Cheshire—1,842\***

—Cheshire Library Association

Emma E. Martin

9,271 v. Inc. \$561; bks., per., \$328

**Chester—1,514\***

—Hamilton Memorial Library

Mrs. Maria L. Ripley, acting

6,402 v. Inc. \$693; bks., per., \$185

**Chicopee—44,882\***

—Chicopee Public Library

Anne A. Smith

66,000 v. Inc. \$22,200; bks., per., \$6,501

**Clarksburg—1,222\***

—Clarksburg Town Library

Ruth Lyman

1,438 v. Inc. \$50; bks., per., \$50

**Clinton—14,180\***

—Bigelow Free Public Library (C)

Helen A. Thissell

47,315 v. Inc. \$11,000; bks., per., \$1,002

**Cohasset—2,913\***

—Paul Pratt Memorial Library

Hazel Randall

18,803 v. Inc. \$6,464; bks., per., \$1,313

**Colrain—1,562\***

—Griswold Memorial Library

Bertha L. Read

6,005 v. Inc. \$2,048; bks., per., \$304

**Concord—7,056\***

—Concord Free Public Library

Sarah R. Bartlett

58,480 v. Inc. \$16,816; bks., per., \$3,069

Spec. Coll.: Concord.

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Conway—931\***

—Field Memorial Library  
Mrs Lulu M. Ralston  
10,350 v. Inc. \$3,543; bks., per., \$387

**Dalton—4,092\***

—Dalton Free Public Library  
15,717 v. Inc. \$4,304; bks., per., \$1,073

**Danvers—11,798\***

—Peabody Institute Library  
Bessie P. Ropes  
25,866 v. Inc. \$11,966; bks., per., \$1,446

**Dartmouth—9,026\***

—Dartmouth Free Public Library  
Mary A. Tucker  
6,425 v. Inc. \$529; bks., per., \$300

**Dedham—13,918\***

—Dedham Public Library  
Anna P. Rolland  
35,798 v. Inc. \$17,556; bks., per., \$3,150  
Spec Coll.: Dedham imprints and history.

**Deerfield—2,968\***

—Dickinson Library  
Jane Pratt  
5,004 v. Inc. \$294; bks., per., \$253

**Dennis—1,749\***

—Jacob Sears Memorial Library  
Mrs B. C. Hall  
2,143 v. Inc. \$153; bks., per., \$39

**Dighton—3,208\***

—Dighton Public Library (C)  
Mrs Lydia J. Cole  
6,570 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., per., \$437

**Douglas—2,363\***

—Simon Fairfield Public Library  
Rosalie E. Williams  
5,700 v. Inc. \$1,764; bks., per., \$402

**Dover—1,044\***

—Dover Town Library  
Emily E. Chickering  
8,691 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$521

**Dracut—6,400\***

—Moses Greeley Parker Library  
Mrs Harriet L. Cotter  
14,799 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$817

**Dudley—4,594\***

—Dudley Free Public Library  
Margaret Crawford  
8,240 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$674

**Duxbury—1,688\***

—Duxbury Free Library  
Sara B. Higgins  
13,900 v. Inc. \$6,781; bks., per., \$1,011

**East Bridgewater—3,538\***

—East Bridgewater Public Library  
Lucy L. Siddall  
11,725 v. Inc. \$2,949

**Easthampton—11,587\***

—Easthampton Public Library Association,  
1792, 1869  
Emma H. Parsons  
15,000 v. Inc. \$5,939; bks., per., \$1,858

**East Longmeadow—3,134\***

—East Longmeadow Public Library  
Mary R. McIntosh  
5,000 v. Inc. \$910; bks., per., \$483

**Edgartown—1,235\***

—Edgartown Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs L. E. Wimpenny  
5,537 v. Inc. \$2,194; bks., per., \$1,031

**Erving—1,334\***

—Erving Free Public Library  
Mrs. Lilla L. Brown  
4,050 v. Inc. \$725; bks., per., \$570

**Essex—1,403\***

—T. O. H. P. Burnham Public Library  
Mrs Seola F. Perkins  
6,701 v. Inc. \$941; bks., per., \$313

**Everett—42,172\***

—Frederick E. Parlin Memorial Library  
Georgia W. Rathbone  
26,805 v. Inc. \$21,833; bks., per., \$3,658

**Fairhaven—10,827**

—Millicent Library  
Louis Felix Ranlett  
32,253 v. Inc. \$13,853; bks., per., \$2,842

**Fall River—128,993\***

—Fall River Public Library  
T. Harrison Cummings  
Branches 3  
146,620 v. Exp. \$90,000; salaries, \$48,812; bk., exp., \$12,464

**Falmouth—4,694\***

—Falmouth Free Public Library  
Ida E. Kershaw  
14,557 v. Inc. \$4,055; bks., per., \$793

**Fitchburg—43,609\***

—Fitchburg Public Library  
George E. Nutting  
70,401 v. Inc. \$16,434; bks., per., \$3,985  
Spec. Coll.: Music. Handel

**Florence—2,490**

—Lilly Library  
Mrs Mary W. Field  
8,040 v. Inc. \$2,460; bks., per., \$241

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Foxborough—4,934\***

—Boyden Library  
Ida F. Carpenter  
7,000 v. Inc. \$2,719; bks., per., \$356

**Framingham—21,078**

—Framingham Town Library  
Edith B. Hayes  
53,912 v. Inc. \$24,661; bks., per., \$6,172

**Franklin—7,055\***

—Franklin Library Association, 1785  
M. R. Daniels, acting  
12,895 v. Inc. \$1,813; bks., per., \$715

**Freetown—1,663\***

—Guilford H. Hathaway Library  
Addie M. Wing  
2,700 v. Inc. \$410, bks., per., \$82

**Gardner—18,730\***

—Levi Heywood Memorial Library  
Barbara H. Smith  
25,155 v. Inc. \$16,916; bks., per., \$5,229

**Georgetown—1,888\***

—Peabody Library  
Lois P. Noyes  
10,000 v. Inc. \$1,717, bks., per., \$369

**Gilbertville—2,760**

—Gilbertville Public Library  
Mary P. Colvin  
5,406 v. Inc. \$2,240, bks., per., \$847

**Gill—918\***

—Prentice Slate Memorial Library  
Mrs. Helen M. Boyle  
2,127 v. Inc. \$550; bks., per., \$219

**Gloucester—23,373\***

—Sawyer Free Library  
Rachel S. Webber  
26,612 v. Inc. \$8,393, bks., per., \$2,118

**Grafton—6,973\***

—Grafton Public Library  
Nellie Ainsworth  
16,381 v. Inc. \$5,576, bks., per., \$2,013

**Granby—810\***

—Granby Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. M. C. Eastman  
7,207 v. Inc. \$687, bks., per., \$283

**Great Barrington—6,405\***

—Mason Memorial Library  
Jennie K. Thompson  
22,151 v. Inc. \$5,600; bks., per., \$298

**Greenfield—15,246\***

—Greenfield Public Library  
May Ashley  
34,500 v. Inc. \$15,754; bks., per., \$4,200

**Groton—2,428\***

—Groton Public Library  
Emma F. Blood  
16,321 v. Inc. \$3,708; bks., per., \$351

**Groveland—2,485**

—Langley Adams Library  
Mrs. Ednah B. Dorr  
6,848 v. Inc. \$1,202, bks., per., \$324

**Hadley—2,888\***

—Goodwin Memorial Free Library  
Grace A. Crosier  
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,072; bks., per., \$388

**Hamilton—2,018\***

—Hamilton Free Public Library  
Mrs. Lydia Haraden  
10,360 v. Inc. \$2,422, bks., per., \$903

**Hanover—2,755\***

—John Curtis Free Library  
Mrs. Bernard Stetson  
11,000 v. Inc. \$1,651, bks., per., \$561

**Hanson—2,166\***

—Hanson Free Public Library  
Abbie J. Clark  
18,306 v. Inc. \$1,587, bks., per., \$764

**Hardwick—3,046\***

—Paine Memorial Library  
Nettie C. Bridges  
7,572 v. Inc. \$1,625, bks., per., \$564

**Harvard—996**

—Harvard Public Library  
Helen F. Page  
10,370 v. Inc. \$3,547, bks., per., \$661

**Harwich—2,077\***

—Brooks Library  
Miss S. L. Underwood  
6,211 v. Inc. \$1,049, bks., per., \$250

**Hatfield—2,702\***

—Hatfield Free Public Library  
Ellen A. Waite  
6,000 v. Inc. \$862; bks., per., \$519

**Haverhill—49,232\***

—Haverhill Public Library  
Donald K. Campbell  
126,000 v. Inc. \$50,758, salaries, \$22,779, bks., per., \$9,988  
Spec. Colls.: Genealogies Haverhill  
Leather. Whittier. Pictures (N. E. history)

**Hingham—6,158\***

—Hingham Public Library  
Helen Whiton  
20,000 v. Inc. \$4,853; bks., per., \$908

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Hinsdale—1,044\***

—Hinsdale Public Library Association  
Mrs Cora Lovell  
10,000 v. Inc \$773, bks, per., \$162

**Holbrook—3,273\***

—Holbrook Public Library  
Mrs Abbie French  
13,049 v Inc \$2,074, bks, per., \$510

**Holden—3,436\***

—Gale Free Library  
Mrs M Addie Holden  
8,926 v. Inc. \$2,718, bks, per, \$197

**Holland—2,079**

—Holland Free Public Library (R. F. D  
Southbridge)  
Delia M. Blodgett  
Inc \$164; bks, per, \$44

**Holliston—2,812\***

—Holliston Public Library (C)  
Frances J Hayes  
69,311 c. Inc \$40,849, salaries, \$22,785, bks.,

**Holyoke—60,892\***

—Holyoke Public Library  
Frank G. Willcox  
69,311 c Inc. \$40,849, salaries, \$22,785, bks,  
per, \$7,720

**Hopedale—3,165\***

—Bancroft Memorial Library  
Walter R Meade  
15,483 v Inc \$5,657, bks, per, \$683

**Hopkinton—2,580\***

—Hopkinton Public Library  
Anna K Sheridan

**Housatonic—3,010**

—Ramsdell Public Library  
Helen Brown  
11,215 v Inc \$3,500, bks., per, \$448

**Hubbardston—1,067\***

—Hubbardston Free Public Library  
Mrs Lucy H. Clough  
6,580 v Inc \$1,386; bks., per, \$230

**Hudson—8,130\***

—Hudson Public Library (C)  
Mrs. G M Whittemore  
15,774 v. Inc. \$5,164, bks, per, \$1,251

**Hull—2,652\***

—Hull Public Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Sirovich  
6,605 v. Inc. \$3,910; bks, per., \$676

**Huntington—1,543\***

—Huntington Free Public Library  
Marian Childs  
2,872 v Inc \$635, bks per., \$219

**Hyannis—1,565**

—Hyannis Free Public Library  
Mrs Ora A Hinckley  
8,000 v Inc \$1,891, bks., per., \$481

**Ipswich—6,055\***

—Ipswich Free Public Library  
Mrs Grace E. Baxter  
13,344 v. Inc \$2,620, bks, per., \$732

**Kingston—2,524\***

—Frederick C Adams Public Library  
Mrs J F McLauthlen  
11,431 v. Inc \$2,790, bks, per., \$500

**Lakeville—1,439\***

—Lakeville Public Library (C)  
Hannah K Nelson  
3,900 v. Inc \$725; bks., per., \$137

**Lancaster—2,678\***

—Lancaster Town Library  
Virginia M. Keyes  
45,118 v Inc \$3,739, bks. per, \$925  
Spec Coll. Lancaster

**Lanesborough—1,181\***

—Newton Memorial Library  
Anna M Sturgis  
3,034 v Inc \$343, bks, per, \$82

**Lawrence—93,527\***

—Lawrence Free Public Library  
William A Walsh  
98,000 v Inc \$56,372, bks, per, \$9,617

**Lee—4,058\***

—Lee Library Association (C)  
Mrs Flora E Saunders  
11,779 v Inc \$2,460, bks, per, \$270

**Leicester—4,110\***

—Leicester Public Library  
Mrs. Anna M. Collyer  
18,666 v Inc. \$3,519, bks., per., \$381

**Lenox—2,895\***

—Lenox Library Association  
Edith O Fitch  
24,048 v Inc \$8,574; bks, per., \$1,007

**Leominster—22,120**

—Leominster Public Library (C)  
Florence E. Wheeler  
44,975 v Inc \$11,875, bks., per, \$2,447

**Lexington—7,785\***

—Cary Memorial Library  
Marian P. Kirkland  
35,689 v Inc. \$11,224; bks., per., \$1,463

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Lincoln—1,306\***

—Lincoln Public Library  
Elizabeth J. Chapin  
11,642 v. Inc. \$2,348; bks., per., \$226

**Littleton—1,411\***

—Reuben Hoar Library  
Margaret E. Thacher  
15,545 v. Inc. \$2,092, bks., per., \$627

**Longmeadow—3,333\***

—Richard Salter Storrs Library  
Mrs. Lucy Booth  
10,501 v. Inc. \$1,604, bks., per., \$890

**Lowell—110,296\***

—City Library  
Frederick A. Chase  
127,730 v. Inc. \$34,979; bks., per., \$5,517

**Ludlow—8,802\***

—Hubbard Memorial Library  
Ruth Abbott  
7,090 v. Inc. \$5,462; bks., per., \$1,737

**Lynn—103,081\***

—Lynn Public Library  
Joyce G. Bisbee  
Branches: 4 (2 Carnegie)  
127,881 v. Exp. \$66,629, salaries, \$37,464;  
bks. exp., \$8,166  
Spec. Colls.: Genealogy. Town histories  
Blind. Shoe manufacturing

**Lynnfield Centre—1,331\***

—Lynnfield Public Library  
Elizabeth W. Green  
Branches: 1  
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$300

**Malden—51,789\***

—Malden Public Library  
Herbert William Fison  
Branches: 2  
81,774 v. Inc. \$47,211; salaries, \$24,289, bk  
exp., \$8,141  
Spec. Colls.: Americana. Music.

**Manchester—2,499\***

—Manchester Public Library  
Jane C. Sargent  
22,803 v. Inc. \$3,007; bks., per., \$1,124

**Mansfield—6,590\***

—Mansfield Public Library  
Ethel F. Wood  
9,806 v. Inc. \$5,198; bks., per., \$1,570

**Marblehead—8,214\***

—Abbot Public Library  
Anna B. Cole  
17,557 v. Inc. \$10,241; bks., per., \$1,973

**Marion—1,271\***

—Marion Library Association  
Alice A. Ryder  
11,000 v. Inc. \$3,546; bks., per., \$813

**Marlborough—16,236**

—Marlborough Public Library (C)  
John P. McGee  
38,000 v. Inc. \$9,884; bks., per., \$1,810

**Marshfield—1,777\***

—Ventress Library  
Josephine A. Baker  
6,400 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$284

**Mattapoisett—1,556\***

—Mattapoisett Free Public Library  
Grace A. Tilden  
8,814 v. Inc. \$1,414; bks., per., \$494

**Maynard—7,857\***

—Maynard Public Library  
Mrs Sarah F. Nyman  
11,041 v. Inc. \$3,280; bks., per., \$747

**Medfield—3,867\***

—Medfield Public Library  
Mrs Clara A. Emery  
9,000 v. Inc. \$2,156, bks., per., \$569  
Spec Coll. Massachusetts

**Medford—47,627\***

—Medford Public Library  
Abby L. Sargent  
72,022 v. Inc. \$23,000, bks., per., \$5,183

**Melrose—20,165**

—Melrose Public Library (C)  
Elsie M. Hatch  
35,708 v. Inc. \$16,577, bks., per., \$3,300

**Mendon—1,030\***

—Taft Public Library  
Mrs. Verena R. Daley  
7,066 v. Inc. \$672; bks., per., \$95

**Merrimac—2,349**

—Merrimac Public Library  
Susanna I. Sayre  
6,000 v. Inc. \$750; bks., per., \$345

**Methuen—20,606**

—Nevins Memorial Library  
Beatrice N. Weibel  
25,129 v. Inc. \$8,648; bks., per., \$1,139

**Middleborough—9,136\***

—Middleborough Public Library  
Mrs. Mertie E. Witbeck  
28,610 v. Inc. \$9,477, bks., per., \$1,930

**Middleton—1,667\***

—Flint Public Library  
Edith L. Fletcher  
9,254 v. Inc. \$1,076, bks., per., \$201

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Milford—14,781\***

—Milford Town Library  
Ethelwyn Blake  
21,737 v. Inc. \$3,800; bks., per, \$816

**Millbury—6,441\***

—Millbury Public Library (C)  
Carolyn C. Waters  
12,000 v. Inc. \$2,552; bks., per, \$485

**Millers Falls—2,050**

—Millers Falls Library  
Mrs E. A. Lawrence  
4,011 v. Inc. \$1,268, bks., per., \$349.

**Millis—1,791\***

—Millis Public Library  
Carrie D. Hammond  
2,900 v. Inc. \$565; bks, per, \$359

**Milton—12,861**

—Milton Public Library  
Carrie S. Allen  
36,789 v. Inc. \$22,868, bks, per., \$2,781

**Millville—2,366\***

—Millville Public Library  
Mary V. Murphy  
2,590 v. Inc. \$614, bks, per, \$504

**Monson—5,089\***

—Monson Free Library  
Mrs. Etta Lewis  
16,531 v. Inc. \$2,822, bks, per., \$794

**Montague—7,973\***

—Montague Town Library  
Mrs. Kate A. Hayden  
8,400 v. Inc. \$843; bks, per, \$381

**Nahant—1,630\***

—Nahant Public Library  
May W. Perkins  
30,949 v. Inc. \$4,350, bks., per, \$1,288

**Nantucket—3,152\***

—Nantucket Atheneum  
Clara Parker  
25,608 v. Inc. \$4,389; bks, per, \$831

**Natick—12,871\***

—Morse Institute Library  
Mira R. Partridge  
34,291 v. Inc. \$14,882, bks., per., \$2,293

**Needham—8,977\***

—Needham Free Public Library (C)  
Barbara Abbott  
24,000 v. Inc. \$7,671; bks, per., \$2,030

**New Bedford—119,539\***

—Free Public Library  
George H. Tripp  
Branches: 3

**New Bedford—Continued**

207,000 v. Exp. \$83,333, salaries, \$41,031, bk. exp., \$13,679  
Spec. Colls.: Quakers. Textiles. Whaling. Genealogy. Cotton Industry

**Newburyport—15,656\***

—Newburyport Public Library  
John D. Parsons  
62,087 v. Inc. \$14,848; bks, per, \$2,381

**Newton—53,003\***

—Newton Free Library  
Julius Lucht  
126,025 v. Inc. \$80,061; bks, per., \$19,954

**Norfolk—1,213\***

—Norfolk Public Library  
Mrs Lucy MacKay  
2,000 v. Inc. \$450, bks, per., \$170

**North Abington—2,850**

—North Abington Library  
Mrs M. G. McDougall  
9,000 v. Inc. \$2,329, bks, per, \$318

**North Adams—22,717\***

—North Adams Public Library  
Mabel Temple  
46,529 v. Inc. \$14,352; bks., per., \$3,916

**Northampton—24,145\***

—Forbes Library  
Joseph L. Harrison  
184,320 v. Inc. \$42,000; bks., per, \$11,000  
Spec. Colls.: Coolidge. Japan. Seth Pomeroy C. E. Forbes. Art. Music. European rare books. War Northampton. Connecticut Valley.

**North Andover—6,839\***

—Stevens Memorial Library  
Elizabeth M. Pond  
16,735 v. Inc. \$7,902, bks., per., \$893

**North Attleborough—9,790\***

—Richards Memorial Library  
Ethel M. Rix  
24,294 v. Inc. \$6,390; bks., per, \$2,120

**Northborough—1,968\***

—Northborough Free Library  
M. Evelyn Potter  
18,000 v. Inc. \$3,867; bks., per, \$847

**North Brookfield—3,046\***

—North Brookfield Free Public Library  
Katharine E. Smith  
10,500 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per, \$559

**North Dartmouth—1,831**

—North Dartmouth Free Public Library  
Alice W. Gidley  
3,712 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$350

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****North Easton—5,333\***

—Ames Free Library  
 Mary L. Lamprey  
 18,651 v. Inc. \$6,949; bks., per., \$1,249

**North Everett**

—Shute Memorial Library  
 Mrs. Gertrude S. MacAdam  
 14,288 v. Inc. \$9,140; bks., per., \$2,599

**Northfield—1,821\***

—Dickinson Memorial Library  
 Mrs. C. A. Randall  
 11,000 v. Inc. \$1,171; bks., per., \$322

**North Reading—1,689**

—Flint Library  
 Addie W. Gowing  
 5,983 v. Inc. \$591; bks., per., \$210

**North Scituate—1,070**

—Pierce Memorial Library  
 Mrs. C. B. Stoddard  
 5,920 v. Inc. \$938; bks., per., \$234

**North Woburn—3,036**

—Eunice Thompson Memorial Library  
 Dorothea Blue  
 2,825 v. Inc. \$1,898; bks., per., \$193

**Norton—2,769\***

—Norton Public Library  
 Lora Hopkins  
 10,405 v. Inc. \$1,402; bks., per., \$608

**Norwell—1,466\***

—James Library  
 Marion G. Merritt  
 4,500 v. Inc. \$880; bks., per., \$96

**Norwood—14,151\***

—Morrill Memorial Library, 1790  
 Jane A. Hewett  
 29,500 v. Inc. \$12,758; bks., per., \$2,223

**Oak Bluffs—1,314\***

—Oak Bluffs Public Library  
 Mrs. M. A. Mayhew  
 4,000 v. Inc. \$1,154; bks., per., \$229

**Orange—5,141\***

—Wheeler Memorial Library  
 Miss N. G. Hendrickson  
 16,142 v. Inc. \$5,067; bks., per., \$1,071

**Orleans—1,078**

—Snow Library  
 Mary S. Cummings  
 8,082 v. Inc. \$1,211; bks., per., \$308

**Oxford—4,026\***

—Charles Larned Memorial Library  
 Harriet B. Kilton  
 12,198 v. Inc. \$2,151; bks., per., \$560

**Palmer—11,044**

—Young Men's Library Association  
 May L. Robinson  
 18,549 v. Inc. \$4,890; bks., per., \$1,506

**Peabody—19,870\***

—Eben Dale Sutton Reference Library  
 Frances M. Carroll  
 5,000 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks., per., \$34

**—Peabody Institute Library**

John E. Keefe  
 52,000 v. Inc. \$9,438; bks., per., \$1,678

**Pembroke—1,480\***

—Pembroke Free Library  
 Ellen F. Cox  
 3,600 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$184

**Pepperell—2,779\***

—Lawrence Memorial Library  
 Helen M. Wiley  
 19,913 v. Inc. \$2,705; bks., per., \$393

**Pittsfield—46,877\***

—Berkshire Athenaeum  
 Harlan H. Ballard  
 79,122 v. Inc. \$32,571; bks., per., \$3,490  
 Spec. Colls. Agassiz Assn. Agriculture  
 French Genealogy Hymnology Massa-  
 chusetts Newspapers Pittsfield Shay's  
 Rebellion Williams College

**Plainville—1,512\***

—Plainville Public Library  
 Theodore Fuller  
 6,000 v. Inc. \$875; bks., per., \$431

**Plymouth—13,176\***

—Plymouth Public Library  
 Mrs. John Figmic  
 18,667 v. Inc. \$7,881; bks., per., \$1,660  
 Spec. Colls.: Colonial furniture Local  
 history.

**Provincetown—3,787\***

—Provincetown Public Library  
 Abbie C. Putnam  
 16,699 v. Inc. \$1,301; bks., per., \$329

**Quincy—60,055\***

—Thomas Crane Public Library  
 Galen W. Hill  
 Branches: 10  
 67,228 v. Inc., \$44,055; salaries, \$22,906; bk  
 exp., \$10,143  
 Spec. Coll.: Adams family.

**Randolph—5,644\***

—Turner Free Library  
 Sarah C. Belcher  
 29,771 v. Inc. \$2,525; bks., per., \$535

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Raynham—2,128\***

—Raynham Public Library  
Lucy W. Thompson  
3,645 v. Inc. \$630, bks., per., \$235

**Reading—8,693\***

—Reading Public Library (C)  
Bertha L. Brown  
13,880 v. Inc. \$6,800; bks., per., \$2,001

**Rehoboth—2,332\***

—Blanding Free Public Library  
Mrs. Charles Fuller

**Revere—33,261\***

—Revere Public Library (C)  
Harriet T Fenno  
17,678 v. Inc. \$8,395, bks., per., \$1,926

**Rochester—1,100\***

—Rochester Free Public Library  
Mrs. Annie Wilbur  
Inc. \$356, bks., per., \$246

**Rockland—7,966\***

—Rockland Memorial Library (C)  
Mrs. Lida A. Clark  
16,146 v. Inc. \$4,802, bks., per., \$1,299

**Rockport—3,949\***

—Rockport Public Library (C)  
Mabel L. Woodfall  
7,000 v. Inc. \$2,500, bks., per., \$516

**Rowley—1,408\***

—Rowley Free Public Library  
Mrs. Mary E. Perley  
6,341 v. Inc. \$655, bks., per., \$465

**Russell—1,398\***

—Russell Free Public Library  
Mrs. James Walkinshaw  
3,500 v. Inc. \$700, bks., per., \$443

**Rutland—2,236\***

—Rutland Free Public Library  
L. Edna Wheeler  
4,927 v. Inc. \$524, bks., per., \$270

**Salem—42,821\***

—Salem Athenaeum  
30,000 v.  
—Salem Public Library  
Gardner M. Jones  
79,734 v. Inc. \$35,358; bks., per., \$5,448  
Spec. Colls. Shorthand. Cookery

**Salisbury—1,820\***

—Salisbury Public Library  
Mrs. Frances L. Pettengill  
4,400 v. Inc. \$857; bks., per., \$410

**Sandwich—1,479\***

—Weston Memorial Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth L. Burbank  
9,350 v. Inc. \$2,212; bks., per., \$309

**Saugus—12,743\***

—Saugus Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Laura H. Taylor  
17,787 v. Inc. \$4,595; bks., per., \$1,647

**Scituate—2,713\***

—Allen Memorial Library  
Edith A. Manson

**Seekonk—4,191\***

—Seekonk Public Library  
Alice E. Woodbury  
4,639 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$353

**Sharon—3,119\***

—Sharon Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Edith Hodsdon  
7,990 v. Inc. \$2,699; bks., per., \$533

**Sheffield—1,614\***

—Sheffield Free Town Library  
Nellie M. Nelson  
5,385 v. Inc. \$248, bks., per., \$174

**Shelburne Falls—1,538**

—Arms Library  
Mrs. S. A. Field  
11,200 v. Inc. \$1,821, bks., per., \$798

**Sherborn—929\***

—Dowse Library  
Mrs. Francis Bardwell  
8,666 v. Inc. \$1,819

**Shirley—2,394\***

—Shirley Public Library  
Grace M. Kilburn  
8,404 v. Inc. \$1,349, bks., per., \$567

**Shrewsbury—5,819\***

—Shrewsbury Free Public Library  
Mabel E. Knowlton  
18,457 v. Inc. \$5,904, bks., per., \$962

**Somerset—4,818\***

—Somerset Free Public Library  
Flora B. Wood  
4,448 v. Inc. \$1,897, bks., per., \$327

**Somerville—99,032\***

—Public Library (C)  
George Hill Evans  
123,988 v. Exp. \$64,016; salaries, \$41,954;  
bk. exp., \$13,984  
Spec. Coll.: Music.

**Southampton—916**

—Edwards Library  
Mrs. E. L. Clark  
7,200 v. Inc. \$547; bks., per., \$200

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Southborough—2,053\***

—Fay Library  
Sarah V. Stivers  
16,212 v. Inc. \$1,864; bks., per., \$284

**Southbridge—15,489**

—Jacob Edwards Library  
Ella E. Miersch  
26,143 v. Inc. \$12,408; bks., per., \$2,339

**South Dartmouth—1,628**

—Apponegansett Library  
Mrs. Alice D. Myers  
1,150 v. Inc. \$1,216; bks., per., \$261

**South Deerfield**

—Tilton Library  
Mrs. Ellen Billings  
5,118 v. Inc. \$1,186; bks., per., \$574

**South Hadley—6,609\***

—Gaylord Memorial Library (C)  
Gertrude E. Gaylord  
9,802 v. Inc. \$3,744; bks., per., \$527

**South Hadley Falls—3,425**

—Free Public Library  
Lottie I. Judd  
7,893 v. Inc. \$2,415; bks., per., \$463

**South Natick—925**

—Bacon Free Library  
Mrs. Ella Karb  
6,938 v. Inc. \$1,812; bks., per., \$220

**South Weymouth—4,236**

—Fogg Library  
Mary A. Fogg  
11,600 v. Inc. \$3,240; bks., per., \$1,025

**Southwick—1,267\***

—Southwick Public Library  
Mrs. Musetta Phelps  
4,509 v. Inc. \$559; bks., per., \$119

**Spencer—6,523\***

—Richard Sugden Library  
Mrs. Dora N. Hodgdon  
13,500 v. Inc. \$5,880; bks., per. \$525

**Springfield—142,065\***

—City Library Association (C)  
Hiller C. Wellman  
Branches: 3 (Carnegie)  
Museums: 2 (Art, and Natural History,  
exp. \$21,360)  
840,244 v. Exp. \$199,380; salaries, \$102,344;  
bk. exp., \$30,105  
Spec. Colls.: Social science. Theology,  
exegetical, practical and systematic. Art and  
decoration. Local and New England town  
histories and genealogies. Music (scores and  
phonograph records). Wood engravings

**Springfield—Continued**

(Aston). Early church. Economics. Photography.

**Sterling—1,516\***

—Conant Free Public Library  
Mrs. Fannie T. Lent  
8,648 v. Inc. \$1,095; bks., per., \$385

**Stockbridge—1,830\***

—Stockbridge Library Association  
Olga M. Wilcox  
13,000 v. Inc. \$3,250; salaries, \$1,620, bks.,  
per., \$660  
Spec Colls.: Stockbridge history and im-  
prints. Stockbridge Indians. Berkshires.

**Stoneham—9,084\***

—Stoneham Public Library (C)  
Martha A. Jackson  
14,240 v. Inc. \$6,290, bks., per., \$1,360

**Stoughton—7,857\***

—Stoughton Public Library  
Alice G. Leary  
21,350 v. Inc. \$5,472; bks., per., \$1,488

**Stow—1,185\***

—Randall Memorial Library  
Eleanor L. Smith  
6,500 v. Inc. \$632; bks., per., \$129

**Sturbridge—1,845\***

—Joshua Hyde Public Library  
Susan L. Haynes  
10,658 v. Inc. \$957, bks., per., \$330

**Sudbury—1,394\***

—Goodnow Free Public Library  
Mrs. Mabel Gohlke  
14,000 v. Inc. \$1,237, bks., per., \$434

**Sunderland—1,290\***

—Sunderland Public Library  
Mrs. Mary Pomeroy  
7,069 v. Inc. \$881; bks., per., \$448

**Sutton—2,174\***

—Sutton Free Library  
Mrs. E. F. Freeland  
11,000 v. Inc. \$693, bks., per., \$444

**Swampscott—8,953\***

—Swampscott Free Public Library  
Lucy Eveleth  
12,919 v. Inc. \$7,631; bks., per., \$1,866

**Swansea—3,250\***

—Swansea Free Public Library  
10,391 v. Inc. \$1,014; bks., per., \$270

**Taunton—39,255\***

—Taunton Public Library (C)  
Joshua E. Crane  
88,269 v. Inc. \$19,845; bks., per., \$5,642

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Templeton—4,368\***

—Boylston Public Library  
Grace E. Blodgett  
12,730 v. Inc. \$2,921, bks., per., \$1,253

**Tewksbury—4,985\***

—Tewksbury Public Library  
Abbie M. Blaisdell  
14,000 v. Inc. \$1,386, bks., per., \$809

**Topsfield—9,15\***

—Topsfield Town Library  
Mrs. George F. Dow  
13,720 v. Inc. \$667; bks., per., \$244

**Townsend—1,895\***

—Townsend Public Library  
Mrs. Evelyn Warren  
9,580 v. Inc. \$1,351, bks., per., \$589

**Turners Falls—5,860**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Edith L. Barber  
14,085 v. Inc. \$5,937, bks., per., \$1,248

**Tyngsboro—1,107\***

—Littlefield Library, 1791  
Jennie J. Bancroft  
9,344 v. Inc. \$1,118, bks., per., \$204

**Upton—1,988\***

—Upton Town Library  
Helen A. Fay  
9,015 v. Inc. \$955, bks., per., \$425

**Uxbridge—6,172\***

—Uxbridge Free Public Library  
Mrs. Beatrice Sprague  
17,177 v. Inc. \$4,538, bks., per., \$691

**Vineyard Haven—1,431**

—Vineyard Haven Public Library  
Bessie H. Stanton  
7,000 v. Inc. \$875, bks., per., \$300

**Wakefield—15,611**

—Lucius Beebe Memorial Library  
Helen F. Carleton  
30,156 v. Inc. \$23,540, bks., per., \$8,402

**Walpole—6,508\***

—Walpole Public Library (C)  
Dorothy Annable  
17,879 v. Inc. \$7,050; bks., per., \$3,064

**Waltham—34,746\***

—Waltham Public Library  
Leslie T. Little  
76,884 v. Inc. \$37,592, bks., per., \$7,809  
Spec. Colls.. Local history. Clocks and watches.

**Ware—8,629\***

—Young Men's Library Association  
Mary L. Smith  
15,797 v. Inc. \$6,195; bks., per., \$1,805

**Wareham—5,594\***

—Wareham Free Library  
Mrs. Mae C. Miller  
8,556 v. Inc. \$3,612, bks., per., \$714

**Warren—3,950\***

—Warren Public Library  
Ada L. Wetherbee  
12,000 v. Inc. \$2,328, bks., per., \$335

**Watertown—25,480**

—Watertown Free Public Library  
Lydia W. Masters  
57,189 v. Inc. \$23,633; bks., per., \$4,638

**Wayland—2,255\***

—Wayland Free Public Library  
Margaret Wheeler  
23,000 v. Inc. \$4,975, bks., per., \$1,032

**Webster—13,389\***

—Chester Corbin Public Library  
Mrs. P. P. Kingsbury  
17,000 v. Inc. \$9,075, bks., per., \$1,893

**Wellesley—9,049\***

—Wellesley Free Library  
Kathleen A. Kennedy  
30,805 v. Inc. \$14,805, bks., per., \$2,051

**Wenham—1,145\***

—Wenham Public Library  
Margaret B. Batchelder  
9,317 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks., per., \$916

**West Boylston—1,916\***

—Beaman Memorial Public Library  
Annie M. Waite  
12,492 v. Inc. \$4,927, bks., per., \$341

**West Bridgewater—3,121\***

—West Bridgewater Public Library  
Charlotte L. Williams  
10,000 v. Inc. \$1,692, bks., per., \$573

**West Brookfield—1,314\***

—Merriam Public Library  
Helen P. Shackley  
8,370 v. Inc. \$1,954; bks., per., \$442

**West Medway—1,400**

—West Medway Free Public Library  
Mrs. L. W. Esten  
4,462 v. Inc. \$750; bks., per., \$390

**West Newbury—1,337\***

—West Newbury Public Library  
Mrs. Sarah Bailey  
7,000 v. Inc. \$717; bks., per., \$112

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**

- West Springfield—15,326\***  
—West Springfield Public Library (C)  
Marion Bowler  
16,929 v. Inc. \$9,940; bks., per., \$2,347
- West Stockbridge—1,212\***  
—West Stockbridge Public Library  
Mrs. Susan W. Blake  
4,290 v. Inc. \$450; bks., per., \$155
- West Warren—1,035**  
—West Warren Library  
Rose T. Faneuf  
Inc. \$968; bks., per., \$182
- Westborough—6,348\***  
—Westborough Public Library  
Mrs. Abbie F. Judd  
20,500 v. • Inc. \$3,515; bks., per., \$712
- Westfield—19,342\***  
—Westfield Atheneum  
Kenneth J. Boyer  
40,230 v. Inc. \$16,223; bks., per., \$3,031
- Westford—3,571\***  
—J. V. Fletcher Library  
May E. Day  
18,868 v. Inc. \$3,005; bks., per., \$841
- Westminster—1,884\***  
—Forbush Memorial Library  
Sarah F. Greene  
11,410 v. Inc. \$2,186; bks., per., \$387
- Weston—2,906\***  
—Weston Public Library  
Maude M. Pennock  
27,309 v. Inc. \$9,147; bks., per., \$2,504
- Westport—3,115**  
—Westport Public Library  
Emily F. Sisson  
2,395 v. Inc. \$457; bks., per., \$186
- Westwood—1,706\***  
—Westwood Public Library  
Anne Richardson  
8,114 v. Inc. \$1,357; bks., per., \$523
- Weymouth—17,253\***  
—Tufts Library  
Abbie L. Loud  
40,303 v. Inc. \$15,166; bks., per., \$3,814
- Whately—1,229\***  
—Whately Public Library  
Arlene I. Roote  
Inc. \$3,216; bks., per., \$210
- Whitinsville—5,877**  
—Whitinsville Social Library  
Ethel M. Pope  
17,929 v. Inc. \$9,283; bks., per., \$3,035

**Whitman—7,837\***

- Whitman Public Library  
Grace W. Holbrook  
18,500 v. Inc. \$3,400; bks., per., \$1,186
- Wilbraham—2,833\***  
—Wilbraham Free Public Library  
Mrs. J. T. Abbott  
4,945 v. Inc. \$1,403; bks., per., \$321
- Williamsburg—1,993\***  
—Meekins Memorial Library  
Lizzie Bisbee  
8,300 v. Inc. \$1,735; bks., per., \$415
- Williamstown—4,006\***  
—Williamstown Public Library  
Elizabeth K. Whelden  
11,000 v. Inc. \$2,684; bks., per., \$963
- Wilmington—3,515\***  
—Wilmington Public Library  
Anna T. Sheldon  
5,564 v. Inc. \$837; bks., per., \$350
- Winchendon—6,173\***  
—Beals Memorial Library  
Anna G. Rockwell  
11,929 v. Inc. \$4,267; bks., per., \$1,398
- Winchester—11,565\***  
—Winchester Public Library  
Cora A. Quimby  
39,415 v. Inc. \$7,265; bks., per., \$2,488
- Winthrop—16,158\***  
—Winthrop Public Library  
Dorothy L. Kinney  
19,466 v. Inc. \$8,680; bks., per., \$2,024
- Woburn—18,370\*\***  
—Woburn Public Library  
William D. Goddard  
30,900 v. Inc. \$18,075; bks., per., \$2,751  
Spec. Colls.: Genealogy. Local history.
- Worcester—192,242\***  
—Free Public Library  
Robert K. Shaw  
Branches: 3 (Carnegie)  
285,492 v. Inc. \$151,999; salaries, \$102,442;  
bk. exp., \$20,705; per exp \$2,259  
Spec. Colls.: Art (reproductions). Worcester, Eng.
- Worcester County Mechanics Association  
Library  
16,300 v. Bks., per., \$275
- Wrentham—3,214\***  
—Fiske Public Library  
Ernest A. Hall  
7,726 v. Inc. \$1,329; bks., per., \$280

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Yarmouth—1,229**

—Yarmouth Library Association

Mrs. L. C. Matthews

11,000 v. Inc. \$1,089; bks., per., \$329

**MICHIGAN****Michigan State Library, Lansing: Mrs. Mary E. Frankhauser, Librarian****Adrian—13,000\***

—Adrian Public Library (C)

Margaret F. Jewell

29,050 v. Inc. \$7,100; bks., \$600

**Albion—9,000\***

—Albion Public Library (C)

L. Ruth French

11,070 v. Inc. \$6,250, bks., \$1,130

**Allegan—4,000\***

—Allegan Public Library (C)

Lenora E. Porter

10,195 v. Inc. \$2,200, bks., \$200

**Alma—7,500\***

—Public Library

Lucy B. Alverson

5,748 v. Inc. \$3,384, bks., \$850

**Almont—900\***

—Henry Stephens Public Library

Lois M. Stannard

2,500 v. Inc. \$1,321; bks., \$228

**Alpena—11,101\***

—Alpena Public Library

Emily E. Oliver

9,000 v. Inc. \$3,557, bks., \$500

**Ann Arbor—27,322\***

—Ann Arbor Public Library (C)

Samuel W. McAllister

33,050 v. Inc. \$18,557; bks., \$2,000

**Armada—2,800\***

—Township Library (C)

Mabel E. Blackney

5,000 v. Inc. \$1,564, bks., \$350

**Bad Axe—2,500\***

—Subscription Library

**Battle Creek—40,000\***

—Willard Memorial Library

Leila Williams

40,160 v. Inc. \$11,674; bks., \$3,878

**Bay City—53,000\***

—Bay City Public Library (C)

Isabel A. Ballou

51,247 v. Inc. \$17,737; bks., \$4,523  
Spec. Colls.: Americana. Art.**Bay City—Continued**

—Sage Public Library

Molly M. Gilbert

44,863 v. Inc. \$13,463; bks., \$2,518

**Belding—4,270\***

—Alvah N. Belding Library

Mrs. Mary S. Barnes

7,974 v. Inc. \$3,300; bks., per., \$1,400

**Bellevue—1,000\***

—Township Library

Jeanette Sackett

1,000 v.

**Benton Harbor—12,000\***

—Benton Harbor Public Library (C)

Theodosia Falkingham

13,555 v. Inc. \$5,691, bks., \$213

**Berrien Springs—1,150\***

—Public Library

Mary F. Kelley

2,250 v. Inc. \$553, bks., \$432

**Bessemer—4,250\***

—Bessemer Public Library

Mrs. Agnes Knight

3,000 v. Inc. \$1,257; bks., \$218

**Big Rapids—4,558\***

—Phelps Free Library

Myrtle Wessel

11,474 v. Inc. \$2,288, bks., \$200

**Birmingham—6,000\***

—Baldwin Public Library

Blanche Kerns

6,306 v. Inc. \$4,096; bks., \$518

**Boyer City—4,200\***

—Public School Library (C)

Mrs. Lena B. Cook

4,823 v. Inc. \$2,800; bks., \$499

**Bridgeport—1,200\***

—Township Library

Mrs. Floyd Weston

2,500 v.

**Bronson—1,300\***

—Township Library (C)

Mrs. Maude Rich

2,000 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., \$400

**Buchanan—4,000\***

—Township Library

Irenus Sparks

3,000 v. Inc. \$600; bks., \$300

**Cadillac—12,000\***

—Carnegie Public Library (C)

William F. Sanborn

10,048 v. Inc. \$5,870; bks., \$422

## MICHIGAN—Continued

**Calumet—20,000\***

—Public Library of the Calumet & Hecla Mining Company  
Mrs. M. F. Grierson  
47,162 v

**Caspian—2,000\***

—Community House Library  
Mrs. W. M. Berry  
568 v.

**Cassopolis—1,350\***

—La Grange Township Library (C)  
Stella Kingsbury  
5,010 v. Inc. \$1,641, bks., \$360

**Charlevoix—2,218\***

—Public School Library (C)  
Minnie Earle Payton  
6,000 v. Bks., \$398

**Charlotte—5,126\***

—Charlotte Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Edith Biggs  
8,886 v. Inc. \$2,336; bks., \$514

**Cheboygan—5,642\***

—Public School Library (C)  
Mrs. Orpha Berry  
9,168 v. Inc. \$2,935; bks., \$278

**Clare—2,000\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. F. E. Hochstetter  
1,680 v.

**Clinton—1,000\***

—Public School Library  
Ella F. Bostedoe  
3,000 v. Inc. \$1,270, bks., \$212

**Coldwater—7,222\***

—Coldwater Public Library  
Elizabeth M. Warren  
15,975 v. Inc. \$3,761; bks., \$605

**Colon—1,000\***

—Township Library  
Carrie A. Snyder  
4,873 v. Inc. \$1,500

**Constantine—1,200\***

—Township Library  
Josephine Benham  
2,169 v. Inc. \$1,576

**Coopersville—1,000\***

—Public Library  
Maude Streeter  
2,986 v. Inc. \$390

**Corunna—1,800\***

—Subscription Library  
Harriet E. Holt  
2,025 v.

**Covert—1,800\***

—Township Library  
Mrs. Orion Reed  
1,200 v. Inc. \$181; bks., \$30

**Croswell—1,600\***

—Public Library  
Verna Niles

**Dearborn—12,500\***

—Dearborn Public Library  
Isabelle L. Chaffin  
9,374 v. Inc. \$22,223, bks., \$2,018

**Decatur—1,500\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Marinda Bishop  
1,200 v. Inc. \$50

**Detroit—1,535,964\*\***

—Detroit Public Library  
Librarian—Adam Strohm  
Burton Historical Collection—Gracie B. Krum  
Business & Commerce—Christine Haller  
Catalog—Adelaide F. Evans  
Children's—Elizabeth Knapp  
Circulation—Marion R. Service  
Civics—Grace England  
Downtown Annex—Mabel True  
Extension—William Webb  
Fine Arts—Lucille Seed  
Medical Science—Marjorie Darrach  
Music and Drama—Elizabeth K. Steele  
Order—(acting) Blanche M. Tate  
Periodical—Gertrude Ernst  
Publications—Isa L. Partch  
Reference—Helen C. Bates  
Schools—Jessie E. Tompkins  
Staff Secretary—Mrs. Helen J. Boyer  
Sub Branches—Ninevah Edwards  
Technology—Ernest W. Chapin  
Training and Personnel—Lucy L. Morgan

Administration Offices. Main Library, Woodward and Kirby  
Branches: 21 (8 Carnegie), 11 sub-branches, 22 deposit stations  
Room for the blind, Lothrop Branch—Mrs. Grace Davis  
Spec. Coll.: Americana, especially Detroit and Old Northwest (Burton).

—Wayne County Public Library (C; county pop. 1,177,645)  
Mrs. Loleta I. Dawson Fyan  
23,048 v. Inc. \$40,792, bks., \$15,000

**Dowagiac—5,300\***

—Dowagiac Public Library (C)  
12,500 v. Inc. \$3,901; bks., \$526

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Durand—3,000\***

—Subscription Library  
Mrs Harriet Izor, pres

**East Jordan—3,000\***

—East Jordan Public Library (C)  
Harriet Empey  
4,000 v Inc. \$2,016, bks., \$200

**East Lansing—3,000\***

—East Lansing Library  
Mrs Howard Johnson  
Mrs. Harold Childs  
500 v Inc \$183, bks, \$63

**Eaton Rapids—2,750\***

—Eaton Rapids Public Library  
Bessie A. Hyde  
3,500 v Inc \$1,577, bks., \$188

**Elk Rapids—1,000\***

—Public School Library  
Ethel M. Kramer  
1,800 v.

**Escanaba—15,600\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs Nancy B Thomas  
13,046 v Inc \$8,978, bks., \$1,600

**Evart—1,300\***

—Township Library  
R Lucy Kirschbaum  
3,000 v Inc. \$419, bks, \$191

**Farmington—1,300\***

—Township Library  
Mary Kennedy  
1,700 v. Inc. \$200

**Fenton—3,000\***

—A J Phillips Public Library  
Mrs. Cora Pettis

**Flint—130,000\***

—Public Library (C)  
Ralph Munn  
Branches: 4  
100,000 v Exp. \$53,300, salaries, \$30,900, bk exp., \$15,000

**Flushing—1,000\***

—Flushing Public Library  
Sadie Greenfield

**Frankfort—1,350\***

—Public School Library  
Mrs. Ada A. Lewis  
4,150 v. Inc. \$470; bks., \$149

**Fremont—2,015\***

—Fremont Public Library  
Mrs Mildred Reddy  
1,570 v. Inc. 1,033

**Gaylord—2,000\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Emily E. Kinnee  
5,000 v Inc. \$500

**Gladstone—5,000\***

—Public School Library  
Cornelia Henderson  
6,058 v. Inc. \$2,850

**Grand Haven—7,205\***

—Grand Haven Public and School Library (C)  
Helen de Young  
5,989 v Inc \$3,698; bks., \$385

**Grand Ledge—3,500\***

—Grand Ledge Public Library  
Mrs. Addie M. Lord  
4,500 v Inc. \$2,865; bks., \$417

**Grand Rapids—153,698\***

—Grand Rapids Public Library  
Samuel H Ranck  
Branches 24, 24 stations  
275,696 v Exp \$172,421; salaries, \$114,620;  
bk exp, \$30,358  
Spec Colls: Michigan history (Stuart).  
American painters (Coit). Family and industrial relations (Foster Welfare Foundation).  
Furniture and interior decoration. Dutch (modern)

**Grayling—2,700\***

—Township Library  
Mrs John Speck  
1,570 v Inc \$300, bks, \$128

**Greenville—5,000\***

—Public School Library  
Alice Fuller  
10,381 v. Inc. \$1,679; bks., \$729

**Gwinn—2,500\***

—Forsyth Township Public School Library  
Florence Fenske  
2,500 v. Inc \$1,000; bks., \$500

**Hamtramck—87,800\***

—Public Library  
Julia C. Garst  
12,384 v. Inc. \$11,647; bks., \$3,866

**Hancock—8,000\***

—Hancock Public School Library  
Grace E. Wagner  
7,005 v. Inc. \$3,775; bks., \$843

## MICHIGAN—Continued

- Harbor Beach—2,000\***  
—Public School Library  
Myrtle Cook  
7,683 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., \$500
- Harbor Springs—1,700\***  
—Harbor Springs Public Library  
Mary Rouse  
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,540
- Hartford—1,500\***  
—Subscription Library  
Lotta Nicholson  
3,500 v. Inc. \$583; bks., \$100
- Hastings—6,000\***  
—Hastings Public Library  
Jean Barnes  
7,224 v. Inc. \$3,338; bks., \$914
- Highland Park—60,000\***  
—McGregor Public Library  
Katharyne G. Sleneau  
Branches: 2 (1 in Ford factory, Frances Delahant, Lbn)  
40,000 v. Inc. \$53,590; salaries, \$34,590; bk exp., \$12,000
- Hillsdale—6,000\***  
—Mitchell Public Library  
Nelle Rowley  
14,723 v. Inc. \$4,100; bks., \$500
- Holland—14,750\***  
—Holland Public Library  
Dora Schermer  
14,093 v. Inc. \$6,500; bks., \$953
- Holly—2,200\***  
—Township Library  
Mrs. Agnes Mosher  
4,050 v. Inc. \$496; bks., \$175
- Houghton—5,000\***  
—Houghton Public Library (C)  
Lucille McDonough  
13,281 v. Inc. \$6,230; bks., \$1,133
- Howell—3,200\***  
—Carnegie Free Public Library  
Mrs. Minnie L. Van Slyke  
9,800 v. Inc. \$3,150; bks., \$200
- Public School Library  
Mrs. Carrie Goodnow  
4,274 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$625
- Hudson—2,500\***  
—Hudson Public Library (C)  
Mamie E. Havens  
12,123 v. Inc. \$3,322; bks., \$551
- Imlay City—1,250\***  
—Imlay City Public Library  
Mrs. Orville Weese  
1,200 v.
- Caro—2,800\***  
—Township Library  
Mary E. Hawley  
4,140 v. Inc. \$1,560; bks., \$144
- Ionia—10,000\***  
—Hall-Fowler Memorial Public Library  
Mrs. Ella E. Smith  
12,000 v. Inc. \$5,749; bks., \$1,013
- Iron Mountain—18,000\***  
—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Lenore C. Carpenter  
17,350 v. Inc. \$8,247; bks., \$1,103
- Iron River—4,295**  
—Public Library  
6,500 v.
- Ironwood—18,000\***  
—Carnegie Public Library  
Elsie M. Medlyn  
16,500 v. Inc. \$19,320; bks., \$810
- Ishpeming—10,500\***  
—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Nellie E. Brayton
- Jackson—59,000\***  
—Jackson Public Library (C)  
Ralf P. Emerson  
55,073 v. Inc. \$24,816; bks., \$4,700
- Jonesville—1,400\***  
—Public Library  
Mrs. May C. Smith  
5,562 v. Inc. \$100; bks., \$75
- Kalamazoo—55,000\***  
—Public Library  
Flora B. Roberts  
Branches: 3; 2 sub-branches, 6 stations  
80,000 v. Exp. \$65,750; salaries, \$39,200, bk exp., \$14,700  
Spec. Coll.: Horsemanship (Dimock)
- L'Anse—3,500\***  
—Township Library  
H. S. Denison  
2,325 v. Inc. \$877; bks., \$596
- Lansing—73,200\***  
—Michigan State Library  
Mrs. Mary E. Frankhauser  
280,000 v. Inc. \$78,000; bks., \$18,379, per., \$48,300
- Public Library (C)  
Mrs. E. Jennie McNeal  
47,582 v. Inc. \$45,964; bks., \$9,223

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Lapeer—5,000\***

—Public School Library (C)  
Margaret E. Marshall  
4,000 v. Inc. \$2,682; bks., \$348

**Lawton—1,400\***

—Lawton Public Library  
Grace Harwick  
3,000 v. Inc. \$300; bks., \$75

**Lowell—1,800\***

—Public Library  
Audie E Post  
2,631 v. Inc. \$1,121, bks., \$352

**Ludington—9,000\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Etta M. Vivian  
12,467 v. Inc. \$3,878, bks., \$765

**Mancelona—2,000\***

—Township Library (C)  
Lenora Belding  
1,892 v. Inc. \$1,667, bks., \$275

**Manchester—1,024\***

—Public Library  
Florence A Case  
Inc. \$318

**Manistee—11,000\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Angie Messer  
28,218 v. Inc. \$12,669, bks., \$4,154

**Manistique—6,000\***

—Manistique School and Public Library  
Mrs. Dorothy M. Shipman  
6,666 v. Inc. \$2,758, bks., \$1,271

**Marcellus—950\***

—Township Library  
Dora Schall  
3,000 v. Inc. \$925; bks., \$250

**Marine City—3,800\***

—Marine City Library  
Katherine Cottrell  
5,368 v. Inc. \$880

**Marlette—1,200\***

—Township Library (C)  
Mrs. Kate P McGill  
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,550, bks., \$500

**Marquette—15,602\***

—Peter White Public Library  
Margaret Smith  
34,640 v. Inc. \$18,318, bks., \$3,238

**Marshall—4,270\***

—Marshall Public Library  
Marguerite Geer  
9,318 v. Inc. \$2,881; bks., \$638

**Martin—1,300\***

—Township Library  
Mrs. C. C. Murray  
2,797 v. Inc. \$970; bks., \$320

**Menominee—9,000\***

—Spies Public Library  
Ethel Binney  
29,190 v. Inc. \$13,402; bks., \$4,219  
Spec. Coll.: Michigan

**Michigamme—1,000**

—Michigamme Township Library  
Mrs. George Karpinsky

**Midland—5,480\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. F. A. Towsley  
5,500 v. Inc. \$2,800, bks., \$500

**Milan—1,557\***

—Milan Public and School Library  
Cleo Talbot

**Monroe—15,000\***

—Dorsch Memorial Library  
Mary Crowther  
15,000 v. Bks., \$3,000

**Mount Clemens—12,000\***

—Mount Clemens Public Library (C)  
Ann Crocker  
16,273 v. Inc. \$10,218

**Mount Pleasant—4,819\***

—Mount Pleasant Public Library  
Mary M. Osgood  
9,100 v. Inc. \$4,500, bks., \$900

**Munising—5,037\***

—Public School Library  
Brynhild Oas  
2,790 v. Inc. \$1,182, bks., \$962

**Muskegon—43,088\***

—Hackley Public Library  
Harold L. Wheeler  
75,524 v. Inc. \$61,317, bks., \$14,970

**Nashville—1,370\***

—Nashville Public Library  
Mrs. Eva Deane  
2,456 v. Inc. \$735, bks., \$201

**Negaunee—7,409\***

—Negaunee Public Library  
Sezerine E. Wellet  
16,814 v.

**Newaygo—1,300\***

—Newaygo Public Library (C)  
Florence Truman  
4,792 v. Inc. \$3,560; bks., \$60

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Newberry—2,172\***

—McMillan Township Library  
Mrs. Mary C. Seymour  
5,050 v. Inc. \$1,476, bks., \$92

**Niles—11,000\***

—Niles Public Library (C)  
Orril P. Coolidge  
10,733 v. Inc. \$6,500, bks., \$850

**North Branch—1,300\***

—Township Library  
Dorothy Barnes  
2,500 v. Inc. \$975; bks., \$500

**Northville—2,800\***

—Ladies' Library Association  
Mrs. Jennie Cousins  
6,000 v

**Onaway—2,780\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Hattie Yager  
800 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., \$68

**Otsego—3,300\***

—Township Library  
Carrie M. French  
4,685 v. Inc. \$1,122; bks., \$282

**Owosso—14,000\***

—Owosso Public Library (C)  
Winifred Rank  
8,262 v. Inc. \$7,020; bks., \$1,000

**Oxford—1,700\***

—Township Library  
1,700 v. Inc. \$658; bks., \$521

**Painesdale—2,000\***

—Paine Memorial Library  
Mrs. C. L. Clark  
3,700 v. Inc. \$4,250; bks., \$1,094

**Paw Paw—1,689\***

—Paw Paw Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Clara S. A. Rennie  
9,596 v. Inc. \$2,727; bks., \$400

**Petoskey—6,500\***

—Petoskey Public Library (C)  
Amy Lusk

**Plainwell—2,100\***

—Plainwell Public Library  
Mrs. Mary A. Travis  
6,424 v. Inc. \$2,085, bks., \$350

**Pontiac—49,800\***

—City Library  
Adah Shelly  
9,138 v. Inc. \$18,566; bks., \$2,695

**Port Huron—34,407\***

—Port Huron Public Library (C)  
Leila B. Wilcox  
32,378 v. Inc. \$18,520, bks., \$2,934  
Spec. Colls: Michigan Local history  
Maps

**Portland—2,100\***

—Public Library (C)  
Edna J. Bandfield  
4,343 v. Inc. \$1,533; bks., \$140

**Quincy—1,250\***

—Quincy Free Public Library  
Mrs. Bella Dove  
10,000 v. Inc. \$3,905, bks., \$437

**Reed City—1,800\***

—Public School Library  
M. J. Crawford  
1,500 v. Inc. \$112, bks., \$50

**Republic—2,300\***

—Public School Library  
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,200, bks., \$874

**River Rouge—16,000\***

—Public School Library  
Phyllis M. Norris  
9,865 v. Inc. \$10,535; bks., \$7,459

**Rochester—3,500\***

—Township Library  
Florence A. Comstock  
2,306 v. Inc. \$3,301; bks., \$405

**Romeo—2,400\***

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Genevieve Chapman  
9,225 v. Inc. \$3,010, bks., \$253

**Royal Oak—18,000\***

—Royal Oak Public Library  
Elizabeth V. Briggs  
12,203 v. Inc. \$18,997, bks., \$3,277

**Saginaw—70,000\***

—Public Libraries (consolidated)  
Beatrice Prall  
80,000 v. (East Side Library, 25,660 v.; Hoyt Library, 30,233 v.; Butman-Fish, 24,107 v.)  
Inc. \$45,000; salaries, \$27,000; bks., \$10,000

**—Germania Institute Library**

Frank M. Leitzow  
10,000 v.

**Saint Johns—3,925\***

—Public School Library  
Nellie H. Marshall  
8,090 v. Inc. \$1,881; bks., \$552

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Saint Joseph—10,000\***

—Public Library (C)  
Florence G. Warne  
11,062 v. Inc. \$3,199; bks., \$629

**Sault Sainte Marie—12,096\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Alice B. Clapp  
18,515 v. Inc. \$10,642; bks., \$2,302  
Spec. Coll. Local history

**Sebewaing—1,600\***

—Township Library  
Christ Schultz

**Shelby—1,400\***

—Shelby Public Library  
Mrs. W. D. Adams

**South Haven—5,000\***

—South Haven Public Library (C)  
Isabel Bauer  
7,517 v. Inc. \$8,358, bks., \$244

**Sparta—2,698\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Grace I. Beeby  
3,207 v. Inc. \$1,536, bks., \$440

**Spring Lake—978**

—Township Library  
Egbert Winter  
1,200 v

**Stambaugh—7,000\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
7,500 v. Inc. \$3,600, bks., \$1,369

**Sturgis—7,800\***

—Carnegie Free Library  
Hannah J. Kelley  
6,000 v. Inc. \$3,221, bks., \$319

**Tecumseh—2,500\***

—Public Library (C)  
Edith L. Ingersoll  
8,722 v. Inc. \$2,088, bks., \$276

**Three Oaks—1,500\***

—Township Library  
Mary Schrader  
1,500 v. Inc. \$200

**Three Rivers—7,000\***

—Three Rivers Free Public Library (C)  
Sue I. Silliman  
23,000 v. Inc. \$7,516; bks., \$898

**Traverse City—13,000\***

—Traverse City Public Library (C)  
Alice M. Wait  
25,074 v. Inc. \$9,664; bks., \$1,172

**Union City—1,260\***

—Township Library  
Pearl Bater  
2,969 v. Inc. \$400; bks., \$74

**Vassar—1,900\***

—Bullard Public Library  
Florence J. Lane  
1,550 v. Inc. \$540; bks., \$125

**Vicksburg—1,712**

—Ladies Library  
Ruth Ramsdell  
1,000 v.

—Schoolcraft Township Library  
C. L. Van Antwerp  
1,250 v.

Wayne County Public Library. See Detroit

**West Branch—1,200\***

—West Branch Public Library  
Edith Donovan  
2,159 v. Inc. \$308, bks., \$44

**Whitehall—1,230**

—Township Library  
Mrs. M. G. Hollis  
1,700 y.

**Wyandotte—30,000\***

—Wyandotte Public Library (C)  
Effie Hurst  
6,872 v. Inc. \$4,215, bks., \$823

**Ypsilanti—11,000\***

—Ladies' Library  
Lotta Coombs  
14,180 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., \$603

**Zeeland—2,500\***

—Public School Library  
Chris De Jonge  
2,500 v

**MINNESOTA**

Minnesota Department of Education, Library Division: Clara F. Baldwin, Director, St. Paul

Minnesota State Library, St. Paul: Paul Dansinberg

**Aitkin—1,490**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. H. H. Allison  
4,089 v. Inc. \$822; bks., per., \$27

**Albert Lea—8,056**

—Albert Lea Public Library (C)  
Henryetta Armstrong  
9,243 v. Inc. \$6,592; bks., per., \$698

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Alexandria—3,388**

—Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Margaret A. McCord

9,902 v. Inc. \$2,045; bks., per., \$353

**Anoka—4,287**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Georgia A. Goss

6,767 v. Inc. \$2,640; bks., per., \$181

**Appleton—1,579**

—Public Library

Mrs. M. H. Thornton

2,544 v. Inc. \$442; bks., per., \$230

**Aurora—2,809**

—Aurora Public Library

Sadie Ruikka

2,473 v. Inc. \$1,514, bks., per., \$426

**Austin—11,906\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Tanye Burgess Hines

9,935 v. Inc. \$9,569, bks., per., \$2,131

**Bemidji—7,086**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Florence F. Netzer

5,611 v. Inc. \$3,538, bks., per., \$1,033

**Benson—2,111**

—Public Library (C)

Nina Brown

6,024 v. Inc. \$1,459; bks., per., \$262

**Blue Earth—2,568**

—Etta C. Ross Memorial Library

Alta M. Cummings

5,997 v. Inc. \$3,151; bks., per., \$612

**Brainerd—9,591**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Clara T. Jones

8,093 v. Inc. \$3,490; bks., per., \$684

**Breckenridge—2,401**

—Public Library

**Browns Valley—1,073**

—Public Library (C)

2,267 v.

**Buffalo—1,438**

—Public Library

Clara L. Oakley

2,963 v. Inc. \$747; bks., per., \$410

**Buhl—2,007**

—Public Library

Wilda Barnes

13,129 v. Inc. \$12,308; bks., per., \$2,050

**Caledonia—1,570**

—Public Library

Celia Bouquet

3,135 v. Inc. \$860; bks., per., \$351

**Chatfield—1,382**

—Public Library (C)

Annette Johnson

6,346 v. Inc., \$2,506; bks., per., \$151

**Chisholm—10,287**

—Public Library

Agnes V. Johnson

18,368 v. Inc. \$37,998; bks., per., \$3,591

**Cloquet—5,127**

—Public Library

Maude Grogan

8,961 v. Inc. \$11,460; bks., per., \$1,762

**Coleraine—1,300**

—Public Library (C)

Ruth Vandyke

5,790 v. Inc. \$6,070, bks., per., \$1,562

**Crookston—6,825**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Clara C. Bordwell

6,700 v. Inc. \$4,710, bks., per., \$1,096

**Crosby—3,500**

—Crosby Public Library

Mrs. H. Ingalls

3,407 v. Inc. \$1,379, bks., per., \$395

**Dawson—1,511**

—Public Library (C)

Elsie Mae Trotter

3,555 v. Inc. \$1,643; bks., per., \$360

**Detroit—3,426**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. W. H. McCart

5,183 v. Inc. \$2,146, bks., per., \$495

**Duluth—110,502\***

—Public Library (C)

Edna G. Moore

Branches: 4 (2 Carnegie)

107,906 v. Exp. \$93,185; salaries, \$49,636, bk. exp., \$12,414

Spec Coll.: Early Americana and local history

**Ely—4,902**

—Public Library

Mrs. Ruth King

2,158 v. Inc. \$2,263; bks., per., \$1,363

**Eveleth—7,205**

—Public Library (C)

Lillie C. Lilliequist

15,572 v. Inc. \$20,247; bks., per., \$6,357

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Fairfax—1,066**

—Fairfax Public Library  
Mrs. Leone Vaughn  
1,092 v. Inc. \$531; bks., per., \$67

**Fairmont—4,630**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Agnes M. Serle  
7,805 v. Inc. \$3,926; bks., per., \$1,217

**Faribault—12,272\***

—Public Library  
Florence D. Love  
23,355 v. Inc. \$9,239; bks., per., \$1,612

**Fergus Falls—7,581**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Amy A. Lewis  
13,468 v. Inc. \$4,623; bks., per., \$595  
Spec. Coll.: Government documents

**Glencoe—1,747**

—Glencoe Public Library

**Glenwood—2,187**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Cassa B. Selnes  
3,852 v. Inc. \$1,237; bks., per., \$123

**Graceville—1,022**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Anna E. Crowe  
5,142 v. Inc. \$1,239; bks., per., \$410

**Grand Rapids—2,914**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Mata C. Bennett  
9,402 v. Inc. \$5,236; bks., per., \$1,205

**Granite Falls—1,611**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Frances Feley  
2,801 v. Inc. \$973; bks., per., \$238

**Hastings—4,571**

—Public Library  
Stella Telford  
6,672 v. Inc. \$1,495; bks., per., \$367

**Hibbing—17,955\***

—Public Library (C)  
Dorothy Hurlbert  
47,757 v. Inc. \$49,791; bks., per., \$11,162

**Hill City—928**

—Public Library  
Leila M. Stewart  
853 v. Inc. \$390

**Hopkins—3,055**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Lillian Wheeler  
4,055 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks., per., \$340

**Hutchinson—3,379**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Ella J. Adams  
6,725 v. Inc. \$4,829; bks., per., \$756

**International Falls—3,448**

—Public Library  
Winnie Foster  
15,767 v. Inc. \$11,378; bks., per., \$1,320

**Ironton—1,165**

—Public Library  
Pauline Hofmeister  
2,214 v. Inc. \$2,121; bks., per., \$365

**Jackson—2,144**

—Public Library  
Nellie R. Rouse  
3,063 v. Inc. \$1,053; bks., per., \$136

**Janesville—1,261**

—Public Library (C)  
Eva Harrington  
3,369 v. Inc. \$1,173; bks., per., \$190

**Kasson—1,150**

—Public Library  
Ida C. Cornell  
2,046 v. Inc. \$653; bks., per., \$92

**Keewatin—1,879**

—Keewatin School and Public Library  
Clara B. Marsh  
7,185 v. Inc. \$3,280; bks., per., \$970

**Kenyon—1,362**

—Public Library  
Mrs. R. Leland  
1,254 v. Inc. \$159; bks., per., \$25

**Lake City—2,846**

—Carnegie-Tryon Library  
Jennie E. Baker  
6,206 v. Inc. \$2,138; bks., per., \$475

**Lake Crystal—1,204**

—Lake Crystal Public Library  
Mabel E. Thomas  
2,000 v.

**Le Sueur—1,795**

—Monday Club Library  
Carrie M. Cadwell  
1,477 v. Inc. \$300

**Litchfield—2,790**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Alice A. Lamb  
5,635 v. Inc. \$3,407; bks., per., \$369

**Little Falls—5,500**

—Carnegie City Library  
Mrs. Jenny Lind Blanchard  
7,479 v. Inc. \$3,823; bks., per., \$500

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Long Prairie—1,346**

—Public Library

Marion Lewis

1,924 v. Inc. \$113; bks., per., \$115

**Luverne—2,782**

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Birkett

5,501 v. Inc. \$4,529; bks., per., \$378

**Madison—1,838**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. H. L. Borgendale

5,092 v. Inc. \$1,728; bks., per., \$932

**Mankato—13,659\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Edith Rechcygl

20,565 v. Inc. \$10,254; bks., per., \$2,843

**Mapleton—857**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Jennie B. Johnston

3,237 v. Inc. \$1,029; bks., per., \$136

**Marble—742**

—Public Library

Delia Eriksen

2,348 v. Inc. \$2,711; bks., per., \$1,249

**Marshall—3,092**

—Carnegie Public Library

Elizabeth L. Rank

3,919 v. Inc. \$2,931; bks., per., \$660

**Minneapolis—434,000\*\***

—Minneapolis Public Library

Chief Librarian—Gratia A. Countryman

Art—Marie A. Todd

Branch—Blanche M. Seely

Catalog—Ruth Rosholt

Children's—Louise F. Encking

Circulation—Arabel Martin

Music—Mabel Abbott

Office Director—Clara E. Fanning

Order—Lois M. Jordan

Reference—Lura C. Hutchinson

School—Marv A. Tawney

Technical—Elizabeth Thorson

Central Library, Hennepin Ave. and Tenth St.

Branches: 19 (4 Carnegie, 6 in library buildings, 2 in field houses, 5 in Junior High Schools); 15 stations.

Business and Municipal, 508 Second Ave. South—Mrs. Mary W. Dieterichson, lbn.

463,078 v. Exp. 1926, \$434,813 (City and Atheneum); bks., per., \$40,831 (City), \$5,883 (Atheneum); salaries, \$316,487 (Library), \$2,687 (Art Gallery and Museum)

Spec. Colls.: Business. Fine arts Scandinavia. Science.

**Montevideo—4,419**

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Hanning

7,312 v. Inc. \$2,831; bks., per., \$294

**Monticello—1,024**

—Public Library

Mina Cadwell

2,560 v. Inc. \$1,162; bks., per., \$38

**Moorhead—5,720**

—Public Library (C)

Ethel S. McCubrey

12,931 v. Inc. \$4,635; bks., per., \$1,342

**Morris—2,320**

—Public Library (C)

Agnes E. Torpey

8,449 v. Inc. \$4,200; bks., per., \$748

**Mountain Iron—1,546**

—Public Library (C)

Fern Gavin

9,865 v. Inc. \$12,961; bks., per., \$2,022

**Nashwauk—2,414**

—Nashwauk School and Public Library

Ruth Weeding

6,090 v. Inc. \$3,080; bks., per., \$725

**Northfield—4,023**

—Public Library (C)

Mary L. Southworth

7,832 v. Inc. \$2,886; bks., per., \$704

**North Mankato—1,840**

—Public Library

Charlotte B. Culp

2,840 v. Inc. \$644; bks., per., \$148

**North Saint Paul—1,979**

—Public Library

2,237 v. Inc. \$2,211; bks., per., \$494

**Olivia—1,488**

—Public Library

Mrs. N. Coucheron

2,335 v. Inc. \$719; bks., per., \$172

**Ortonville—1,758**

—Public Library (C)

Hester J. Clark

4,201 v. Inc. \$1,845; bks., per., \$533

**Owatonna—7,252**

—Public Library

Maud van Buren

19,640 v. Inc. \$9,949; bks., per., \$2,343

**Park Rapids—1,603**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Cora C. Wade

6,506 v. Inc. \$1,395; bks., per., \$312

## MINNESOTA—Continued

**Paynesville—1,060**

—Public Library  
Victoria Gale  
1,612 v. Inc. \$501, bks., per., \$140

**Pine Island—934**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Claude C. Perkins  
4,792 v. Inc. \$3,762, bks., per., \$477

**Pipestone—3,325**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. May C. Funk  
9,292 v. Inc. \$2,853, bks., per., \$626

**Plainview—1,370**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Mary Belshiem  
2,702 v. Inc. \$1,025; bks., per., \$118

**Preston—1,227**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Blanche Hovelson  
4,896 v. Inc. \$2,564; bks., per., \$359

**Princeton—1,685**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Lulu E. Owens  
3,872 v. Inc. \$1,946; bks., per., \$758

**Red Wing—8,637**

—Carnegie-Lawther Library  
Grace L. Meyer  
10,908 v. Inc. \$6,664; bks., per., \$1,347

**Redwood Falls—2,421**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Marie Tolzman  
4,782 v. Inc. \$2,341; bks., per., \$337

**Rochester—17,050\***

—Public Library  
Margaret Hickman  
18,355 v. Inc. \$19,631, bks., per., \$3,333

**Rushford—1,142**

—Public Library  
Emma Crampton  
2,868 v. Inc. \$819; bks., per., \$251

**Saint Charles—1,351**

—Public Library  
Maria L. Keeville  
2,842 v. Inc. \$1,065; bks., per., \$134

**Saint Cloud—18,860\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mary V. Hale  
14,617 v. Inc. \$7,627; bks., per., \$1,691

**Saint James—2,673**

—Public Library  
Clara A. Olsen  
2,668 v. Inc. \$2,779, bks., per., \$243

**Saint Paul—297,000\*\***

—Minnesota Free Traveling Library  
Clara F. Baldwin  
40,000 v. Inc. \$20,000; bks., per., \$6,000

**—Minnesota Department of Education, Library Division**

Director—Clara F. Baldwin  
Schools—Harriet A. Wood  
Traveling—Mildred L. Methven  
Reference—Helen Cornell

**—Minnesota State Library**

Paul Dansinberg  
100,000 v. Inc. \$12,000  
Spec Colls. Law. Legislative reference

**—St. Paul Public Library, 1857, 1882**

Librarian—Webster Wheelock  
Assistant Librarian—Mrs. J. T. Jennings  
Branch—Myra W. Buell  
Catalog—Amy C. Moon  
Circulation—Maria C. Brace  
Juvenile—Della McGregor  
Periodical—I Charlotte Campbell  
Reference—Katharine Dame  
School—Elizabeth Robinson  
Branches 4 (3 Carnegie), 76 stations  
351,537 v. Salaries, \$170,418; bk. per., and  
binding exp, \$20,843  
Spec Coll. Mississippi River. St Paul

**Saint Peter—4,335**

—Public Library (C)  
Marian Tyler  
6,935 v. Inc. \$3,929; bks., per., \$403

**Sandstone—1,200**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Anna C. Schmitz  
1,827 v. Inc. \$388, bks., per., \$45

**Sauk Center—2,699**

—Bryant Library (C)  
Eva M. Davis  
11,676 v. Inc. \$3,829; bks., per., \$1,041

**Sleepy Eye—2,549**

—Dyckman Free Library  
Lydia S. Sasse  
3,289 v. Inc. \$1,606; bks., per., \$342

**South Saint Paul—6,860**

—South Saint Paul Public Library  
Grace A. Dorival  
3,914 v. Inc., \$6,539; bks., per., \$1,807

**Spring Valley—1,871**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Edna Albro  
3,795 v. Inc. \$1,968; bks., per., \$222

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Staples—2,570**

—Public Library

Carrie Mayer

2,335 v. Inc. \$755; bks., per., \$290

**Stillwater—7,735**

—Carnegie Public Library

Gertrude Glennon

18,177 v. Inc. \$7,412; bks., per., \$1,700

**Thief River Falls—4,685**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Hazel Halgrim

5,713 v. Inc. \$3,805; bks., per., \$672

**Two Harbors—4,546**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Ethel C. Tuttle

4,938 v. Inc. \$3,274; bks., per., \$583

**Virginia—16,030\***

—Public Library (C)

Grace M. Stevens

32,045 v. Inc. \$39,853; bks. per., \$8,613

**Wabasha—2,249**

—Public Library

Clara E. Hornbogen

5,642 v. Inc. \$924; bks., per., \$239

**Wadena—2,186**

—Public Library

Jean P. Stewart

3,180 v. Inc. \$1,667; bks., per., \$350

**Walker—785**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. W. R. McMurray

3,638 v. Inc. \$663; bks., per., \$140

**Warren—1,772**

—Public Library

3,000 v.

**Waseca—3,908**

—Waseca Public Library

Ella Dibble

**Waterville—1,211**

—Waterville Public Library Association

Mrs. Jennie Foster

4,005 v. Inc. \$675

**White Bear Lake—2,022**

—Public Library (C)

Ada M. Palmer

5,656 v. Inc. \$2,301; bks., per., \$220

**Willmar—5,892**

—Public Library (C)

Amy Hanscom

6,314 v. Inc. \$3,897; bks., per., \$724

**Windom—2,123**

—Windom Public Library

Mrs. C. T. Collins

2,172 v. Inc. \$372

**Winnebago—1,641**

—Public Library

Mrs. Minnie G. Evans

3,513 v. Inc. \$1,634; bks., per., \$165

**Winona—19,457\***

—Free Public Library

Jeannette A. Clarke

42,759 v. Inc. \$24,941; bks., per., \$3,662

**Worthington—3,481**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Leo R. Kraft

6,537 v. Inc. \$1,978; bks., per., \$202

**Zumbrota—1,265**

—Carnegie Public Library

Nora E. Koehler

3,650 v. Inc. \$1,552; bks., per., \$265

**MISSISSIPPI**

Mississippi Library Commission: Whitman Davis, Chairman, Agricultural and Mechanical College

State Library, Jackson: Mrs. W. F. Marshall, Librarian

**Aberdeen—4,071**

—Public Library

Mrs. Nellie P. Johnson

3,000 v. Inc. \$100; bks., per., \$25

**Biloxi—12,571\***

—Public Library

Miss V. E. Fayard

3,150 v.

**Brookhaven—4,706**

—Public Library

Ethel Hardy

4,954 v. Inc. \$600; bks., per., \$581

**Canton—3,252**

—Canton Public Library

Miss M. E. Cassell

1,780 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., per., \$300

**Clarksdale—7,552**

—Public Library (C)

Miss H. L. Wilson

24,000 v. Inc. \$11,554; bks., per., \$3,819

**Columbia—2,826**

—Public Library

Mrs. Jennie Watts

1,250 v. Inc. \$175; bks., per., \$76

**Columbus—10,501**

—Public Library

2,350 v.

**MISSISSIPPI—Continued**

- Corinth—5,496**  
—Public Library  
Mabel Ray
- Greenville—15,165\***  
—Public Library  
Miss A. Worthington  
19,000 v. Inc. \$6,051; bks., per., \$1,649
- Greenwood—7,793**  
—Public Library (C)  
Miss R. Humphreys  
9,343 v. Inc. \$2,557; bks., per., \$1,137
- Gulfport—8,157**  
—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. J. W. Bradley  
6,500 v. Inc. \$3,000; bks., per., \$1,500
- Hazelhurst**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. S. Sokoloski  
1,250 v.
- Holly Springs—2,113**  
—Public Library  
Miss L. B. Craft  
2,800 v
- Houston—1,408**  
—Public Library (C)  
Miss L. S. Griffin  
1,910 v. Bks., per., \$85
- Jackson—23,698\***  
—Jackson Public Library (C)  
Mrs. A. M. Parker  
10,426 v. Inc. \$6,000; bks., per., \$2,145
- Mississippi State Library  
Mrs. W. F. Marshall  
100,000 v. Inc. \$7,500; bks., per., \$2,200
- State Department of Archives and History  
Dr. Dunbar Rowland, Director
- Laurel—15,513\***  
—Eastman Memorial Foundation  
Ella Bradley  
6,710 v. Bks., per., \$4,436
- Laurel Library Association  
Victoria Gray  
8,636 v. Inc. \$3,548; bks., per., \$1,170
- McComb—7,775**  
—Public Library  
Elsie Riegger  
1,800 v. Inc. \$350; bks., per., \$325
- Marks—1,000**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. C. P. Smith  
2,143 v. Inc. \$480; bks., per., \$300

**Marks—Continued**

- Public Library No. 2 (negro) (C)  
Flossie Trotter  
3,000 v. Inc. \$800; bks., per., \$36
- Meridian—24,312\***  
—Public Library No. 1 (C)  
Mrs. A. K. Hamm  
24,000 v. Inc. \$6,000
- Natchez—13,070\***  
—Fisk Memorial Library  
Lily T. Carson  
4,000 v. Inc. \$230; bks., per., \$85
- Okolona—3,852**  
—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. W. McGehee  
3,500 v. Bks., per., \$60
- Picayune—2,479**  
—Public Library  
Gertrude E. Treat  
907 v. Inc. \$1,020; bks., per., \$1,020
- Port Gibson—1,691**  
—Public Library  
Harriette Person  
3,000 v.
- Tupelo—5,055**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. R. H. Mullen  
700 v. Bks., per., \$60
- Vicksburg—18,072**  
—Public Library (C)  
Miss M. H. Birchett  
11,700 v. Inc. \$4,651; bks., per., \$1,392
- West Point—4,400**  
—Public Library (C)  
Miss L. E. Heard  
4,800 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$239
- Yazoo City—5,244**  
—Ricks Memorial Library  
Mrs. M. P. Derden  
10,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$425

**MISSOURI**

- Missouri Library Commission:** Jane Morey, Secretary, Jefferson City
- Missouri State Library:** A. J. Menteer, Librarian
- Albany—2,010**  
—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Bea McFall  
4,947 v. Inc. \$2,095; bks., per., \$72

**MISSOURI—Continued****Appleton City—1,262**

—Appleton City Public Library  
Ada Laney  
1,663 v. Inc. \$395

**Aurora—3,575**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. E. E. Hughes  
3,295 v. Inc. \$1,105, bks., per, \$20

**Bethany—2,080**

—Bethany Public Library  
Mrs. Glen Attebery  
3,873 v. Inc. \$539

**Bevier—1,868**

—Bevier Library  
Alice K. Rowland  
1,056 v.

**Bolivar—1,980**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Grace McDaniel  
4,014 v. Inc. \$1,286, bks., per, \$186

**Bonne Terre—3,815**

—Bonne Terre Memorial Public Library  
Nannie Hobbs  
4,515 v.

**Boonville—4,665**

—Boonville Public Library  
Annie B. Smiley  
1,374 v. Inc. \$355

**Bowling Green—1,965**

—Bowling Green Public Library  
Mrs. Margaret Lincoln

**Braymer—1,018**

—Braymer Public Library  
Mrs. P. W. Hawk

**Brookfield—6,384**

—Carnegie Library  
Mae Snow  
5,410 v. Inc. \$5,946, bks., per, \$792

**Butler—2,702**

—Butler Public Library  
Mrs. Fannie B. Kern

**Cape Girardeau—14,258\***

—Public Library (C)  
Lenore Rafferty  
7,590 v. Inc. \$6,033; bks., per, \$1,362

**Carthage—10,438\***

—Public Library (C)  
Jessie Stemmons  
14,091 v. Inc. \$5,437; bks., per, \$1,378

**Caruthersville—4,750**

—Caruthersville Library  
Zula Stephens  
3,377 v. Inc. \$2,532, bks., per, \$220

**Centralia—2,071**

—Centralia Public Library  
Lenora Kirk  
1,500 v. Inc. \$248

**Chillicothe (Livingston County)**

—Memorial Library  
Mrs. Olive T. Davis  
6,193 v. Inc. \$509

**Columbia—10,634\***

—Public Library  
Pearl Clarkson  
7,599 v. Inc. \$4,301, bks., per, \$1,178

**Eldon—2,636**

—Eldon Library  
Doris Shiffer

**Elsberry—1,255**

—Elsberry Public Library  
Mrs. Millie M. Lewis  
1,958 v.

**Excelsior Springs—4,165**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Margaret Scott  
5,704 v. Inc. \$2,177, bks., per, \$433

**Farmington—2,685**

—Free Library  
Esther A. Wilson  
Inc. \$794, bks., per, \$191

**Fayette—2,381**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Alfred P. Warren  
5,448 v. Inc. \$1,005, bks., per, \$145

**Fredericktown—3,124**

—Fredericktown Public Library  
Mrs. C. A. Coles  
2,500 v.

**Fulton—5,595**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Sallie Coons  
6,256 v. Inc. \$2,609; bks., per, \$863

**Glasgow—1,351**

—Lewis Memorial Library  
Mrs. H. P. Hawkins  
5,410 v. Bks., per, \$58

**Grant City (Worth County)—1,305**

—Grant City Public Library  
Mrs. Kate M. Lewis  
2,097 v. Inc. \$263

**MISSOURI—Continued****Hamilton—1,689**

—Memorial Public Library  
Mrs. Lois M. McFadden  
6,051 v. Inc. \$430; bks., per., \$70

**Hannibal—19,851\***

—Dulany Memorial Library  
Helen D. Birch  
21,897 v. Inc. \$7,078; bks., per., \$1,712

**Huntsville—2,126**

—Huntsville Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Hobbs Heather  
2,761 v. Inc. \$1,217; bks., per., \$182

**Independence—11,686**

—Public Library  
Carrie Wallace  
7,690 v. Inc. \$2,682; bks., per., \$498

**Jackson—2,114**

—Jackson Library  
Bess Litzelfelner

**Jefferson City—15,843\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Julia Andrae  
13,520 v. Inc. \$4,972; bks., per., \$955

—Missouri State Library, 1829

A J. Mentee  
72,210 v. Inc. \$6,650; bks., per., \$2,234

—Missouri Library Commission

Jane Morey  
27,244 v. Inc. \$22,000 (2 yrs.); bks., per., \$6,000 (2 yrs)

**Joplin—29,902\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Frances Swanwick  
44,856 v. Inc. \$13,108; bks., per., \$3,487

**Kahoka—1,624**

—Kahoka Public Library  
Lettitia I Neeper  
1,900 v.

**Kansas City—375,000\*\***

—Kansas City Public Library, 1873  
Chief librarian—Purd B. Wright  
Acting assistant to librarian—Irene Gentry  
Branch and training class—Mary A Osgood  
Catalog—Nouvart Tashjian  
Children's—Vera J. Prout  
Circulation—Minnie Neale  
Order—Helen S. Read  
Reference—Florence S. Smith  
Staff—Grace F. Hudson  
Branches: 16  
Lincoln branch (negro), Mrs. Priscilla P. Burd, lbn.

**Kansas City—Continued**

413,186 v. Inc. 1926-27, \$267,380; salaries, \$163,500; bks., per., \$68,500  
Spec. Colls.: Western material. Genealogy.

**Kirkwood—4,422**

—Public School Library  
Elvira McLean  
5,353 v.

**Lebanon—2,848**

—Lebanon Public Library  
Mrs. R. A. Todd  
1,798 v. Inc. \$31

**Lexington—4,695**

—Lexington Public Library  
Elizabeth J. Young  
4,590 v. Inc. \$617

**Louisiana—4,060**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Elizabeth Irwin  
7,832 v. Inc. \$1,697; bks., per., \$362

**Macon—3,549**

—Public Library  
Mrs. R. Holtzclaw  
12,304 v. Inc. \$2,540; bks., per., \$377

**Marceline—3,760**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs Flo Carr  
4,870 v. Inc. \$2,490; bks., per., \$212

**Marshfield—1,371**

—Marshfield Library (C)  
Ella Dickey  
2,340 v. Inc. \$916; bks., per., \$118

**Maryville—4,711**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Grace Langan  
8,417 v. Inc. \$2,960; bks., per., \$777

**Mexico—6,013**

—Public Library (C)  
Tine C. Houston  
12,092 v. Inc. \$2,448; bks., per., \$861

**Moberly—13,875\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Carrie H. Elsea, acting  
9,891 v. Inc. \$4,201; bks., per. \$567

**Monett—4,206**

—Monett Public Library  
Mrs. D. B. Meador  
2,468 v. Inc. \$621

**Monroe City—1,941**

—Monroe City Library (C)  
Fay Delaney  
3,103 v. Inc. \$1,591; bks., per., \$747

**MISSOURI—Continued****Mound City—1,472**

—Mound City Public Library

Maude W. Vance

2,900 v. Inc. \$133

**Mountain Grove—2,212**

—Mountain Grove Public Library

Mrs. Carl A. Swenson

915 v. Inc. \$30

**Nevada—7,139**

—Nevada Library (C)

Mrs. Ann H. Williams

4,804 v. Inc. \$3,024; bks, per, \$601

**Odessa—1,786**

—Odessa Public Library

Myrtle Downs

350 v. Inc. \$78

**Paris—1,431**

—Dulany Public Library

Mayme Craig

4,401 v. Inc. \$2,684; bks, per, \$674

**Poplar Bluff—8,042**

—Public Library

Mrs. J. L. Lindsay

11,631 v. Inc. \$6,758; bks, per, \$1,702

**Richmond—4,409**

—Richmond Public Library

Mrs. C. M. Rucker

2,645 v.

**Saint Charles—8,503**

—Public Library

Kathryn Linneman

4,415 v.

**Saint Joseph—78,342\***

—Saint Joseph Public Library (C)

I. R. Bundy

Branches: 3 (2 Carnegie)

111,358 v. Exp \$52,766, salaries, \$27,566; bks, \$19,514

Spec. Colls. Eugene Field Local newspapers since 1845

**Saint Louis—842,614\*\***

—St. Louis Public Library, 1865, 1893 (C)

Librarian—Arthur E. Bostwick

Assistant Librarian—Charles H. Comp-ton

Applied Science—Mary V. Roemer

Art—Antoinette Douglas

Auditor—Lulu M. Westcott

Blind—Edward F. Endicott

Bookbinding and Repair—Mary E. Ensign

Buildings and Grounds—John L. Parker

Catalog and Order—Sula Wagner

**Saint Louis—Continued**

Children's Work—Alice I. Hazeltine

Circulation—Mrs. Jessie S. McNiece

Library School—Principal—Mrs. Harriet P. Sawyer

Open Shelf—Mary H. Crocker

Periodical Reading Room—Mrs. A. P. George

Reference Librarian—Katherine T. Moody

Readers' Advisory Service—Margery Doud

Registration—Laura M. Janzow

Stations—Leonard Balz

Traveling Library—Julia Krug

Branches: 16 (7 Carnegie); 65 stations  
Municipal Reference Library—Lucius H. Cannon

691,055 v. Inc. 1926, \$513,485; salaries, \$284,238, bks, \$85,450, per., \$9,896; binding, \$37,501.

Spec. Colls. Genealogy and local history. Music Wm. Marion Reedy. St. Louis Academy of Science. Denton J. Snider

—Saint Louis Mercantile Library

William R. Gifford

163,000 v.

Spec. Colls. Mississippi valley. British patents. Alchemy

**Salisbury—1,757**

—Salisbury Public Library

Mrs. Kate B. Jennings

937 v.

**Savannah—1,831**

—Savannah Public Library

\*Jane L. Frodsham

4,500 v.

**Sedalia—22,745\***

—Public Library (C)

Bessie M. Landfear

24,238 v. Inc. \$10,784; bks, per, \$1,700

**Shelbina—1,809**

—Shelbina Public Library (C)

Gladys G. Powers

3,086 v. Inc. \$1,223; bks, per, \$257

**Springfield—42,140\***

—Public Library (C)

Harriet M. Horine

31,574 v. Inc. \$25,251; bks, per, \$6,761

**Tarkio—1,870**

—Tarkio Library

Ethel Lininger

2,741 v. Inc. \$1,038; bks, per., \$64

**Trenton—6,951**

—Jewett Norris Free Public Library

Mrs. Ida Gallup

7,867 v. Inc. \$4,240; bks., per., \$363

**MISSOURI—Continued**

**Unionville (Putnam County)—1,765**  
—Unionville Public Library  
Mrs. R. J. Loughridge  
2,314 v. Inc. \$754

**Warrensburg—4,811**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Temple McCammert  
3,400 v.

**Washington—3,123**  
—Washington Public Library  
Louise C. Busch  
1,700 v. Inc. \$232

**Webb City—7,807**  
—Free Public Library (C)  
Florence Helm  
6,756 v. Inc. \$3,939; bks., per., \$699

**Webster Groves—9,474**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. G. B. Morrison  
7,500 v. Inc. \$1,080

**MONTANA**

**State Law Library, Helena: Ashburn K. Barbour, Librarian**

**Anaconda—12,537\***  
—Hearst Free Library  
Florence E. Catlin  
18,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Medicine

**Big Horn County Free Library** See Hardin

**Big Timber—1,282**  
—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. E. O. Clark  
1,500 v.

**Billings—17,971\***  
—Parmly Billings Memorial Library  
Mrs. Henry E. Garber, Jr.  
34,000 v. Inc. \$11,000; bks., per., \$2,000  
Spec. Colls.: Montana birds Philippine birds and snakes. Beetles Coral

**Blaine County Free Library** See Chinook

**Bozeman—6,183**  
—Bozeman Free Library (C)  
Geneva Cook  
13,230 v. Inc. \$5,000; bks., per., \$869

**Butte—42,867\***  
—Free Public Library  
Eleanore Horgan  
60,000 v. Inc. \$26,995; bks., per., \$1,412  
Spec. Colls.: Mining. Western literature Montana.

**Chinook—1,217**  
—Blaine County Free Library (C); county pop. 9,057  
Lucille Stineburg

**Chouteau County Free Library.** See Fort Benton

**Deer Lodge—3,780**  
—William K. Kohr's Memorial Library  
5,500 v.

**Dillon—2,701**  
—Dillon Public Library (C)  
Mary L. Innes  
10,000 v.

**Eureka—1,082**  
—Public Library

**Forsyth—1,838**  
—Rosebud County Free Library (county pop. 8,002)  
Mrs. A. J. Freeman  
5,000 v.

**Fort Benton—1,065**  
—Chouteau County Free Library (C; county pop. 11,051)  
Mrs. Ethel Jones  
15,000 v. Inc. \$7,000; bks., per., \$1,000  
Spec. Coll.: Northwest history, including relics.

**Glasgow—2,059**  
—Carnegie City Library  
Mrs. Anna McDonald  
2,000 v.

**Glendive—3,816**  
—Glendive Public Library  
Mrs. J. P. Rinehard  
4,100 v.

**Great Falls—29,883**  
—Great Falls Public Library (C)  
Louise M. Fernald  
30,000 v. Inc. \$21,000; bks., per., \$3,500

**Hamilton—1,700**  
—Hamilton Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Carrie Pond  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks., per., \$330

**Hardin—1,312**  
—Big Horn County Free Library (C; county pop. 7,015)  
Hazel W. Rennie  
4,500 v.

**Havre—5,429**  
—Havre Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Benson  
3,200 v.

**MONTANA—Continued****Helena—12,037**

—Helena Public Library  
Josephine M. Haley  
65,000 v. Inc. \$12,000; bks., per., \$2,500  
Spec. Colls.: Helena. Montana.

**Kalispell—3,147**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Anna G. Donovan  
10,500 v. Inc. \$6,200; bks., per., \$1,000

**Laurel—1,443**

—Public Library  
Mrs. C. Erb

**Lewistown—6,125**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Clara M. Main  
7,900 v. Inc. \$6,500; bks., per., \$700

**Libby—1,522**

—Lincoln County Free Library (county pop. 7,797)  
Bertine Larson  
6,000 v.

Lincoln County Free Library. See Libby

**Livingston—6,311**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Lucille M. Peat  
11,400 v. Inc. \$6,640

**Malta—1,427**

—Phillips County Free Library (C; county pop. 9,311)  
Mrs. Mary Fuller Homan  
5,500 v. Inc. \$3,500

**Miles City—7,937**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Laura Zook  
10,000 v. Inc. \$4,100; bks., per., \$350

**Missoula—12,668**

—Missoula County Free Library (county pop. 24,041)  
Lena Partoll  
10,271 v. Inc. \$5,856; bks., per., \$1,766

—Missoula Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth B. Powell  
33,600 v. Inc. \$14,000; bks., per., \$1,700

**Polson—1,132**

—Polson Public Library

**Philipsburg—1,724**

—Philipsburg Free Library  
Mrs. William E. Albright  
600 v.

Phillips County Free Library. See Malta

**Plentywood—828**

—Sheridan County Free Library (county pop. 13,847)  
Frances E. Wheeler  
3,300 v. Inc. \$3,500; bks., per., \$1,000

**Red Lodge—4,515**

—Carnegie Library  
5,400 v. Inc. \$2,450; bks., per., \$350

Rosebud County Free Library. See Forsyth

**Roundup—2,434**

—Roundup Public Library  
3,000 v.

Sheridan County Free Library. See Plentywood

**Sidney—1,400**

—Sidney Public Library  
Mrs. Alling  
5,000 v.

**Three Forks—1,071**

—Library Association

**Twin Bridges—755**

—Twin Bridges Public Library  
Lucille Mountjoy  
2,200 v.

**NEBRASKA**

Nebraska Public Library Commission:  
Nellie Williams, Secretary, Lincoln  
Nebraska State Library, Lincoln: H. C. Lindsay

**Ainsworth—1,508**

—Ainsworth Public Library  
Mrs. F. R. Galbraith  
4,087 v. Inc. \$891; bks., per., \$194

**Albion—1,978**

—Albion Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Jennie Gradon  
4,700 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$168

**Alliance—4,591**

—Alliance Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Blanche E. Prettyman  
11,731 v. Inc. \$3,881; bks., per., \$512

**Alma—1,498**

—Township Library (C)  
Mrs. Jennie Taylor  
3,300 v. Inc. \$1,025; bks., per., \$204

**Ansley—1,319**

—Township Library  
Mrs. F. L. Dewey  
2,511 v. Inc. \$800; bks., per., \$150

**NEBRASKA—Continued****Arapahoe—894**

—Arapahoe Public Library  
Mrs. L. Stevens  
2,872 v. Inc. \$540; bks., per., \$300

**Arcadia—1125**

—Arcadia Township Library (C)  
Mrs. Sue Tucker  
3,208 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$270

**Arnold—1,592**

—Arnold Township Library  
Laura C. Peterson  
1,753 v. Inc. \$1,700; bks., per., \$540

**Ashland—1,725**

—Ashland Public Library (C)  
Margaret Godden  
3,692 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$227

**Atkinson—1,830**

—Township Library  
Mrs. Leroy Richards  
1,200 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Auburn—2,863**

—Auburn Public Library  
Mrs. Lillian Mastin  
7,483 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$716

**Aurora—2,962**

—Aurora Public Library (C)  
Lillian Moore  
6,268 v. Inc. \$1,725; bks., per., \$404

**Bayard—2,127**

—Bayard Public Library  
Mrs. Kathryn S. Garrison  
3,000 v. Inc. \$1,286; bks., per., \$230

**Beatrice—9,664**

—Beatrice Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. C. A. Anderson  
17,901 v. Inc. \$6,632; bks., per., \$1,634

**Blair—2,702**

—Blair Public Library (C)  
May McQuarrie  
4,825 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$428

**Bloomfield—1,431**

—Bloomfield Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Mae Durbin  
2,539 v. Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$229

**Bridgeport—1,235**

—Bridgeport Public Library  
Louise Estill  
2,300 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$600

**Broken Bow—2,567**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. C. L. Gutterson  
3,795 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$459

**Burwell—1,214**

—Burwell Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Hattie D. Hill  
2,417 v. Inc. \$572; bks., per., \$230

**Central City—2,410**

—Central City Public Library  
Mrs. Eva Hard  
5,713 v. Inc. \$1,450; bks., per., \$530

**Chadron—4,412**

—Chadron Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Elizabeth O'Linn Smith  
7,106 v. Inc. \$2,511; bks., per., \$548

**Chappell—1,131**

—Chappell Public Library  
Mrs. H. R. Busse  
2,201 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$372

**Clarks—1,457**

—Township Library (C)  
Elizabeth McLean  
2,281 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$79

**Clay Center—965**

—Clay Center Public Library (C)  
Bertha F. Jessup  
2,621 v. Inc. \$1,195; bks., per., \$57

**College View—2,249**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mary R. Welch  
4,741 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$222

**Columbus—5,410**

—Columbus Public Library (C)  
Rose Riddell  
9,129 v. Inc. \$5,146; bks., per., \$853

**Cozad—1,293**

—Cozad Public Library (C)  
Edith Allen  
2,875 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$773

**Crawford—1,646**

—Crawford Public Library  
Mrs. Maude Smeak  
3,006 v. Inc. \$650; bks., per., \$265

**Creighton—2,116**

—Township Library  
Mrs. Adela Horn  
2,500 v.

**Crete—2,445**

—Crete Public Library (C)  
Mrs. C. F. Baker  
8,028 v. Inc. \$1,042; bks., per., \$295

**David City—2,216**

—David City Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Laura V. Paul  
2,600 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$131

**NEBRASKA—Continued****Fairbury—3,454**

—Fairbury Public Library (C)

Mary C. McQuaid

10,065 v. Inc. \$5,987; bks., per., \$1,944

**Falls City—4,930**

—Lydia Brunn Woods Library

Mary Hutchings

14,428 v. Inc. \$4,400; bks., per., \$1,274

**Franklin—1,055**

—Franklin Public Library (C)

Josephine Peck

7,239 v. Inc. \$600; bks., per., \$121

**Fremont—9,605**

—Fremont Public Library (C)

Dorothea Mortensen

15,340 v. Inc. \$6,000; bks., per., \$1,504

**Friend—1,263**

—Friend Public Library

Rotha Doner

2,085 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$200

**Fullerton—1,595**

—Fullerton Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bernice E. Downing

6,135 v. Inc. \$1,726; bks., per., \$518

**Geneva—1,768**

—Geneva Public Library (C)

Mrs. Isabel Bixby

5,037 v. Inc. \$2,250; bks., per., \$560

**Genoa—1,069**

—Genoa Public Library

Ella Munson

2,200 v. Inc. \$305; bks., per., \$162

**Gering—2,508**

—Gering Public Library

Mrs. H. M. Thornton

3,000 v. Inc. \$1,250; bks., per., \$225

**Gibbon—1,432**

—Township Library (C)

Mrs. Florence H. Smith

3,035 v. Inc. \$1,164; bks., per., \$265

**Gordon—1,581**

—Gordon Public Library

Mrs. Frank Hummel

2,448 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$146

**Gothenburg—1,754**

—Gothenburg Public Library (C)

S. Frances Botkin

2,884 v. Inc. \$2,400; bks., per., \$1,000

**Grand Island—15,602\***

—Grand Island Public Library (C)

Daisy Houck

10,297 v. Inc. \$7,000; bks., per., \$1,183

**Hartington—1,487**

—Hartington Public Library (C)

Mrs. Kate S. Bryant

6,000 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$780

**Harvard—991**

—Harvard Public Library (C)

Mrs. Edith K. Decatur

2,486 v. Inc. \$1,030; bks., per., 153

**Hastings—12,954\***

—Carnegie Library

Nellie M. Carey

10,276 v. Inc. \$5,220; bks., per., \$1,776

**Havelock—3,602**

—Havelock Public Library (C)

Mrs. Susie G. Smith

5,669 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$273

**Hebron—1,513**

—Hebron Public Library

Mrs. Floy Talbott

1,967 v. Inc. \$1,193; bks., per., \$307

**Holdrege—3,108**

—Holdrege Public Library (C)

Mrs. Georgia S. Potter

7,463 v. Inc. \$2,635; bks., per., \$525

**Hooper—1,014**

—Hooper Public Library

Mrs. L. G. Fauss

2,350 v. Inc. \$371; bks., per., \$161

**Humboldt—1,277**

—Brunn Memorial Library

Mrs. J. K. Liggett

3,500 v. Inc. \$860; bks., per., \$252

**Kearney—7,702**

—Kearney Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary E. O'Brien

13,268 v. Inc. \$4,500; bks., per., \$929

**Kimball—1,620**

—Kimball Public Library

Alice Armstrong

2,575 v. Inc. \$1,339; bks., per., \$304

**Lexington—2,327**

—Lexington Public Library (C)

Mary Kelley

3,622 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$250

**Lincoln—60,941\***

—Lincoln Public Library (C)

Lulu Horne

62,044 v. Inc. \$29,336; bks., per., \$11,064

—Public Library Commission

Nellie Williams

30,631 v.

**NEBRASKA—Continued**

—State Library, 1855  
H. C. Lindsay  
88,221 v.  
Spec. Colls.: Law. Government publications.

Long Pine—1,200  
—Long Pine Public Library  
Mrs. M. J. Potter  
700 v. Inc. \$336; bks., per., \$112

Loup City—1,958  
—Township Library (C)  
Mrs. Dan McDonald  
3,224 v. Inc. \$2,939; bks., per., \$372

Lyons—1,025  
—Lyons Public Library  
Frankie L. Smith  
1,500 v. Inc. \$450

McCook—4,303  
—McCook Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Bessie M. Wright  
5,060 v. Inc. \$3,500; bks., per., \$805

Madison—1,735  
—Madison Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Anna D. Johnson  
4,873 v. Inc. \$1,590; bks., per., \$643

Merna—1,368  
—Township Library  
Mrs. H. K. Atkisson  
7,230 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$303

Minden—1,527  
—Minden Public Library  
Mrs. Helen E. Slusser  
4,785 v. Inc. \$900; bks., per., \$276

Mitchell—1,298  
—Mitchell Public Library  
Mrs. A. B. Lord  
3,025 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$201

Nebraska City—6,279  
—Nebraska City Free Public Library  
Anne Stevenson  
9,500 v. Inc. \$2,400; bks., per., \$550

Neligh—1,724  
—Neligh Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Carrie M. Jones  
4,770 v. Inc. \$1,351; bks., per., \$208

Nelson—955  
—Nelson Public Library  
Alice E. Ruddell  
2,900 v. Inc. \$506; bks., per., \$123

Newman Grove—1,260  
—Newman Grove Public Library  
Mrs. Margaret Dillman  
1,135 v. Inc. \$740; bks., per., \$253

Norfolk—8,634  
—Norfolk Public Library (C)  
Laura Durland  
8,256 v. Inc. \$3,553; bks., per., \$1,005

North Bend—2,449  
—North Bend Township Library (C)  
Laura Roump  
2,718 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$244

North Platte—13,679\*  
—North Platte Public Library (C)  
Eleanor M. Wheeler  
9,792 v. Inc. \$3,719; bks., per., \$795

Oakland—1,356  
—Oakland Public Library  
Lydia Hill  
2,221 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$258

Ogallala—1,062  
—Ogallala Association Library

Omaha—211,768\*  
—Omaha Public Library  
Edith Tobitt  
Administration offices. Harney and Nineteenth Sts.  
Branches. 4, 21 deposit stations, 45 other agencies  
173,547 v. Inc. \$110,000; salaries, \$51,698; bk exp., \$20,148

O'Neill—2,521  
—Carnegie-Grattonan Township Library (C)  
Mary McLaughlin  
3,676 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$205

Ord—2,143  
—Ord Public Library  
Nina Smith

Orleans—1,414  
—Township Library, Cordelia B. Preston  
Memorial  
Dorothy M. Mahn  
4,209 v. Inc. \$1,983; bks., per., \$536

Osceola—1,209  
—Osceola Public Library  
Mrs. Jessie C. Marquis  
2,212 v. Inc. \$400; bks., per., \$289

Pawnee City—1,595  
—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Flora M. Fullerton  
2,000 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., per., \$276

**NEBRASKA—Continued****Pender—99a**

—Pender Public Library  
Doris Weller  
3,350 v. Inc. \$100

**Pierce—1,105**

—Pierce Public Library (C)  
Mrs. J. A. Andrew  
3,511 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Plainview—1,199**

—Plainview Public Library (C)  
Mrs. P. H. Parker  
2,525 v. Inc. \$850; bks., per., \$181

**Plattsmouth—4,190**

—Plattsmouth Public Library (C)  
C. Olive Jones  
14,000 v. Inc. \$4,500; bks., per., \$618

**Ponca—1,014**

—Ponca Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Mary Lipe  
5,000 v. Inc. \$509; bks., per., \$287

**Randolph—1,338**

—Randolph Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Carrie A. Kerr  
2,800 v. Inc. \$600; bks., per., \$203

**Ravenna—2,019**

—Township Library (C)  
Nellie V. Clark  
3,990 v. Inc. \$1,100; bks., per., \$180

**Red Cloud—1,856**

—Red Cloud Public Library  
Yola Swartz  
4,863 v. Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$150

**Rushville—955**

—Rushville Public Library  
Margaret E. Young  
2,340 v. Inc. \$378; bks., per., \$125

**Saint Edward—1,002**

—Saint Edward Public Library  
Gertie A. Anderson  
847 v. Inc. \$392; bks., per., \$120

**Saint Paul—1,615**

—Saint Paul Public Library Association  
Mrs. E. C. Luick

**Sargent—1,625**

—Township Library  
Roy Hicks  
Inc. \$1,000

**Schuyler—2,536**

—Schuyler Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Alice Carl  
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$240

**Scottsbluff—6,912**

—Scottsbluff Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Nellie Wilson  
6,689 v. Inc. \$4,451; bks., per., \$1,723

**Scribner—1,021**

—Scribner Public Library  
Anna Dierks  
1,980 v. Inc. \$602; bks., per., \$84

**Seward—2,368**

—Seward Public Library (C)  
M. Belle Schick  
5,160 v. Inc. \$1,989; bks., per., \$374

**Shelton—1,512**

—Township Library (C)  
Mrs. C. S. Burkard  
5,135 v. Inc. \$308; bks., per., \$283

**Sidney—2,852**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Constance Corbett  
13,072 v. Inc. \$2,276; bks., per., \$668

**Silver Creek—1,006**

—Township Library  
Mrs. Mary Cobel  
1,600 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$150

**Spencer—1,380**

—Spencer Township Library (C)  
Mrs. A. F. Hollstien  
2,500 v. Inc. \$1,264; bks., per., \$320

**Stanton—1,487**

—Stanton Public Library (C)  
Mrs. J. D. Elmore  
3,957 v. Inc. \$1,455; bks., per., \$198

**Stromsburg—1,361**

—Stromsburg Public Library (C)  
Marie Shaw  
2,500 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$230

**Superior—2,719**

—Superior Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Lucy Conn  
9,450 v. Inc. \$2,100; bks., per., \$329

**Sutton—1,603**

—Sutton Public Library (C)  
Sibyl B. Jarrett  
3,272 v. Inc. \$945; bks., per., \$250

**Tecumseh—1,688**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Nora Campbell  
3,500 v. Inc. \$980; bks., per., \$176

**NEBRASKA—Continued****Tekamah—1,811**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Elizabeth Latta

4,422 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$369

**Tilden—1,101**

—Tilden Public Library  
Mrs. Mattie Cunningham

1,739 v. Inc. \$1,000

**University Place—4,112**

—University Place Public Library (C)  
Katherine C. Wood

11,383 v. Inc. \$4,871; bks., per., \$756

**Wahoo—2,338**

—Wahoo Public Library

Mrs. Grace E. Oldham

2,700 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$907

**Wakefield—1,114**

—Graves Public Library

Ruth Collins

4,759 v. Inc. \$580; bks., per., \$370

**Walthill—1,145**

—Walthill Public Library

Mrs. L. B. Clement

1,414 v. Inc. \$240; bks., per., \$116

**Wausa—1,039**

—Township Library

Rose Banks

2,248 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$212

**Wayne—2,115**

—Wayne Public Library (C)

Mrs. E. S. Blair

4,418 v. Inc. \$3,000; bks., per., \$644

**Weeping Water—1,084**

—Weeping Water Public Library

Grace Countryman

5,326 v. Inc. \$1,350; bks., per., \$200

**West Point—2,002**

—West Point Public Library

Minnie L. Frahm

2,800 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$405

**Wisner—1,210**

—Wisner Public Library

Jessie B. Kay

1,553 v. Inc. \$325; bks., per., \$165

**Wymore—2,592**

—Wymore Public Library (C)

Gladys Pirie

4,087 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$457

**York—5,388**

—York Public Library

Ada Haggard

13,225 v. Inc. \$3,861; bks., per., \$1,506

**NEVADA**

**Nevada State Library, Carson City: Frank J. Pyne, Librarian**

**Carson City—1,685**

—Nevada State Library

Frank J. Pyne

103,165 v. Inc. \$6,000; bks., per., \$8,400

**Las Vegas—2,304**

—Public Library

5,042 v. Inc. \$900

**Reno—12,665\***

—Free Public Library

Henry W. Miles

18,000 v. Inc. \$8,218; bks., per., \$3,033

**Tonopah—4,144**

—Tonopah Public Library

Mrs. Addie Depew

**Virginia—1,200**

—Miners' Union Library

William O. Leary

3,000 v.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**New Hampshire Public Library Commission: Frances Hobart, Secretary, Concord**

**New Hampshire State Library, Concord: Robert M. McCurdy, Librarian**

**Allenstown—1,213**

—Public Library (P. O. Suncook)

Mrs. Grace S. Marston

2,959 v. Inc. \$287

**Alstead—672**

—Shedd-Porter Memorial Library

Lina L. Batchelder

5,464 v. Inc. \$1,506

**Alton—1,221**

—Public Library

Anna A. Wheeler

5,392 v. Inc. \$409

**Andover—1,121**

—Town Library

Ella Carr

5,300 v. Inc. \$185

**Antrim—1,052**

—James A. Tuttle Library

Mrs. J. E. Perkins

6,065 v. Inc. \$1,004

**Ashland—1,325**

—Town Library

Mrs. Edna C. Goddard

4,513 v. Inc. \$300

**NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued****Aahmelot—400**

—Thayer Public Library  
Bertha F. Ball  
1,800 v. Inc. \$297

**Bartlett—1,059**

—Free Public Library  
Della F. George  
1,306 v. Inc. \$48

**Bath—898**

—Bath Free Public Library  
Mrs. Bessie F. Randall  
3,515 v. Inc. \$200

**Bedford—1,118**

—Woodbury Memorial Library (P O Manchester R. F. D.)  
Mrs. W. B. French  
3,547 v. Inc. \$202

**Belmont—1,194**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Etta B. Dearborn  
4,000 v. Inc. \$300

**Bennington—568**

—G. E. P. Dodge Library  
Mrs. Emma G. Bartlett  
8,086 v. Inc. \$200

**Berlin—18,552**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Agnes F. Mailman  
9,490 v. Inc. \$8,731

**Bethlehem—866**

—Bethlehem Public Library  
Cynthia A. Kidder  
4,199 v. Inc. \$561

**Boscawen—1,260**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Marjorie G. Emery  
4,180 v. Inc. \$350

**Bow—568**

—Baker Free Library  
Arthur M. Case (P. O. Concord)  
5,400 v. Inc. \$586

**Bristol—1,428**

—Minot-Sleeper Library  
Mary A. Rogers  
9,607 v. Inc. \$1,029

**Campton—1,028**

—Town Library (P. O. Plymouth, R. 3)  
Mrs. Abbie K. Ewins  
1,625 v. Inc. \$99

**Canaan—1,236**

—Town Library  
Mrs. Effie W. Olds  
6,651 v. Inc. \$595

**Charlestown—1,505**

—Silsby Free Public Library  
Anna Louise Webber  
10,121 v. Inc. \$990

**Chatham—1,920**

—Eagle Grange Library  
Susie W. Charles  
600 v.

**Chester—601**

—Free Public Library  
Isabelle S. Fitz  
4,132 v. Inc. \$220

**Claremont—9,524**

—Fiske Free Library (C)  
Mrs. Mary S. Ide  
16,139 v. Inc. \$6,160

**Colebrook—1,811**

—Public Library  
Mrs. L. F. French  
6,599 v. Inc. \$200

**Concord—22,546\***

—Public Library  
Grace Blanchard  
36,383 v. Inc. \$11,000

—Public Library Commission of New Hampshire

Frances Hobart, Secretary  
7,000 v. Inc. \$7,150

**—State Library**

Robert M. McCurdy  
181,000 v. Inc. \$17,550, bks., per., \$4,720  
Spec. Coll. New Hampshire

**Conway—3,103**

—Public Library  
Alice S. Pollard  
5,213 v. Inc. \$1,752

**Derry—5,382**

—Public Library  
Elsie Gaskin  
8,108 v. Inc., \$2,801

**Dover—13,029**

—Public Library (C)  
Caroline H. Garland  
51,981 v. Inc. \$10,450  
Spec. Colls.: Book plates. Local history

**Dublin—408**

—Dublin Public Library  
Mrs. Minnie E. Leffingwell  
8,079 v. Inc. \$600

**NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued****East Derry—590**

—Taylor Library  
C. Louise Bachelder  
8,767 v. Inc. \$775

**East Jaffrey—1,765**

—Jaffrey Public Library  
Winifred M. Cooledge

**Enfield—1,577**

—Public Library  
Ella M. Pattee  
4,500 v. Inc. \$983

**Epping—1,276**

—Free Public Library  
B. Helena Brown  
4,486 v. Inc. \$534

**Exeter—4,604**

—Public Library  
Carrie W. Byington  
23,794 v. Inc. \$5,276  
Spec. Coll. Music

**Farmington—2,461**

—Public Library  
Ethel B. Nason  
4,431 v. Inc. \$647

**Fitzwilliam—962**

—Town Library, 1797  
Annie L. Colby  
7,235 v. Inc. \$1,726

**Franklin—6,318**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Barron Shirley  
15,784 v. Inc. \$6,589

**Gilmanton—814**

—Corner Library  
Dr. Anna B. Parker  
1,977 v. Inc. \$240

**Goffstown—2,391**

—Memorial Library  
Louise E. Marden  
5,500 v. Inc. \$1,062

**Gorham—2,334**

—Public Library  
Helen Libby  
4,986 v. Inc. \$1,116

**Greenville—1,346**

—Chamberlin Free Public Library  
Josephine M. Taft  
5,230 v. Inc. \$500

**Groveton—1,880**

—Groveton Public Library  
Mrs. Mary L. Curtis  
3,826 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Hampton—1,251**

—Public Library  
S. Albert Shaw  
7,391 v. Inc. \$1,598

**Hancock—531**

—Whitcomb Town Library  
Mrs. Annie L. Putnam  
8,405 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Hanover—2,264**

—Howe Memorial Library  
Grace E. Kingsland  
12,998 v.

**Haverhill—3,406**

—Library Association  
Miss H. F. Morrison  
5,448 v. Inc. \$496

**Henniker—1,344**

—Tucker Free Library  
Mrs. Fannie W. Bennett  
7,821 v. Inc. \$2,200

**Hillsboro—2,229**

—Fuller Public Library  
Mrs. Lulu B. Gaddas  
7,034 v. Inc. \$645

**Hinsdale—1,773**

—Public Library  
Mrs. L. M. C. Streeter  
9,000 v. Inc. \$645

**Hollis—775**

—Social Library, 1799  
M. Louise Stratton  
5,465 v. Inc. \$825

**Hooksett—1,828**

—Arah W. Prescott Library  
Jennie B. Abbott  
4,063 v. Inc. \$166

**Hopkinton—1,438**

—Free Public Library  
Sarah U. Kimball  
4,306 v. Inc. \$306

**Hudson—1,954**

—Hills Memorial Library  
Mrs. Hazel E. Buxton  
7,515 v. Inc. \$853

**Jaffrey—2,303**

—Public Library (P. O. East Jaffrey)  
Mrs. Edna H. Wilkins  
6,483 v. Inc. \$2,959

**Keene—11,855**

—Public Library  
Mary Lucina Saxton  
25,550 v. Inc. \$11,192

**NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued****Laconia—11,300\***

—Public Library  
Hazel J. Clark  
31,174 v. Inc. \$9,815

**Lancaster—2,819**

—Public Library  
Martha W. Brackett  
9,202 v. Inc. \$2,548

**Lebanon—6,162**

—Public Library (C)  
Emma M. Morris  
8,892 v. Inc. \$3,755

**Lincoln—1,473**

—Public Library  
Esther L. Morgan  
3,456 v. Inc. \$1,550

**Lisbon—2,288**

—Public Library  
Nettie L. Kelsea  
6,191 v. Inc. \$2,000

**Littleton—4,239**

—Public Library (C)  
Katie G. Danforth  
15,596 v. Inc. \$3,482

**Londonderry—1,303**

—Leach Library  
Edmund G. Anderson  
7,274 v. Inc. \$156

**Manchester—83,097\***

—City Library  
F. Mabel Winchell  
102,300 v. Inc. \$50,623, salaries, \$28,092, l.k.  
exp. \$7,433  
Spec. Coll.: Manchester, England, and  
its cotton industry

**Marlboro—1,380**

—Frost Free Library  
Mrs. Elfreda K. Cheeseman  
6,124 v. Inc. \$497

**Meredith—1,680**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Lillian Wadleigh  
6,750 v. Inc. \$1,789

**Merrimack—1,022**

—Public Library  
Emma A. Cross  
5,206 v. Inc. \$1,143

**Milford—3,783**

—Free Library  
Annabell C. Secombe  
14,492 v. Inc. \$3,051  
Spec. Coll.: Local town histories

**Milton—1,428**

—Nute Library  
Mrs. Sarah P. Haley  
4,867 v. Inc. \$175

**Nashua—29,723\***

—Hunt Memorial Library  
Clara E. Smith  
39,518 v. Inc. \$14,020

—Nashua Public Library  
Alice T. Rowe

**New Hampton—708**

—Gordon-Nash Library  
Ina A. Bickford  
17,560 v. Inc. \$7,287

**New Ipswich—869**

—Town Library  
Mrs. Frances L. Nash  
9,158 v. Inc. \$3,000

**New London—701**

—Tracy Memorial Library  
Mildred J. Peaslee  
5,422 v. Est. inc. (1928) \$7,000

**Newmarket—3,181**

—Public Library  
Evelyn McWhinnie  
6,023 v. Inc. \$2,014

**Newport—4,109**

—Richards Free Library  
Mrs. N. H. Miller  
11,446 v. Inc. \$2,599

**North Conway—1,000**

—North Conway Public Library  
Elizabeth L. Lewis  
10,000 v.

**Ossipee—1,122**

—Public Library (P. O. Center Ossipee, R. 1)  
Rev. F. H. Baker  
1,900 v. Inc. \$196

**Pelham—974**

—Free Public Library  
Mary E. Hobbs  
5,888 v. Inc. \$412

**Pembroke—2,890**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Nellie Baker Osgood  
3,130 v. Inc. \$323

**Peterborough—2,615**

—Town Library, 1833  
Martha E. Cutler  
20,118 v. Inc. \$4,329

**NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued****Pittsfield—1,915**

—Carpenter Public Library  
F. S. Jenkins  
8,617 v. Inc. \$2,036

**Plainfield—853**

—Philip Read Memorial Library  
Mrs. Harriet M. Jenney  
2,650 v. Inc. \$170

**Plaistow—1,368**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Margaret T. Ryder  
4,369 v. Inc. \$367

**Plymouth—2,353**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Martha M. Shute  
6,608 v. Inc. \$1,790

**Portsmouth—14,871**

—Portsmouth Athenaeum  
20,000 v.  
  
—Langdon Public Library  
6,036 v. Inc. \$610; bks., per., \$212

—Public Library  
Hannah G. Fernald  
29,208 v. Inc. \$7,152

**Raymond—1,050**

—Dudley-Tucker Library (C)  
Mrs. Edith L. Tilton  
1,991 v. Inc. \$350

**Rindge—643**

—Ingalls Memorial Library  
Ella M. Brigham  
5,302 v. Inc. \$824

**Rochester—9,673**

—Public Library (C)  
Lillian E. Parshley  
24,961 v. Inc. \$7,393

**Rumney—911**

—Byron G. Merrill Library  
Alice E. French  
4,933 v. Inc. \$676

**Rye—1,196**

—Public Library (P. O. West Rye)  
Helen C. Drake  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,274

**Salem—2,318**

—Salem Free Public Library  
Alice L. Hall  
4,500 v. Inc. \$632

**Sandwich—1,175**

—Samuel H. Wentworth Library (P. O. Center Sandwich)  
Mrs. Walter Atwood  
8,500 v. Inc. \$873

**Seabrook—1,537**

—Brown Memorial Library  
Annie M. Perkins  
3,510 v. Inc. \$948

**Somersworth—6,708**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Leona Savithes  
15,593 v. Inc. \$2,937

**Stewartstown—1,128**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Frank Richards  
1,020 v. Inc. \$94

**Sunapee—898**

—Abbott Memorial Library  
Mrs. Mary C. Haven  
4,000 v. Inc. \$437

**Swansey—1,593**

—Stratton Free Library (P. O. West Swansey)  
Virginia Ide  
4,047 v. Inc. \$269

**Tamworth—945**

—Chocorua Public Library (P. O. Chocorua)  
Lucy Weeks  
3,841 v. Inc. \$223

**Tilton—2,014**

—Hall Memorial Library  
Mrs. Mary A. Locke  
8,441 v. Inc. \$2,652

**Troy—1,444**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Annie M. Clark  
2,275 v. Inc. \$301

**Wakefield—1,335**

—Wakefield Public Library  
Alice C. Milliken  
8,700 v. Inc. \$950

**Walpole—2,553**

—Town Library  
Frances M. Sabin  
13,129 v. Inc. \$822

**Warner—1,051**

—Pillsbury Free Library  
Mrs. Dollie M. Sargent  
7,829 v. Inc. \$1,082

**Weare—1,173**

—Paige Memorial Library  
Eva B. Simons  
4,020 v. Inc. \$500

**NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued****West Lebanon—1,600**

—West Lebanon Library Association  
 Florence S. Watson  
 3,000 v. Inc. \$700

**West Swansey—1,593**

—Stratton Free Library  
 Mrs. E. B. Holbrook

**Whitefield—1,935**

—Public Library (C)  
 Mrs. Jennie B. Shores  
 11,020 v. Inc. \$750

**Wilton—1,546**

—Public Library  
 Bessie F. Bales  
 9,723 v. Inc. \$2,064

**Winchester—2,267**

—Conant Library  
 Mrs. R. E. Hammond  
 5,300 v. Inc. \$2,059

**Wolfeboro—2,178**

—Brewster Free and Town Library  
 Elizabeth Brewster  
 8,394 v. Inc. \$1,016

**Woodsville—2,000**

—Woodsville Free Library  
 Mrs. S. M. Chamberlin

**NEW JERSEY**

**New Jersey Public Library Commission:**  
 Sarah B. Askew, Librarian and Organizer,  
 Trenton

**New Jersey State Library, Trenton:** John  
 P. Dullard, Librarian

**Allendale—1,165**

—Free Public Library  
 Mrs. Mary K. Lee  
 4,387 v. Inc. \$519

**Asbury Park—13,674\***

—Free Public Library  
 Josephine W. Porter  
 21,458 v. Inc. \$11,621

**Atlantic City—53,287\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
 Jessie F. Adams  
 70,000 v. Inc., \$55,500

**Atlantic County Library.** See May's Landing

**Atlantic Highlands—1,269**

—Free Public Library  
 Annie A. Woodward  
 4,000 v. Inc. \$854

**Audubon—4,740**

—Free Public Library  
 Mrs. W. J. Kilton  
 8,000 v.

**Barnegat—1,006**

—Free Public Library  
 Mrs. C. Van Vorst  
 4,350 v.

**Basking Ridge—670**

—Free Public Library  
 Mary Berkalow  
 5,000 v. Inc. \$500

**Bayonne—86,000\*\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
 Mary G. Peters  
 Branches. 5  
 105,000 v. Inc. \$68,959, salaries, \$34,863; bk  
 exp. \$18,662

**Beach Haven**

—Free Public Library  
 Leona M. Murphy  
 5,270 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Belleville—18,927\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
 Mrs. E. A. Shattuck  
 20,000 v. Inc. \$8,500

**Belmar—1,987**

—Free Public Library (C)  
 Lillian Davis  
 7,309 v. Inc. \$5,250

**Belvidere—1,793**

—Free Public Library  
 Florence E. Yetter  
 2,930 v.

**Bergenfield—3,667**

—Free Public Library  
 Gertrude E. Hautau  
 5,000 v. Inc. \$4,000

**Bernardsville—1,050**

—Free Public Library  
 Clara E. Ormiston  
 9,000 v.

**Beverly—2,562**

—Free Public Library  
 Mrs. H. A. Stees  
 2,500 v.

**Bloomfield—25,955\***

—Free Public Library  
 Janet R. Melvain  
 28,692 v. Inc. \$20,472

**Bogota—3,906**

—Free Public Library  
 Helen L. Felter  
 5,838 v. Inc. \$2,400

## NEW JERSEY—Continued

**Boonton—3,372**

—Free Public Library  
Anna E. Thibou  
7,150 v. Inc. \$3,643

**Bordentown—4,371**

—Free Public Library  
Ellen Allen  
5,000 v.

**Bound Brook—5,906**

—Free Public Library  
Roberta M. Dorse  
8,351 v. Inc. \$5,500

**Bradley Beach—2,307**

—Free Public Library  
Mabelle L. Clark  
7,000 v. Inc. \$2,500

**Bridgeton—14,387\***

—Free Public Library  
May W. Garton  
10,017 v. Inc. \$9,000

**Burlington—9,049**

—Free Public Library  
Lydia Weston  
23,000 v. Inc. \$1,500

**Burlington County Library** See Mount Holly.

**Caldwell—3,993**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Lillian M. Riker  
8,000 v. Inc. \$2,700

**Camden—128,642\***

—Camden County Library (county pop 190,508)  
Mildred G. Brown  
32,383 v. Inc. \$18,558 (plus local appropriations)

—Camden Free Public Library (C)

William H. Ketler  
Branches: 3  
74,762 v. Inc. \$52,535, salaries, \$24,778; bk exp., \$9,240

**Camden County Library.** See Camden

**Cape May—2,999**

—Free Public Library  
Edith M. Edwards  
5,200 v. Inc. \$1,685

**Cape May County Library** See Cape May Court House.

**Cape May Court House**

—Cape May County Library (county pop. 19,460)  
Sarah A. Thomas  
17,798 v. Inc. \$12,143 (plus local appropriations)

**Carteret—14,027\***

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Lillian M. Phillips  
3,143 v. Inc. \$4,000

**Cedar Grove—3,187**

—Free Public Library  
Hedda C. Del Fosse  
2,000 v.

**Cedarville—1,286**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. E. S. Peterson  
600 v.

**Chatham—2,421**

—Free Public Library  
Margaret Jackson  
8,055 v. Inc. \$3,865

**Chester—7,273**

—Free Public Library  
Mabel V. Drake  
2,000 v.

**Clayton—1,905**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. J. M. Wick  
3,000 v.

**Clementon—3,491**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. F. Evans  
1,500 v.

**Cliffside Park—5,709**

—Free Public Library  
Nancy F. Bowman  
6,000 v. Inc. \$2,200

**Clifton—34,742\***

—Free Public Library  
Helen M. Bachant  
6,500 v. Inc. \$5,995

**Clinton—950**

—Grandin Library  
Carrie Todd  
4,700 v. Inc. \$2,000

**Closter—1,840**

—Free Public Library  
Mary M. Staples  
2,742 v. Inc. \$1,200

## NEW JERSEY—Continued

**Collingswood—2,714**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. G. M. De Gimkey  
13,999 v. Inc. \$6,991

**Cranbury—1,083**

—Free Public Library  
Margaret G. Bergen  
1,438 v.

**Cranford—5,986**

—Free Public Library (C)  
May D. Bradley  
11,428 v. Inc., \$5,000

**Dover—9,803**

—Free Public Library  
Martha A. Burnet  
13,000 v. Inc. \$6,000

**Dumont—2,537**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Millie G. Jenkins  
3,266 v. Inc. \$2,653

**Dunellen—3,394**

—Free Public Library  
Jacintha B. Frescoln  
1,100 v.

**East Newark—3,057**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Sadie A. Carey  
11,844 v. Inc. \$1,500

**East Orange—59,967\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Adeline T. Davidson  
Branches: 3 (2 Carnegie)  
77,458 v. Inc. \$64,500; salaries \$42,399, bk  
exp. \$8,582

**East Rutherford**

—Free Public Library  
Emma B. Van Nooy  
4,645 v. Inc. \$1,500

**Eatontown—2,682**

—Free Public Library  
Ella Dunham  
900 v.

**Edgewater—3,530**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Edna J. Dinwiddie  
8,899 v. Inc. \$7,052

**Elberon**

—Free Public Library  
Jennie M. Hunt  
6,000 v.

**Elizabeth—108,000\*\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Charles A. George  
Branch: 1 (Carnegie)  
96,661 v. Exp. \$58,787; salaries, \$34,381; bk.  
exp., \$12,855  
Spec. Coll.: Prints.

**Englewood—12,590\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Florence G. Finney  
23,661 v. Inc. \$14,330

**Flemington—2,590**

—Free Public Library  
Katherine Kinney  
4,500 v.

**Florence—7,100**

—R. D. Wood Library  
C. C. Reeves, Jr.  
1,500 v.

**Fort Lee—5,761**

—Free Public Library  
4,000 v. Inc. \$783

**Freehold—4,768**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Nell L. Meyers  
7,512 v. Inc. \$3,600

—Monmouth County Library (county pop  
104,925)

Edith S. John, acting  
36,557 v. Inc. \$22,250 (plus local appropri-  
ations)

**Garfield—24,574\***

—Free Public Library  
Anne M. Ciccone  
5,715 v. Inc. \$7,000

**Glassboro—3,073**

—Free Public Library  
Rev. J. M. Huntling  
1,500 v.

**Glen Ridge—4,620**

—Free Public Library  
Helen M. Grannis  
15,187 v. Inc. \$9,768

**Glen Rock**

—Free Public Library  
Jane Badgett  
2,786 v. Inc. \$644

**Gloucester City—13,692\***

—Free Public Library  
Beatrice Purrington  
6,000 v. Inc. \$6,075

## NEW JERSEY—Continued

**Hackensack—19,715\***

—Free Public Library  
Mary Boggan  
30,954 v. Inc. \$16,083

**Hackettstown—2,936**

—Free Public Library  
Jane Rice  
5,300 v. Inc. \$1,560

**Haddonfield—5,643**

—Free Public Library  
Anna L. Cawley  
12,000 v. Inc. \$8,000

**Haddon Heights—2,950**

—Free Public Library  
Bertha W. Frost  
6,000 v. Inc. \$3,051

**Harrison—16,414\***

—Free Public Library  
Alma M. Lewis  
12,000 v. Inc. \$7,846

**Hasbrouck Heights—2,895**

—Free Public Library  
Susan Dixon  
7,487 v. Inc. \$1,785

**Hawthorne—5,135**

—Free Public Library  
Harriet d'Archambaud  
5,201 v. Inc. \$1,200

**High Bridge—1,795**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Mary Flowers  
1,427 v. Inc. \$300

**Highland Park**

—Free Public Library  
Bertha E. Skerington  
4,900 v. Inc. \$3,700

**Hightstown—2,674**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Margaret V. Johnson  
1,150 v. Inc. \$1,115

**Hoboken—68,166**

—Free Public Library  
Irma Hatfield  
90,000 v. Inc. \$40,500  
Spec. Coll.: Law.

**Hopewell—1,339**

—Free Public Library  
Eleanor L. Weart  
5,400 v. Inc. \$1,353

**Irvington—33,186\***

—Free Public Library  
May E. Baillet  
18,620 v. Inc. \$15,000

**Jersey City—318,000\*\***

—Free Public Library, 1891  
Chief Librarian—Edmund W. Miller  
Assistant Librarian—Mrs. Nellie K. Fagan  
Catalog—Margaret O'Rourke  
Children's—Mrs. Edith L. Gordon  
Order—Florence Birch  
Reference—Dorothea Schwind  
Secretary—Grace L. Edwards  
Central Library, Jersey Avenue, Montgomery & Mercer Streets  
Branches 10 (3 school; 1 hospital); stations, 8.  
280,785 v. Inc. \$237,810; salaries, \$145,724; bk exp, \$33,375  
Spec. Colls: Shakespeare. New Jersey history. Law.

**Kearny—31,291\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
M. Belle Kil Gour  
28,761 v. Inc. \$227,625

**Keypoint—4,415**

—Free Public Library  
Josephine A. Brown  
7,300 v. Inc. \$2,900

**Lakewood—6,110**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Katherine L. Hinsdale  
14,754 v. Inc. \$8,000

**Lambertville—4,660**

—Free Public Library  
Almira C. Holcombe  
3,500 v. Inc. \$1,440

**Leonia—2,979**

—Free Public Library  
H. Elizabeth Billings  
6,500 v. Inc. \$2,250

**Little Falls**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Ruth Morehouse  
6,800 v. Inc. \$2,500

**Little Ferry—2,715**

—Free Public Library  
Lewis Pfister  
2,400 v.

**Lodi—8,175**

—Free Public Library  
Susan Hunderman  
2,617 v.

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****Long Branch—13,646\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Mary Clarkson

10,800 v. Inc. \$6,500

**Lyndhurst—9,515**

—Free Public Library

M. E. Wilcox

6,000 v. Inc. \$3,080

**Madison—5,523**

—Free Public Library

Norma B. Bennett

14,413 v.

**Manasquan—1,705**

—Free Public Library

Mabel R. Milliken

6,000 v. Inc. \$990

**Maplewood**

—Free Public Library

Mabel F. Langton

13,400 v. Inc. \$10,518

**Matawan—1,910**

—Free Public Library

M. B. Dominick

3,764 v. Inc. \$1,200

**May's Landing**

—Atlantic County Library (county pop 83,914)

Jane H. Brown

11,325 v. Inc. \$14,892 (plus local appropriations)

**Mendham—969**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. E. H. Eyrick

4,000 v. Inc. \$800

**Merchantville—4,749**

—Free Public Library

Gertrude R. Helmick

5,000 v

**Metuchen—3,334**

—Free Public Library

Julia T. Bogert

4,200 v. Inc. \$1,870

**Middletown—5,917**

—Middletown Township Library

Usilla Speer

8,410 v. Inc. \$3,100

**Milltown—2,573**

—Free Public Library

Alice Heyl

3,000 v. Inc. \$350

**Millville—15,960\***

—Free Public Library

Sue H. Davis

9,579 v. Inc. \$2,000

**Monmouth County Library.** See Freehold**Montclair—32,922\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Margery C. Quigley

51,770 v. Inc. \$34,430

**Moorestown—2,826**

—Free Public Library

Hannah Severns

7,350 v.

**Morris County Library.** See Morristown.**Morristown—12,570\***

—Free Public Library

Grace D. Rose

36,494 v. Inc. \$23,965

—Morris County Library (county pop 82,694)

Edith L. Smith

30,144 v. Inc. \$16,933 (plus local appropriations)

**Mountain Lakes**

—Free Public Library

Gladys L. Muchmore

3,936 v.

**Mount Holly**

—Burlington County Library (county pop 81,770)

Adelene J. Pratt

39,066 v. Inc. \$13,092 (plus local appropriations)

**Newark—455,020**

—Newark Public Library, 1888

Librarian—John Cotton Dana

Assistant Librarian—Beatrice Winsor

Art—Marcelle Frebault

Bindery—Marion Buchanan

Catalog—Marie Prevost

Extension and Branches—Vivian Canfield

Lending—Marguerite L. Gates

Order—Isabel McD. Howell

Publications—Catherine Van Dyne

Registration—Vivian Canfield

School and Children—Marguerite Kirk

Main Library, 5 Washington Street

Branches: 5, 27 agencies; 841 classroom libraries

Business Branch, 34 Commerce Street

—M. C. Manley

344,000 v. Inc. 1926, \$340,000; salaries, \$212,157, bk. and per. exp., \$66,229

Spec. Colls.: Finely printed books (Jenkinson)

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****New Brunswick—37,984\***

—Free Public Library (C)

John B. Fogg

32,162 v. Inc. \$24,559

**New Providence—1,198**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. J. F. Wahl

4,000 v. Inc. \$700

**Newton—4,125**

—Free Public Library

A. Elizabeth Case

10,300 v. Inc. \$4,544

**Nutley—9,421**

—Free Public Library (C)

Irene C. Phillips

13,245 v. Inc. \$15,350

**Ocean City—2,512**

—Free Public Library

Hazel C. Clark

4,252 v. Inc. \$8,227

Ocean County Library See Toms River

**Oradell—900**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Mabel S. Whiting

4,552 v. Inc. \$8,227

**Orange—35,379\***

—Free Public Library

Elizabeth H. Wesson

57,558 v. Inc. \$19,918

**Oxford—2,035**

—Free Public Library

Grace L. Hoagland

3,500 v.

**Palisades Park—2,633**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Lena H. Tracy

7,360 v. Inc. \$1,000

**Park Ridge—1,481**

—Public Library

Mrs. C. W. Lawes

4,500 v.

**Passaic—68,979\***

—Passaic Public Library

Maud I. Stull

Branches. 5

53,082 v. Exp., \$39,733, salaries, \$22,347, bk exp., \$8,150

**Paterson—141,695\***

—Free Public Library

George F. Winchester

Branches: 5

**Paterson—Continued**

Museum: 1 (separate maintenance)

93,680 v. Exp. \$79,629; salaries, \$48,645; bk exp., \$11,129

**Paulsboro—4,352**

—Free Public Library

Irma C. Lodge

6,000 v. Inc. \$1,317

**Pennington—965**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. D. C. Chatten

5,000 v. Inc. \$731

**Penns Grove—6,060**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. R. Campbell

2,730 v. Inc. \$747

**Perth Amboy—47,136\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Edith H. Crowell

25,931 v. Inc. \$25,500

**Phillipsburg—18,633\***

—Free Public Library

Edna Woodroffe

4,000 v. Inc. \$5,700

**Pitman—3,385**

—Free Public Library

Alice Collins

2,500 v. Inc. \$600

**Plainfield—31,748\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Florence O. Bowman

84,626 v. Inc. \$26,981

Spec Coll.: Music

**Pleasantville—5,887**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. B. H. Wilson

2,000 v. Inc. \$500

**Point Pleasant Beach**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Harry Reed

10,000 v. Inc., \$434

**Pompton Lakes—2,008**

—Free Public Library

Mary L. Jacobs

7,000 v. Inc. \$3,775

**Port Norris—1,520**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. George Fagan

475 v. Inc. \$270

**Princeton—5,917**

—Free Public Library

Agnes Miller

14,000 v. Inc. \$7,000

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****Rahway—12,007\***

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Agnes Sexton  
21,340 v.

**Ramsey—2,090**

—Free Public Library  
Edith L. Christopher  
2,500 v. Inc. \$250

**Raritan—4,457**

—Township Library

**Red Bank—9,251**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. H. Gertrude Capen  
12,400 v. Inc. \$5,600

**Ridgefield Park—8,575**

—Free Public Library  
Muriel Kern  
9,000 v. Inc. \$6,635

**Ridgewood—7,580**

—George L. Pease Memorial Library  
Elizabeth Butcher  
15,430 v. Inc. \$16,141

**Riverton—2,341**

—Free Public Library  
Elizabeth B. Campbell  
7,730 v. Inc. \$2,400

**Rockaway—2,655**

—Free Public Library  
Etta Davey  
5,898 v. Inc. \$735

**Roselle—5,737**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. M. C. Thyng  
7,506 v. Inc. \$5,000

**Rumson—1,658**

—Free Public Library  
N. Esther Bruce  
7,600 v.

**Rutherford—9,497**

—Free Public Library  
Dorothy E. Burrows  
13,295 v. Inc. \$9,986

**Salem—7,435**

—Free Public Library  
Cornelia Prior  
10,000 v. Inc. \$2,725

**Scotch Plains—2,343**

—Free Public Library  
H. H. Daniels  
3,000 v.

**Shrewsbury—1,944**

—Public Library  
Mrs. A. V. Jennings  
3,000 v.

**Somerville—6,718**

—Free Public Library  
Bessie H. Newkirk  
9,042 v. Inc. \$4,945

**South Amboy—7,897**

—Free Public Library  
Sadie Dowdell  
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,800

**South Orange—7,294**

—Free Public Library  
Julia Schneider  
11,565 v. Inc. \$5,700

**South River—6,596**

—Free Public Library  
Sarah T. M. Brown  
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,800

**Sparta—1,017**

—Free Public Library  
Elizabeth F. Seaver  
1,900 v.

**Spotswood—704**

—Free Public Library  
Elizabeth Howard  
3,890 v.

**Spring Lake Beach—1,009**

—Free Public Library  
Florence M. Miller  
4,751 v. Inc. \$2,320

**Stanhope—1,031**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Joseph McMockle  
500 v. Inc. \$200

**Summit—11,687\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Emilie Hill  
27,500 v. Inc. \$13,440

**Sussex—1,318**

—Public Library  
Leola Robinson  
1,100 v.

**Teaneck**

—Township Library

**Tenafly—5,650**

—Free Public Library  
C. D. York  
11,457 v. Inc. \$6,150

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****Toms River—1,800**

—Free Public Library  
Bertha M. Chambers  
4,500 v. Inc. \$1,200

—Ocean County Library (county pop 22,155)  
Elizabeth R. Wurts  
14,441 v. Inc. \$8,697 (plus local appropriations)

**Trenton—132,020\***

—Free Public Library  
Howard L. Hughes  
Branches: 4  
130,898 v. Exp. \$130,832, salaries, \$49,108,  
bk. exp. \$26,832  
Spec. Colls: Ceramics Trenton.

—Hamilton Township Library  
Alice M. Jones  
15,000 v. Inc. \$7,625

—New Jersey Public Library Commission  
Sarah B. Askew

—New Jersey State Library  
John P. Dullard  
160,000 v.  
Spec Colls: Legislative reference Genealogy.

**Tuckerton—1,106**

—Public Library  
Eleanor B. Price  
1,300 v

**Union City—63,117\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Paul M. Konert  
43,206 v. Inc. \$30,300

**Verona—3,039**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Jennie A. Rich  
5,410 v. Inc. \$4,824

**Vineland—6,799**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Doris W. Tripp  
9,259 v. Inc. \$5,541

**Washington—3,341**

—Free Public Library  
S. D. Beavers  
4,800 v. Inc. \$1,600

**Weehawken—14,485**

—Free Public Library  
13,000 v. Inc. \$600; bks., per, \$275

**Wenonah—918**

—Free Public Library  
Mortie L. Stokes  
5,000 v. Inc. \$820

**West Caldwell**

—Free Public Library  
Isabel Doll  
4,500 v. Inc. \$600

**Westfield—9063**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Mary V. Gale  
14,567 v. Inc. \$6,000

**West Long Branch—966**

—Free Public Library  
Charlotte C. Slocum  
3,000 v. Inc. \$500

**West New York—39,197\***

—Free Public Library  
Jennie Thompson  
14,400 v. Inc. \$18,000

**Westville—2,380**

—Free Public Library  
Ethel Jordan  
2,000 v.

**Westwood—2,597**

—Free Public Library  
Florence V. Post  
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,641

**Wharton—2,877**

—Free Public Library  
Olive M. Champion  
3,227 v. Inc. \$550

**Wildwood—2,790**

—Free Public Library  
Yetta Baker  
1,500 v

**Whippany—969**

—Roberts Memorial Library  
M. E. Shipman  
1,500 v.

**Williamstown—1,536**

—Free Public Library  
Stella Sykes  
500 v.

**Woodbine—1,406**

—Public Library  
2,500 v.

**Woodbridge—13,423**

—Barron Library  
Matilda Chogan  
5,000 v.

—Township Library

**Woodbury—5,801**

—Deptford Institute Free Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth R. Johnson  
9,000 v

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****Woodstown—1,589**

—Free Public Library  
Frances D. Fogg  
5,000 v.

**NEW MEXICO**

State Law Library, Santa Fe: Mrs. Anita J. Chapman, Librarian

**Alamogordo—2,363**

—Alamogordo Public Library  
Mary Darbyshire  
3,968 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$125

**Albuquerque—17,500\***

—Albuquerque Public Library  
Mrs. N. F. Dixon  
10,200 v. Inc. \$10,000, bks., per., \$1,500

**Artesia—1,115**

—Artesia City Library  
Mrs. Ella Hewitt  
3,500 v. Inc. \$586; bks., per., \$144

**Clayton—2,157**

—City Library (serves county within 80-mile radius)  
Twentieth Century Club members  
1,000 v.

**Clovis—4,904**

—Clovis Public Library  
Mrs. R. R. Stallings  
3,600 v. Inc. \$4,500, bks., per., \$1,500

**Deming—3,212**

—Deming Public Library  
Anna W. Buckingham  
6,000 v. Bks., per., \$209

**East Las Vegas—4,304**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Elizabeth Cooley  
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$320

**Estancia—578**

—Estancia Library  
Mrs. B. D. Freilinger  
1,600 v.

**Farmington—728**

—Public Library  
Mrs. L. Mahany  
800 v.

**Gallup—3,900**

—Gallup Public Library  
Mrs. William Elfring  
2,000 v. Inc. \$2,500

**Portales—1,154**

—Portales Public Library

**Raton—5,544**

—Raton Public Library (C)  
Evelyn Shuler  
10,211 v. Inc. \$4,256; bks., \$690; per., \$112

**Roswell—7,033**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. T. E. Whitney  
7,000 v. Inc. \$3,403; bks., \$790; per., \$193

**Santa Fe—7,236**

—State Law Library  
Mrs. Anita J. Chapman  
20,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,500

—Woman's Board of Trade and Library Assn  
(Miss) Edwin Sue Goree  
12,000 v. Inc. \$6,500, bks., \$1,000, per., \$150

**Socorro—1,256**

—Socorro Public Library  
Mrs. E. H. Wells  
2,700 v.

**Wagon Mound—875**

—Public Library  
Mrs. A. R. Farquer  
1,000 v. Inc. \$300

**NEW YORK**

The University of the State of New York,  
Library Extension Division: Frank L. Tolman, Director, State Education Bldg., Albany  
New York State Library, Albany: James Ingersoll Wyer, Librarian

**Adams—1,568\***

—Adams Free Library  
Mrs. Mary K. Rhodes  
4,602 v. Inc. \$2,196; bks., per., \$267

**Addison—1,736\***

—Addison Public Library  
Mrs. Susan D. Perry  
5,000 v. Inc. \$936, bks., per., \$190

**Albany—117,820\***

—Albany Public Library  
Elizabeth M. Smith  
Branches: 4  
Business branch, John V. L. Pruyn Library; Mabel McKay, Lbn.  
81,486 v. Exp. \$70,953; salaries, \$36,468; bk. exp., \$17,521

**—N. Y. State Library**

James I. Wyer  
537,483 v. Inc. \$193,879; bks., per., \$45,652  
Spec. Colls.: Shakers. Arctic exploration. Indians. Genealogy. Books for blind. American session laws. Bibliography.

**NEW YORK—Continued****Albany—Continued**

—Library Extension Division, Traveling Libraries Section  
Frank L. Tolman, Director  
15,803 v. Inc. \$17,300; bks., per., \$15,600

—Union Free Library  
Agnes McCarthy  
10,390 v. Inc. \$6,440, bks., per., \$1,160

**Albion—5,206\***

—Swan Library  
Lillian A. Achilles  
15,373 v. Inc. \$7,245, bks., per., \$965

**Alexandria Bay—2,130\***

—Holland Memorial Library  
Florence McDonell  
6,009 v. Inc. \$3,393, bks., per., \$325

**Amenia—1,560**

—Amenia Free Library  
Alice MacDougall  
2,568 v. Inc. \$1,186, bks., per., \$222

**Amityville—4,245\***

—Amityville Free Library  
Helen E. Badger  
5,409 v. Inc. \$4,307, bks., per., \$215

**Amsterdam—35,260\***

—Amsterdam Free Library (C)  
Laura M. Warner  
30,536 v. Inc. \$11,039, bks., per., \$2,967

**Andover—1,151\***

—Andover Free Library (C)  
Mrs. Margaret Baker  
6,795 v. Inc. \$1,444, bks., per., \$277

**Angelica—962\***

—Angelica Free Library  
Mrs. Lucile T. Newman  
9,111 v. Inc. \$1,246; bks., per., \$221

**Angola—1,475\***

—Angola Public Library  
Mrs. Flora A. Gould  
2,267 v. Inc. \$986; bks., per., \$361

**Antwerp—927\***

—Crosby Public Library  
Ettie Marsh  
4,497 v. Inc. \$2,044; bks., per., \$569

**Arcade—1,604**

—Arcade Free Library  
Anna J. Edman  
3,895 v. Inc. \$662; bks., per., \$283

**Athens—1,747\***

—D. R. Evarts Library  
Jennie H. Van Woert  
5,596 v. Inc. \$2,260; bks., per., \$380

**Attica—2,125\***

—Stevens Memorial Library  
Ruth L. Lawrence  
9,000 v. Inc. \$1,504; bks., per., \$141

**Auburn—35,677\***

—Seymour Library  
Theodora Kellogg  
34,411 v. Inc. \$21,760; bks., per., \$2,580  
Spec. Colls.: Electricity (Case). Chemistry (Case). Medicine and Surgery (Cheesman). Music. Books for blind.

**Avon—2,470\***

—Free Library  
Gertrude L. Hocmer  
3,371 v. Inc. \$1,281; bks., per., \$393

**Babylon—2,523**

—Babylon Library  
Gladys W. Conklin  
6,881 v. Inc. \$3,927; bks., per., \$302

**Bainbridge—1,339\***

—Free Library  
Maude A. Mosher  
5,239 v. Inc. \$1,536, bks., per. \$586

**Ballston Spa—4,476\***

—Public Library  
Charlotte B. Newton  
4,524 v. Inc. \$2,128; bks., per., \$491

**Bath—4,048\***

—Davenport Library  
Clara H. Hopkins  
11,510 v. Inc. \$5,342, bks., per., \$647  
Spec. Coll.: Local history

**Bay Shore—4,080\***

—Free Library  
Marion T. Allen  
7,247 v. Inc. \$1,792, bks., per., \$169

**Beacon—11,621\***

—Howland Circulating Library  
Nancy M. Lamont  
10,645 v. Inc. \$2,367; bks., per., \$462

**Bedford Hills—1,000\***

—Free Library  
Edna M. Adams  
2,996 v. Inc. \$614; bks., per., \$72

**Belfast—947\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Bertha H. Ford  
3,242 v. Inc. \$737; bks., per., \$153

**Belmont—1,021\***

—Belmont Literary and Historical Society  
Free Library  
Ella Sartore  
7,174 v. Inc. \$1,615; bks., per., \$250

## NEW YORK—Continued

**Berkshire—1,160\***

—Berkshire Free Library  
Winnifred G. Smith  
2,130 v. Inc. \$7,624, bks, per, \$247

**Berlin—1,620**

—Free Town Library  
Fanny E. Streeter  
1,836 v Inc. \$431; bks., per, \$38

**Binghamton—71,915\***

—Binghamton Public Library (C)  
William F. Seward  
Branches: 2  
62,447 v. Inc. \$38,947, salaries, \$20,656, bk exp \$8,198  
Spec. Colls.: Broome County authors  
Business and technical. City directories and newspapers from first issue. Foreign (Arabic, Ruthenian, Ukrainian, Yiddish) Home economics and cookery Music. Text books

**Black River—1,031\***

—Free Library  
Mrs. Bertha H. Stearns  
2,055 v. Inc. \$755; bks, per, \$248

**Bolivar—1,385\***

—Bolivar Free Library (C)  
Mrs. Ella Williams  
6,417 v Inc. \$1,381; bks, per, \$268

**Boonville—2,096\***

—Erwin Library and Institute  
Margaret R. McCallian  
5,964 v Inc. \$4,859; bks, per, \$360

**Brewster—1,569\***

—Brewster Library  
Hattie J. Cox  
5,139 v Inc \$2,744, bks, per, \$359

**Briarcliff Manor—1,451\***

—Briarcliff Free Library  
Elizabeth Kelly  
3,615 v Inc \$1,127, bks, per, \$266

**Bridgehampton—1,394\***

—Hampton Library  
May T. Van Scoy  
13,588 v. Inc \$1,973, bks, per, \$252

**Brocton—1,360\***

—Ahira Hall Memorial Library  
Jessie D. Allen  
5,056 v. Inc \$1,690, bks, per, \$288

**Bronxville—4,040\***

—Public Library  
M. Elma Krumwiede  
12,523 v Inc. \$12,109; bks, per., \$1,078

## Brooklyn. See New York—Brooklyn Borough

**Buffalo—538,016\***

—Buffalo Public Library, 1836, 1897  
Librarian—Walter L. Brown  
Vice-Librarian—Lloyd W. Josselyn  
Treasurer—Henry Bull  
Circulation—Harry N. Parsons  
Open Shelf—Helen Becker  
Children's—Margaret H. Evans  
Branches—Edna A. Holzaepfel  
School—Ruth Schmidt  
Reference—  
Catalog—Ellen M. Chandler  
Order—Pauline D. Lansing  
Branches 10, depositories 12, class room libraries 1,430  
500,489 v. Inc 1926, \$330,444, salaries, \$155,283, bk exp. \$68,149  
Spec coll Local history

**Grosvenor Public Library**

Augustus H. Shearer  
186,100 v Inc \$76,000  
Spec Colls. American poetry and songs  
Architecture Dentistry (periodicals) Genealogy. Maps. Modern drama Music Niagara Ophthalmology Stenography

**Caledonia—1,170**

—Library Association  
Anna B. Mullin  
4,960 v Inc \$3,486, bks, per, \$290

**Cambridge—1,626\***

—Public Library  
May Carpenter  
7,370 v. Inc \$1,219, bks, per, \$284

**Camden—2,105\***

—Camden Free Library  
Charlotte E. Colburn  
6,383 v. Inc \$906, bks, per, \$267

**Camillus—1,032\***

—Camillus Library  
Mrs. Mary E. Maxwell  
3,380 v. Inc \$1,037, bks, per, \$506

**Canajoharie—2,793\***

—Canajoharie Library  
Carrie T. Reno  
4,292 v Inc \$3,543, bks, per, \$501

**Canandaigua—7,686\***

—Wood Library  
Sara N. Lee  
9,660 v Inc \$3,188, bks, per, \$408

**Canastota—4,223\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Nellie H. Willis  
10,941 v Inc \$4,110, bks, per, \$470

## NEW YORK—Continued

**Canistota—2,452\***

—Wimodaughian Free Library

Mary Mills

5,110 v. Inc. \$1,185; bks., per., \$160

**Canton—2,704\***

—Canton Free Library

Florence S. Hall

18,763 v. Inc. \$6,497; bks., per., \$1,190

**Carthage—4,535\***

—Carthage Free Library

5,099 v. Inc. \$5,014; bks., per., \$388

**Castile—1,013**

—Cordelia A. Greene Free Library

Flora F. Bogart

6,265 v. Inc. \$2,030; bks., per., \$170

**Castleton—1,681\***

—Castleton Public Library

Virginia A. Lasher

3,784 v. Inc. \$1,439; bks., per., \$266

**Catskill—5,307\***

—Catskill Public Library (C)

Emily F. Becker

11,433 v. Inc. \$4,512; bks., per., \$505

**Cattaraugus—1,359\***

—Cattaraugus Free Library

Bess C. Mowry

1,181 v. Inc. \$1,342; bks., per., \$497

**Cazenovia—1,776\***

—Cazenovia Public Library

Elizabeth S. Jackson

17,025 v. Inc. \$4,281; bks., per., \$883

**Champlain—1,273\***

—Champlain Free Library

Mrs. Elsa Washburn

1,409 v. Inc. \$463; bks., per., \$161

**Chatham—2,415\***

—Chatham Public Library (C)

Margaret G. Chambers

9,930 v. Inc. \$2,556; bks., per., \$399

**Chester—1,186\***

—Chester Free Library

Laura A. Kerner

4,226 v. Inc. \$1,773; bks., per., \$186

**Clayton—1,942\***

—Free Library

Mrs. Fannie H. Williams

2,306 v. Inc. \$260; bks., per., \$164

**Clayville—1,049\***

—Clayville Library Association

Mrs. Edith C. Lindsay

958 v. Inc. \$521; bks., per., \$141

**Clifton Springs—1,776\***

—Peirce Free Library

Ralph O. Stratton

2,665 v. Inc. \$713; bks., per., \$185

**Clinton—1,443\***

—Kirkland Town Library

Ella G. Ernst

8,470 v. Inc., \$1,889; bks., per., \$488

**Cobleskill—2,585**

—Cobleskill Public Library

Mrs. Dorothy P. Mann

2,762 v. Inc. \$2,301; bks., per., \$164

**Cohoes—23,345\***

—Cohoes City Library

Elmer E. Bell

7,301 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$576

**Cold Spring Harbor—982\***

—Cold Spring Harbor Free Library

Eva J. Wright

6,714 v. Inc. \$1,966; bks., per., \$236

**Cooperstown—2,725**

—Village Library

Bertha K. Walrath

7,133 v.

**Corning—15,722\***

—Corning Public Library

Mary L. McCabe

12,476 v. Inc. \$7,127; bks., per., \$1,552

**Cornwall—2,033\***

—Public Library

H. C. Woodworth

2,658 v. Inc. \$314; bks., per., \$216

**Cornwall-on-the-Hudson**

—Public Library

Florence E. Lancaster

5,182 v. Inc. \$2,570; bks., per., \$410

**Cortland—13,879\***

—Cortland Free Library

Margaret H. Force

6,568 v. Inc. \$1,652

**Coxsackie—2,434\***

—Heermance Memorial Library

Margaret V. S. Wallace

9,640 v. Inc. \$4,995; bks., per., \$592

**Crown Point—978\***

—Hammond Library

Mrs. Lilly M. Graham

3,362 v. Inc. \$574; bks., per., \$160

**Cuba—1,496\***

—Cuba Circulating Library Association

Elisabeth W. Robie

4,983 v. Inc. \$2,285; bks., per., \$391

## NEW YORK—Continued

**Dansville—4,569\***

—Dansville Public Library  
Mrs. Rena S. Kramer  
6,358 v. Inc. \$2,346; bks., per., \$395

**Delhi—1,775\***

—Cannon Free Library  
Pauline Farrington  
7,406 v.

**Dexter—1,155\***

—Dexter Free Library  
Mrs. Harry V. Liddy  
1,495 v. Inc. \$697; bks., per, \$203

**Dobbs Ferry—5,020\***

—Dobbs Ferry Free Library  
Elizabeth Ackerman  
10,247 v. Inc. \$3,396; bks, per. \$359

**Dolgeville—3,239\***

—Dolgeville Public Library  
Mrs. Emily C. Small  
4,235 v. Inc. \$2,819, bks, per, \$433

**Dundee—1,163\***

—Woman's Study Club and Library  
Mrs R. L. Robinson  
3,888 v. Inc. \$703; bks, per., \$247

**Dunkirk—19,912\***

—Dunkirk Free Library (C)  
Carlina M. Monchow  
17,324 v. Inc. \$6,417; bks., per, \$937

**East Aurora—4,641\***

—East Aurora Free Library  
Annabel Chandler  
6,457 v. Inc. \$2,904, bks., per, \$419

**East Hampton—1,848\***

—East Hampton Free Library  
Ettie C. Hedges  
14,244 v. Inc. \$4,997; bks., per., \$821

**East Rochester—5,883\***

—East Rochester Public Library  
Laura J. Whittleton  
2,608 v. Inc. \$1,161; bks., per., \$384

**East Rockaway—3,264\***

—Baiseley Free Library  
Mrs. George Guichard  
6,013 v. Inc. \$3,362; bks., per., \$237

**East Syracuse—4,492\***

—East Syracuse Free Library  
Blanche M. Ries  
1,004 v. Inc. \$1,662; bks., per., \$202

**Eastwood—2,194\***

—Eastwood Free Library  
Lois M. MacBain  
1,591 v. Inc. \$3,683; bks., per., \$670

**Ellenville—3,316\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Elnor Demarest  
11,142 v. Inc. \$1,327; bks., per., \$420

**Elmira—48,359\***

—Steele Memorial Library (C)  
Mrs. Kate D. Andrew  
40,916 v. Inc. \$30,502, bks., per., \$7,522

**Endicott—15,627\***

—Endicott Free Library  
Mrs. Evelyn C. Eldredge  
14,196 v. Inc. \$25,817, bks., per., \$2,181

**Fairport—4,441\***

—Fairport Public Library  
Helen P. De Land  
7,528 v. Inc. \$2,326; bks, per, \$266

**Falconer—3,352\***

—Falconer Public Library  
Gertrude E. Mosher  
4,152 v. Inc. \$2,112, bks, per, \$440

**Farmingdale—3,044\***

—Free Library  
Emma A. Nelson  
1,604 v. Inc. \$886, bks., per, \$115

**Fayetteville—1,813\***

—Fayetteville Free Library  
Ella M. Brush  
5,842 v. Inc. \$4,609, bks, per, \$618

**Floral Park—2,097**

—Floral Park Public Library  
Ada I. Hendrickson  
1,849 v. Inc. \$3,140; bks, per., \$06

**Fort Edward—3,631\***

—Fort Edward Free Library  
Dorothy Wing  
3,304 v. Inc. \$1,382; bks., per., \$289

**Fort Plain—2,906\***

—Williams Memorial Library  
Ella R. Zielly  
5,069 v. Inc. \$1,105; bks., per., \$238

**Frankfort—4,416\***

—Frankfort Free Library  
Anna B. Piper  
6,050 v. Inc. \$1,907; bks., per., \$327

**Franklinville—2,117\***

—Blount Library (C)  
Mrs. Alice V. A. Wilcox  
4,202 v. Inc. \$3,899; bks., per., \$206

**NEW YORK—Continued****Fredonia—6,293\***

—Darwin R. Barker Library  
Mrs. Mary Duke  
13,184 v. Inc. \$3,886; bks., per., \$778

**Freeport—13,093\***

—Freeport Memorial Library  
Alice B. Rogan  
4,593 v. Inc. \$4,576; bks., per., \$465

**Friendship—1,139\***

—Free Library  
Agnes L. Jordan  
7,266 v. Inc. \$1,326; bks., per., \$212

**Fulton—12,571\***

—Fulton Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Lillian M. Brown  
10,336 v. Inc. \$5,571; bks., per., \$934

**Geneseo—2,157\***

—Wadsworth Library  
Ethel M. Frazer  
22,745 v. Inc. \$5,576; bks., per., \$602

**Geneva—15,908\***

—Geneva Free Library  
Margaret A. Hayes  
17,232 v. Inc. \$3,257; bks., per., \$550

**Glen Cove—10,822\***

—Glen Cove Public Library  
Eugenie C. Thorne  
13,067 v. Inc. \$3,603; bks., per., \$976

**Glens Falls—17,851\***

—Crandall Free Library  
Inez M. Bissell  
23,140 v. Inc. \$15,098; bks., per., \$1,114

**Gloversville—22,110\***

—Free Library (C)  
Lucy Edel  
35,699 v. Inc. \$13,528; bks., per., \$2,961

**Goshen—2,945\***

—Goshen Library and Historical Society  
Bertha M. Borland  
6,708 v. Inc. \$3,696; bks., per., \$375

**Gouverneur—4,111\***

—Gouverneur Reading Room Association  
Alice E. Wilcox  
8,032 v. Inc. \$3,969; bks., per., \$656

**Gowanda—2,751\***

—Gowanda Free Library  
Mrs. Clara J. Vosburgh  
5,022 v. Inc. \$1,597; bks., per., \$376

**Granville—3,547\***

—Pember Library and Museum  
Irving Wynkoop  
9,385 v. Inc. \$6,811; bks., per., \$513

**Great Neck—2,678\***

—Great Neck Library  
L. Valeta King  
10,521 v. Inc. \$9,468; bks., per., \$1,044

**Greene—1,363\***

—Moore Memorial Library  
Mrs. Mary A. Summers  
7,412 v. Inc. \$3,081; bks., per., \$304  
Spec Coll.: American Indians

**Greenport—2,991\***

—Floyd Memorial Library  
Elizabeth L. Deale  
4,181 v. Inc. \$3,539; bks., per., \$533

**Greenwich—2,398\***

—Greenwich Free Library  
Mrs. J. W. Hamilton  
5,654 v. Inc. \$2,821; bks., per., \$496

**Groton—2,072\***

—Public Library  
Ellen A. Brown  
7,877 v. Inc. \$3,865; bks., per., \$282

**Hamburg—2,932\***

—Free Library (C)  
Elizabeth R. Seelbach  
10,151 v. Inc. \$5,172; bks., per., \$852

**Hamilton—1,668\***

—Public Library  
May Coman  
7,997 v. Inc. \$2,667; bks., per., \$158  
Spec Coll.: Baptist history

**Hammondsport—1,053\***

—Hammondsport Public Library  
Laura I. Bailey  
5,631 v. Inc. \$762; bks., per., \$481

**Harrison—1,490\***

—Harrison Free Library  
Eva Burger  
4,105 v. Inc. \$2,410; bks., per., \$495

**Hastings-on-Hudson—6,311\***

—Hastings-on-Hudson Free Library  
Bertha M. Stetson  
7,592 v. Inc. \$3,516; bks., per., \$228

**Haverstraw—4,226\***

—Kings Daughters Public Library  
Mary E. Van Orden  
10,450 v. Inc. \$5,122; bks., per., \$477

**Hempstead—9,952\***

—Hempstead Library  
Adelaide M. Faron  
8,445 v. Inc. \$10,600; bks., per., \$1,127

**NEW YORK—Continued****Herkimer—10,910\***

—Herkimer Free Library

Edith M. Sheaf

15,450 v. Inc. \$7,517, bks., per., \$906

**Hicksville—2,500**

—Hicksville Free Public Library

209 v.

**Highland—1,570\***

—Highland Free Library

Carrie W. Sears

4,435 v. Inc. \$1,909; bks., per., \$212

**Highland Falls—3,071\***

—Highland Falls Library

Marie Nelson

3,697 v. Inc. \$1,150, bks., per., \$96

**Hillburn—1,139\***

—Hillburn Public Library

Mrs. J. B. Strong

**Homer—2,553\***

—Phillips Free Library

Cora J. Bard

8,706 v. Inc. \$3,656, bks., per., \$481

**Honeoye Falls—1,204\***

—Honeoye Falls Free Library

Louise B. Austin

3,278 v. Inc. \$1,064, bks., per., \$263

**Hoosick Falls—5,050\***

—Cheney Free Public Library and Historical Rooms

Edith S. Engquist

5,322 v. Inc. \$6,120, bks., per., \$821

**Hornell—15,784\***

—Public Library (C)

Helen G. Thacher

23,002 v. Inc. \$4,045; bks., per., \$850

**Hudson—11,755\***

—D. A. R., Hendrick Hudson Chapter, Free Library

Miss Maud Q. Rice

8,262 v.

**Hudson Falls—6,266\***

—Hudson Falls Free Library Association

Genevieve Clarke

7,235 v. Inc. \$4,435, bks., per., \$303

**Huntington—6,200**

—Huntington Library Association

Irene A. Hackett

14,115 v. Inc. \$5,131; bks., per., \$658

**Ilion—10,426\***

—Free Public Library

L. Marion Moshier

19,157 v. Inc. \$12,796, bks., per., \$2,317

**Irvington-on-Hudson—3,296\***

—Irvington Public Library, Guiteau Foundation

Emma Knodel

11,967 v. Inc. \$7,450, bks., per., \$891

**Islip—2,240**

—Islip Public Library

Mrs. Clara R. Allen

3,036 v. Inc. \$2,082; bks., per., \$694

**Ithaca—18,948\***

—Cornell Library Association

E. T. Turner

35,165 v. Inc. \$10,854, bks., per., \$2,307

**Jamestown—43,414\***

—James Prendergast Free Library

Lucia T. Henderson

29,744 v. Inc. \$18,781; bks., per., \$1,792

**Johnson City—11,169\***

—Your Home Library Association

Jane Stiles

12,691 v. Inc. \$9,941; bks., per., \$1,752

**Johnstown—10,712\***

—Public Library (C)

Katharine M. Seaman

19,041 v. Inc. \$6,713, bks., per., \$962

**Jordan—1,128\***

—Jordan Free Library

Mrs. Jessica Bramley

2,730 v. Inc. \$654, bks., per., \$444

**Keeseville—1,716\***

—Keeseville Free Library

Jane M. Garfield

4,127 v. Inc. \$729, bks., per., \$144

**Kenmore—6,521\***

—Kenmore Public Library

Margaret Hershlser

4,462 v. Inc. \$5,207, bks., per., \$1,289

**Kingston—28,099\***

—Kingston City Library (C)

Cornelia K. Goodrich

13,415 v. Inc. \$10,721; bks., per., \$1,602

—Ponckhockie Public Library

Sadie E. Schutt

2,609 v. Inc. \$66

**Lackawanna—20,196\***

—Lackawanna Public Library (C)

Jasmine L. Hardleben

5,329 v. Inc. \$6,327, bks., per., \$1,145

**Lake Placid—2,473\***

—Lake Placid Public Library

Meta M. Babbitt

5,314 v. Inc. \$2,150, bks., per., \$467

## NEW YORK—Continued

**Lancaster—6,748\***

—Public Library  
Anna E. Thatcher  
6,260 v. Inc. \$2,133; bks., per., \$491

**Larchmont—3,915\***

—Larchmont Public Library  
Alice L. Jewett  
5,535 v. Inc. \$15,165, bks., per., \$5,879

**La Salle—6,258\***

—La Salle Free Library  
Elfreda M. Walker  
3,507 v. Inc. \$3,090; bks., per., \$882

**Le Roy—4,384\***

—Le Roy Library Association  
Katharine Cameron  
5,649 v. Inc. \$699; bks., per., \$83

**Liberty—3,075\***

—Liberty Public Library  
Mrs. M. B. Lambert  
2,461 v. Inc. \$725; bks., per., \$200

**Lima—981\***

—Lima Public Library  
Mamie T. Beale  
4,412 v. Inc. \$1,392; bks., per., \$318

**Little Falls—12,428\***

—Little Falls Public Library  
Mabel E. Richards  
14,280 v. Inc. \$5,940, bks., per., \$914

**Little Valley—1,340**

—Memorial Library of Little Valley  
Miriam C. Older  
1,662 v. Inc. \$503; bks., per., \$316

**Liverpool—1,998\***

—Liverpool Public Library  
Mrs. Adasa H. Gray  
4,842 v. Inc. \$1,498; bks., per., \$310

**Lockport—21,676\***

—Lockport Public Library  
Helene M. Prudden  
15,617 v. Inc. \$8,934; bks., per., \$3,112

**Lowville—3,427\***

—Free Library  
Alice E. Allen  
6,863 v. Inc. \$1,776; bks., per., \$329

**Lynbrook—8,344\***

—Lynbrook Free Library  
Mrs. Ella E. Cook  
2,908 v. Inc. \$4,377; bks., per., \$506

**McGraw—1,032\***

—Lamont Memorial Free Library  
Mrs. Florence B. Walter  
3,540 v. Inc. \$4,019; bks., per., \$399

**Madrid—980\***

—Hepburn Library of Madrid  
Mrs. Lawrence Lee  
3,408 v. Inc. \$2,430; bks., per., \$209

**Malone—8,820\***

—Wadhams Reading Circle Library  
Louise E. Kelley  
6,000 v. Bks., per., \$300

**Mamaroneck—10,153\***

—Mamaroneck Free Library  
Grinton I. Will  
5,307 v. Inc. \$16,012; bks., per., \$806

**Manlius—1,669\***

—Manlius Reading Room  
Mrs. Frank Sass  
3,912 v. Inc. \$1,341, bks., per., \$377

**Marathon—955**

—Peck Memorial Library Association  
J. W. Livingston  
7,600 v. Inc. \$1,236; bks., per., \$352

**Marcellus—1,110\***

—Free Library  
Mrs. N. C. Edwards  
4,365 v. Inc. \$1,646, bks., per., \$344

**Massena—5,907\***

—Public Library  
Helena A. Taylor  
5,376 v. Inc. \$4,156, bks., per., \$730

**Mattituck—1,550\***

—Mattituck Free Library  
Catherine Phillips  
4,488 v. Inc. \$1,689, bks., per., \$401

**Mayville—1,287\***

—Tuesday Club Library  
Lucile Green  
5,124 v. Inc. \$1,913; bks., per., \$169

**Mechanicsville—8,514\***

—L. B. Blakeman Library  
Grace Bennett  
8,189 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., per., \$566

**Menands—1,449\***

—Menands Public Library  
Mrs. Mary L. Sullivan  
2,221 v. Inc. \$1,700, bks., per., \$276

**Middletown—20,412\***

—Thrall Library  
Helena S. Le Fevre  
19,054 v. Inc. \$19,842; bks., per., \$5,558

**Middleville—947\***

—Middleville Free Library  
Mrs. Henry Betzing  
2,752 v. Inc. \$1,246; bks., per., \$255

**NEW YORK—Continued****Millbrook—1,174\***

—Millbrook Free Library

Mary Lillian Dodd

8,513 v. Inc. \$5,394, bks., per., \$519

**Milton—1,267**

—Sarah Hull Hallock Free Library

E. Eleanor McManus

4,277 v. Inc. \$1,504; bks., per., \$153

**Mineola—3,240\***

—Mineola Library

Mrs. Carlotta Schmidt

1,997 v. Inc. \$1,128; bks., per., \$175

**Mohawk—3,017\***

—Weller Library

Mrs. Hilda Pearce

6,696 v. Inc. \$7,147; bks., per., \$569

**Monroe—1,653\***

—Free Library

Mrs. J. T. Howell

3,439 v. Inc. \$1,367, bks., per., \$242

**Montgomery—946\***

—Free Library

Elizabeth Van Alst

3,083 v. Inc. \$788, bks., per., \$2

**Montour Falls—1,561\***

—Montour Falls Memorial Library

Mrs. Elizabeth P. Hopkins

4,044 v. Inc. \$1,198; bks., per., \$220

**Moravia—1,434\***

—Powers Free Library

Alta L. Atwood

9,876 v. Inc. \$1,636, bks., per., \$349

**Mount Kisco—4,161\***

—Public Library

Alice M. Siggelkow

8,639 v. Inc. \$6,314; bks., per., \$329

**Mount Morris—3,555\***

—Mount Morris Library

Jennie A. Rockfellow

9,508 v. Inc. \$1,797; bks., per., \$148

**Mount Vernon—50,382\***

—Mount Vernon Public Library (C)

Frances D. Thomson

66,053 v. Inc. \$74,393, bks., per., \$11,366

**Newark—7,309\***

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Louise E. Van Dusen

12,331 v. Inc. \$5,863, bks., per., \$1,013

**New Berlin—1,035\***

—New Berlin Library

Alice C. Pope

8,863 v. Inc. \$2,150; bks., per., \$216

**Newburgh—30,119\***

—Free Library

Lillian O. Estabrook

46,280 v. Inc. \$11,024; bks., per. \$3,039

**Newfane—1,739**

—Free Library

Mrs. B. L. Colton

2,107 v. Inc. \$341; bks., per., \$41

**New Paltz—1,269\***

—Free Library

Mrs. Catharine Schoonmaker

4,147 v. Inc. \$1,585; bks., per., \$308

**New Rochelle—44,222\***

—Public Library (C)

Mary E. Huntington

64,015 v. Inc. \$47,144; bks., per., \$11,197

**New York City—Brooklyn Borough—2,018,356**

—Brooklyn Public Library, 1878, 1897

Chief Librarian—Frank P. Hill

Assistant Librarian—John A. Lowe

Bursar—Joseph P. Connor

Catalog—Theresa Hitchler

Children's—Clara W. Hunt

Extension—Mary J. Thackray

Order—Charles E. Farrington

Publications—Louis N. Feipel

Reference—Calvin W. Foss

Secretary—Isabel L. Henderson

Staff Instruction—Julia A. Hopkins

Supplies—Lemuel N. Martin

Administration Offices—280 Washington Ave.

Branches: 31 (21 Carnegie), 13 stations

Reference Division, Montague Branch

969,953 v. Inc. 1926, \$953,398, salaries, \$491,-

951; bk. exp., \$173,080

Spec. Colls.: Carlyle Chess and checkers. Civil War. Costume. Music

—Friends' Library, 110 Schermerhorn St

Anna L. Curtis, secy.

1,000 v.

—Pratt Institute Free Library

Edward F. Stevens

135,000 v. Bks., per., \$9,134

Spec. Colls.: Technology. Fine Arts.

**New York City—Manhattan, Richmond and Bronx Boroughs—3,264,368**

—American Institute of the City of New

York, (1829) 322-324 West 23rd St

J. W. Bartlett, M.D.

15,000 v

—Bethany Memorial Library, 400 East 67th St

A. B. Churchman

2,000 v.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—DeWitt Memorial Free Library, 280 Rivington St.

Malcolm R. Birnie  
3,000 v.

—Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen (Mechanics Library)

Henry W. Parker  
99,098 v. (Circulating 86,933, spec. colls. 12,165) Bks. and maintenance, \$20,984

Spec. Colls.: Architecture Engineering  
Useful arts. Drawing and perspective. Fine arts. Decoration.

—Friends' Reference Library, 221 East 15th St.

Anna L. Curtis, secy.  
1,300 v.

—Hudson Guild Library (Society for Ethical Culture), 436 West 27th St

Mrs L. F. Mentz  
5,000 v.

—Huntington Free Library and Reading Room, 9 Westchester Sq, The Bronx

Emma K. Volz  
6,126 v.

—Mercantile Library Association, 13 Astor Place

Florence S. Garing  
218,889 v. Inc. \$33,178; salaries, \$13,246, bks \$5,802; per, \$455  
Specializes in all new books.

—The New York Public Library, 1895. Astor (1849), Lenox (1870), and Tilden (1886)

Director—Edwin H. Anderson  
Bursar—Harry J. Grumpelt  
Editor—Robert R. Finster  
Special Investigator—Edwin W. Gailard

Training Class—Alice G. Higgins

**Reference Department**

Chief Reference Librarian—Harry M. Lydenberg

Executive Assistant—Charles J. Shaw

Acquisition—Carl L. Cannon

Preparation—Keyes D. Metcalf

Chief Cataloger—Axel Moth

Information—Frank A. Waite  
Main Reading Room—Charles F. McCombs

Stacks—Robert W. Henderson

American History and Manuscripts—Victor H. Paltsits

Art—Pauline V. Fullerton

Bibliographer—Wilberforce Eames

Current Periodicals—Carolyn F. Ulrich

Economics—Rollin A. Sawyer

Genealogy—Henry C. Strippel

**New York City—Continued**

Jewish—Joshua Bloch

Music—Amy Meyer (acting)

Newspapers—Louis H. Fox

• Oriental—Richard Gottheil

Prints—Frank Weitenkampf

Science and Technology—William B. Gamble

Slavonic—Avrahm Yarmolinsky

Printing Office and Bindery—John Archer

Superintendent of the Building—John H. Fedeler

**Municipal Reference Library**

Municipal Building — Rebecca B. Rankin

**Circulation Department**

Chief—Franklin F. Hopper

Supervisor of Branches — Florence Overton

Secretary to the Chief—Dorothy A. Goodrich

Accountant—Stanley Haines

Binding—Rose G. Murray

Book Order—Carl L. Cannon

Catalog—Emma F. Cragin

Interbranch Loan—Alice Bunting

Children—Anne Carroll Moore

Extension—Ruth Wellman

Picture Collection—Ellen F. Perkins

Schools, Work with—Mabel Williams

Blind, Library for—Lucille Goldthwaite

Central Circulation Branch—Esther Johnston

Central Children's Room—Leonore St. John Power

**Circulation Branches**

43 (38 Carnegie), 31 in Manhattan, 8 in The Bronx, 4 in Richmond; also the Music Library at the 58th Street Branch, the Schomburg Negro Collection at the 135th Street Branch, and the Czechoslovak Collection at the Webster Branch.

Central Building completed 1911. Cost \$9,000,000. Contains Reference Department, the books of which, under the terms of the Foundation, are confined to use within the building, the headquarters of the Circulation Department, the Central Circulation Branch; the Central Children's Room; the Library for the Blind; and the Extension Division.

2,971,209 v. and pam. (Reference Department, 1,819,316, Circulation Department, 1,151,893). Expenditures, 1926, \$2,814,250 (Reference Department, \$1,285,766; Circulation Department, \$1,528,483). Books (excluding binding), \$411,941 (Reference Department, \$155,837; Circulation Department, \$256,104). Salaries, \$1,971,059 (Reference Department, \$902,170, Circulation Department, \$1,068,889).

Spec. Colls.: Aeronautics. African languages. Almanacs. American history. American literature. Arabia and the Arabs Army

## NEW YORK—Continued

## New York City—Continued

lists: American and British. Art. Art (Municipal, Mun. Ref. Br.). Balkans. Banking. Bibles. Bindings (fine; Spencer coll.). Bridges. Bunyan. Ceramics. Cervantes (Prime coll.). Charities. Chemistry. Civics (Mun. Ref. Br.). Constitutions. Cook books. Criminology. Dime novels. Drama. Economics. Egypt. Engineering. Finance. Folklore. Fraternities. Free thought. Furniture. Genealogy. German-Americans. Gift books. Illumination. Illustrated books. Incunabula. Indians. Ireland. Jews. Journalism. Labor. Lace. Magic. Manuscripts. Maps. Marriage and divorce. Meteorology. Mexico. Military science. Milton. Mohammedanism. Money. Mormons. Mountaineering. Municipal reports. Music. Naval history. Negro slavery. Newspapers. New York City. New York State. Numismatics. Pamphlets. Patents. Penmanship. Periodicals. Politics. Poultry. Prints. Prohibited books. Provençal. Public documents. Railroads. Scandinavian literature. Science. Scotland. Semitic languages and literature. Seventh Day Adventists. • Shakers. Shakespeare. Shooting. Shorthand. Single tax. Slavic languages and literature. Social sciences. Socialism. Spinoza. Sports (baseball, bicycling). Statistics. Statute law. Technology. Temperance. Theater. United States. Walton (Izaak—Lenox Library). Witchcraft. Woman.

## —New York Society Library, 1754

Frank B. Bigelow

125,000 v. Inc. \$20,894, salaries, \$11,248, bks., \$4,588; per., \$262

Spec. Colls.: Fine arts. Americana. Out of print fiction, 1750-1850 (Free for reference; circulation for members only).

## —Riverdale Library

Grace A. Thompson

5,397 v. Inc. \$2,285; bks., per., \$145

## New York City—Queens Borough—714,647

## —The Queens Borough Public Library, 1898, 1907

Director—Owen J. Dever

Adult Circulation—Eva A. Gorham

Catalog—Vacancy

Children's—Grace E. Cokeley

Extension—Olive H. Whisenant

Finance and Equipment—Harrison M. Parsons

Interchange—Mary W. Early

Reference—Margaret S. Green

Secretary—Mary A. Gibbons

Staff Instruction—Isabella M. Cooper

Administration Offices—150-24 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, N. Y.

Branches: 20 (7 Carnegie); 23 stations

Borough Reference Division—153-01 Jamaica Avenue

## New York City—Continued

208,988 v. Inc., 1926, \$229,688; salaries, \$202,147; bk., exp., \$47,309

Spec. Coll.: Long Island.

## Niagara Falls—57,033\*

—Niagara Falls Public Library (C)

Bertha M. Cudebec

Branches: 2

58,000 v. Inc. \$35,270, salaries, \$17,227; bk. exp. \$9,970

## Norfolk—1,570\*

—Hepburn Library of Norfolk

A. Blanche Creighton

5,912 v. Inc. \$2,466; bks., per., \$246

## Northport—2,587\*

—Public Library (C)

Sarah S. Davey

6,304 v. Inc. \$1,783, bks., per., \$252

## North Tonawanda—17,356\*

—Public Library (C)

H. Pauline Van Voorhees

25,597 v. Inc. \$17,524; bks., per., \$2,482

## Norwich—8,345\*

—Guernsey Memorial Library

Gertrude S. Cobb

19,684 v. Inc. \$9,360, bks., per., \$1,638

## Norwood—1,971

—Norwood Library

Mrs. Ella Pease

3,490 v. Inc. \$1,342, bks., per., \$244

## Nunda—1,152

—Bell Memorial Library

Carolyn D. Wood

6,520 v. Inc. \$1,461, bks., per., \$229

## Nyack—4,917

—Nyack Library (C)

Helen L. Powell

13,811 v. Inc. \$8,066; bks., per., \$524

## Ogdensburg—17,047\*

—Ogdensburg Public Library

Margaret C. Gillis

21,811 v. Inc. \$11,743, bks., per., \$1,248

## Olean—21,332\*

—Public Library (C)

Maud D. Brooks

18,474 v. Inc. \$17,819, bks., per., \$1,805

## Oneida—10,656\*

—Oneida Library

Nellie Mirick

4,530 v. Inc. \$3,039, bks., per., \$524

## NEW YORK—Continued

**Oneonta—12,057\***

—Huntington Memorial Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth W. Blackall  
22,522 v. Inc. \$23,618; bks., per., \$3,672

**Ossining—12,769\***

—Public Library (C)  
Blanche L. Davis  
11,898 v. Inc. \$6,849; bks., per., \$1,044

**Oswego—22,369\***

—Oswego City Library  
Robert S. Kelsey  
13,666 v. Inc., \$6,935

**Owego—4,723\***

—Coburn Free Library  
Nano Loring  
15,301 v. Inc. \$3,265; bks., per., \$749

**Oxford—1,695\***

—Oxford Memorial Library  
Lillian J. Emerson  
7,325 v. Inc. \$1,450, bks., per., \$338

**Oyster Bay—3,700**

—Free Library  
Luie P. Sammis  
9,101 v. Inc. \$1,505; bks., per., \$217

**Palmyra—2,664\***

—Kings Daughters Free Library  
Mrs. Elsie Westfall  
7,512 v. Inc. \$3,092, bks., per., \$510

**Patchogue—5,116\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Alma D. Custead  
10,767 v. Inc. \$8,753, bks., per., \$1,279

**Pawling—1,069\***

—Pawling Free Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Taber  
2,278 v. Inc. \$926; bks., per., \$216

**Peekskill—17,993\***

—Field Library  
Ella F. Fowler  
15,644 v. Inc. \$10,228; bks., per., \$648

**Pelham—1,734\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Mary A. Dickinson  
6,034 v. Inc. \$3,848; bks., per., \$314

**Penn Yan—5,326\***

—Public Library (C)  
Margaret R. Durry  
11,803 v. Inc. \$3,080; bks., per., \$438

**Perry—4,636\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Jenny Nobles  
6,854 v. Inc. \$2,808; bks., per., \$304

**Phelps—1,200**

—Public Library  
Dora E. McGillivray  
3,390 v. Inc. \$112; bks., per., \$171

**Philmont—1,956\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Frank F. Harder  
3,964 v. Inc. \$412; bks., per., \$202

**Phoenix—1,711\***

—Phoenix Public Library  
Alice L. Kinney  
3,256 v. Inc. \$997

**Piermont—1,539\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. E. L. Brodhead  
6,409 v. Inc. \$1,475, bks., per., \$121

**Pine Plains—1,600**

—Free Library  
Mrs. Clarissa T. Cole  
4,086 v. Inc. \$271, bks., per., \$69

**Pittsford—1,454\***

—Pittsford Community Library  
Margaret Hutchinson  
1,878 v. Inc. \$1,818; bks., per., \$295

**Plattsburg—11,552\***

—Public Library  
Helen E. Hale  
22,061 v. Inc. \$5,759, bks., per., \$1,332

**Pleasantville—3,674\***

—Pleasantville Public Library  
Mrs. Charlotte H. Yuille  
5,425 v. Inc. \$5,644; bks., per., \$1,108

**Port Chester—19,283\***

—Free Library and Reading Room  
Clara S. Merritt  
10,089 v. Inc. \$22,169; bks., per., \$7,316

**Port Henry—2,072\***

—Sherman Free Library  
Anna L. Walton  
11,101 v. Inc. \$2,206; bks., per., \$518

**Port Jefferson—2,200**

—Free Library  
H. N. W. Magill  
4,621 v. Inc. \$2,455; bks., per., \$266

**Port Jervis—10,507\***

—Free Library (C)  
22,910 v. Inc. \$15,381; bks., per., \$1,235

**Portville—937\***

—Free Library  
Mrs. Lillian McG. Rogers  
7,633 v. Inc. \$10,921; bks., per., \$712

**NEW YORK—Continued****Port Washington—3,000**

## —Public Library

Helen B. Curtice

10,430 v. Inc. \$7,947; bks., per., \$555

**Potdam—4,472\***

## —Public Library and Reading Room

Mrs. George W. Bixby

9,400 v. Inc. \$5,006; bks., per., \$947

**Poughkeepsie—35,670\***

## —Adriance Memorial Library

Marion F. Dutcher

66,761 v. Inc. \$29,937; bks., per., \$5,883

Spec. Coll. Local history

**Randolph—1,498\***

## —A G Dow Free Library

Mrs. Harriet F. Rogers

5,681 v. Inc. \$1,759; bks., per., \$280

**Ravena—1,944\***

## —Public Library

Marjory I. Purdy

1,764 v. Inc. \$218; bks., per., \$120

**Red Hook—943\***

## —Public Library

Mrs. Edith Halloch

3,065 v. Inc. \$533; bks., per., \$110

**Rensselaer—11,394\***

## —Bath-on-Hudson Public Library

Alice Ashton

4,727 v. Inc. \$773; bks., per., \$270

## —City Library

Margaret M. Lynch

5,751 v. Inc. \$705; bks., per., \$232

**Rhinebeck—1,520\***

## —Starr Institute Library

Mrs Ray Traver

9,298 v. Inc. \$4,386; bks., per., \$470

**Richfield Springs—1,388**

## —Richfield Springs Public Library

Ella L. Winne

6,094 v. Inc. \$2,540; bks., per., \$340

**Rochester—316,786\***

## —Rochester Public Library

Chief Librarian—William F. Yust

Assistant Librarian—Bernice E. Hodges

Book Order and Catalog—Ada J. White

Children and Extension—Julia L. Sauer

Administration Offices: Edgerton Park

Branches: 11; 9 sub branches, 72 stations, 673 grade school colls.

200,226 v. Exp., \$265,606; salaries, \$112,110; bk. exp., \$61,132

**Rochester—Continued**

## —Reynolds Library

Anna R. Collins

90,875 v. Bks., per., \$3,912

Spec. Coll.: America.

**Rockville Center—10,316\***

## —Public Library (C)

Mrs. Alice H. Decker

7,301 v. Inc. \$2,684; bks., per., \$382

**Rome—30,328\***

## —Jervis Library Association

Helen Salzmann

28,226 v. Inc. \$30,326; bks., per., \$3,394

**Roscoe—1,100**

## —Roscoe Free Library

Mrs. Erwin Davis

1,155 v. Inc. \$454; bks., per., \$298

**Roslyn—2,900**

## —Bryant Circulating Library

Mary A. Drake

5,710 v. Inc. \$3,758; bks., per., \$99

**Rouses Point—1,757\***

## —Dodge Memorial Library

Mary A. Spear

6,314 v. Inc. \$784; bks., per., \$253

**Rye—6,698\***

## —Free Reading Room

Marcia Dalphin

10,764 v. Inc. \$10,825; bks., per., \$1,337

**Sag Harbor—2,903**

## —John Jermain Memorial Library

Alida L. Dutcher

15,987 v. Inc. \$9,536; bks., per., \$1,163

Spec. Colls. Indians Long Island history

**St. Johnsville—2,568\***

## —Margaret Reaney Memorial Library

Kate M. Hough

11,073 v. Inc. \$3,213; bks., per., \$764

**Salamanca—9,878\***

## —Salamanca Public Library (C)

Alice C. Engdahl

5,500 v. Inc. \$4,274; bks., per., \$846

**Salem—1,041\***

## —Bancroft Public Library

Frances F. Leighton

11,947 v. Inc. \$925; bks., per., \$315

**Saranac Lake—6,579\***

## —Free Library

Stella C. Norton

10,100 v. Inc. \$4,868; bks., per., \$1,181

**Saugerties—4,228\***

## —Public Library (C)

Anna C. Voerg

14,025 v. Inc. \$4,113; bks., per., \$855

**NEW YORK—Continued****Sayville—3,940\***

—Sayville Library  
Anna Westerbeke  
6,391 v. Inc \$3,914; bks., per., \$518

**Schenectady—92,786**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Henry Glen  
Branches: 3  
68,003 v Exp. \$39,187, salaries, \$18,835, bk exp, \$14,065  
Spec Coll Local newspapers

**Schuylerville—1,620\***

—Free Library  
Mrs. Mary E. Gow  
6,239 v Inc \$2,736; bks., per., \$343

**Scottsville—929\***

—Free Library  
Alice B Budlong  
2,347 v Inc \$1,572, bks., per., \$650

**Sea Cliff—3,101\***

—Stenson Memorial Public Library  
May Dibbell  
5,882 v. Inc. \$1,565

**Seneca Falls—6,477\***

—Mynderse Library  
Ellen F Wickes  
7,138 v. Inc \$15,010, bks., per., \$673

**Shelter Island—1,200**

—Shelter Island Public Library Society  
Dorothy B. Payne  
8,006 v Inc \$7,483, bks., per., \$313

**Sherburne—1,151\***

—Public Library  
Adelaide E Harrington  
9,877 v Inc \$8,370; bks., per., \$627

**Sherrill—2,082\***

—Sherrill-Kenwood Public Library  
Florence McDonald  
4,893 v. Inc. \$3,207; bks., per., \$908

**Sidney—2,499\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Mitta C. Smith  
9,317 v. Inc \$2,140; bks., per., \$637

**Silver Bay**

—Richard C. Morse Hall Library  
Florence E. Branton  
7,587 v Bks., per., \$41

**Silver Creek—3,278\***

—Lee Library  
Marion E. Baird  
4,394 v. Inc. \$2,260; bks., per., \$383

**Skaneateles—1,760\***

—Library Association  
A. G. Petheram  
18,430 v. Inc. \$4,077; bks., per., \$343

**Sodus—1,361\***

—Free Library  
Mrs. Carrie R. Colvin  
4,739 v. Inc. \$1,304; bks., per., \$221

**Solvay—7,562\***

—Public Library (C)  
Cornelia Mertens  
10,823 v Inc. \$7,387; bks., per., \$1,000

**Southampton—3,952\***

—Rogers Memorial Library  
Grace Hamilton  
13,517 v. Inc \$10,271; bks., per., \$673

**Southold—1,526\***

—Free Library  
Mrs Eva Booth  
7,220 v Inc. \$2,685, bks., per., \$500

**Spencerport—1,157\***

—Farmers Library Company of Town of  
Ogden  
Mrs Mina A. Lapp  
3,485 v Inc \$1,717; bks., per., \$254

**Spring Valley—3,779\***

—Spring Valley Free Library  
Mrs M. S. Schram  
2,261 v Inc \$660, bks., per., \$96

**Springville—2,340**

—Springville Public Library  
Lucy A Bensley  
11,781 v. Inc \$5,025; bks., per., \$548

**Stamford—1,151\***

—Village Library  
Mrs Adaline Stewart  
5,054 v Inc \$1,305, bks., per., \$256

**Suffern—3,349\***

—Suffern Free Library  
Camille C Watson  
3,053 v Inc \$2,295; bks., per., \$436

**Syracuse—182,003\***

—Syracuse Public Library  
Paul M Paine  
Branches: 4 (1 Carnegie)  
154,854 v. Exp \$120,831; salaries \$69,032; bk exp., \$19,320  
Spec. Colls: History of printing, with  
Mss (Smith) Local history. Syracuse au-  
thors.

**Tarrytown—6,199\***

—Young Men's Lyceum Library  
Flora C. Millard  
18,176 v. Inc. \$6,462; bks., per., \$2,721

## NEW YORK—Continued

Ticonderoga—3,858\*

—Public Library (C)

Mabel F. Malcolm

5,677 v. Inc. \$989; bks., per., \$110

Tomkins Cove—1,300

—Public Library

Sara L. Odell

1,651 v. Inc. \$191; bks., per., \$112

Tonawanda—11,292\*

—Public Library

Katharine M. Kohler

8,024 v. Inc. \$1,543; bks., per., \$303

Troy—72,223\*

—Troy Public Library

Fanny C. Howe

Branches: 1 sub-branch

56,737 v. Inc. \$44,648; salaries, \$13,355, bk. exp., \$2,589

—Young Woman's Association Library

Sarah C. Salmson

4,292 v.

Tuckahoe—5,033\*

—Crestwood Library

Helen F. Thompson

2,843 v. Inc. \$506; bks., per., \$140

—Free Library

Olive C. Riley

4,654 v. Inc. \$1,076; bks., per., \$132

Unadilla—1,111\*

—Unadilla Public Library

Janet Cornish

3,704 v. Inc. \$3,615; bks., per., \$274

Utica—101,604\*

—Public Library

Laure C. Foucher

Branches: 2

110,129 v. Inc. \$96,025; bks., per., \$10,083

Walden—4,487\*

—Josephine-Louise Public Library

Ethel S. Leeming

3,616 v. Inc. \$2,708; bks., per., \$521

Walton—3,511\*

—W. B. Ogden Free Library

Mrs. J. Beckwith

8,851 v. Inc. \$3,185; bks., per., \$1,074

Wappinger Falls—3,351\*

—Grinnell Library

Jessie D. Blythe

5,171 v. Inc. \$4,175; bks., per., \$443

Warrensburg—2,000

—Richards Library

Mary S. Crandall

7,109 v. Inc. \$4,394; bks., per., \$497

Warsaw—3,404\*

—Public Library (C)

Helen M. Cameron

8,829 v. Inc. \$3,201; bks., per., \$424

Waterford—3,339\*

—Public Library

Mrs. S. M. Boughton

4,188 v. Inc. \$925; bks., per., \$266

Waterloo—3,921\*

—Library and Historical Society Library

Lura Lerch

8,298 v. Inc. \$2,315; bks., per., \$638

Watertown—32,836\*

—Roswell P. Flower Memorial Library

Rev. S. A. Hayt

35,914 v. Inc. \$27,269; bks., per., \$3,208

Spec Coll: New York State Medicine

Waterville—1,327\*

—Public Library

Nellie Martin

7,275 v. Inc. \$771; bks., per., \$247

Watkins Glen—2,919\*

—Watkins Public Library

Mrs. Loretta C. Gillette

5,209 v. Inc. \$1,281; bks., per., \$195

Wayland—1,767\*

—Free Library

Augusta Piatt

3,486 v. Inc. \$1,035; bks., per., \$237

Weedsport—1,440

—Free Library

Jennie M. Lamont

4,686 v. Inc. \$4,105; bks., per., \$255

Wellsville—4,853\*

—David A. Howe Public Library

Fannie E. Crittenden

17,007 v. Inc. \$2,735; bks., per., \$412

Westfield—3,587

—Patterson Library

Emma W. Piehl

21,326 v. Inc. \$36,664; bks., per., \$1,301

Whitehall—5,662\*

—Whitehall Free Library

Elizabeth L. Buell

4,631 v. Inc. \$2,296; bks., per., \$341

White Plains—27,428\*

—Public Library (C)

Clara F. Hopper

31,595 v. Inc. \$35,277; bks., per., \$5,763

Williamson—1,753\*

—Williamson Free Public Library

Alinda N. Brundige

2,165 v. Inc. \$703; bks., per., \$188

**NEW YORK—Continued****Williamsville—2,542\***

—Williamsville Free Library  
Mrs. R. C. Harmon

4,223 v. Inc. \$1,245; bks., per., \$200

**Worcester—1,220**

—Free Library  
Fannie Sloan

3,135 v. Inc. \$532; bks., per., \$65

**Yonkers—113,647\***

—Public Library (C)  
Helen M. Blodgett

Branches: 2

85,608 v. Inc. \$56,244, salaries, \$22,697; bks., per., \$12,782

**NORTH CAROLINA**

North Carolina Library Commission: Mrs. Lillian B. Griggs, Secretary and Director, Raleigh

North Carolina State Library, Raleigh: Carrie L. Broughton, Librarian

**Aberdeen—858**

—Page Memorial Library  
Bertie Goodwyn

2,801 v. Inc. \$398, bks., per., \$152

**Albermarle—2,691**

—Albermarle Public Library  
Mrs. T. P. Bumgardner

**Andrews—1,634**

—Andrews Carnegie Library  
Mrs. A. B. Chandler

2,673 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$454

Anson County Library See Wadesboro.

**Asheville—31,474\***

—Pack Memorial Library  
Ann Talbot Erwin

15,838 v. Inc. \$14,000, bks., per., \$8,107

**Beaufort—2,968**

—Beaufort Library  
Lottia V. Sanders

663 v. Inc. \$150; bks., per., \$150

**Belhaven—1,816**

—Belhaven Public Library  
Mrs. T. H. Blount

205 v. Inc. \$200; bks., per., \$168

**Brevard—1,658**

—U. D. C. Library  
A. Lila Riley

**Burlington—3,952**

—Burlington Public Library  
Lily Moore

4,320 v. Inc. \$2,576; bks., per., \$2,064

**Carthage—962**

—Woman's Club Library  
Mrs. R. L. Phillips

4,275 v. Inc. \$170; per., \$72

**Charlotte—53,318\***

—Charlotte Public Library (C)  
Anne Pierce

23,000 v. Inc. \$29,506; salaries, \$16,320; bks., \$10,000, per., \$416

—Charlotte Negro Library  
Annie F. Hayes

9,329 v. Bks., per., \$720

**Concord—9,903**

—Concord Public Library  
Mrs. Richmond Reed

5,248 v. Inc. \$2,816; bks., per., \$1,993

**Durham—42,258\***

—Durham Public Library (C)  
Clara M. Crawford

16,640 v. Inc. \$11,905; bks., per., \$8,583

—Durham Negro Library  
Hattie B. Wooten

5,532 v. Inc. \$1,322; bks., per., \$650

**Edenton—2,777**

—Shepard Pruden Memorial Library  
Mrs. S. M. McMullan

3,128 v. Inc. \$1,435; bks., per., \$889

**Fayetteville—3,877**

—Civic Association Library  
Mrs. Charles Pearce

1,869 v.

**Gastonia—16,899\***

—Gastonia Public Library  
Charlotte E. Blake

6,409 v. Inc. \$3,396, bks., per., \$2,692

**Goldsboro—14,234\***

—Goldsboro Public Library  
Mary Faison DeVane

7,518 v. Inc. \$4,553; bks., per., \$2,466

**Graham—2,366**

—L. Banks Holt Library  
Nina Holt

4,000 v.

**Greensboro—47,132\***

—Greensboro Public Library (Guilford county service) (C)  
Nellie M. Rowe

22,500 v. Inc. \$17,304; bks., per., \$14,135

**NORTH CAROLINA—Continued****Greensboro—Continued**

—Carnegie Negro Library  
Martha O. Sebastian  
2,178 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$600

**Greenville—5,272**

—Greenville Public Library  
Ora E. Fullen  
2,590 v. Inc. \$1,572; bks., per, \$1,450

Guilford County. See Greensboro.

**Henderson—5,222**

—H. Leslie Perry Memorial Library  
Bertie H. Craig  
4,973 v. Inc. \$6,325; bks., per, \$4,176

**Hendersonville—3,720**

—Hendersonville Public Library (C)  
Anna Sample  
4,399 v. Inc. \$1,480; bks, per, \$1,113

**Hickory—5,076**

—Worth-Elliot Carnegie Library  
Emma C. Bonney  
4,505 v. Inc \$3,112; bks., per, \$2,127

**Highlands—1,062**

—Hudson Library Association Library  
Mrs. S. T. Marett  
3,883 v.

**Hillsboro—1,180**

—Hillsboro Library  
2,250 v. Inc. \$104

**Kinston—9,771**

—Kinston Public Library  
Dora Miller  
2,751 v. Inc \$357, bks, per, \$180

**Laurinburg—2,643**

—Laurinburg Negro Library  
Pearl G. Johns  
3,008 v.

**Lexington—5,254**

—Woman's Club Library  
Kate T. Mays  
680 v. Inc \$349; bks, \$189

Lincoln County Memorial Library See  
Lincolnton.

**Lincolnton—3,390**

—Lincoln County Memorial Library (county  
pop. 17,862)  
Frances Fair  
1,215 v. Inc. \$411; bks., per., \$214

**Marion—1,784**

—Marion Public Library  
Margaret Winslow  
1,000 v. Per., \$48

**Montreat**

—Cora A. Stone Memorial Library  
May H. Darragh  
3,968 v. Inc \$242; bks., per., \$77

**Mooreville—4,315**

—Mooreville Public Library  
Mrs J. J. McNeally  
2,126 v. Inc. \$100; bks, per, \$36

**Morganton—23,297**

—Morganton Public Library  
Emily C. Smith  
1,921 v. Inc \$1,949, bks, per, \$1,665

**Murphy—1,313**

—Murphy Public Library (C)  
Josephine Heighway  
1,435 v. Inc. \$489

**New Bern—12,198**

—New Bern Library Association  
Frances J. Howerton  
5,617 v. Inc \$1,454, bks, per, \$752

**Oxford—3,606**

—Oxford Subscription Library  
Helen White  
1,987 v. Inc \$140, bks, per, \$125

**Raleigh—30,271\***

—Olivia Raney Library  
Mrs. J. S. Atkinson  
19,161 v. Inc. \$10,429, bks., per, \$6,995

—North Carolina Library Commission  
Mrs. Lillian B Griggs, secretary  
43,000 v. Inc. \$25,000; bks, per, \$15,149

—North Carolina State Library

Carrie L. Broughton  
58,085 v. Inc \$12,500, bks, per. \$12,340

**Reidsville—5,333**

—Reidsville Public Library  
Mrs E. H. Wrenn, Jr  
4,000 v. Inc \$300, bks, per, \$220

**Rockingham—2,509**

—Rockingham Public Library  
Mrs A. L. McDonald  
2,450 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks, per., \$900

**Rocky Mount—15,115\***

—Thomas Hackney Braswell Memorial Lib  
Mrs. Nell G. Battle  
5,339 v. Inc \$5,853; bks, per, \$3,908

**NORTH CAROLINA—Continued****Rutherfordton—1,693**

—Rutherfordton Library  
Mrs L H Reveley  
1,519 v.

**Salisbury—17,696\***

—Salisbury Public Library  
Adelaide Bennett  
3,694 v. Inc. \$1,200, bks., per., \$1,350

**Sanford—2,977**

—Sanford Public Library  
Mrs. Flora P. Lane  
1,526 v. Inc \$1,091; bks, per, \$653

**Scotland Neck—2,061**

—Scotland Neck Library  
Mrs. Stuart Smith  
1,406 v Inc. \$253; bks, \$108

**Shelby—3,609**

—Shelby Public Library  
Carobel Lever  
1,501 v Inc \$240, per, \$120

**Smithfield—1,895**

—Woman's Club Library  
Mrs W M Lawrence  
1,000 v.

**Southern Pines—743**

—Southern Pines Library  
Mrs. E H. Lynch  
5,800 v Inc \$850, bks, per, \$192

**Southport—1,664**

—Southport Public Library  
Carrie Doshier  
6,203 v Inc \$136

**Statesville—7,895**

—Woman's Club Library  
Carrie Mae Watts  
1,696 v Inc. \$734, bks, per, \$276

**Tarboro—4,568**

—Edgecombe Public Library  
Mrs. R. M. Davis  
2,521 v Inc \$842

**Tryon—1,067**

—Lanier Library  
4,000 v.

**Wadesboro—2,648**

—Anson County Library (county pop 28,334)  
Mrs. F. W Dunlap  
427 v.

**Warren County Memorial Library** See  
Warrenton.

**Warrenton—21,933**

—Warren County Memorial Library (county  
pop. 21,593)  
Mabel I Davis  
3,083 v. Inc \$1,936; bks., per., \$1,169

**Washington—6,313**

—Public Library  
Mrs. E. L. Betts  
2,913 v. Inc. \$2,592, bks., per., \$1,069

**Waynesville—1,942**

—Waynesville Library  
Louise Beville  
5,167 v. Inc \$610; bks, per, \$434

**Weldon—1,872**

—Weldon Public Library  
Virginia Lockhart  
1,056 v. Inc \$1,444; bks., per., \$916

**Whiteville—1,664**

—Whiteville Public Library  
Mrs H C. Moffitt  
843 v. Inc. \$120

**Wilmington—37,061\***

—Wilmington Public Library  
Emma Woodward  
14,732 v Inc \$5,722, bks, per, \$4,600  
  
—Wilmington Negro Library  
Fannie Blount  
Inc. \$600

**Wilson—12,818\***

—Wilson County Library (county pop.  
36,813)  
Mrs. W M. Moss  
3,803 v Inc \$1,875; bks, per., \$1,383

**Wilson County Library** See Wilson

**Winston-Salem—69,031\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Janet Carter Berkeley  
Branches. 1 (negro), 3 stations  
18,527 v Inc \$16,415, salaries, \$8,727

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**North Dakota State Library Commission:**  
Lillian E. Cook, Secretary and Director, Bismarck.

**Ashley—1,009**

—Public Library  
Mrs. H. D Piper  
4,159 v. Inc. \$171; bks., per, \$87

**Beach—1,106**

—Public Library  
Mrs. John Koehane  
1,700 v Inc. \$62; bks., per., \$50

**NORTH DAKOTA—Continued****Bismarck—7,122**

—Public Library (C)

Pauline Rich

7,281 v. Inc. \$4,970; bks., per., \$2,326

—State Library Commission

Lillian E. Cook, secretary

19,842 v. Inc. \$12,070, bks., per., \$1,500

**Bowman—787**

—Public Library

Mrs. Emil Scow

3,170 v. Inc. \$1,219; bks., per., \$131

**Cando—1,111**

—Public Library

Mrs. C. J. Lord

2,300 v. Inc. \$500, bks., per., \$200

**Carrington—1,420**

—Public Library

Edna Parker

4,520 v. Inc. \$1,342; bks., per., \$276

**Cassellton—1,538**

—Public Library

Mrs. E. D. Scott

1,518 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$148

**Devil's Lake—5,140**

—Carnegie Library

Marie O'Brien

7,224 v. Inc. \$5,185; bks., per., \$1,005

**Dickinson—4,122**

—Public Library (C)

Gertrude Voldal

6,688 v. Inc. \$3,000, bks., per., \$350

**Ellendale—1,334**

—Public Library

Mrs. V. D. Coleman

2,945 v. Inc. \$673, bks., per., \$155

**Enderlin—1,919**

—Public Library

Mrs. E. T. Danielson

3,857 v.

**Fargo—24,603\***

—Public Library (C)

Inga Rynning

20,598 v. Inc. \$12,871; bks., per., \$2,745

**Grafton—2,512**

—Public Library (C)

Ruth Nollman

2,292 v. Inc. \$1,507; bks., per., \$185

**Grand Forks—14,811\***

—Public Library (C)

Ruth Brown

10,880 v. Inc. \$8,000, bks., per., \$1,324

**Hankinson—1,477**

—Public Library

Mrs. George Schuett

1,332 v. Inc. \$257

**Jamestown—6,627**

—Alfred Dickey Free Library

Agnes Hassell

8,831 v. Inc. \$4,476; bks., per., \$1,785

**Lakota—969**

—City Library

Mrs. Frank Pierce

2,154 v. Inc. \$205; bks., per., \$94

**La Moure—1,014**

—Public Library

Mrs. D. A. Marten

2,399 v. Inc. \$525; bks., per., \$314

**Langdon—1,228**

—Public Library

Mrs. D. W. Barker

2,569 v. Inc. \$550, bks., per., \$80

**Lidgerwood—1,065**

—City Library

Mrs. Elizabeth Kings

3,286 v. Inc. \$1,585, bks., per., \$132

**Lisbon—1,855**

—Public Library

Mrs. H. S. Oliver

2,608 v. Inc. \$2,063; bks., per., \$259

**Mandan—4,336**

—Public Library

Mrs. John Biggs

4,500 v. Inc. \$104

**Marmarth—1,318**

—Public Library

Cleo Dixon

482 v. Inc. \$71; bks., per., \$20

**Mayville—1,218**

—Public Library

Cora I. Ames

2,967 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$195

**Minot—12,660\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Catherine McSherry

11,678 v. Inc. \$9,387; bks., per., \$3,789

**New Rockford—2,111**

—Public Library

Mrs. E. R. Davidson

1,755 v. Inc. \$371; bks., per., \$19

**Oakes—1,637**

—Public Library

Alice Craig

3,663 v. Inc. \$1,068; bks., per., \$312

**NORTH DAKOTA—Continued****Park River—1,114**

—Public Library

Mrs. Priscilla Overbye

2,729 v. Inc. \$416; bks., per., \$106

**Rugby—1,424**

—Public Library

Hattie S. Sikes

1,757 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$102

**Valley City—4,686**

—Public Library (C)

Harriet Anfinson

9,413 v. Inc. \$6,209; bks., per., \$1,622

**Wahpeton—3,069**

—Leach Public Library

Mrs. Jessie Searing

6,626 v. Inc. \$3,878; bks., per., \$2,015

**Williston—4,178**

—James Memorial Library

Mrs. Ethel Kuenning

7,264 v. Inc. \$5,500; bks., per., \$1,175

**OHIO****Ohio State Library,† Columbus:** Herbert S. Hirschberg, Librarian**Ada—2,321**

—Public Library

Mary Campbell

6,190 v. Inc. \$321; bks., per., \$121

**Akron—208,435\***

—Akron Public Library (C), 1874

Librarian—Maude Herndon

Catalog—Nelle Morris

Reference—Louise E. Grant

Secretary—Florence Crellin

Main Library—East Market Street at High

Art Institute—Wilbur D. Peat, Director

Branches: 3, 16 school stations

58,758 v. Inc. \$47,642; salaries, \$32,364.49, bk. exp. \$4,314.28

**Alliance—24,979\***

—Carnegie Free Library

Howard B. Sohn

19,798 v. Inc. \$15,442; bks., per., \$3,419

**Amherst—2,485**

—Public Library

Maud Nieding

5,140 v.

**Arcanum—1,311**

—Public Library

Mrs. Pearl Miller

5,675 v. Inc. \$1,229; bks., per., \$289

† Closed June 30, 1927; biennial appropriation vetoed by Governor Donahey

**Archbold—1,125**

—Public Library

Sahra Levy

6,600 v. Inc. \$1,286; bks., per., \$787

**Ashland—9,249**

—Ashland Public Library

Carrie Schreffler

8,700 v. Inc. \$3,571; bks., per., \$1,082

**Ashtabula—25,066\***

—Public Library (C)

Ethel MacDowell

19,598 v. Inc. \$16,734; bks., per., \$3,402

**Ashtabula Harbor**

—Public Library

Mildred E. Brown

6,400 v. Inc. \$5,858; bks., per., \$1,659

**Athens—6,418**

(Served by Ohio University Library)

**Barberton—23,286**

—Barber Public Library

Tallulah M. Kirk

9,000 v. Inc. \$8,191; bks., per., \$4,216

**Barnesville—4,865**

—Public Library

Emma E. Laughlin

4,977 v. Inc. \$648; bks., per., \$135

**Batavia—1,088**

—Batavia Public Library

J. P. Beaman

3,542 v. Inc. \$476; bks., per., \$273

**Bellaire—15,061**

—Public Library

Elizabeth Rodefer

2,150 v. Inc. \$1,750

**Bellefontaine—9,336**

—Carnegie Free Public Library

Laura O. Morgan

8,500 v. Inc. \$7,637; bks., per., \$1,424

**Bellevue—5,776**

—Carnegie-Stahl Free Public Library

Frances Battles

11,500 v. Inc. \$8,749; bks., per., \$2,172

**Bethel—1,340**

—Bethel Public Library

Mary A. Milner

1,663 v.

**Bexley—1,342**

—Public Library

Mary Frances Viall, acting libn.

4,623 v. Inc. \$8,335; bks., per., \$3,113

## OHIO—Continued

**Bowling Green—5,788**

—Wood County Public Library (county pop. 44,892)

Mrs. Grace Haylor

6,300 v. Inc. \$700; bks., per., \$249

**Brumback County Library.** See Van Wert.

**Bryan—4,252**

—Public Library (C)

Julia Struble

14,700 v. Inc. \$7,760; bks., per., \$2,419

**Bucyrus—11,729\***

—Public Library (C)

Grace J. Fuller

19,000 v. Inc. \$4,767; bks., per., \$1,275

**Cadiz—2,084**

—Public Library

Mrs. Addie Garvin

8,830 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks., per., \$505

**Cambridge—14,029\***

—Public Library (C)

Martha G. Robins

11,368 v. Inc. \$5,363; bks., per., \$1,372

**Camden—904**

—Public Library

Mrs. M. Belle Gilmore

3,588 v. Inc. \$786; bks., per., \$351

**Canton—106,260\***

—Public Library (C)

Mary P. Martin

35,389 v. Inc. \$17,849; bks., per., \$3,217

**Cardington—1,109**

—Public Library

Mrs. Imogene Snider

3,000 v.

**Carey—2,488**

—Dorcas Carey Public Library (C)

Ruth Cole

6,600 v.

**Cedarville—1,028**

—Carnegie Library

Mary I. Williamson

6,794 v. Inc. \$1,034; bks., per., \$108

**Celina—4,226**

—Public Library (C)

Pauline Merkle

5,104 v. Inc. \$3,685; bks., per., \$884

**Chardon—1,556**

—Public Library

Mrs. Mary F. Radcliff

**Chillicothe—16,649\***

—Public Library (C)

Burton E. Stevenson

50,724 v. Inc. \$7,045; bks., per., \$1,425

**Cincinnati—409,333\***

—Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County

Chief Librarian—Chalmers Hadley

Executive Secretary—Clarence L. Stanley

Adult education—Pauline J. Fihe

Art—Sophie M. Collman

Branches and Extension—Lillie Wulfe-koetter

Catalog—Laura Smith

Children's—Julia F. Carter

Circulation—Ethel L. Hutchins

Field representative—E. Gertrude Avey

Order—Bess McCrea

Publications—Alice B. Coy

Reference—Etheldred Abbot

Technical—Caroline E. Reinke

Training class instruction—Alice M. Dunlap

Main building 629 Vine Street

Branches: 31 (9 Carnegie) in city, 7 in county; 86 deposit stations, incl 3 in hospitals  
Douglass Branch (negro)—Mary Gordon, lbn.

Stowe Branch (negro)—Mrs. Hattie Walker, lbn.

700,028 v. Inc. 1926, \$388,645; salaries, \$177,067, book exp, \$89,828

Spec Colls. Local authors Local history Genealogy. German. Lantern slides

—Young Men's Mercantile Library Association

Natalie B. Dohrmann

96,000 v

**Circleville—7,049**

—Public Library

Mary Wilder

22,220 v. Inc. \$4,267; bks., per., \$472

**Cleveland—960,000\***

—Case Library, 1848

George F. Strong

110,000 v.

—Cleveland Public Library, 1869

Librarian—Linda A. Eastman

Vice Librarian—Louise Prouty

Librarian's Secretary—Helen M. Norton

Accountant—C. A. McLaughlin

Binding—Mary E. Wheelock

Branches—Bessie Sargeant Smith

Building Superintendent—Robert M. Jack

Catalog—Sophie K. Hiss

Children's Work—Effie L. Power

County Libraries—Margaret E. Wright

Editor—Mrs. Julia S. Harron

**OHIO—Continued****Cleveland—Continued**

Librarian of Main Library—Marilla W. Freeman  
 Order—Leta E. Adams  
 School Libraries—Annie S. Cutter  
 Stations—Edythe A. Prouty  
 Supply—Clarence S. Metcalf  
 Main Library, 325 Superior Ave.  
 Branches: 26 (15 Carnegie, 3 other owned buildings); 35 school; 108 stations  
 Municipal Reference Library—Mary L. Clark  
 Board of Education—Helen B. Lewis  
 School of Education—Bertha Hatch  
 John G. White Collection of Folklore and Orientalia—Gordon W. Thayer  
 Division for Blind—Annie E. Carson  
 1,050,617 v. Inc. 1926, \$1,713,405; salaries, \$877,758; bks., \$218,680, per., \$12,461  
 Spec Colls.: Folklore. Ethnology. Proverbs. Oriental literature. Gypsies. Ballads. Architecture. Musical scores. Bibliography. Patents. British history, 17th and 18th centuries. Arabic, Sanskrit and African languages.

—Cuyahoga County Library (county pop 943,495)

Margaret E. Wright, supervisor  
 80,458 v. Inc. \$82,524, bks., per., \$40,520

**Cleveland Heights—22,194**

—Public Library

Helen R. Keeler  
 48,692 v. Inc. \$127,184; bks., per., \$16,042

**Clyde—3,090**

—Public Library (C)

Chella Hutchinson  
 9,641 v. Inc. \$1,377; bks., per., \$523

**Columbus—279,836\***

—Public Library (C)

John J. Pugh  
 144,211 v. Inc. \$78,460

—Holmes Hilltop Library

Mrs. H. S. Currier  
 Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$75

—Ohio State Library,† 1817

Herbert Hirschberg  
 277,464 v. Inc. \$85,120; bks., per., \$25,000

**Conneaut—9,343**

—Carnegie Public Library

Marie T. Brown  
 16,014 v. Inc. \$8,141; bks., per., \$1,792

**Coahocton—11,552\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Clara B. Olney  
 18,217 v. Inc. \$7,234; bks., per., \$1,339

† Closed June 30, 1927, biennial appropriation vetoed by Governor Donahey.

**Covington—1,885**

—Public Library

Mrs. R. L. Heiserman  
 6,851 v. Inc. \$771; bks., per., \$390

**Crestline—4,313**

—Public Library

Marie Welshan  
 1,857 v. Inc. \$5,941; bks., per., \$1,849

Cuyahoga County Library. See Cleveland.

**Cuyahoga Falls—13,700\***

—Taylor Memorial Library

Laura Vaughn  
 7,119 v. Inc. \$1,550; bks., per., \$350

**Dayton**

—Dayton Public Library

Paul North Rice  
 Branches: 11 (2 Carnegie, 8 school), 1 sub-branch (medical)  
 Museum: 1  
 196,822 v. Inc. \$230,838; salaries, \$111,427; bks., \$17,213, per., \$3,075

**Defiance—8,876**

—Public Library (C)

Rena Weigerding  
 19,071 v. Inc. \$2,475; bks., per., \$329

**Delaware—8,756**

—City Library (C)

Della Weiser  
 16,580 v. Inc. \$3,851; bks., per., \$693

**Delphos—5,745**

—Public Library (C)

Hortense Metcalfe  
 8,033 v. Inc. \$2,698; bks., per., \$1,078

**Delta—1,543**

—Public Library

Mrs. A. M. Barron  
 1,600 v. Inc. \$1,729

**Dennison—5,524**

—Public Library

Lucile Campbell  
 3,034 v. Inc. \$3,766; bks., per., \$1,656

**Deshler—1,514**

—Community and School Library

Leslie Young  
 3,101 v. Inc. \$1,497; bks., per., \$751

**Dover—8,101**

—Public Library

Mrs. P. G. Justice  
 8,000 v. Inc. \$3,780; bks., per., \$1,759

**Dover Center—1,754**

—Porter Library and Literary Association

Fay J. Winslow  
 4,003 v. Inc. \$177; bks., per., \$160

## OHIO—Continued

**Dresden—1,434**

—Public Library  
Mrs. C. H. Aberond  
2661 v.

**East Cleveland—37,552\***

—Public Library (C)  
Sarah E. Miller  
53,883 v. Inc. \$60,582; bks., per., \$10,546

**East Liverpool—21,989\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mary H. Hall  
15,801 v. Inc. \$5,455; bks., per., \$1,145

**East Palestine—3,750**

—East Palestine Public Library  
J. I. Irwin

**Eaton—3,210**

—Public Library  
Josephine Hunt  
8,564 v. Inc. \$827; bks., per., \$132

**Elyria—23,832\***

—Elyria Library  
Charlotte Brooks, acting  
35,293 v. Inc. \$4,116; bks., per., \$1,700

**Fairport Harbor—4,211**

—Public Library  
Hazel Rugg  
2,823 v. Inc. \$5,301; bks., per., \$1,611

**Findlay—12,246\***

—Public Library  
Mary B. Morrison  
17,460 v. Inc. \$6,980; bks., per., \$2,329

**Fostoria—9,987**

—McClean Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Ella Robbins  
10,926 v. Inc. \$4,237; bks., per., \$499

**Franklin—3,071**

—Public Library  
Gene Bowman  
3,759 v. Inc. \$3,766; bks., per., \$1,063

**Fremont—13,898**

—Birchard Library  
Mrs. Josephine J. Shumaker  
16,753 v. Inc. \$10,392; bks., per., \$1,351  
—Hayes Memorial Library and Museum  
Mrs. Dorothy E. Wright  
12,000 v., 3,000 pam.  
Spec. Colls.: American history. Biography. Travel.

**Galion—7,374**

—Public Library (C)  
Estella B. Coyle  
8,449 v. Inc. \$3,514; bks., per., \$500

**Gallipolis—6,070**

—Gallipolis Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Addie A. Vanden  
11,472 v. Inc. \$3,247; bks., per., \$767

**Geneva—3,081**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Bessie Palmer  
9,500 v. Inc. \$2,293; bks., per., \$607

**Georgetown—1,670**

—Mary P. Shelton Library  
Eliza E. O'Hara  
4,723 v. Inc. \$1,318; bks., per., \$362

**Germantown—1,827**

—Public Library (C)  
Myra Bruner  
6,819 v. Inc. \$2,150; bks., per., \$918

**Girard—6,556**

—Free Public Library  
Rachel Schenk  
5,622 v. Inc. \$1,655; bks., per., \$821

**Glendale—1,759**

—Glendale Lyceum Library  
Louise Halsted  
3,938 v.

**Grandview Heights—4,300**

—Public Library  
6929 v. Inc. \$10,977; bks., per., \$3,065

**Granville—1,440**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Susan T. Bawden  
14,000 v. Inc. \$2,608; bks., per., \$106

Greene County Library. See Xenia

**Greenville—7,104**

—Carnegie Library  
Minnie J. Routzong  
18,130 v. Inc. \$7,898; bks., per., \$1,210

**Grove City—905**

—Jackson Township Public Library  
Irene Harper  
1,462 v. Inc. \$1,627; bks., per., \$710

**Hamilton—42,364\***

—Lane Public Library  
Mrs. Hattie S. James  
14,587 v. Inc. \$19,184; bks., per., \$500

Hamilton County Library. See Cincinnati.

**Harrison—1,309**

—Harrison Library  
Nellie Curran  
2,000 v.

**Hillsboro—4,356**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Lane Williams  
6,057 v. Inc. \$1,020; bks., per., \$590

## OHIO—Continued

**Hudson—1,134**

—Hudson Library and Historical Society  
Mrs Helen L Evans  
Inc. \$6,000

**Ironton—14,492**

—Briggs Public Library  
10,294 v. Inc. \$6,183; bks., per, \$439

**Jackson—5,842**

—Public Library  
Jessie Hanna  
4,022 v. Inc. \$282

**Jefferson—1,532**

—Citizens' Library Association  
Mrs J. Alice Bollard  
8,000 v. Inc. \$688; bks., per., \$231

Jefferson Township Public Library See  
New Paris

**Kent—7,070**

—Free Library (C)  
Jennie A. Shoeman  
9,408 v. Inc. \$7,306; bks., per., \$1,520

**Kenton—7,690**

—Public Library (C)  
Keziah N. Moore  
7,279 v. Inc. \$1,452; bks., per, \$308

**Kinsman—1,204 (Township)**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. B. C. Porter  
4,036 v. Inc. \$1,819; bks., per, \$196

**Lakewood—56,774**

—Lakewood Public Library (C)  
Roena A. Ingham  
Branches. 1; 4 school branches, 3 stations  
49,749 v. Inc. \$71,743; salaries, \$43,892; bk exp, \$9,245

**Lancaster—16,080\***

—Public Library  
Ella Hite  
12,107 v. Inc. \$2,016; bks., per, \$1,680

**Lebanon—3,396**

—Public Library (C)  
Eva Lewis  
8,500 v. Inc. \$1,130; bks., per, \$112

**Leesburg—849**

—Public Library  
Mrs Mary J. Overman  
2,800 v. Inc. \$300, bks., per, \$25

**Lima—46,717\***

—Public Library (C)  
Georgia G. McAfee  
23,999 v. Inc. \$28,189; bks., per, \$5,391

**Lisbon—3,113**

—Lepper Library  
Mrs. Luella Osborne  
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,118

**Logan—5,493**

—Public Library  
Christine L. Frasch  
4,700 v. Inc. \$1,642; bks., per., \$646

**London—4,080**

—Public Library (C)  
Hattie D. Smith  
9,874 v. Inc. \$3,095; bks., per., \$888

**Lorain—42,259\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Evelyn H. Yeaton  
17,467 v. Inc. \$19,277; bks., per, \$3,306

**Loudonville—1,887**

—Public Library  
Bertha L. Scott  
4,547 v. Inc. \$1,670, bks., per, \$968

**Loveland—1,557**

—Loveland Library  
Mrs. Mary S. Donnelly  
4,300 v. Inc. \$176; bks., per., \$120

Lucas County Library. See Maumee.

**McConnellsville—1,618**

—Kate Love Simpson Library  
Hattie Eberlein  
2,930 v. Inc. \$3,563, bks., per \$623

**Madison—893**

—Township and Village Free Library (C)  
Lora O Tobey  
8,000 v. Inc. \$2,630; bks., per, \$206

**Manchester—1,824**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Harry R. Carroll  
1,000 v.

**Mansfield—31,820\***

—Public Library (C)  
Helen J. Fox  
35,584 v. Inc. \$23,254; bks., per, \$3,870

**Marietta—15,261\***

—Public Library (C)  
Willia D. Cotton  
19,872 v. Inc. \$5,260; bks., per., \$1,141

**Marion—32,511\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Helen L. Kramer  
13,088 v. Inc. \$9,405; bks., per., \$1,598

**Marysville—3,635**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Lillian Robb  
7,504 v. Inc. \$3,182; bks., per, \$769

## OHIO—Continued

**Massillon—19,326\***

—City School District Library  
Florence Hulings  
27,462 v. Inc. \$16,086; bks., per, \$2,220

**Maumee—3,195**

—Lucas County Library (C) (county pop.  
275,721)  
Victoria Bronson  
18,554 v. Inc. \$17,000, bks., per., \$6,077

**Medina—3,430**

—Franklin Sylvester Library  
Katherine F. Wilder  
4,320 v. Inc. \$3,000, bks., per., \$977

**Mentor—851**

—Village Library  
Frances Cleveland  
6,320 v. Inc. \$1,045, bks., per., \$53

**Miamisburg—4,383**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Clara Shuler  
6,582 v. Inc. \$3,104; bks., per, \$1,215

**Middleport—3,772**

—Carnegie Library  
Alpha Somerville  
5,000 v. Inc. \$924; bks., per, \$210

**Middletown—30,823\***

—Free Public Library (C)  
Emma E. Hale  
20,072 v. Inc. \$13,554; bks., per., \$2,609

**Milford—1,525**

—Public Library  
Marie E. Armstrong  
4,950 v. Inc. \$860; bks., per., \$99

**Minerva—2,261**

—Public Library  
Mrs C. M. Hostetter  
3,852 v. Inc. \$1,952; bks., per, \$858

**Montpelier—3,052**

—Public Library

**Mount Gilead—1,837**

—Free Public Library  
Eva Gardner  
4,140 v. Inc. \$880; bks., per, \$139

**Mount Sterling—1,113**

—Public Library (C)  
Mary Davis  
4,728 v. Inc. \$1,462; bks., per., \$201

**Mount Vernon—9,237**

—Public Library  
Ada Cooper  
9,618 v. Inc. \$5,995; bks., per., \$1,404

**Napoleon—4,143**

—Carnegie Free Public Library  
Ora Sheffield  
7,514 v. Inc. \$2,480; bks., per., \$734

**Newark—30,461\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Mary H. Pierce  
20,667 v. Inc. \$15,373; bks., per, \$3,639

**New Carlisle—1,019**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Harry C. Baker, secretary  
5,000 v. Inc. \$201; bks., per, \$91

**New Lexington—3,157**

—Public Library  
Margaret Kelly

**New London—1,470**

—Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth N. McConnell  
Inc. \$3,475, bks., per, \$524

**New Philadelphia—12,001\***

—Union Public Library  
Mrs Clara Foster  
15,924 v. Inc. \$9,971; bks., per., \$5,087

**New Paris—907**

—Jefferson Township Public Library  
Mrs Nell McNeil Cockerill  
4,426 v. Inc. \$779; bks., per, \$159

**New Straitsville—2,208**

—Public Library  
Mrs Marie E. Martin  
9,950 v. Inc. \$2,164

**Niles—16,624\***

—McKinley Memorial Library  
Ida Elizabeth Sloan  
14,187 v. Inc. \$7,950, bks., per., \$1,714

**North Baltimore—2,439**

—Public Library  
Mary Fowles  
2,683 v. Inc. \$3,070, bks., per, \$1,143

**Norwalk—7,379**

—Norwalk City School District Public Li-  
brary (C)  
Bertha M. Butler  
12,625 v. Inc. \$4,770; bks., per., \$695

**Oak Harbor—1,858**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Emma K. Bitter  
3,569 v. Inc. \$575

**Oakwood—1,473**

—Public Library  
Inc. \$4,500

## OHIO—Continued

**Oberlin—4,236**

(Served by Oberlin College Library)

**Orrville—4,107**

—Public Library

Alma Frey

2,000 v. Inc. \$3,552, bks., per, \$1,643

**Orwell—1,170 (Township)**

—Public Library

Velora Adams

1,931 v. Inc. \$632; bks., per., \$133

**Painesville—7,272**

—Morley Library

Margaret Kilbourne

16,261 v. Inc., \$6,633

**Paulding—2,106**

—Paulding County Carnegie Library (county pop. 18,736)

Vivien Jackson

8,242 v. Inc. \$3,884, bks., per, \$67

Paulding County Library. See Paulding

**Perrysburg—2,429**

—Way Public Library

Eleanor D. Moderwell

13,600 v. Inc. \$3,282, bks., per, \$1,480

**Pickerington—1,742 (Township)**

—Violet Township Library (C)

Mrs. Effie Salee

2,885 v. Inc. \$1,902, bks., per, \$245

**Piqua—15,979\***

—Schmidlapp Free School Library

Gertrude L. Irvin

18,222 v. Inc. \$6,693, bks., per, \$1,362

**Plymouth—1,374**

Mrs. H. I. Jeffrey

1,475 v. Inc. \$155, bks., per, \$70

**Pomeroy—4,294**

—Public Library (C)

Crile Crosbie

7,406 v. Inc. \$1,210; bks., per, \$135

**Port Clinton—3,928**

—Public Library

Mrs. Mabel M. Anderson

6,355 v. Inc. \$3,207; bks., per, \$924

**Portsmouth—33,011**

—Free Public Library (C)

Mrs. Frank W. Moulton, acting libn

41,624 v. Inc. \$8,336; bks., per., \$686

**Ravenna—7,219**

—Public Library

Blanche Watts

4,892 v. Inc. \$8,949; bks., per., \$1,453

**Richwood—1,601**

—Free Public Library

Nora E. Lake

3,056 v. Inc. \$726; bks., per., \$472

**Ripley—1,529**

—Union Township Public Library (C)  
(Township, pop. 3,172)

Katherine Scholter

5,303 v. Inc. \$1,537, bks., per., \$145

**Rockford—1,075**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. Mary E. Kinder

3,580 v. Inc. \$1,486; bks., per., \$122

**Saint Marys—5,679**

—Community Library

Minnie Hoffer

2,500 v

**Salem—11,075\***

—Public Library (C)

Alice R. Gladden

16,074 v. Inc. \$7,600; bks., per., \$1,277

**Sandusky—24,542\***

—Library Association (C) (Serves county pop. 39,789)

Dorothy Keefe

35,306 v. Inc. \$12,442, bks., per., \$2,578

**Shelby—5,578**

—Marvin Memorial Library

Elsa Koupal

5,941 v. Inc. \$9,730; bks., per., \$1,570

**Shreve—1,094**

—Public Library

Susan Tice

1,974 v. Inc. \$397, bks., per., \$157

**Sidney—8,590**

—Public Library

Emma Graham

13,200 v. Inc. \$4,482

**Springfield—68,725**

—Warder Public Library

Corinne A. Metz

40,000 v. Inc. \$35,889; salaries, \$13,256; bks., per, \$7,009

**Stow—1,739 (Township)**

—Community Library

2,508 v. Inc. \$4,623, bks., per., \$953

**Steubenville—31,973\***

—Public Library (C)

Eleanor Neidengard

16,652 v. Inc. \$9,032; bks., per., \$1,789

**Sylvania—1,222**

—Public Library

Amy Ramsey

## OHIO—Continued

**Tiffin—15,555\***

## —Public Library (C)

Jessie D. Hershiser

14,000 v. Inc. \$4,188; bks., per., \$728

**Tippecanoe City—2,426**

## —Public Library

Lulu Cottingham

4,131 v. Inc. \$2,022; bks., per., \$586

**Toledo—287,380\***

## —Toledo Public Library, 1873 (C)

Chief Librarian—Carl Vitz

Assistant Librarian—Jessie Welles

Catalog—Winifred Riggs

Children's—Ethel Wright

Circulating—Jessie Welles

Order—Marguerite Ainsworth

Reference—Elizabeth Gassaway

Technology—Randall French

Training Class—Marie Newberry

Branches: 12 (5 Carnegie), 2 sub-branches, 9 stations

231,429 v. Inc. 1926, \$240,025; salaries,

\$152,370; bk. exp., \$40,260

Spec. Colls.: Glass and glass industry.

**Troy—7,260**

## —Public Library

Blanche Mitchell

27,252 v. Inc. \$8,117; bks., per., \$2,634

**Uhrichsville—6,428**

## —Twin City Public Library

Marvilla Cummings

4,000 v. Inc. \$398; bks., per., \$115

**Union Township Public Library** See Ripley.**Upper Sandusky—3,708**

## —Carnegie Public Library

Cora M. Kenan

4,267 v. Inc. \$2,782; bks., per., \$778

**Urbana—7,621**

## —Public Library

Mrs. Harriet C. Milne

14,395 v. Inc. \$2,896; bks., per., \$655

**Utica—1,658**

## —Kings Daughters Library

Mary U. Hall

1,439 v. Bks. \$66

**Van Wert—8,100**

## —Brumback County Library (county pop. 28,210)

Mary T. Hardy

36,656 v. Inc. \$12,757; bks., per., \$1,707

**Vermillion—1,436**

## —Public Library

Mrs. Cora A. McQueen

1,000 v. Inc. \$1,153; bks., per., \$164

**Violet Township Library.** See Pickerington.**Wadsworth—4,742**

## —Ella M. Everhard Public Library

Mrs. Alice V. Woodward

4,341 v. Inc. \$2,300

**Wapakoneta—5,295**

## —Blume Memorial Library

Mildred A. Mercier

3,560 v. Inc. \$4,080; bks., per., \$2,001

**Warren—34,679\***

## —Public Library (C)

Josephine Lytle

27,436 v. Inc. \$26,041; bks., per., \$4,774

**Washington Court House—7,962**

## —Carnegie Public Library

Elizabeth Johnson

11,903 v. Inc. \$2,676; bks., per., \$618

**Wauseon—3,035**

## —Wauseon Public Library (C)

Mrs. E. A. Scott

8,328 v. Inc. \$3,158; bks., per., \$600

**Waverly—1,625**

## —Village Library

3,000 v.

**Waynesville—668**

## —Wayne Township Public Library (township pop. 2,280)

Mrs. Ada S. Courtney

2,725 v. Inc. \$1,594; bks., per., \$310

**Wellington—2,245**

## —Herrick Library

Edith E. Robinson

13,458 v. Inc. \$2,141; bks., per., \$329

**Wellsville—8,849**

## —Carnegie Library

Sarah D. Moore

9,431 v. Inc. \$1,422; bks., per., \$235

**West Jefferson—1,170**

## —Public Library

Mrs. Carrie H. Miller

2,031 v. Inc. \$1,680; bks., per., \$747

**Willard—3,889**

## —Memorial Library

Elizabeth Sykes

3,364 v. Inc. \$797; bks., per., \$125

**Willoughby—2,656**

## —Free Public Library (C)

Georgia Crobaugh

7,595 v. Inc. \$4,812

**Wilmington—5,037**

## —Carnegie Library

Minnie Farren

8,500 v. Inc. \$2,045; bks., per., \$160

**OHIO—Continued**

**Wood County Public Library** See Bowling Green.

**Woodsfield—2,395**

—Public Library  
Clone Cassil  
1,675 v. Inc. \$28; bks., per., \$29

**Wooster—8,204**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Eugenia W. Glenn  
14,688 v. Inc. \$8,439; bks., per., \$2,149

**Worthington—705**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Rose Little  
8,781 v. Inc. \$1,580; bks., per., \$253

**Xenia—9,110**

—Greene County Library (C) (county pop 31,221)  
Mildred Sandoe  
22,107 v. Inc 1926, \$3,208 ( for 1927, \$10,000 ),  
bks., per., \$507

**Youngstown—159,970**

—Youngstown Public (Reuben McMillan Free) Library  
Clarence W. Sumner  
Branches. 2; 6 sub-branches, 13 stations  
119,259 v. Inc \$88,639; salaries, \$50,672, bk exp., \$14,548

**Zanesville—30,442\***

—John McIntire Public Library (C)  
Mary E Elder  
30,000 v. Inc \$9,930, bks., per., \$1,475

**OKLAHOMA**

**Oklahoma Library Commission:** Mrs. J. R. Dale, Secretary, State Capitol, Oklahoma City

**Oklahoma State Library, Oklahoma City:** Miles W. Judge, Librarian

**Altus—4,522**

—Altus Library  
Mrs. M. B. Lloyd  
4,216 v. Inc. \$2,195

**Alva—3,913**

—Public Library  
Mrs. G. M. Lisk  
2,589 v. Inc. \$4,000

**Anadarko—3,116**

—City Library  
Mrs. Sarah Allphin  
3,725 v. Inc. \$1,800

**Antlers—2,600**

—Club Library  
Maurine Hargraves  
2,000 v.

**Ardmore—17,190**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Myrtle Jones  
17,355 v. Inc. \$6,500

**Atoka—2,038**

—Atoka Pioneer Library  
Mrs. A. Telle

**Bartlesville—19,182**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Ruth W. Brown  
14,429 v. Inc. \$8,382

**Blackwell—7,174**

—Blackwell Public Library  
Mrs R M Parkhurst  
5,475 v. Inc \$8,162

**Bristow—3,460**

—Bristow Library  
Bernett Jackson  
4,253 v. Inc \$4,500

**Britton—1,070**

—Free Library  
Edwin L. Richardson  
800 v

**Broken Arrow—2,500**

—Public Library  
Helen Neibling  
2,093 v

**Cherokee—2,017**

—Cherokee Library  
Etta G. Watkins  
2,225 v. Inc. \$667

**Chickasha—10,179**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. J. A. Thompson  
8,339 v. Inc. \$4,385

**Claremore—3,435**

—Claremore Library  
Jennie Hopkins  
3,383 v. Inc. \$3,694

**Clinton—2,506**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Perdita J. Alvord  
5,380 v. Inc. \$3,200

**OKLAHOMA—Continued****Collinsville—3,801**

—Collinsville Library (C)

Mrs Lucy C. Pleas

1,660 v Inc. \$750

**Cordell—1,855**

—Carnegie Public Library

Sadie Kizer

3,919 v Inc. \$1,000

**Cushing—6,326**

—Cushing Library

Mildred Bernardine Brown

3,523 v Inc. \$2,170

**Davis—1,609**

—Public Library

Claude Kenedy

1,000 v.

**Drumright—6,460**

—Drumright Library

Lela Underwood

5,000 v Inc. \$400

**Duncan—3,463**

—Duncan Library

Mrs S O. Mosely

4,047 v Inc. \$2,050

**Durant—7,340**

—Robert L. Williams Public Library

Mrs Lester O'Riley

2,000 v.

**Elk City—2,814**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs Margaret Wood

6,256 v Inc. \$2,795

**El Reno—7,737**

—Carnegie Library

Mary Elizabeth Wilson

10,647 v Inc \$6,220

**Enid—18,150**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs Jessie L Parks

19,044 v Inc \$7,500

**Erick—1,784**

—Community Library

Mrs. C. J. Schmelzer

811 v.

**Eufaula—2,286**

—Eufaula Club Library

Mrs. C. H Tully

**Fairfax—1,342**

—Fairfax Public Library

700 v.

**Fairview—1,751**

—Fairview Library

Ula Frost

2,890 v Inc. \$1,287

**Frederick—3,822**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs Birdie Robinson

6,223 v Inc. \$2,271

**Garber—2,000**

—Public Library

615 v

**Guthrie—11,813**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. W N. Pattillo

16,027 v Inc. \$3,374

—Excelsior Library (negro)

Mrs Elmira Johnson

**Henryetta—5,889**

—Free Public Library

Anne Caldwell

9,974 v Inc \$4,973

**Hobart—2,936**

—Public Library

Mrs W A Phelps

7,761 v Inc \$2,400

**Hollis—2,500**

—Public Library

Flla S Hostutler

530 v

**Hominy—2,875**

—Hominy City Library

Helen Kitchel

800 v

**Hooker—946**

—Hooker Free Library

Mrs Edwin Dobson

**Hugo—6,368**

—Hugo Public Library

Mrs A B. C Dinwiddie

1200 v

**Idabel—3,067**

—Idabel Public Library

Gertrude Van Matre

**Jennings—910**

—High School and Public Library

Dorothy Peek

1,700 v.

**Kaw City—3,000**

—World Book Study Club Library

Mrs. R. M Wilson

562 v.

**OKLAHOMA—Continued****Keota—1,200**

—Keota Free Library  
Mrs Van Meter

**Lawton—8,935**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Mrs. Mamie Small  
5,900 v Inc. \$5,900

**McAlester—12,095**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Phoebe E Hayden  
12,630 v. Inc \$4,243

**Madill—3,000**

—Club Library  
Hazel Rabon  
1,544 v

**Mangum—3,405**

—Mangum Library  
Mrs Mary T Bryan  
2,660 v Inc \$1,000

**Marlow—2,276**

—Marlow Public Library  
Mrs J W Lawrence

**Miami—6,802**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs T C. Young  
8,225 v Inc \$2,000

**Morris—1,926**

—Morris Free Public Library  
Mrs Robert Ward

**Muskogee—32,175\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Cora Case Porter  
25,710 v Inc. \$20,215

—Colored Public Library  
Ethel M Tucker  
8,145 v. Inc, \$1,208

**Newkirk—2,533**

—Newkirk Public Library  
Mrs Anna L Wilson  
3,483 v. Inc \$1,194

**Nowata—4,435**

—City and School Library  
Nell Davis  
2,055 v. Inc \$1,200

**Oklahoma City—139,947\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Mabel H. Peacock  
Branches: 8 (1 negro)  
54,090 v. Inc. \$56,820; salaries, \$29,020, bks,  
\$6,000

—Oklahoma Library Commission  
Mrs J. R Dale  
40,000 v

—Oklahoma State Library  
Miles W. Judge  
60,000 v.

Spec Colls : Public documents. Geology.  
Biography.

**Okmulgee—25,269\***

—Public Library  
Mrs Izora Ground  
18,384 v Inc \$8,283

**Pauls Valley—3,694**

—Pauls Valley Library  
Mrs Monroe Osborne

**Pawhuska—6,414**

—Pawhuska Public Library  
Mrs. Carrie V. Morris  
3,370 v Inc. \$4,000

**Perry—3,154**

—Perry Library (C)  
Mrs Emilie Le Bus  
6,023 v Inc \$2,372

**Picher—9,676**

—Picher Club Library  
Edna L Husted

**Ponca City—7,051**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs Violet E Kohler  
11,922 v Inc \$10,151

**Roff—1,138**

—Civic League Club Library  
1,000 v

**Sand Springs—4,076**

—Sand Springs Library  
Mrs Cosette Gottry  
3,943 v Inc \$1,643

**Sapulpa—14,207**

—Public Library (C)  
Bernice Mars  
11,221 v. Inc. \$6,440

**Sayre—1,703**

—Sayre Library  
Mrs W B Rook  
2,524 v Inc. \$1,312

**Shawnee—16,976**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Trimmer Sloane Funk  
22,975 v Inc. \$9,894

## OKLAHOMA—Continued

- Stigler—1,797**  
—Stigler Club Library  
Mrs. Guy A. Curry
- Stillwater—4,701**  
—Stillwater Free Library  
Mrs. Harriett Woodring  
2,557 v. Inc. \$4,000
- Tahlequah—2,271**  
—Carnegie Library  
Essa Gladney  
2,325 v. Inc. \$1,500
- Tonkawa—1,448**  
—Public Library  
Lucy A. Gresty  
4,048 v. Inc. \$3,600
- Tulsa—124,478\***  
—Tulsa Public Library (C)  
Alma Reid McGlenn  
Branches: 2  
Greenwood Branch (negro), Lueda  
Meadows, lbn.  
52,000 v. Inc. \$51,500, salaries, \$25,000, bk  
exp., \$10,000  
Spec Colls American Indians Oil, gas,  
etc.
- Vinita—5,010**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. N. K. Warner  
5,196 v. Inc. \$1,500
- Wagoner—3,436**  
—Carnegie Library  
Leona Bateman  
7,370 v. Inc. \$1,825
- Walters—3,032**  
—Walters Public Library  
Mrs. E. Vogelein  
1,500 v. Inc. \$795
- Watonga—1,800**  
—Free Public Library  
Mrs. J. C. Boyce  
1,500 v.
- Waurika—1,500**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. W. H. Gresham  
2,363 v.
- Wilburton—2,500**  
—Club Library  
Mrs. A. C. Strong  
1,800 v.
- Wilson—2,286**  
—Wilson Library  
Mrs. Alice Lawrence  
2,429 v. Inc. \$1,000

- Woodward—3,849**  
—Carnegie Library  
Metta M. Woodward  
8,561 v.
- Wyona—2,749**  
—Wyona Free Public Library  
Mrs. M. E. Dunlap
- Yale—2,601**  
—Yale Public Library  
Delana Elbertson Baker  
6,000 v.
- Yukon—1,500**  
—Club Library  
Mrs. Nora Belisle  
1,033 v.

## OREGON

- Oregon State Library, Salem: Cornelia  
Marvin, Librarian**
- Albany—4,840**  
—Public Library (C)  
Elizabeth Merrill  
7,171 v. Inc. \$3,188, bks, per, \$620
- Ashland—4,283**  
—Free Public Library (C)  
Blanche E. Hicks  
10,984 v. Inc. \$4,340, bks, per, \$909
- Astoria—16,535\***  
—Astoria Free Public Library  
Katharine C. Barker  
11,452 v. Inc. \$5,203; bks, per, \$734
- Baker—7,729**  
—Public Library (C)  
Mary Louise Wieder  
13,294 v. Inc. \$7,497, bks, per, \$1,410
- Bandon—1,440**  
—Public Library  
F. Amelia Henry  
4,178 v. Inc. \$2,122, bks., per, \$378
- Beaverton—950**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. Ward O. Roberts  
1,200 v. Inc. \$854; bks, per, \$68
- Bend—5,415**  
—Deschutes County Library (2 br—county  
pop. 10,000)  
Mrs. Myra B. Lyons  
9,363 v. Inc. \$9,885; bks., per., \$2,163
- Brownsville—1,000**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. George Drinkard  
1,675 v. Inc. \$210

**OREGON—Continued****Burns—1,022**

—Public Library  
Annie M. McKenzie  
3,378 v. Inc. \$1,062, bks., per., \$80

**Clatskanie—1,171**

—Public Library  
Mrs. M. E. Sandlin

**Condon—1,127**

—Gilliam County Library (county pop 4,100)  
Myrtle Ferguson

**Coquille—1,642**

—Public Library  
Mrs. E. P. Ellingson  
2,100 v. Inc. \$480

**Corvallis—5,752**

—Public Library  
Mrs Nellie L. Melvy  
6,182 v Inc \$2,000, bks, per., \$870

**Cottage Grove—1,919**

—Public Library  
Mrs D. Hamant  
3,250 v. Inc. \$673, bks, per, \$198

**Dallas—2,701**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. U. S. Loughary  
5,269 v Inc. \$2,486; bks., per, \$289

**Elgin—1,463**

—Public Library  
Mrs Hazel Lyon  
1,800 v. Inc. \$265

**Enterprise—1,895**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Bertha Millard  
5,785 v Inc \$1,100, bks., per., \$192

**Eugene—11,421\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Adelaide Lilley  
14,483 v. Inc. \$5,963; bks, per., \$1,767

**Falls City—1,200**

—Public Library  
Edna Worthington  
695 v Inc. \$374; bks., per., \$37

**Forest Grove—1,915**

—Rogers City Library  
Mrs. S. C. Sanford  
1,924 v. Inc \$2,007; bks., per., \$378

**Gladstone—1,069**

—Public Library  
Mrs. R. D. Howell  
450 v.

**Grants Pass—3,151**

—Josephine County Library (C) (6 br—  
county pop 13,574)  
Ethel B. Gibson  
10,574 v. Inc. \$3,431; bks, per, \$996

**Heppner—1,324**

—Heppner Public Library  
Laura Williams

**Hillaboro—2,468**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Florence Dodge  
4,449 v. Inc \$2,134, bks., per., \$691

**Hood River—3,195**

—Hood River County Library (C) (county  
pop. 8,315)  
Mrs Eliza Wait  
9,752 v. Inc \$5,966, bks, per, \$750

**Independence—1,143**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Anna Owen  
2,649 v Inc \$500

**Junction City—1,000**

—Junction City Public Library  
Mrs D. L. Webster

**Klamath Falls—4,801**

—Klamath County Library (C) (county pop.  
5,103)  
Adele A Sherman  
4,027 v Inc \$2,500

**—Public Library**

Enola Hawkins  
3,586 v Inc \$2,221

**La Grande—6,913**

—Public Library (C)  
Mabel E Doty  
12,833 v. Inc. \$8,979, bks, per, \$1,161

**Lakeview—1,139**

—Public Library  
Mrs R. M. Corbett  
2,182 v. Inc. \$1,035, bks., per, \$212

**Lebanon—1,805**

—Public Library  
Mrs Lulu H Stewart  
Inc \$392

**McMinnville—2,767**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs M. L. Bardon  
6,000 v. Inc. \$3,432, bks, per., \$378

**Madras—3,211**

—Jefferson County Public Library (county  
pop. 3,211)  
Mrs Edith White  
Inc. \$250

**OREGON—Continued****Marahfield—4,034**

—Public Library (C)

Eva Blood

9,053 v. Inc. \$4,387; bks., per, \$1,164

**Milwaukie—1,172**

—Milwaukie Public Library

Mrs. R. R. Hazen

**Medford—5,756**

—Jackson County Library (C) (county pop 20,405)

E. Fay Woolsey

20,914 v. Inc. \$12,918; bks., per., \$5,187

**Myrtle Point—1,450**

—Public Library

Mrs. Lucy M. Barker

954 v. Inc. \$200

**Newberg—2,566**

—Carnegie Library

Jennie D. Miller

4,569 v. Inc. \$1,296; bks., per, \$238

**Newport—1,600**

—Public Library

Mrs. Daisy Halleck

2,693 v. Inc. \$176; bks., per., \$105

**North Bend—3,268**

—Public Library

Ethelwyn Imhoff

3,701 v. Inc. \$2,167; bks., per, \$826

**Ontario—2,039**

—Malheur County Library (C) (2 br.—county pop. 12,073)

Eleanor Davis

10,886 v. Inc. \$6,013; bks., per, \$1,753

**Oregon City—5,686**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Bertha Adams

6,016 v. Inc. \$4,657; bks., per, \$537

**Pendleton—7,387**

—Umatilla County Library (C) (10 brs.—county pop. 26,139)

Anna G. Hall

31,882 v. Inc. \$15,714; bks., per, \$3,923

**Portland—282,383\***

—Library Association of Portland

Chief Librarian—Anne M. Mulheron

Accountant—Grace C. Townsend

Adult Education—Virginia C. Bacon

Branch—Nelly Fox

Catalog—Lena V. Brownell

Circulation—Constance Ewing

Children's—Jessie H. Millard

Order—Helen McRraith

Reference—E. Ruth Rockwood

School—Dorothy E. Smith

**Portland—Continued**

Secretary—Alberta Kirkwood

Technical—Nellie Mignon Fisher

Branches 17 (7 Carnegie); 17 stations

Municipal Reference Division, City Hall  
429,730 v. Inc. 1926, \$311,613; salaries, \$202,625; bks., \$52,293; binding, \$17,557; per., \$4,649Spec. Colls: Art History of book making  
India Oregon history Music (books and scores). T. N. Cooke Rose coll**Prineville—1,144**

—Crook County Library (county pop 4,000)

**Rainier—1,287**

—Public Library

Mrs. Frances Hollihan

2,258 v. Inc. \$570; bks., per, \$91

**Roseburg—4,381**

—Public Library

Mrs. Hilda Reizenstein

4,926 v. Inc. \$2,871; bk., per, \$726

**St. Helens—2,220**

—Public Library

Mrs. Susie B. Dillard

4,288 v. Inc. \$1,312; bks., per., \$419

**Salem—19,709\***

—Oregon State Library

Cornelia Marvin

242,663 v. Inc. \$37,500; bks., per, \$7,494

Spec. Colls Debate material Oregon and Oregon authors. Pacific Northwest.

—Public Library (C)

Maud E. Covington

20,751 v. Inc. \$10,897; bks., per, \$2,320

**Seaside—1,802**

—Public Library

Mrs. Sophie L. Johansen

4,090 v. Inc. \$478

**Sheridan—1,000**

—Public Library

Mrs. Dora Shortridge

1,823 v. Inc. \$278; bks., per, \$186

**Silverton—2,251**

—Public Library

Mrs. H. B. Latham, secretary

Inc. \$175

**Springfield—1,855**

—Public Library

Mary Roberts

2,151 v. Inc. \$585; bks., per, \$105

**Stayton—1,200**

—Stayton Public Library

Mrs. Nora Gardner

**OREGON—Continued****The Dalles—13,648**

—Wasco County Library (C) (county pop 14,000)

Nina M Moran

27,200 v Inc. \$12,661; bks, per, \$2,775  
Spec. Coll. Pacific Northwest

**Tillamook—1,964**

—Public Library

Madge Disney

5,795 v. Inc. \$1,929, bks, per., \$876

**Toledo—2,500**

—Public Library

Mrs. Edith Howell

400 v.

**Union—1,319**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs Minnie Baird

4,000 v Inc. \$660

**Vernonia—2,500**

—Public Library

Lois Malmsten

**Wallowa—1,200**

—Public Library

Mrs G. H. Feese

2,083 v Inc \$329, bks, per, \$253

**Woodburn—1,656**

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs Katherine Powell

5,356 v. Inc. \$1,206; bks., per., \$159

**PENNSYLVANIA**

**Pennsylvania State Library and Museum,  
Harrisburg: Frederic A. Godcharles, Director**

**Pennsylvania State Library, Library Extension  
Division: Anna A. MacDonald, Chief,  
Harrisburg**

**Alexandria—(5-mile radius) 3,000**

—Memorial Public Library

Mary S Walker

4,397 v Inc \$4,327

**Allegheny.** See Pittsburgh (North Side)

**Allentown—92,151**

—Allentown Free Library

Isabel McC Turner

Branches 2, 2 stations

35,000 v Inc \$30,791

**Altoona—60,331**

—Altoona Free Library

25,000 v

**Ambler—3,094**

—Union Library

Eliza J. Davis

1,395 v.

**Ambridge—16,993\***

—Ambridge Free Library

Mrs Claudine Bramble

10,260 v. Inc. \$7,238; bks., per, \$2,023

**Apollo—3,235**

—Apollo Free Library

Agnes Mullen

2,661 v. Inc. \$630

**Ardmore—15,000**

—Ardmore Free Library

Emily C McKee

12,000 v. Inc \$5,669; bks., per, \$1,310

**Avonmore—1,500**

—Avonmore Public Library

Mrs Albert J Baird

1,005 v Inc. \$390, bks, per., \$61

**Bangor—6,000**

—Bangor Public Library

Mrs N. E Masters

3,500 v. Inc \$2,165; bks, per, \$496

**Beaver—4,900**

—Beaver Free Library

Luella M Stevenson

4,900 v Inc. \$3,262

**Beaver Falls—13,147\***

—Carnegie Free Library

Elsie Rayle

16,190 v Inc \$9,183, bks, per, \$1,883

**Bedford—2,800**

—Bedford Public Library

Mrs John Cessna Smith

2,804 v. Inc \$1,094

**Ben Avon—3,000**

—Ben Avon Public Library

Mrs D. Elizabeth Hill

4,700 v. Inc. \$1,251

**Berwick—14,160\***

—Berwick Public Library

Mrs J H. Bowman

2,917 v. Inc. \$2,078; bks., per, \$639

**Berwyn—1,000**

—Berwyn Free Library

Mrs Edith W. Beaumont

5,833 v. Inc \$769, bks., per, \$116

**Bessemer—2,300**

—Bessemer Public Library

Jane Manewal

2,542 v. Inc. \$1,559; bks., per, \$611

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Bethlehem—62,828\***

—Bethlehem Public Library

Harriet T. Root

Branches: 3

32,000 v. Inc. \$52,224; salaries, \$11,501; bks., per., \$6,810

**Black Lick—1,000**

—Black Lick and Burrell Township Free Library

Mrs. Marie P. Widdowson

600 v. Inc. \$35

**Bloomsburg—7,819**

—Bloomsburg Public Library

Marian E. Mauser

11,834 v. Inc. \$7,175; bks., per., \$1,326

Spec. Coll.: Music

**Braddock—21,739\***

—Carnegie Free Library

Vincent DeW. Kline

50,473 v. Inc. \$28,000; bks., per., \$7,813

**Bradford—15,796\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Grace Steele

25,812 v. Inc. \$11,735; bks., per., \$2,325

**Bristol—12,849\***

—Bristol Free Library

Mary P. Rogers

8,107 v.

**Bryn Mawr—8,000**

—Bryn Mawr Memorial Library

Fannie R. Arthur

9,726 v. Inc. \$3,089; bks., per., \$684

**Butler—25,230\***

—Butler Public Library (C)

Susan L. Sherman

12,384 v. Inc. \$9,665; bks., per., \$1,824

**Canton—2,154**

—Green Free Library

Sadie L. Parsons

10,092 v. Inc. \$3,772; bks., per., \$177

**Carbondale—19,215**

—Young Men's Library Association

Grace Copeland

**Carlisle—11,438\***

—J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library

William Homer Ames

10,148 v. Inc. \$1,945; bks., per., \$316

**Carnegie—12,369\***

—Andrew Carnegie Free Library

Mary B. Harris

12,500 v. Inc. \$10,812; bks., per., \$2,680

**Catasauqua—4,700**

—Catasauqua Public Library

Jennie S. Helman

4,002 v. Inc. \$1,127

**Chambersburg—13,947\***

—Coyle Free Library

H. Mary Spangler

5,865 v. Inc. \$4,562; bks., per., \$895

**Chester—68,507\***

—J. Lewis Crozer Library

Gertrude Hewes

15,900 v. Inc. \$20,517; bks., per., \$0,36

—West End Free Library

Anna A. Hannum

5,490 v. Inc. \$2,929; bks., per., \$985

**Clairton—13,063**

—Public Library

Alma Trainor

**Clarion—2,800**

—Clarion Free Library

Elizabeth Bigler

3,788 v. Inc. \$608

**Columbia—10,836**

—Free Library

Mrs. Edna S. Yergey

**Conneautville—969**

—James A. Stone Memorial Library

Mrs. May Friel

3,145 v. Inc. \$463; bks., per., \$98

**Connellsville—14,347\***

—Carnegie Free Library

Eleanor Olney

16,164 v. Inc. \$10,656; bks., per., \$2,542

**Conshohocken—8,481**

—Conshohocken Free Library

Julia H. R. Foley

6,985 v. Inc. \$3,678; bks., per., \$559

**Corry—8,000**

—Corry Public Library (C)

Marion J. Skidmore

4,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$1,400

**Coudersport—2,836**

—Coudersport Public Library

Fannie Mercedes Doerner

9,700 v. Inc. \$1,672

**Cresson—4,500**

—Cresson Public Library

Mrs. Ralph Moore

900 v. Inc. \$225; bks., per., \$50

**Cynwyd—4,000**

—Bala-Cynwyd Library

Marie D. Thompson

7,044 v. Inc. \$3,604; bks., per., \$874

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Danville—7,000**

—Thomas Beaver Free Library  
Janet Bird  
20,383 v. Inc. \$3,698; bks., per., \$1,019

**Darby—10,000**

—Darby Library Company, 1742  
Mrs. Georgie E. Warner  
8,348 v. Inc. \$2,663; bks., per., \$212

**Downington—4,500**

—Downington Public Library  
Jane W. Boone  
6,700 v. Inc. \$1,751

**Doylestown—3,837**

—Melinda Cox Free Library  
Lucie Price

**Du Bois—14,279\***

—Du Bois Public Library  
Edna J. Dinwiddie  
10,614 v. Inc. \$9,538; bks., per., \$2,188

**Duquesne—20,870\***

—Carnegie Free Library  
Charles E. Wright  
32,472 v. Inc. \$10,764; bks., per., \$3,394

**Easton—33,813**

—Easton Public Library (C)  
Henry F. Marx  
49,417 v. Inc. \$26,994; bks., per., \$5,992

**Ebensburg—2,000**

—Ebensburg Free Public Library  
Mrs. Alvin W. Evans, chairman  
4,200 v. Inc. \$539

**Edgely—1,000**

—Edgely Public Library  
E. S. Thompson  
900 v.

**Edgewood—3,200**

—C. E. Mellor Memorial Library (C)  
Hannah F. Gillender  
6,938 v. Inc. \$5,408

**Elizabethtown—3,319**

—Free Library  
Mrs. Albert Abele

**Elkland—2,200**

—Elkland Public Library  
Ava Weeks  
1,877 v. Inc. \$485

**Ellwood City—9,000**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Catherine M. Charles  
8,068 v. Inc. \$7,014; bks., per., \$2,414

**Emporium—3,000**

—Emanuel Free Library  
Myrtle K. Day  
1,706 v.

**Erie—135,620\*\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Jean A. Hard  
Branches: 5 sub-branches  
88,474 v. Exp. \$51,443; salaries, \$26,919; bk. exp. \$7,505

**Everett—4,000**

—Everett Free Library  
Elizabeth Pettigrew  
2,207 v. Inc. \$234

**Fairview**

—Weis Library  
Mrs. J. H. Phillips  
3,000 v. Inc. \$1,983

**Fallsington—400**

—Fallsington Free Library, 1803  
Mary Emma Kirby  
10,000 v. Inc. \$3,939; bks., per., \$246

**Foxburg—550**

—Foxburg Free Library  
Lottie Koos  
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,432; bks., per., \$72

**Franklin—9,970**

—Franklin Public Library  
Mary H. Clarke

**Galeton—3,500**

—Galeton Public Library  
Julia Rugaber  
1,860 vol Inc. \$496; bks., per., \$84

**Girard—2,000**

—Willcox Library  
Maud M. Smith  
2,909 v. Inc. \$450; bks., per., \$93

**Greencastle—2,271**

—Circulating Library  
Alice Brown  
4,250 v. Inc. \$572; bks., per., \$250

**Greenville—11,000**

—Greenville Public Library  
Katharine H. Rock  
8,159 v. Inc. \$5,587; bks., per., \$2,375

**Grove City—4,944**

—Grove City College Carnegie Free Library  
Isabel Forbes  
26,034 v. Bks., per., \$350  
Spec. Colls.: Children's books. Civil War

**Hamburg—2,764**

—Hamburg Public Library (C)  
Bertha E. Schomo  
5,149 v. Inc. \$1,576

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Hanover—8,664**

—Hanover Public Library  
Mrs. Mabel Wolcott  
17,338 v. Inc. \$4,797; bks., per., \$1,809

**Harrisburg—83,422\***

—Harrisburg Public Library  
Alice R. Eaton  
40,700 v. Inc. \$29,000; bks., per., \$6,800

—Pennsylvania State Library and Museum,  
1790

Frederic A. Godcharles  
250,000 v. Inc. 1925-27, \$180,000; bks., per., \$15,882

—Pennsylvania State Library, Library Extension Division

Anna A. MacDonald  
46,500 v. Bks., per., \$1,200  
Spec. Coll.: Pennsylvania. Law. Genealogy. Lantern slides

**Hatboro—1,102**

—Union Library Company  
Emma McIntosh  
20,000 v.

**Hazleton—36,143\***

—Hazleton Public Library  
Alice Willigerod  
25,091 v. Inc. \$14,028; bks., per., \$4,438

**Hershey—2,025**

—Hershey Free Public Library  
Anna Zelma Baker  
3,650 v.

**Homestead—21,437\***

—Carnegie Library  
William Franklin Stevens  
38,097 v. Inc. \$14,360; bks., per., \$2,540

**Honesdale—2,756**

—School and Public Library  
Mary H. Foster  
4,974 v. Inc. \$103

**Hyndman—1,179**

—Hyndman School Public Library  
Mrs. James A. Gaster  
814 v. Inc. \$92; bks., per., \$78

**Indiana—9,000**

—Indiana Free Library  
Carl W. Hull  
6,333 v. Inc. \$3,066; bks., per., \$1,345

**Ingram—3,000**

—Ingram Borough Free Library  
Lillian Peters  
3,858 v.

**Jenkintown—4,000**

—Abington Library Society  
Florence M. Ridpath  
13,945 v. Inc. \$3,824; bks., per. \$552

**Jersey Shore—6,103**

—Free Library  
Mrs. Dan Cassidy

**Johnstown—71,475\***

—Cambria Library Association (C)  
L. Helen Berkey  
43,763 v. Exp. \$22,629; salaries, \$8,159, bk. exp., \$5,911  
Spec. Coll. · Swank Lib

**Kane—7,500**

—Kane Public and School Library  
Mrs. Mary Grace Kime Bauman  
8,424 v. Inc. \$2,442; bks., per., \$874

**Kennett Square—3,500**

—Bayard Taylor Memorial Library  
Florence N. Cleaver  
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,700

**Kingston**

—Hoyt Memorial Library  
Margaret Jackson

**Kittanning—7,500**

—Kittanning Free Library  
Martha Thompkins  
5,665 v. Inc. \$4,094; bks., per., \$1,254

**Lancaster—56,505\***

—A. Herr Smith Memorial Library  
Helen B. Umble  
24,829 v. Inc. \$5,631; bks., per., \$1,425

**Langhorne—1,067**

—Library Association, 1791  
Rose P. Newhold  
6,100 v.

**Lansdowne—6,000**

—Lansdowne Public Library  
Mrs. R. G. Van Zandt  
11,221 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., per., \$700

**Lansford—1,200**

—Lansford Public Library  
Marion Herbert  
4,785 v. Inc. \$7,823; bks., per., \$2,352

**Lebanon—25,207\***

—Woman's Club Free Library  
Mrs. Spohre

**Leechburg—3,999**

—School and Public Library  
Mildred L. Wallace  
1,959 v. Inc. \$3,491; bks., per., \$596

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Lewisburg—3,204**

—William D. Himmelmreich Memorial Library  
Emily Clingan  
6,000 v. Inc \$780, bks, per, \$168

**Lewistown—9,849**

—Public Library  
Kate Swan  
6,000 v.

**Lock Haven—8,557**

—Annie Halenbake Ross Library\*  
M E Crocker  
15,015 v. Inc \$7,586, bks, per, \$1,074

**McDonald—2,000**

—McDonald Free Library  
Hazel Speer  
1,800 v Inc. \$400

**McKeesport—49,097\***

—Carnegie Free Library  
Araminta M. McLane  
22,102 v Inc \$12,381; bks, per, \$2,597

**Malvern—1,200**

—Malvern Public Library  
Elsie E. Todd  
4,500 v. Inc. \$700

**Mansfield—1,600**

—Mansfield Free Public Library (C)  
H J. Van Norman  
5,871 v Inc. \$670

**Marcus Hook—5,200**

—Marcus Hook Public Library  
Mary L. Smythe  
3,875 v Inc \$4,863, bks., per, \$938

**Mauch Chunk—7,534**

—Dimmock Memorial Library  
Clara B. McJunkin  
12,000 v Inc \$5,726; bks, per, \$1,114

**Meadville—15,580\***

—Meadville Public Library  
Helen Dermitt  
9,716 v. Inc \$3,915; bks, per, \$1,398

**Media—4,110**

—Media Free Library Association  
E Louise Kruse  
8,544 v Inc \$3,304; bks, per, \$737

**Mercer—1,900**

—Mercer Free Library  
Ida Kemm  
5,609 v. Inc \$1,711; bks., per, \$427

**Mercersburg—1,800**

—Mercersburg Public Library  
Anna M. Fallon  
2,000 v Inc \$357

**Milroy—1,500**

—Milroy Free Library  
Mrs Ned H. Thompson  
1184 v. Inc. \$41

**Milton—8,638**

—Milton Public Library  
Mary B. Snyder  
6,208 v Inc. \$6,366; bks., per., \$1,226

**Monongahela—9,081**

—Free Library  
Mrs. Rebecca R. Riggs

**Montgomery—1,900**

—Montgomery Public Library  
Mrs Levi Horn  
2,200 v Inc. \$775

**Montrose—1,661**

—Susquehanna County Historical and Free  
Library Association  
Fannie L. Bunnell, asst. lbn.  
17,977 v Inc \$4,448; bks, per, \$1,442

**Moore—4,000**

—Prospect Park Free Library  
Mrs Eleanor V. Boots  
1,720 v Inc. \$641

**Morrisville—6,000**

—Morrisville Free Library  
Mrs. E. M. Smith  
6,500 v.

**Morton—1,212**

—Public Library  
Mrs. L. T. Davison  
1,500 v

**Mount Holly Springs—1,109**

—Amelia S. Givin Free Library  
Stella Goodyear  
5,521 v Inc. \$2,199; bks, per, \$184

**Mount Union—5,000**

—Mount Union Free Library  
Mrs Mary A. Kyper  
1,746 v. Inc. \$203; bks., per., \$87

**Narberth—6,000**

—Narberth Community Library  
Mrs Elizabeth K. Wood  
3,982 v. Inc \$1,561, bks., per., \$1,270

**New Brighton—9,659**

—New Brighton Public Library  
Celia Smith

**New Castle—49,842\***

—New Castle Free Public Library  
Alice M. Sterling  
16,209 v. Inc. \$36,392; bks, per., \$2,042

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****New Hope—1,100**

—Free Library of New Hope and Solebury  
Edith Morley Smith  
4,000 v. Inc. \$558; bks., per., \$63

**New Milford—624**

—Pratt Memorial Library  
Ethel Finch  
3,250 v. Inc. \$231

**Newport—2,500**

—Newport Public Library  
Mrs. Anna L. Bryner  
1,950 v. Inc. \$81; bks., per., \$30

**Newtown—1,703**

—Newtown Library Company, 1760  
William E. Martindale  
9,792 v. Inc. \$1,139; bks., per., \$500

**Norristown—34,836\***

—Norristown Library Company  
Bessie Crothers  
  
—William McCann Free Public Library  
Helen A. Bomberger  
8,783 v. Inc. \$3,781; bks., per., \$1,486

**North East—3,500**

—McCord Memorial Library  
Mrs. Jennie E. Bradt  
7,608 v. Inc. \$2,559; bks., per., \$704

**Northumberland—5,000**

—Priestley-Forsyth Memorial Library  
Jessie Wilson  
2,015 v. Inc. \$3,400

**North Wales—2,200**

—North Wales Free Library  
Virginia B. Morris  
2,267 v. Inc. \$836; bks., per., \$213

**Oakmont—5,500**

—Oakmont Carnegie Library  
Sarah U. Moot  
8,548 v. Inc. \$6,000

**Oil City—23,260\***

—Carnegie Public Library  
Florence G. Trosh  
20,867 v. Inc. \$11,207; bks., per., \$1,410  
Spec. Coll.: Sunday school (Raikes)

**Oxford—2,093**

—Oxford Library Co.  
Mrs. E. Stanley Grier

**Palmerton—8,000**

—Neighborhood House Library  
Mrs. Alice H. Flynn  
1,680 v.

**Paoli—3,000**

—Paoli Library  
Florence Greenwood  
3,325 v. Inc. \$523

**Parkesburg—2,500**

—Parkesburg Free Library  
Mary E. Lindberg  
3,942 v. Inc. \$776; bks., per., \$68

**Pennsburg—3,000**

—Perkiomen School Public Library  
Maude R. Kneule  
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,300

**Philadelphia—2,008,000\*\***

—Apprentices' Free Library  
William R. Reinicke  
35,000 v. Inc. \$9,152; bks., per., \$665  
  
—Athenaeum of Philadelphia  
Arthur C. Carty  
60,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Philadelphia newspapers,  
complete files  
Subscription library  
  
—Carpenters Library, Carpenters Hall  
Fred A. Havens  
  
—Christ Church Library, 1697  
Dr. Louis C. Washburn  
Special fields: Theology. History. Classics  
  
—(The) Free Library of Philadelphia, 1891,  
1894  
Chief Librarian—John Ashhurst  
Assistant Librarian—Franklin H. Price  
First Assistant—Sarah E. Goding  
Bindery—Charles Davis  
Bookkeeping—Athalie Walker  
Books for the Blind—Emma Delfino  
Catalog—Edith M. Bache  
Children's—Emma Robinson Engle  
Circulation—Louise B. Cooper  
Extension—  
Manuscripts—  
Maps—  
Municipal Reference Division—Helen M.  
Rankin  
Music—Daisy Fansler  
Order—Emma L. Hellings  
Pepper Hall (Art, Architecture, Arche-  
ology)—Anna R. Dougherty  
Periodical—Jean E. Graffen  
Print—  
Public Documents—Martha C. Lester  
Reference—Susanne S. Gates  
Shipping—Albert J. Davies  
Statistics—Katharine H. Connolly  
Stenographic—Eleanor Erskine  
Supplies—Jean Walker  
Training Class—Louise Horine  
Branches: 29 (23 Carnegie); 3 deposit  
stations

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Philadelphia—Continued**

692,163 v. Inc 1926, \$711,846; salaries, \$443,741; bk. exp. \$116,065

Spec. Colls · Bibles Chess History of English law. Incunabula Costumes. Maps (Philadelphia and vicinity). Shakespeare.

—Friends' Free Library (Germantown)

Hannah M. Jones

37,505 v Inc \$6,381, bks., per, \$2,142

Spec Coll Quakers

—Friends' Library (1742), 142 North 16th St

Mary B Church

18,349 v. Inc \$2,033, bks., per, \$348

Spec Colls · Quakers Theology

—Library Association of Friends

Maude A Laws

12,000 v Inc \$991, bks., per, \$131

Spec Coll.: History of Friends

—Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731

George Maurice Abbot

265,128 v Inc \$63,426

Spec Colls American Revolution Chess Civil War and regimental histories. Old Philadelphia (picture coll) Italian, chiefly archaeology (Brewster) Egyptology Broad-sides and playbills. Methodism Geology of U S Americana. Newspaper files Master of the Rolls series

—Lovett Memorial Free Library (Mount Airy)

Robert C Gavett

20,000 v. Inc \$2,216, bks., per, \$312

—Mariners' Library

R Simonsen

3,500 v

—Mercantile Library Company, 1821

T Wilson Hedley

Spec. Colls.: Irish literature. Shakespeare Junius' letters. Newspaper files. Civil War history Incunabula; facsimiles

—Philadelphia City Institute Free Library

Mary E. Hoffman

41,546 v. Inc \$6,000

—Starr Center Library

Violet Gordon Grey

5,191 v. Inc. \$2,665; bks., per, \$778

**Phoenixville—10,484\***

—Phoenixville School District Public Library (C)

Marion K. Barton

12,026 v. Inc. \$4,598; bks., per., \$881

**Pittsburgh—686,400**

—Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Director—John H. Leete

**Pittsburgh—Continued**

Executive Secretary—Martha V. Wirth

Manager of Buildings—R. B. Ambrose

Assistant Treasurer—Sarah E. Weir

Adult Lending—Waller I. Bullock

Catalog—Clara Beetle

Children—Elva S. Smith

Order—C. Tefft Hewitt

Printing and Binding—Arthur D. Scott

Reference—Irene Stewart

Schools—Mary E. Foster

Technology—E. H. McClelland

Carnegie Library School—Frances H.

Kelly, Principal

Branches: 11 (8 C, 1 business); 27 sta-

tions (9 school); 71 school libraries,

273 class room collections.

599,019 v. Inc. 1927, \$520,750; salaries, \$367,-

734; bk exp, \$84,000

Spec. Colls · Architecture and decoration

Ethics Gypsies. Local history. Music

Philatelic. Single tax. Women. Patents

Ferrous metallurgy. Chemistry. Technology

**Pittsburgh (North Side)**

—Carnegie Free Library of Allegheny

Chief Librarian—Clifford B. Connelley

Assistant Librarian—Frances S Langfitt

Cataloger—Edith M. Tinkler

Children's Librarian—

Staff Instruction—

Administration Offices Federal and Ohio

Sts.

Branches 1, 30 stations

184,236 v Inc \$101,121; salaries, \$55,086, bk

exp, \$18,500

**Pittston—19,759**

—Pittston Public Library

Sarah A Mason

8,103 v. Inc. \$3,086; bks., per., \$495

**Point Marion—2,000**

—Point Marion Public Library

Dorothy H Porter

2,240 v. Inc. \$554

**Pottstown—18,467\***

—Pottstown Public Library

Mary E Reutter

7,066 v. Inc. \$6,113; bks., per, \$1,084

**Port Alleghany—2,356**

—Free Library

Martha Hilton

870 v Inc. \$176; bks., per, \$70

**Pottsville—22,804\***

—Pottsville Free Public Library

Edith Patterson

24,527 v. Inc. \$18,338; bks., per., \$4,252

**Punxsutawney—10,311**

—Punxsutawney Public Library

Mrs. Katharine J. Brew

3,688 v. Inc. \$4,118; bks., per., \$1,028

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Quakertown—4,391**

—Richland Library  
3,300 v. Inc. \$316; bks., per., \$64

**Reading—112,707\***

—Reading Public Library, 1808 (C)  
Florence Hergesheimer, asst. lbn.  
Branches: 3  
69,420 v. Exp. \$34,300; salaries, \$22,090; bk  
exp., \$6,073

**Ridgway—6,037**

—Public Library  
Elizabeth Thompson

**Ridley Park—2,500**

—Ridley Park Public Library (C)  
Alma L. Deppich  
7,286 v. Inc. \$1,800

**Rochester—6,500**

—Rochester Public Library  
Jessie B. Nesbitt  
4,589 v. Inc. \$625; bks., per., \$140

**Rosemont—1,020**

—Conestoga Community Library  
Mrs. Janet B. Arthur

**Royersford—3,300**

—Royersford Free Public Library  
Elsie De Walt  
12,000 v. Inc. \$2,020

**Saltsburg—1,022**

—Saltsburg Free Library  
Anna K. Rupert  
3,900 v. Inc. \$951; bks., per., \$58

**Saxton—1,165**

—Saxton Public Library  
Mrs. Martha Hamilton

**Sayre—7,500**

—Mary Packer Cummings Library  
3,100 v. Inc. \$150; bks., per., \$120

**Scottsdale—6,368**

—Scottsdale Free Public Library  
Edna L. Krouse  
14,354 v. Inc. \$6,731; bks., per., \$1,166

**Scranton—143,000\*\***

—Scranton Public Library  
Henry J. Carr  
Branches: 4  
96,588 v. Inc., \$39,130; salaries, \$18,708; bk  
exp., \$5,545

**Sewickley—4,954**

—Sewickley Public Library  
Caroline Lauman  
19,630 v. Inc. \$8,367; bks., per., \$1,476  
Spec. Coll.: Local history.

**Sharon—24,963\***

—Sharon Free Library  
Eleanor Carver  
11,593 v. Inc. \$8,890; bks., per., \$1,697

**Sheffield—3,981**

—Sheffield Township Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth Johnston  
4,826 v. Inc. \$2,508; bks., per., \$675

**Shenandoah—24,726**

—Free Public Library  
P. W. Bierstein  
11,500 v. Inc. \$1,952; bks., per., \$487

**Shinglehouse—1,500**

—Shinglehouse Public Library  
Mrs. Earle S. Harris  
1,500 v. Inc. \$150

**Somerset—3,121**

—Somerset Public Library  
Maye Irwin  
3,415 v. Inc. \$691; bks., per., \$161

**Southampton—1,379**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. J. W. Noble

**Spring City—3,000**

—Spring City Free Public Library  
Elizabeth Rogers  
3,828 v. Inc. \$1,063; bks., per., \$391

**State College—3,500**

—State College Public Library  
Mary V. Roop  
4,000 v. Inc. \$100

**Steelton—13,428**

—Steelton Free Library  
L. E. McGinnis  
2,500 v.

**Stroudsburg—5,278**

—Stroudsburg Free Public Library  
B. E. Corner  
4,000 v. Inc. \$500

**Sunbury—16,827\***

Sunbury High School and Public Library  
Agnes Leonhart  
3,565 v. Inc. \$1,688; bks., per., \$69

**Susquehanna—3,764**

—Susquehanna Library Association  
Mrs. Alice Graves  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,192; bks., per., \$190

**Swissvale—12,905**

—Carnegie Free Library  
Mrs. C. Tefft Hewitt  
10,600 v. Inc. \$8,326; bks., per., \$2,800

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Tarentum—9,000**

—Public Library Association  
Caroline Lauman  
3,783 v Inc. \$4,335; bks., per., \$665

**Taylor—1,963**

—Taylor Public Library  
Cathryn Davis  
4,741 v Inc. \$1,172; bks., per, \$351

**Tidioute—1,063**

—Tidioute Public Library  
Harriet A. Gardner  
2,814 v Inc. \$1,014

**Titusville—29,546**

—Benson Memorial Library  
Jessie Dunn  
21,184 v Inc. \$5,069; bks, per, \$489

**Towanda—4,269**

—Towanda Public Library  
Mrs U T Hall  
9,700 v Inc. \$1,900; bks., per, \$668

**Troy—1,419**

—Troy Free Library  
Jane Parsons  
4,558 v Inc \$446

**Tunkhannock—2,000**

—D A R Public Library  
Esther Eysenbach  
4,122 v Inc \$1,068, bks, per., \$247

**Turtle Creek—9,270**

—Public Library  
Elsie J Duncan

**Union City—4,000**

—Union City Public Library  
Pearl B Monroe  
5,509 v Inc. \$2,467, bks, per, \$658

**Uniontown—15,692**

—Book Club Library  
Catherine Howell

**Vandergrift—11,000**

—Vandergrift Public Library  
Jennie MacKenzie  
7,031 v Inc \$1,867, bks, per, \$483

**Wanamie—10,992**

—Newport Township Free Library  
George W. Cox  
5,000 v

**Warren—15,116\***

—Warren Library Association  
Mary C. Weiss  
39,217 v Inc \$20,692; bks., per, \$2,979

**Washington—23,009**

—Citizens Library  
Janet M. Clark  
20,132 v Inc \$4,726; bks., per., \$1,469

**Wayne—3,000**

—George W Child Library  
Mrs. Frances Brown

**Waynesboro—19,600**

—Waynesboro Public Library  
Mary Allen Davies  
6,669 v Inc. \$5,578; bks., per., \$2,053

**Wellsboro—4,000**

—Green Free Library  
Mabel Deans  
7,439 v Inc \$5,309, bks, per., \$1,912

**West Chester—11,717\***

—West Chester Library Association  
Sarah P Bedford  
18,872 v Inc. \$4,843, bks, per, \$1,368

**West Grove—1,152**

—Public Library  
Lydia C Hughes

**West Newton—2,645**

—Free Circulating Library  
Luella Poore  
3,000 v

**West Pittston. See Pittston****Wilkes-Barre—77,644\***

—Osterhout Free Library  
Myra Poland  
Branches. 3  
69,722 v Exp. \$53,717; salaries, \$31,420, bk exp, \$9,586  
Spec. Colls Genealogy. Archaeology  
American history English heraldry Geology

**Wilkinsburg—27,392\***

—Wilkinsburg Public Library  
Fred S. Evans  
17,238 v Inc \$10,629; bks., per., \$2,063

**Williamsport—42,656\***

—James V. Brown Library  
O. R. Howard Thomson  
39,667 v Inc. \$20,198; bks., per., \$2,989

**Wilmerding—7,000**

—Westinghouse Air Brake Free Library  
Mrs Capitola G Simpson  
5,000 v.

**Windber—19,000**

—Windber Public Library  
Jean Garrett  
4,426 v. Bks., per., \$450

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Winburne—1,500**

—Winburne Free Public Library

Sarah Huling

720 v. Inc. \$366; bks., per., \$92

**Woodlawn—18,882\***

—Woodlawn Free Library

Susan Himmelwright

7,132 v. Inc. \$11,155; bks., per., \$2,147

**Wyomissing—3,500**

—Public Library

Alice E. Roeder

4,000 v. Inc. \$1,112; bks., per., \$279

**Yardley—1,200**

—Yardley Library

Mrs. Elliot D. Cook

4576 v. Inc. \$1,554; bks., per., \$261

**York—49,074\***

—York Public Library

Mai A. Clinedinst

24,262 v. Inc. \$3,840; bks., per., \$1,268

**Zelienople—2,500**

—Zelienople Public Library

Mrs. C. W. Eichholtz

1,200 v. Inc. \$500

**RHODE ISLAND**

Rhode Island State Board of Education,  
Library Division: Walter E. Ranger, Secre-  
tary, State House, Providence

Rhode Island State Library, Providence:  
Herbert Olin Brigham, Librarian

**Anthony—2,810**

—Anthony Free Library

Myra S. Anthony

4,130 v. Inc. \$400

**Apponaug—1,410**

—Apponaug Free Library

Mrs. Maude E. Compston

10,129 v. Inc. \$925; bks., per., \$650

**Arlington—3,260**

—Arlington Public Library

Mary F. Walker

9,106 v.

**Ashaway—620**

—Free Library

Rev. Everett P. Mathewson

9,357 v. Inc. \$675; bks., per., \$250

**Auburn—5,880**

—Auburn Public Library

Annie B. Sherman

10,592 v.

**Barrington—3,897**

—Barrington Public Library

Emma S. Bradford

15,707 v. Inc. \$2,400

**Block Island—1,427**

—Island Free Library

E. Mildred Rose

635 v. (library recently burned)

**Bristol—11,375**

—Rogers Free Library

Esther J. Osterberg

20,488 v.

**Carolina—651**

—Public Library

Walter E. Brooks

6,162 v.

**Centerdale—3,830**

—Union Free Library

Arthur M. Sharp

6,619 v. Inc. \$400; bks., \$150

**Central Falls—24,174**

—Adams Memorial Library

J. Eliot Davison

16,199 v. Inc. \$5,100; bks., per., \$975

**Charlestown**

—Cross Mills Public Library

Bessie M. Cross

3,225 v.

**Chepachet—1,263**

—Glocester-Manton Free Public Library

Mrs. Minnie M. Brown

3,030 v.

**Conimicut**

—Conimicut Public Library

Mrs. Cora Davies

1,095 v.

**Crompton—2,232**

—Crompton Free Library

Edith Barton

7,011 v.

**Davisville**

—Davisville Free Library

Mrs. Lottie B. Straight

2,475 v.

**East Greenwich—3,290**

—East Greenwich Free Library

Mrs. Ella D. Chapman

13,934 v. Inc. \$3,450; bks., per., \$500

**East Providence—21,793**

—Watchemoket Free Public Library

Mrs. Jennie E. Briggs

11,306 v.

**RHODE ISLAND—Continued****Edgewood**

—William H. Hall Free Library  
Alice W. Morse  
18,089 v. Bks., per., \$3,200

**Exeter—1,033**

—Manton Free Library  
Mrs. Minnie T. Knight  
5,912 v.

**Georgiaville—1,345**

—Bernon Library  
Anna M. McCabe  
2,960 v.

**Greene—609**

—Greene Public Library  
Frederick Arnold  
2,683 v.

**Greenville—1,230**

—Greenville Public Library  
Cora L. Burlingame  
7,189 v. Inc. \$900; bks., per., \$200

**Harriaville—1,802**

—Jesse M. Smith Memorial Library  
Mrs. J. Maude Archer  
1,887 v.

**Hope Valley—1,269**

—Langworthy Public Library  
Clara A. Olney  
8,755 v.

**Jamestown—1,633**

—Jamestown Philomenian Library  
Mrs. L. C. Hammond  
9,409 v.

**Kingston—580**

—Kingston Free Library  
Isabelle Eddy  
10,603 v. Inc \$1,100; bks., per., \$300

**Lakewood—985**

—Lakewood Free Library  
Alfred Ellis  
8,161 v. Inc. \$625; bks., per., \$200

**Little Compton—1,389**

—Little Compton Free Public Library  
Ida P. Wilbur  
5,713 v. Inc. \$430; bks., per., \$230

**Manville—4,590**

—Manville Library  
Frederick B. A. Gower  
5,926 v. Inc. \$525; bks., per., \$325

**Matunuck**

—Robert Beverly Hale Memorial Library  
Mrs. Ruth H. Browning  
4,869 v.

**Middletown—2,094**

—Middletown Free Library  
Elizabeth Simmons  
3,792 v.

**Moosup Valley**

—Moosup Valley Free Library  
Mrs. Jessie K. Bennis  
5,184 v.

**Narragansett—1,431**

—Narragansett Pier Free Library  
Nellie S. Howell  
4,430 v.

**Natick—5,488**

—Natick Free Library  
Mrs. Sarah Tillinghast  
6,464 v. Inc \$166; bks., per., \$15

**Newport—30,255**

—People's Library  
May V. Crenshaw  
39,070 v. Inc. \$10,800; bks., per., \$1,625

—Redwood Library and Athenaeum, 1747  
George Lyman Hinckley

74,197 v. Inc \$15,200; bks., per., \$4,650  
Spec. Colls.: Medicine. English poetry.  
Newport.

**North Scituate—700**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Julia A. Harrington  
6,339 v.

**Norwood—930**

—Public Library  
Phoebe A. Moore  
4,321 v.

**Old Warwick—13,481**

—League Library  
Mary A. S. Lane  
7,612 v.

**Pascoag—3,680**

—Pascoag Free Public Library  
Elizabeth Stokes  
3,576 v. Inc. \$1,950; bks., per., \$60

**Pawtucket—69,760\***

—Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library  
Henry S. Phillips  
49,103 v. Exp., \$41,630; salaries, \$17,001; bk.  
exp., \$4,784

**Peace Dale—1,550**

—Narragansett Library  
Mrs. Alice P. Albro  
17,725 v. Bks., per., \$500

**RHODE ISLAND—Continued****Phenix—3,325**

—Pawtuxet Valley Free Library  
Mrs. Vilna I. P. Bowen  
11,680 v.

**Pontiac—2,571**

—Pontiac Free Library  
Mrs. Jennie A. Johnson  
4,602 v.

**Portsmouth—2,590**

—Portsmouth Free Public Library  
Hattie G. Anthony  
6,736 v. Inc. \$1,400, bks., per, \$300

**Providence—267,918\***

—Audubon Society Free Library, Rogers  
Williams Park  
Marie E. Gaudette  
640 v.

—Calvary (Baptist Church) Public Library  
Leona Brown  
5,264 v.

—Cranston Street Community Library  
2,101 v.

—Elmwood Public Library  
Mrs. Sara Sherman  
21,902 v.

—Providence Athenaeum, 1753  
Grace F. Leonard  
103,460 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Art

—Providence Public Library, 1878  
Librarian—William E. Foster  
Assistant Librarian—Clarence E. Sherman  
Art—Marion L. Arnold  
Catalog—Mary C. Essex  
Children (Central Lib.)—Helen V. Aldrich  
Circulation (Central Lib.)—Ruth C. Coombs  
Foreign—Mrs. Marguerite R. Wetmore  
Industrial—Dorothy G. Bell  
Order—Laurence M. Shaw  
Periodicals—Marian F. Bonner  
Reference—Bertha H. Lyman  
Young People's Reading—Mary R. Lucas  
Branches: 7; sub-branches, 4; stations, 13  
Business Branch—Dorothy G. Bell, lbn  
339,767 v. Total expenditures, 1926; \$253,595, salaries, \$154,108; bk. exp., \$43,618; per., \$7,954

Spec. Colls.: Architecture. Art. Fine Art. Industrial. Blind. Books for. Checkers. Costume. Decorative design. Drama. Education. Folklore. Horticulture. Municipal

**Providence—Continued**

affairs. Music. Patents. Pictures. Postcards. Printing. Rhode Island. Slavery. United States (Civil War period). Whist

—Rhode Island State Library  
Herbert Olin Brigham  
59,529 v., 50,000 per. Inc. \$5,500

—Slater Library (commercial circulating)  
16,000 v.

**Riverside—1,750**

—Riverside Free Public Library  
Florence M. Knowlton  
7,435 v. Inc. \$1,155; bks., \$215

**Rumford**

—East Providence Free Library  
Bessie D. Paul  
9,500 v.

**Saunderstown**

—Willett Free Library  
Mrs. Susan L. Carpenter  
6,026 v. Inc. \$950; bks., per, \$350

**Saylesville—1,416**

—Sayles Free Public Library  
Fenno J. Porter  
4,932 v.

**Shannock**

—Clarks Mills W. C. T. U. Free Library  
Mrs. Harriet S. Clark  
4,361 v. Inc. \$288, bks., per., \$142

**Tiverton—3,894**

—Whitridge Hall Library  
Mrs. Mary J. Stimson  
9,062 v.

**Tiverton—Four Corners**

—Union Public Library  
Esther J. Manchester  
7,400 v.

**Valley Falls—5,542**

—Valley Falls Free Public Library  
Lucia A. Dana  
4,282 v. Inc. \$544; bks., \$134

**Warren—7,841**

—George Hail Free Library  
Bertha Hanover  
10,638 v.

**Westerly—9,954**

—Westerly Public Library  
Adele C. Martin  
56,915 v. Inc. \$41,000; bks., per., \$4,600  
Spec. Colls.: Almanacs. America. Indians. Law. Protestant churches. Local history

**RHODE ISLAND—Continued****Wickford—1,065**

—North Kingstown Free Library

Annie S. Merithew

7,675 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$350

**Woonsocket—43,496**

—Harris Institute Library

Grace H. Hall

28,675 v.

**SOUTH CAROLINA**South Carolina State Library, Columbia:  
Mrs. Virginia Moody, Librarian**Abbeville—4,570**

—City Library

Mrs. J. M. Harden

2,100 v.

**Aiken—4,103**

—Aiken Library

Mrs. Leon Holley

4,600 v. Inc. \$360

**Anderson—11,087\***

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. G. H. Geiger

7,000 v. Inc. \$2,300

**Beaufort—2,831**

—Beaufort Township Library (C)

Adeline Scheper

3,750 v. Inc. \$1,100

**Camden—3,930**

—Carnegie Library

Louise Nettles

3,500 v. Inc. \$750

**Charleston—73,125\***

—Charleston Library, 1748 (C)

Ellen M. Fitzsimons

60,000 v. Inc. \$9,000

Spec. Coll.: Henry Timrod

**Chester—5,557**

—Chester Free Library

Mrs. S. E. McFadden

3,000 v.

**Clinton—3,767**

—Clinton Public Library

3,000 v. Inc. \$263; bks., per., \$27

**Columbia—41,225\***

—Columbia Public Library

Annie R. Locke

9,000 v.

—South Carolina State Library

Mrs. Virginia Moody

75,000 v.

**Columbia—Continued**

—Timrod Public Library

Mrs. Eugene Cramer

12,000 v.

**Darlington—4,669**

—Darlington Public Library (C)

Louise McMaster

6,000 v. Inc. \$3,500

**Edgefield—1,865**

—Free Library

Marie Abrey

1,000 v.

**Florence—13,182\***

—Florence Public Library

Mrs. Henry Buck

6,500 v.

**Gaffney—5,065**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Pratt Pierson

5,500 v. Inc. \$2,000

**Georgetown—4,579**

—Winyah Indigo Society

H. L. Oliver

10,000 v.

**Greenville—27,311\***

—Greenville Public Library

Charlotte Templeton

32,500 v. Inc. \$32,400

**Greenwood—8,703**

—Greenwood Public Library (C)

Mary Ferguson

6,200 v. Inc. \$2,000

**Honea Path—1,900**

—Carnegie Library

Lizzie Gassaway

8,000 v. Inc. \$500

**Kingstree—2,074**

—Carnegie Library

Agnes Erckmann

2,500 v. Inc. \$600

**Latta—1,079**

—Latta Public Library (C)

Mrs. Wessie Braddy

2,000 v. Inc. \$400

**Manning—2,022**

—Manning Library

Bessie Harvin

1,000 v.

**Marion—3,892**

—Marion Public Library (C)

Mrs. Nellie Ellerbe

8,500 v.

**SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued****Orangeburg—7,290**

—Dixie Library  
May J. Riggs  
3,350 v. Inc. \$750

**Mullins—2,379**

—Mullins Public Library  
3,000 v. Inc. \$316; bks., per., \$289

**Pendleton—1,040**

—Pendleton Library  
Sarah M. Trescot  
4,000 v.

**Rock Hill—8,809**

—Rock Hill Library

**Saint Matthews—1,780**

—Public Library  
Mrs. F. C. Cain  
1,000 v.

**Spartanburg—25,537\***

—Kennedy Free Library (C)  
Mary M. Baugham  
15,000 v. Inc. \$11,000

**Summerville—2,550**

—Timrod Library  
Mrs. A. E. Cornish  
3,600 v.

**Sumter—9,508**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. T. C. Reed  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,500

**Union—6,141**

—Carnegie Library  
Miss Neely Sartor  
6,075 v. Inc. \$1,400

**York—2,731**

—Public Library  
8,075 v. Inc. \$300; bks., per., \$100

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

**South Dakota Free Library Commission:**  
Lawrence K. Fox, Secretary, Pierre. Address  
letters to Leora J. Lewis, Field Librarian,  
Pierre

**South Dakota State Library, Pierre:** Lawrence K. Fox, Librarian

**Aberdeen—15,035**

—Alexander Mitchell Library (C)  
Dorothea Heins  
12,116 v. Inc. \$14,281; bks., per., \$1,982

**Armour—966**

—Armour Public Library (C)  
Ella M. Wallis  
2,978 v. Inc. \$1,710; bks., per., \$378

**Belle Fourche—1,244**

—Belle Fourche Public Library

**Beresford—1,507**

—Beresford Public Library  
Mrs. A. S. Severson  
1,429 v. Inc. \$883; bks., per., \$229

**Britton—1,113**

—Britton Public Library (C)  
Maude Cooley  
917 v. Inc. \$2,339; bks., per., \$87

**Brookings—4,613**

—Brookings Public Library (C)  
Ora Pultz  
6,022 v. Inc. \$5,100; bks., per., \$496

**Canton—2,562**

—Canton Public Library (C)  
Nellie E. Brenner  
5,266 v. Inc. \$3,359; bks., per., \$578

**Chamberlain—1,521**

—Chamberlain Public Library  
Ada B. Gray  
2,569 v. Inc. \$2,559; bks., per., \$324

**Clark—1,279**

—Clark Public Library  
Fay Hurlbut  
1,661 v. Inc. \$361; bks., per., \$50

**Clear Lake—976**

—Clear Lake Public Library  
Mrs. Claude I. Force  
2,168 v. Inc. \$915; bks., per., \$221

**Deadwood—2,432**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Phelps  
6,411 v. Inc. \$4,174; bks., per., \$336

**Dell Rapids—1,582**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Anna S. Potter  
3,905 v. Inc. \$1,893; bks., per., \$350

**Edgemont—1,092**

—Edgemont Public Library  
Dorothy Stafford  
1,268 v. Inc. \$2,317; bks., per., \$257

**Flandreau—1,850**

—Moody County Public Library (county  
pop. 9,742)  
Mrs. Dell Smith

**SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued****Geddes—1,002**

—Geddes Public Library

**Gettysburg—951**

—Potter County Library (county pop. 5,052)

Mrs. Marian N. Weidensee

3,045 v. Inc. \$6,979; bks., per., \$1,592

**Highmore—1,022**

—Hyde County Library (county pop. 4,000)

Luta Huston

3,531 v. Inc. \$4,193; bks., per., \$846

**Hot Springs—2,447**

—Hot Springs Public Library (C)

Mrs. Rhea Smith Roth

4,375 v. Inc. \$3,161; bks., per., \$441

**Howard—1,120**

—Howard Public Library

Lawrence M. Hauge

1,740 v. Inc. \$909; bks., per., \$99

**Huron—10,204**

—Carnegie Free Public Library

Caroline Orvis

11,120 v. Inc. \$11,529; bks., per., \$2,673

Hyde County Library. See Highmore

**Ipswich—918**

—Public Library

Lillian Witz

4,045 v. Inc. \$1,613; bks., per., \$271

**Lead—6,810**

—Homestake Free Library

M. E. Livingston

16,627 v.

**Lemmon—1,077**

—Lemmon Public Library

Mrs. J. C. Stoner

2,504 v. Inc. \$1,570; bks., per., \$194

**Madison—4,386**

—Carnegie Free Library

Abigail Lyon

6,373 v. Inc. \$8,319; bks., per., \$1,385

**Milbank—2,444**

—Carnegie Library

Minnie Shannon

3,715 v. Inc. \$2,422; bks., per., \$304

**Miller—1,528**

—Miller Public Library

Mary Redmond

Inc. \$1,414; bks., per., \$289

**Mitchell—10,119**

—Carnegie Library

Murle Bryan

13,993 v. Inc. \$14,005; bks., per., \$1,397

**Mobridge—2,822**

—Mobridge Public Library

Martha Jennings

1,685 v. Inc. \$4,476; bks., per., \$289

Moody County Public Library. See Flandreau

**Parker—1,309**

—Parker Public Library

Mrs. Fannie Cotton

2,844 v. Inc. \$186; bks., per., \$95

**Pierre—3,560**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Ethel C. Jacobsen

9,045 v. Inc. \$3,603; bks., per., \$931

—Free Library Commission

Leora J. Lewis

20,000 v. Inc. \$11,250; bks., per., \$2,248

—State Library

Lawrence K. Fox

100,000 v. Inc. \$8,880; bks., per., \$440

Potter County Library. See Gettysburg

**Rapid City—7,465**

—Free Public Library (C)

Marjorie Smith

7,474 v. Inc. \$8,443; bks., per., \$2,303

**Redfield—2,751**

—Carnegie Library

Beryl Donahey

5,397 v. Inc. \$1,966; bks., per., \$424

**Scotland—1,186**

—Scotland Public Library

Mrs. William H. Miller

2,000 v. Inc. \$910; bks., per., \$610

**Sioux Falls—30,127**

—Carnegie Free Public Library

Alberta Caille

29,314 v. Inc. \$25,655; bks., per., \$4,506

Spec. Colls.: Catholic books (O'Gorman)  
History and biography (Tuthill). Gledden Lib.

**Sisseton—1,468**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. C. Williams

4,914 v. Inc. \$1,802; bks., per., \$178

**Sturgis—1,448**

—Sturgis Public Library

Nellie Hough Bradley

2,404 v. Inc. \$391; bks., per., \$201

Tripp County Public Library. See Winner

**SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued****Tyndall—1,370**

—Public Library (C)

Elizabeth Barber

3,890 v. Inc. \$3,589; bks., per., \$316

**Vermilion—3,410**

—Public Library (C)

Alvena B. Parrott

5,969 v. Inc. \$3,041; bks., per., \$903

**Wagner—1,444**

—Wagner Public Library (C)

Mrs. Laura Patten

2,068 v. Inc. \$801; bks., per., \$232

**Watertown—10,319**

—Carnegie Library

Ruth Longdon

12,576 v. Inc. \$8,605; bks., per., \$2,317

**Waubay—1,007**

—Waubay Public Library

Mrs. L. J. Mathewson

670 v. Inc. \$242; bks., per., \$134

**Webster—1,687**

—Webster Public Library

**Wessington Springs—1,414**

—Wessington Springs Public Library (C)

Clara A. Dunham

Inc. \$2,297; bks., per., \$431

**Winner—2,000**

—Tripp County Public Library (county pop. 14,032)

Kathryn Evans

8,692 v. Inc. \$7,689; bks., per., \$1,732

**Woonsocket—1,203**

—Woonsocket Public Library

Olive Stuart

1,473 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$108

**Yankton—5,507**—Yankton County Public Library (C)  
(county pop. 15,233)

Jessie W. Bartholomew

12,174 v. Inc. \$7,351; bks., per., \$192

**TENNESSEE**

Department of Public Instruction, Division  
of Library Extension: Emma Watts, Direc-  
tor, 227 War Memorial Bldg., Nashville

Tennessee State Library, Nashville: John  
Trotwood Moore, Librarian

**Athens—2,580**

—Athens Public Library

Mrs. Edith Hornsby

1,000 v.

**Brownsville—3,062**

—Carnegie Library

3,000 v.

**Chattanooga—66,575\*** (county pop. 136,464)

—Chattanooga Public Library (C)

Nora Crimmins

Branches: 3 city (1 negro), 10 county, 9  
sub-branches88,305 v. Inc. \$48,972; salaries, \$21,547; bk.  
exp., \$14,753Spec. Colls.: Genealogy Southern his-  
tory. Tennessee history**Clarksville—8,110**

—Clarksville Library Association

2,000 v.

**Cleveland—6,522**

—Cleveland Public Library

3,400 v.

**Columbia—5,526**

—Columbia Public Library

L. S. Duke

1,200 v.

Greene County Library See Greeneville

**Greeneville—3,775**—Greene County Library (C) (county pop.  
32,824)

Madge Wilson

2,500 v

**Harriman—4,019**

—Carnegie Public Library

2,000 v.

**Jackson—19,925\***

—Jackson Free Library (C)

Alice Drake

11,000 v.

**Johnson City—14,362\***

—Mayme Williams Library (C)

Verne F. Willard

6,000 v. Inc. \$3,100; bks., per., \$650

**Knoxville—95,464\***

—Lawson McGhee Library

Mary U. Rothrock

Branches: 1 (C negro, J H. Daves,  
lbn.); 5 sub-branches, 9 stations, 20 school  
agencies

54,315 v. Exp. \$47,762; bk. exp., \$7,470

Spec. Colls.: Early Western travel.  
Genealogy.**McMinnville—2,814**

—Soldiers' Memorial Library

3,000 v.

**TENNESSEE—Continued****Maryville—3,739**

—Maryville Public Library  
A. Belle Smith

**Memphis—174,533\***

—Cossitt Library  
Jesse Cunningham  
Branches: 11  
LeMoyné Institute, negro, Virginia  
Dare Young, lbn.  
170,000 v. Salaries \$46,550; bk exp., \$16,126

**—Goodwyn Institute Library**

Olive Mayes  
20,000 v. Inc. \$15,500, bks, per, \$3,900

**—Southwestern Library**

Charles L. Townsend  
14,500 v.

**Nashville—144,377\*\***

—Carnegie Library  
Branches 4 (3 Carnegie, 1 negro), 1 station (negro)  
121,339 v. Inc \$39,664, salaries, \$19,604, bk exp., \$6,828  
Spec. Colls · Newspapers Public documents Tennessee

**—State Library**

John Trotwood Moore  
200,000 v. Inc. \$11,000

**Paris—4,730**

—Public Library

**Ripley—2,070**

—Ripley Public Library  
B. Hathorn  
1,000 v.

**Union City—4,412**

—Union City Library (C)  
Willo Whitson  
1,000 v.

**TEXAS**

Texas Library and Historical Commission: Octavia F. Rogan, Secretary, State Library, Austin

Texas State Library, Austin: Octavia F. Rogan, Librarian

**Abilene—10,456\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. W. L. Grogan  
10,613 v. Inc \$4,104; bks, per., \$700

**Amarillo—17,780\***

—Potter County Free Library (county pop. 16,710)  
Mrs J. Robberson  
8,057 v. Inc. \$10,700; bks., per, \$1,594

**Athens—28,327**

—Henderson County Memorial Library  
(county pop. 28,237)

**Austin—34,876**

—Texas Library and Historical Commission,  
State Library  
Octavia F. Rogan  
72,000 v, 80,000 Mss, 30,000 pam. Inc \$26,522, bks., per, \$5,200

**Ballinger—2,767**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs George Pearce

**Bay City—3,454**

—Bay City Library  
Mrs A L Williams

**Beaumont—50,615\***

—Public Library  
Lucy Fuller

**Beeville—3,063**

—Beeville Library  
Mrs A B McLeary

**Belton—5,098**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. L C Meyer  
4,826 v. Inc \$1,366, bks, per., \$562

**Big Spring—4,270**

—Big Spring Public Library

**Bonham—6,008**

—Bonham Library Association

**Brenham—5,006**

—Public Library  
Sadie Harris  
2,500 v.

**Brownsville—12,512\***

—Learners' Library  
Anna Kelly  
1,000 v.

**Brownwood—8,223**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs Ira Hall

**Bryan—6,307**

—Carnegie Library  
Willie Rogers  
7,688 v. Inc. \$2,225; bks., per., \$367

## TEXAS—Continued

Chillicothe—1,351

—Public Library, Chamber of Commerce

Cisco—7,422

—Cisco Public Library

Cleburne—14,162\*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. V. M. Fulton

12,991 v. Inc. \$4,453; bks., per., \$1,154

Coleman—2,868

—Coleman Public Library

Mrs. J. A. B. Miller

Bks., per., \$429

Commerce—3,842

—W. L. Mayo Library

R. G. Gray

12,000 v.

Cooke County Free Library. See Gainesville

Cooper—2,563

—Cooper Library Association

Mrs. Jennie A. Young

Corpus Christi—10,522

—La Retama Library

Mabel Smith

Corsicana—12,364\*

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Mattie C. Houston

16,736 v. Inc. \$7,647; bks., per., \$1,491

Dalhart—2,676

—Dallam County Free Library (county pop 4,528)

Mrs. Iris C. Albright

3,844 v. Inc. \$1,679; bks., per., \$445

Dallam County Free Library. See Dalhart

Dallas—297,000\*\*

—Dallas Public Library (C)

Chief Librarian—Cleora Clanton

Assistant Librarian—Alice Moffat

Reference—Rose Hutchenrider

Circulation—Pauline Tittle

Children's—Marion Uhler

Branches: 1 (C)

60,000 v. Inc. \$25,000; salaries, \$19,205

Denison—17,065

—XXI Club Library

Jennie Short

Donna—1,379

—Donna Library

Mrs. B. E. Shepperd

Eastland—9,968

—Eastland Public Library

Edinburg—1,406

—Edinburg Library

Onata Klossner

Electra—4,744

—Electra Public Library

Mrs. E. J. Torvie

2,583 v. Inc. \$4,317; bks., per., \$1,818

El Paso—104,929\*

—El Paso Public Library (C)

Mrs. Maud Durlin Sullivan

Branches: 2 stations (Mexican)

34,779 v. Inc. \$40,356; salaries, \$17,869; bk. exp., \$4,807

Spec. Colls.: Southwest (history and archaeology) Spanish art

Ennis—7,224

—J. C. Watkins Library

W. E. Edelen

2,500 v.

Fort Worth—154,847\*

—Carnegie Library and Tarrant County Free Library (county pop. 152,800)

Mrs. Charles Scheuber

Branches: 1; deposit stations, 10

56,279 v. Inc. \$46,006; salaries, \$13,659; bks., \$13,655; per., \$1,468

Spec. Colls.: Art (Ticknor). Egyptian architecture (Eaton). Art of Italian Renaissance Texas

Franklin—1,131

—Franklin Public Library (C)

Emma Decherd

Gainesville—8,648

—Cooke County Free Library (C) (county pop 25,667)\*

Lillian Gunter

13,044 v. Inc. \$5,268; bks., per., \$1,524

Galveston—48,375\*

—Rosenberg Library

Frank C. Patten

75,743 v. Inc. \$34,207; bks., per., \$2,362

Spec. Colls.: Galveston. Texas (Texas Historical Society of Galveston)

Graham—2,544

—Public Library

Mrs. J. E. Dowdle

1,963 v. Inc. \$1,299; bks., per., \$389

Greenville—14,386\*

—Carnegie Library

Ida Pennington

15,450 v. Inc. \$4,153; bks., per., \$1,000

**TEXAS—Continued**

**Harris County Free Library.** See Houston

**Haskell—2,300**

—Haskell Public Library

**Henderson County Memorial Library.** See Athens

**Hereford—1,696**

—Hereford Library

Mrs. F. T. Robeson

**Houston—164,954\***

—Harris County Free Library (county pop 186,667)

Ruth Underwood

19,813 v. Inc. \$17,000, bks., per., \$5,666

—Houston Public Library, 1,848

Julia Ideson

Branches: 3 (1 Carnegie, 1 negro), 1 sub-branch, 1 station

110,898 v. Inc. \$64,693, salaries, \$35,599, bks.,

\$10,495, per., \$1,207

Spec. Colls. Newspapers. Genealogy. Texas. Civil War

**Jacksonville—3,723**

—Jacksonville Public Library

Mrs. O. D. Jones

1,500 v.

**Jefferson—2,549**

—Carnegie Library

**Kingsville—4,770**

—Kingsville Public Library

Cora Hayt

4,000 v. Inc. \$625

**Lampasas—2,107**

—Lampasas Public Library

**Laredo—27,159\***

—Cottie Hogue Library

3,000 v.

**Lockhart—3,731**

—Dr. Eugene Clark Library

May Camp

**Lubbock—4,051**

—Lubbock County Free Library (county pop 11,096)

Frances Hoyt Ford

**Lubbock County Free Library.** See Lubbock

**Marshall—15,867\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Carrie D. Eads

5,000 v.

**McAllen—5,331**

—McAllen Public Library

**McGregor—2,081**

—McGregor Public Library

Mrs. C. F. Smith

1,000 v.

**Memphis—2,839**

—Memphis Carnegie Library

Bird Presler

3,945 v. Inc. \$1,139; bks., per., \$99

**Mercedes—3,414**

—Mercedes Public Library

**Meridian—1,024**

—U. D. C. Public Library

Minnie McGill

**Mexia—3,482**

—Mexia Public Library

Mrs. Charles Alderman

3,243 v. Inc. \$3,146; bks., per., \$578

**Mineral Wells—7,890**

—Mineral Wells Public Library

**Mission—3,847**

—Mission Public Library

**Nacogdoches—3,546**

—Nacogdoches Library Association

Mrs. T. E. Baker

2,500 v.

**Navasota—5,060**

—F. U. N. Public Library

Clara Lang

**Palestine—11,403\***

—Carnegie Library

Georgie McMeans

5,847 v. Inc. \$10,539; bks., per., \$699

**Paris—15,040**

—Paris Public Library

Mrs. Mary B. Johnson

**Pecos—1,445**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Maggie Rose

3,811 v. Inc. \$863; bks., per., \$326

**Pittsburg—2,540**

—Carnegie Library

Clara Robinson

2,141 v. Inc. \$54

**Plainview—3,989**

—Plainview Public Library

Mrs. W. E. Armstrong

**TEXAS—Continued****Port Arthur—31,313\***

—Gates Memorial Library

Mary E. Donaldson

17,822 v. Inc. \$10,539; bks., per., \$3,057

**Potter County Public Library.** See Amarillo**Ranger—16,205**

—Ranger Public Library

**Rosenberg—1,279**

—Rosenberg Public Library

Irene E. Mulcahy

**San Antonio—198,069\*\***

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Frances R. Humphrey

Branches: 3 (1 negro)

75,204 v. Inc. \$44,311; salaries, \$18,849; bk. exp., \$15,240

**San Benito—5,070**

—San Benito Free Library

**San Marcos—1,527**

—Public Library, Chamber of Commerce

**Seymour—2,121**

—Seymour Public Library

**Sherman—16,528\***

—Sherman Public Library (C)

Myrtice Morris

7,389 v. Inc. \$2,836; bks., per., \$641

**Stamford—3,704**

—Stamford Carnegie Library

Blanche Baldwin

3,877 v. Inc. \$1,598, bks., per., \$349

**Sulphur Springs—5,558**

—Carnegie Library

Fannie Hackney

Inc. \$1,808, bks., per., \$230

**Tarrant County Free Library** See Fort Worth**Taylor—5,965**

—Taylor Public Library

**Temple—10,055\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Mrs. W. S. Banks

2,000 v.

**Terrell—8,349**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Thomas P. Armfield

**Tyler—13,037\***

—Tyler Public Library (C)

Mrs. E. L. Marshall

12,473 v. Inc. \$5,796; bks., per., \$1,061

**Uvalde—3,885**

—Public Library

Florence Anthon

Inc. \$639

**Vernon—5,142**

—Carnegie and Wilbarger County Library

(county pop. 15,112)

Lillian Newton

6,088 v. Inc. \$2,861, bks., per., \$600

**Victoria—5,067**

—Bronte Club Library

—Victoria Library Association

Mrs. A. B. Peticolas

**Waco—43,912\***

—Waco Public Library (C)

Ethel Simmons

30,204 v. Inc. \$20,730, bks., per., \$4,946

Spec. Coll.: Texas

**Waxahachie—7,958**

—Nicholas P. Simms Library

Mrs. Musa Dunn

**Weatherford—6,203**

—Weatherford Public Library

**Wharton—2,346**

—Public Library

Lena Pickard

**Wichita Falls—58,026\***

—Kemp Public Library

Lucia F. Powell

15,083 v. Inc. \$13,300, bks., per., \$4,498

**Wilbarger County Library** See Vernon**Winnsboro—2,184**

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Titus U. Bozeman

3,168 v. Inc. \$410, bks., per., \$200

**UTAH****Utah Department of Public Instruction:**  
Moxiah Hall, Library Secretary, State School  
Office, Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City**Utah State Library, Salt Lake City:** H.  
W. Griffith, Librarian**American Fork—2,763**

—American Fork Public Library (C)

Mrs. Emma Foster

Inc. \$1,324; bks., per., \$77

## UTAH—Continued

**Beaver—1,827**

—Beaver County Library (C) (county pop 5,139)

Hattie Whornham

7,838 v. Inc. \$6,934; bks., per., \$930

Beaver County Library. See Beaver

**Blanding—875**

—Public Library

Mrs. Lucretia Ranney

1,132 v. Inc. \$275; bks., per., \$79

**Brigham—5,282**

—Carnegie Free Library

Iretta Peters

7,000 v. Inc. \$5,000, bks., per., \$1,380

Cache County Library. See Logan

**Cedar City—2,462**

—Carnegie Free Library

Mrs. E. Crane Watson

8,300 v. Inc. \$1,739, bks., per., \$454

**Ephraim—2,287**

—Ephraim Public Library (C)

Mrs. Etta Johnson

3,994 v. Inc. \$2,021; bks., per., \$344

**Eureka—3,608**

—Carnegie Library

La V. La Tomlinson

7,979 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$900

**Garfield**

—Public Library

Mrs. C. W. Evers

4,500 v. Bks. \$200

**Garland—1,000**

—Garland Public Library (C)

Della Hall

2,613 v. Inc. \$1,049; bks., per., \$25

Grand County Public Library. See Moab

**Heber—1,931**

—Wasatch County Library (county pop. 4,625)

Mrs. Millie Witt

7,471 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$551

**Huntington—1,285**

—Huntington Public Library

Mrs. P. E. Johnson

1,000 v.

**Kanab—1,102**

—Free Public Library

Rose H. Hamblin

3,000 v. Inc. \$200; bks., per., \$75

**Kaysville—809**

—Kaysville Public Library

Mrs. Bertha Millgate

4,200 v. Inc. \$1,400; bks., per., \$457

**Lehi—3,078**

—Public Library (C)

Idella Bone

4,466 v. Inc. \$1,585; bks., per., \$416

**Loa—499**

—Wayne County Library (county pop. 2097)

Mrs. Mary Maxfield

4,000 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$340

**Logan—9,439**

—Cache County Public Library (county pop. 26,992)

Dora Wright

9,556 v. Inc. \$6,960; bks., per., \$671

**Manti—2,412**

—Carnegie Library

Tressa Allred

2,972 v. Inc. \$1,557; bks., per., \$277

**Moab—856**

—Grand County Public Library (county pop. 1,808)

Mrs. Edna Shafer

3,822 v. Inc. \$1,899, bks., per., \$498

**Morgan—995**

—Morgan County Library (county pop. 2,542)

Mrs. Abel J. Dickson

6,000 v. Inc. \$2,400, bks., per., \$672

**Moroni—1,355**

—Moroni Public Library

Ella Petersen

1,300 v. Inc. \$100, bks., per., \$100

**Mount Pleasant—2,415**

—Carnegie Library

Lydia T. Winters

3,800 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$200

**Murray—4,584**

—Murray Public Library (C)

Mrs. Irene W. Robbins

6,000 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$663

**Nephi—2,603**

—Nephi Public Library

Mrs. Amy B. Grover

3,725 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$230

**Ogden—36,869\***

—Carnegie Free Library

W. Taylor Purdum

29,500 v. Inc. \$15,000; bks., per., \$2,523

—Mound Fort Library

Mrs. Emily Montgomery

1,800 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$172

## UTAH—Continued

## Panguitch—1,473

—Panguitch Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Lovisa Miller  
1,623 v. Inc. \$525; bks., per., \$95

## Park City—3,393

—Park City Public Library  
Evelyn Tuggle  
4,822 v. Inc. \$1,553; bks., per., \$366

## Parowan—1,640

—Parowan Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Elizabeth Heap  
4,063 v. Inc. \$2,877; bks., per., \$651

## Payson—3,031

—Payson Public Library  
Mrs. Ida A. Huish  
3,190 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$415

## Pleasant Grove—1,682

—Pleasant Grove Library  
Stena Clayton  
3,692 v. Inc. \$825; bks., per., \$250

## Price—2,364

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Mary A. Cantrill  
4,850 v. Inc. \$3,426; bks., per., \$504

## Provo—11,184\*

—Provo Public Library (C)  
Eveline Bean  
13,459 v. Inc. \$6,500; bks., per., \$1,312

## Richfield—3,262

—Richfield Public Library (C)  
Lila Barton  
1,000 v.

## Richmond—1,396

—Richmond Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Maggie T. Merrill  
1,824 v. Inc. \$1,200; bks., per., \$335

## Roosevelt—1,054

—Roosevelt Public Library  
Mrs. Nora D. Mathews  
1,000 v.

## Saint George—2,215

—Washington County Library (C) (county  
pop. 6,764)  
Mrs. Roxey S. Romney  
0,000 v. Inc. \$3,000; bks., per., \$700

## Salina—1,451

—Salina Public Library  
Hazel Allred  
1,500 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per., \$90

## Salt Lake City—130,948\*

—Public Library  
Joanna H. Sprague  
Branches: 3 (1 Carnegie)  
135,275 v. Inc. \$80,655; salaries, \$44,454; bk.  
exp., \$13,216  
Spec. Coll.: Utah

## —Utah State Library

H. W. Griffith  
22,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,250

## Smithfield—2,421

—Smithfield Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Kate H. Cragun  
5,000 v. Inc. \$2,000; bks., per., \$550

## Spanish Fork—4,036

—Spanish Fork Free Public Library  
Mrs. Rebecca Nelson Buster  
2,677 v. Inc. \$896; bks., per., \$142

## Springville—3,010

—Springville Public Library (C)  
Louisa Rowland  
4,700 v. Inc. \$1,787; bks., per., \$1,034

## Tooele—3,602

—Free Public Library (C)  
Effie Marsden  
4,900 v. Inc. \$1,800; bks., per., \$250

## Tremonton—937

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. W. H. Stone  
6,000 v. Inc. \$850; bks., per., \$200

Uintah County Library. See Vernal

## Vernal—1,309

—Uintah County Library (county pop. 8,470)  
Merle Massey  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,115

Wasatch County Library. See Heber.

Washington County Library. See Saint  
George

Wayne County Library. See Loa

## VERMONT

Vermont State Board of Education, Free  
Public Library Department: Mildred C.  
Cook, Secretary, Montpelier

Vermont State Library, Montpelier:  
Harrison J. Conant, Librarian

## Albany—1,491

—Village Free Library  
Mrs. Laura Cargill  
1,828 v. Inc. \$139

## VERMONT—Continued

**Arlington—1,370**

—Martha Canfield Library  
H. W. Congdon  
2,200 v. Inc. \$243

**Bakersfield—980**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Arthur C. Wells  
1,083 v. Inc. \$50

**Barnet—1,685**

—Public Library  
Mrs. H. C. Rutledge  
3,920 v. Inc. \$180

**Barre—10,008\***

—Aldrich Public Library  
Mildred I. Phelps  
16,072 v. Inc. \$5,355, bks., per., \$400

**Barton—1,187**

—Barton Public Library  
Mrs. W B Edwards  
2,850 v.

**Bellows Falls—4,860**

—Rockingham Free Public Library  
Iva M. Young  
16,669 v. Inc. \$6,131

**Bennington—9,982**

—Bennington Free Library  
Mrs. H. S. Moses  
15,516 v. Inc. \$5,026, bks., per., \$800

—See also North Bennington

**Bethel—1,782**

—Bethel Public Library  
Mrs. Lillian Cady  
2,460 v. Inc. \$160

**Bradford—1,422**

—Public Library, 1796  
Mrs. Minnie M. G. Carr  
5,200 v. Inc. \$1,628

**Brandon—2,874**

—Free Public Library  
Agnes B. Spooner  
9,000 v. Inc. \$3,800, bks., per., \$200

**Brattleboro—8,332**

—Public Library  
Florence L. Pratt  
25,880 v. Inc. \$9,664; bks., per., \$1,200

**Brighton—2,280**

—Island Pond Public Library  
Mrs. Eolia M. Thurston  
2,500 v. Inc. \$160

**Bristol—1,952**

—Lawrence Memorial Library  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,552; bks., per., \$150

**Brookfield—860**

—Free Public Library  
Minnie A. Smith  
3,500 v. Inc. \$167

**Burke—1,041**

—Burrington Free Library  
Mrs. Alvin Dodge  
1,350 v. Inc. \$12

—Free Village Library (West Burke)  
Mrs. W. L. Brown  
Inc. \$75

**Burlington—24,089\***

—Fletcher Free Library (C)  
George Dana Smith  
52,000 v. Inc. \$10,606

**Cabot—1,036**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Anna G. McAllister  
3,707 v. Inc. \$668

**Cambridge—1,593 (township)**

—Free Library (Jeffersonville)  
Miss W. A. Storey  
1,345 v. Inc. \$26

**Castleton—1,919**

—Castleton Free Library  
Minnie A. Rice  
6,846 v. Inc. \$273; bks., per., \$150

**Cavendish—1,319**

—Fletcher Town Library  
Miss M. C. White  
8,000 v. Inc. \$590

**Charlotte—1,160**

—Breezy Point Library  
Tina M. Deyette  
3,000 v. Inc. \$491; bks., per., \$100

**Chelsea—1,087**

—Chelsea Public Library  
Mrs. Eunice A. Lewis  
9,598 v. Inc. \$449; bks., per., \$175

**Chester—1,633**

—Whiting Library  
C. Ginevra Pollard  
5,596 v. Inc. \$803

**Colchester—2,000**

—Public Library  
Mrs. A. A. McNeil  
1,000 v. Inc. \$50

**VERMONT—Continued****Concord—1,102**

—Public Library

Jean F. Bedell

1,600 v. Inc. \$58

**Craftsbury—1,042 (township)**—John Woodruff Simpson Memorial Library  
(East Craftsbury)

Mrs. Myrtle J. Finn

2,200 v. Inc. \$610

—Public Library (North Craftsbury)

Mary P. Dunstan

3,000 v. Inc. \$645

**Danby—1,007**

—S. L. Griffith Memorial Library

Mary L. Griffith

9,676 v.

**Danville—1,494**—Ladies' Library Association, Pope Mc-  
memorial Library

Mrs. H. S. Dole

5,000 v. Inc. \$903

**Derby—2,201**

—Haskell Free Library (Derby Line)

Ora M. Carpenter

9,975 v. Inc. \$4,513; bks., per, \$150

**Dorset—1,326**

—Public Library

Hattie M. Gray

4,690 v. Inc. \$792; bks., per, \$150

**East Corinth—936**

—Blake Memorial Library

Mrs. S. A. Butterfield

3,000 v. Inc. \$700

**East Middlebury—671**

—Community Club Library

Mrs. Madeline Day

1,301 v. Inc. \$26

**Enosburg Falls—2,231**

—Public Library

Mrs. Sylvia McMullen

3,914 v. Inc. \$510

**Essex—2,449**

—Essex Free Library

Kate E. Wool

959 v. Inc. \$53

**Essex Junction—1,410**

—Brownell Library

Mrs. C. B. Metcalf

2,162 v. Inc. \$197

**Fairfax—1,244**

—Fairfax Free Library

George S. Bascom

**Fairfield—1,532**

—Fairfield Township Library

W. H. Fairchild

**Fair Haven—2,540**

—Fair Haven Free Library (C)

Mrs. Margaret Colville

8,000 v. Inc. \$1,471; bks., per., \$425

**Ferrisburg—1,338**

—Mt. Philo Free Library (North Ferrisburg)

Emma Ball

1,240 v.

**Franklin—994**

—Haston Library

Mr. E. H. Chamberlain

2,012 v. Inc. \$369

**Georgia—1,075**

—Georgia Free Library

Mrs. Carrie W. Ladd

1,000 v. Inc. \$56

**Greensboro—905**

—Greensboro Free Library

Mrs. George E. Colby

3,800 v. Inc. \$174

**Groton—902**

—Free Public Library

Mrs. Nellie A. Hadlock

1,113 v. Inc. \$120

**Hardwick—2,641**

—Jeudevine Memorial Library

Mrs. Edward Johnson

5,395 v. Inc. \$1,208

**Hartford—4,739**

—Public Library

Fanny L. Wright

3,929 v. Inc. \$300

—West Hartford Library

Mrs. G. W. Handy

3,000 v. Inc. \$126

—Wilder Club Library

Mrs. Inez M. Peavey

1,500 v. Inc. \$1,794

**Hartland—1,212**

—Hartland Public Library

Mrs. R. C. Lansing

3,423 v. Inc. \$706

**Highgate—1,528**

—Highgate Public Library

Josephine H. Lyon

1,960 v. Inc. \$75

## VERMONT—Continued

**Hinesburg—964**

—Public Library  
Miss M. A. Miles  
2,021 v. Inc. \$50

**Hyde Park—1,323**

—Lanpher Memorial Library  
Mrs. Nora A. Scofield  
2,500 v. Inc. \$485

**Island Pond—1,387**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Eolia Thurston  
1,480 v. Inc. \$250

**Jericho—1,138**

—Jericho Library  
Mrs. Eliza J. Thompson  
2,500 v. Inc. \$100

**Johnson—1,478**

—Johnson Public Library  
Mrs. H. R. Pearl  
2,500 v. Inc. \$200

**Londonderry—911**

—South Londonderry Library  
George A. Coombs  
1,989 v. Inc. \$6

**Lowell—1,005**

—Lowell Public Library  
Mrs. N. E. Winget  
2,967 v. Inc. \$84

**Ludlow—2,421**

—Fletcher Memorial Library  
Margaret Kanaly  
14,950 v.

**Lunenburg—1,048**

—Public Library  
Anna M. Cole  
2,920 v. Inc. \$157

**Lyndon—3,558**

—Cobleigh Public Library (Lyndonville)  
Angie L. Hunter  
7,163 v. Inc. \$3,617

**Manchester—2,057**

—Mark Skinner Library  
Anna B. Buck  
23,517 v. Inc. \$3,039

**Marshfield—898**

—Jaquith Public Library  
Mrs. A. E. Lamberton  
5,758 v. Inc. \$335

**Middlebury—2,914**

—Public Library  
Carrie E. Damon  
10,500 v. Inc. \$3,577; bks., per., \$500

**Milton—1,523**

—Free Library  
Harriet Rogers  
1,100 v. Inc. \$100

**Monkton—1,001**

—Free Library  
Mrs. Harvey P. Russell  
1,319 v. Inc. \$47

**Montgomery—1,658**

—Free Library  
Mrs. Jay Lumbra  
1,100 v. Inc. \$160

**Montpelier—8,200**

—Free Public Library Dept. of the State  
Board of Education  
Mildred C. Cook, secretary  
26,000 v. Inc. \$10,000; per., \$6,000

**—Kellogg-Hubbard Library**

Evelyn S. Lease  
35,530 v. Inc. \$11,584; bks., per., \$1,500

**—Vermont State Library**

Harrison J. Conant  
100,000 v. Inc. \$21,000; bks., per., \$4,900

**Morrisville—2,813**

—Morris Centennial Library  
Anna L. Mower  
5,200 v. Inc. \$7,199, bks., per., \$300

**Newfane—710**

—Moore Free Library  
Mrs. Ruth E. Munroe  
4,000 v. Inc. \$460; bks., per., \$100

**New Haven—942**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Helen C. Bennett  
3,308 v. Inc. \$111

**Newport—4,976**

—Goodrich Memorial Library  
Elizabeth Sargent  
11,699 v. Inc. \$10,702; bks., per., \$600

**North Bennington—818**

—McCollough Library  
Mrs. E. G. Phillips  
7,000 v. Inc. \$3,366; bks., per., \$400

**Northfield—3,096**

—Brown Public Library  
M. Abba Averill  
6,000 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$200

**North Troy—1,072**

—William and Lucy F. Rand Memorial  
Library  
Mrs. W. W. Wright  
3,765 v. Inc. \$306

**VERMONT—Continued****Norwich—1,092**

—Norwich Public Library  
Mrs. Ellen Knight  
3,807 v. Inc. \$2,588

**Orleans—1,358**

—Orleans Library  
Ruth E. Richmond  
4,862 v. Inc. \$1,667

**Orwell—942**

—Free Library  
Addie M. Raymond  
1,202 v.

**Pawlet—1,413**

—Pawlet Library  
Nellie M. Bushee  
3,365 v. Inc. \$100

**Pittsford—2,098**

—Maclure Library, 1797  
Mrs. Mary R. Allen  
9,748 v. Inc. \$2,207; bks., per., \$250

**Pomfret—732**

—Pomfret Library  
Mrs. Edith S. Doten  
4,736 v. Inc. \$400

**Poultney—2,868**

—Free Public Library  
Esther M. Ripley  
8,978 v. Inc. \$1,084; bks., per., \$650

**Proctor—2,789**

—Proctor Free Library  
Priscilla Bancroft  
15,159 v. Inc. \$6,022; bks., per., \$1,100  
Spec. Colls.: Birds. Music.

**Putney—761**

—Free Public Library  
Mrs. Clara L. Ingalls  
3,000 v. Inc. \$289

**Randolph—3,010**

—Kimball Public Library  
Mary Carr Tewksbury  
11,841 v. Inc. \$2,030; bks., per., \$200

**Readsboro—1,173**

—Readsboro Free Library  
Stella R. Keith  
1400 v. Inc. \$129

**Richford—2,242**

—A. A. Brown Library  
Mrs. Nellie S. Brown  
3,126 v. Inc. \$80

**Richmond—1,447**

—Free Library  
Mrs. Carolyn Field  
3,000 v.

**Rochester—1,397**

—Rochester Public Library  
Mrs. O. G. Claffin  
2,000 v. Inc. \$400

**South Royalton—1,175**

—Royalton Memorial Library  
Mrs. E. M. Lovejoy  
3,700 v. Inc. \$2,150; bks., per., \$100

**Rutland—15,752\***

—Rutland Free Library  
C. Minnie Gorton  
27,368 v. Inc. \$7,009; bks., per., \$1,500

**Ryegate—1,188**

—Town Library  
Mrs. O. W. Stowell

**St. Albans—7,558**

—Free Library  
Bertha C. Jennison  
13,000 v. Inc. \$2,535; bks., per., \$1,000

**St. Johnsbury—8,701**

—Fairbanks Museum Library  
Mabel A. Shields  
1,285 v. Inc. \$1,500

—St. Johnsbury Athenaeum  
Cornelia T. Fairbanks

29,000 v. Inc. \$17,572; bks., per., \$1,400

**Salisbury—925**

—Public Library  
Mrs. L. D. Cloyes  
4,626 v. Inc. \$201

**Shelburne—997**

—Pierson Library  
Mildred Marsett  
5,233 v. Inc. \$2,669

**Sheldon—1,473**

—Free Public Library  
Ruth Leach  
4,000 v. Inc. \$240

**Shoreham—1,609**

—Platt Memorial Library  
Mrs. S. R. Witherell  
13,053 v. Inc. \$8,305

**Springfield—7,202**

—Town Library  
Gladys M. Dyer  
12,555 v. Inc. \$6,161; bks., per., \$1,000

**VERMONT—Continued****Stowe—1,800**

—Stowe Free Library

Mrs. Carrie E. Straw

4,193 v. Inc. \$98

**Swanton—3,343**

—Swanton Free Library

Adele Jones

11,006 v. Inc \$1,126, bks, per, \$300

**Thetford—1,089**

—Latham Memorial Library

Emma E. Coombs

3,000 v. Inc. \$150

—Peabody Library (Post Mills)

Mrs. E. C. Heaton

5,000 v. Inc. \$200

**Wallingford—1,581**

—Gilbert Hart Library

Mrs Iva Hawkins

3,261 v. Inc. \$1,038

**Waterbury—11,515**

—Public Library

Mrs Georgia Bullock

5,000 v. Inc \$2,400, bks, per, \$725

**Waterbury Center—1,158**

—Waterbury Town Library

Mrs George M Wood

779 v. Inc \$213

**Weathersfield—1,087**

—Proctor Library (in Ascutney)

Ellen Birnie Rice

1,814 v. Inc. \$228

**Westminster—1,289**

—Ladies Aid Society

Mrs. Mary Harlow

815 v. Inc \$99

**West Rutland—3,391**

—Public Library

Mrs. Channie Thrall

4,000 v. Inc. \$434

**White River Junction—2,625**

—Gates Memorial Library

Mrs Grover Foster

5,000 v. Inc \$470

**Williamstown—1,526**

—Williamstown Public Library

Mrs. Anne E. Randall

6,000 v. Inc. \$532, bks., per, \$100

**Williston—929**

—Public Library

Sylvia A. Warren

2,410 v. Inc. \$185

**Wilmington—1,483**

—Pettee Memorial Library

Helen M. Buell

5,500 v. Inc. \$521

**Windsor—3,687**

—Windsor Library Association

Jennie C Penniman

18,000 v. Inc. \$1,483, bks, per., \$300

**Winooski—5,932**

—Free Library

Anna Welsh

5,200 v. Inc \$976, bks., per, \$200

**Wolcott—932**

—Wolcott Free Library

Mrs. Sadie Laplant

1,100 v. Inc \$75

**Woodstock—2,370**

—Norman Williams Public Library

Alice L Eaton

25,770 v. Inc \$6,079, bks, per, \$700

**VIRGINIA**

Virginia State Library, Richmond: H. R. McIlwaine, Librarian. Leslie W. Stevens, Library Organizer

**Abingdon—2,532**

—Public Library

**Alexandria—18,060**

—Public Library

Alice J Green

6,020 v.

**Bedford—3,243**

—Public Library

Mrs W. C Willcox

3,000 v. Inc. \$410

Brunswick County Library See Lawrenceville

**Buena Vista—3,911**

—Public Library

Mrs R B Umholtz

1,335 v.

**Cape Charles—2,517**

—Northampton Memorial Library

Mrs R. A. McGuire

2,600 v. Inc \$895

**Charlottesville—11,211**

—Public Library

John S. Patton

8,000 v. Inc. \$7,217

## VIRGINIA—Continued

- Christiansburg—1,641**  
—Public Library  
Miss E. Sheltman  
2,000 v. Inc. \$400
- Danville—22,964\***  
—Library Association  
Mrs. J. L. Hagan  
6,187 v. Inc. \$3,752
- Falls Church—4,759**  
—Falls Church Library  
2,500 v.
- Farmville—2,586**  
—Public Library  
Martha K. Blanton  
4,000 v. Inc. \$420
- Fredericksburg—5,882**  
—Wallace Public Library  
Sally N. Gravatt  
5,500 v.
- Hampton—6,138**  
—Charles H. Taylor Memorial Library (formerly the Esther Burdick Library)  
Bessie Lee Booker  
4,125 v. Inc. \$3,600
- Herndon—953**  
—Fortnightly Club Library  
Mrs. F. A. Lynn  
4,000 v. Inc. \$150
- Hot Springs—1,010**  
—Public Library  
Mrs. L. K. Sterrett  
3,801 v. Inc. \$533
- King William County Library.** See West Point
- Lawrenceville—1,439**  
—Brunswick County Library (county pop 21,025)  
Mrs. F. N. Mallory  
2,000 v. Inc. \$297
- Leesburg—1,545**  
—Balch Library  
Rebecca Harrison  
35,000 v.
- Lynchburg—30,395**  
—Jones Memorial Library  
J. Maud Campbell  
22,298 v. Inc. \$42,582
- Manassas—1,305**  
—Ruffner-Carnegie Library
- Marion—3,253**  
—Marion Library Association  
Florence Tell
- Newport News—47,083\***  
—Public Library  
Gwendolyn Evans  
20,741 v. Inc. \$3,539
- Norfolk—162,000\*\***  
—Norfolk Public Library (C)  
Mary D. Pretlow  
Branches: 6 (1 Carnegie, 1 negro)  
56,304 v. Inc. \$38,735; salaries, \$21,473; bk. exp., \$10,804  
Spec. Coll.: Virginia
- Orange—1,078**  
—Free Library  
Leslie McIntosh  
2,500 v.
- Petersburg—35,712**  
—W. R. McKenney Library  
Theresa Hodges  
10,252 v. Inc. \$10,668
- Portsmouth—59,029**  
—Public Library  
Esther M. Wilson  
11,226 v. Inc. \$3,234
- Richmond—186,403\***  
—Arents Free Library  
Fannie S. Bull  
12,239 v. Inc. \$1,800
- Richmond Public Library  
Thomas P. Ayer  
Branches: 2; 6 stations, 111 schoolroom deposits  
30,000 v. Inc. \$60,000; salaries, \$33,000; bk. exp., \$20,000  
Spec. Coll.: Poetry (Lanier)
- Virginia State Library  
H. R. McIlwaine  
200,006 v.; 1,500,000 Mss; 10,000 maps  
Spec. Colls.: Civil War. Newspapers. American poetry, south. Local history. Voyages. Virginiana.
- Roanoke—58,208\***  
—Roanoke Public Library  
Pearl R. Hinesley  
Branches: 1 (negro); 1 station  
26,593 v. Inc. \$26,670; salaries, \$12,392; bk. exp. \$4,972
- Smithfield—1,181**  
—Public Library  
250 v. Inc. \$116

**VIRGINIA—Continued****South Boston—4,338**

—Public Library  
Lizzie Penick  
1,986 v. Inc. \$430

**Staunton—10,633\***

—Y. M. C. A. Library  
Mrs. S. H. Scherrer  
6,000 v.

**Warrenton—1,545**

—Warrenton Library  
Ida P. Evans  
4,601 v.

**Waverly—1,306**

—Free Library  
Mrs. A. D. Seeds  
1,929 v. Inc. \$236

**Waynesboro—1,594**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. E. N. Brown  
5,950 v. Inc. \$1,646

**West Point—1,635**

—King William County Library (county pop  
8,739)  
Mrs. W. H. Johnson

**Williamsburg—2,462**

—Public Library  
Lucille Foster  
3,000 v. Inc. \$250

**Winchester—6,883**

—Handley Library  
C. Vernon Eddy  
17,868 v. Inc. \$10,507

**Wytheville—2,947**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Roberta L. Peirce

**WASHINGTON (State)**

Washington State Library Committee: J.  
M. Hitt, Secretary, Olympia

Washington State Library, Olympia: J. M.  
Hitt, Librarian

**Aberdeen—21,487\***

—Public Library (C)  
Jessie A. Matson  
12,391 v. Inc. \$11,697; bks., per., \$2,618

**Anacortes—6,000\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. E. Luella Howard  
6,190 v. Inc. \$2,762; bks., per., \$549

**Arlington—1,418**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Ford Baker  
2,000 v. Inc. \$395

**Auburn—3,163**

—Public Library (C)  
Rosamond P. McCredy  
4,230 v. Inc. \$3,408; bks., per., \$635

**Bellingham—37,168\***

—Bellingham Public Library (C)  
Edith B. Carhart  
47,703 v. Inc. \$17,568; bks., per., \$5,383

**Blaine—2,254**

—Public Library  
Frankie Hunter  
1,500 v

**Bremerton—8,918\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Florence Darling  
5,408 v. Inc. \$3,938; bks., per., \$999

**Buckley—1,400\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Edith Davis  
1,919 v. Inc. \$441

**Burlington—1,360**

—Public Library (C)

**Centralia—7,549**

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Bessie Beall-Barton  
7,069 v. Inc. \$4,329; bks., per., \$1,048

**Chehalis—4,558**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Anna C. Koontz  
8,457 v. Inc. \$6,627; bks., per., \$1,048

**Chelan—1,000\***

—Public Library  
Mrs. Hattie Larsen  
1,096 v. Inc. \$154; bks., per., \$65

**Clarkston—4,500\***

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Louise L. Windus  
6,587 v. Inc. \$3,785; bks., per., \$594

**Cle Elum—2,661**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Parker  
1,000 v.

**Colfax—3,027**

—Public Library  
Mrs. F. M. Smith  
4,098 v. Inc. \$1,453; bks., per., \$354

**WASHINGTON (State)—Continued****Colville—1,718**

—Public Library

**Concrete—1,500\***

—Public Library

Fredereka B. Wolfe

1,799 v. Inc. \$240; bks., per, \$43

**Edmonds—1,000\***

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Clara Wilson

4,974 v. Inc. \$976; bks., per, \$172

**Ellensburg—3,967\***

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. H. L. Stowell

7,805 v. Inc. \$2,891; bks., per, \$267

**Everett—32,000\***

—Public Library (C)

Mabel Ashley

21,043 v. Inc. \$13,539; bks., per., \$2,948  
Spec Coll. Lumbering.**Goldendale—1,300\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Charles L. Davis

4,867 v. Inc. \$4,645; bks., per, \$352

**Grandview—1,011**

—Grandview Library

Mrs. H. L. Wilson

2,368 v. Inc. \$1,362; bks., per., \$158

**Hoquiam—12,000\***

—Public Library (C)

Helen D. Corbitt

11,951 v. Inc. \$10,515; bks., per., \$2,907

**Kennewick—2,000\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Cora L. McKain

2,832 v. Inc. \$693; bks., per., \$68

**Kent—3,000\***

—Public Library

Anna Fisher

3,138 v. Inc. \$870; bks., per, \$298

**Leavenworth—1,791**

—Public Library

2,543 v. Inc. \$921; bks., per., \$400

**Longview**

—Public Library

Helen Johns

10,000 v

**Lynden—2,000\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Mattie Anderson

2,263 v. Inc. \$495; bks., per., \$116

**Marysville—1,244**

—Public Library

W. E. Mansfield

**Monroe—3,500\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Alice Beckman

3,554 v. Inc. \$1,624; bks., per, \$330

**Montesano—3,500\***

—Public Library

Mrs. Etta B. McNeill

3,753 v. Inc. \$2,896; bks., per., \$399

**Mount Vernon—3,500\***

—Public Library

Minnie S. Nelson

5,039 v. Inc. \$3,157; bks., per., \$587

**Olympia—10,000\***—Olympia and Thurston County Public Li-  
brary (C) (county pop 22,366)

Mrs. W. A. Gressman

6,800 v. Inc. \$6,201; bks., per., \$1,241

—Washington State Library

J. M. Hitt

28,093 v. Inc. (2 years) \$13,000; bks., per.  
(2 years), \$1,338Spec Coll. Pacific Northwest Geneal-  
ogy. Newspapers, 1891 to date.

—Washington State Traveling Libraries

Helen Remsberg

43,876 v. Inc. (2 years) \$25,000

**Pasco—4,500\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. F. M. Cole

4,370 v. Inc. \$3,113; bks., per., \$950

**Port Angeles—10,000\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Florence M. Davis

7,624 v. Inc. \$3,704; bks., per, \$646

**Port Townsend—2,847**

—Public Library (C)

Emilie A. Rothschild

6,190 v. Inc. \$1,999; bks., per, \$236

**Pousser—3,050\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Dorothy L. Traugher

6,027 v. Inc. \$1,927; bks., per, \$279

**Puyallup—7,000\***

—Puyallup Library (C)

7,304 v. Inc. \$4,250; bks., per., \$1,640

**Raymond—3,500\***

—Public Library

Georgia Donnell

5,434 v. Inc. \$4,243; bks., per., \$334

**WASHINGTON (State)—Continued****Renton—4,000\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Jennie I. Deem

3,734 v. Inc. \$2,871; bks., per., \$463

**Ritzville—1,900**

—Carnegie Library

Arlene Heinemann

7,493 v. Inc. \$1,555; bks., per., \$336

**Roslyn—3,125\***

—Public Library Association

L E Forbes, Supt of Schools

1,200 v. Inc. \$142; bks., per., \$142

**Seattle—367,711\*\***

—Seattle Public Library, 1891, 1906 (C)

Librarian—Judson T. Jennings

Art—Annie H. Calhoun

Blind—Fanny E. Howley

Branch—Josephine G. Taber

Catalog—Kate M. Firmin

Children's—Annabel Porter

Circulation—Sarah Virginia Lewis

Foreign—

Municipal Reference—Ella R. McDowell

Order—Florence E. McLaughlin, asst in charge

Periodical—Eva W. Graves

Reference, general—Ruth H. Calkins

Schools—Louretta C. George

— Technology—Florence M. Waller

Branches: 9 (7 Carnegie); 23 stations

389,914 v. Inc. 1926, \$311,064; salaries (total)

\$219,151; bks., \$41,374

Spec. Colls.: Canadian documents, 1876-1916. Pacific Northwest Books for the blind  
Geology and mining (Kimball) Seattle authors.**Sedro-Woolley—3,400\***

—Woolley Public Library (C)

Mrs. J. C. La Plant

5,165 v. Inc. \$1,600; bks., per., \$450

**Shelton—1,500\***

—Public Library Association

Florence Simpson

3,364 v. Inc. \$881; bks., per., \$168

**Snohomish—3,800\***

—Carnegie Library

Catharine McMurchy

3,729 v. Inc. \$1,703; bks., per., \$294

**South Bend—3,000\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Eva Henderson

6,021 v. Inc. \$1,776; bks., per., \$302

**Spokane—108,897\***

—Spokane Public Library (C)

George W. Fuller

Branches: 11 (3 Carnegie)

**Spokane—Continued**

115,143 v. Exp. 1926, \$85,201; salaries, \$15,187; bks., per., binding, \$17,996

Spec. Colls.: Pacific Northwest. History of printing.

**Sumner—2000\***

—Public Library

Mildred M. Huntamer

2,822 v. Inc. \$1,647; bks., per., \$461

**Sunnyside—2,300\***

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. Mary J. O'Neill

4,340 v. Inc. \$1,049; bks., per., \$100

**Tacoma—110,000**

—Tacoma Public Library (C)

Librarian—Jacqueline Noel

Catalog—Dorothy Richards

Children—Mary Hughes

Circulation and Branch—Mary A. Batterson

Order—Elena Clancy

Reference—Clara Van Sant

Branches: 3; stations, 6 general, 12 fire, 41 school

109,955 v. Inc. 1926, \$60,000; salaries (total), \$37,520; bks., \$9,598; per., \$1,098

Spec. Colls.: Northwest history. Tacoma authors

**Vancouver—15,579\***

—Carnegie Library

Mrs. Marian M. Pirkey

9,162 v. Inc. \$5,188; bks., per., \$1,911

**Walla Walla—20,000\***

—Free Public Library (C)

Ellen Garfield Smith

14,869 v. Inc. \$7,433; bks., per., \$1,260

**Wapato—1,128**

—Public Library

Mrs A De Vries

1,000 v.

**Wenatchee—8,000\***

—Carnegie Public Library

Alta A. Chambers

10,450 v. Inc. \$6,137; bks., per., \$1,620

**Wilbur—1,200\***

—Public Library

Nina S. Reeves

2,514 v. Inc. \$239; bks., per., \$113

**Yakima—24,719\***

—Public Library

Esther Fleming

17,123 v. Inc. \$13,453; bks., per., \$2,899

## WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Dept. of Archives and History, Charleston: Clifford R. Myers, Librarian

West Virginia State Law Library, Charleston: B. H. Oxley, Librarian

Bluefield—19,347\*

—Bluefield Public Library  
Mrs. Frederick R. Dow  
9,900 v. Inc. \$5,000

Cameron—2,404

—Cameron Public Library  
Women's Club members  
1,500 v.

Charleston—49,019\*

—Charleston Public Library  
Mrs. B. von Schlechtendal  
15,000 v. Inc. \$13,400; bks., per., \$3,500

—West Virginia Department of Archives and History Library

Clifford R. Myers  
82,000 v. Inc. \$11,900; bks., per., \$1,500

—West Virginia State Law Library

Benjamin H. Oxley  
35,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,500

Charles Town—2,527

—Community Library  
Katherine Riddle  
1,000 v.

Clarksburg—30,402\*

—Clarksburg Public Library  
Sally Scollay Page  
6,708 v. Inc. \$3,992

Hinton—3,912

—Carnegie Library (discontinued; building used for school purposes)

Huntington—63,485\*

—Douglass Library (C)  
3,000 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$400

—Huntington Public Library (C)

Miss Lewis Harvey  
Branches: 2  
30,000 v. Inc. \$9,358; bk. exp., \$5,000  
Spec. Coll.: West Virginia and Virginia

McMechen—3,356

—McMechen Public Library  
Anna Slippner  
1,500 v.

Mannington—3,673

—Mannington Public Library  
Bessie Mackler  
4,876 v.

Martinsburg—12,515

—Martinsburg Public Library

Moundsville—11,660

—Moundsville Public Library  
Mrs. Ida M. Hawkins  
7,610 v. Inc. \$1,610

Parkersburg—21,299\*

—Carnegie Public Library  
Anna E. Taylor  
25,000 v. Inc. \$7,610, bks., per., \$600

—Literary Association Library  
Carrie Shrewsbury

2,654 v.

Point Pleasant—3,059

—Point Pleasant Public Library  
Lillian Asher  
1,500 v.

Ronceverte—2,319

—Circulating Library  
Loula Wilson  
1,189 v.

—Ronceverte Public Library

Miss R. McDowell

Shepherdstown—1,063

—Shepherdstown Public Library  
Mrs. Winifred B. Snyder  
5,000 v.

Sistersville—3,238

—Sistersville Public Library  
Bertha Chadderton  
6,371 v. Inc. \$1,600

Wellsburg—4,918

—Wellsburg Public Library  
Oscar Fillinger

Weston—5,701

—Louis Bennett Public Library (Lewis County—county pop 20,455)  
Mrs. G. M. Hamilton  
3,000 v. Inc. \$7,500

Wheeling—56,208\*

—Wheeling Public Library  
Etta M. Roberts  
43,254 v. Exp., \$24,250; salaries, \$11,200; bks., \$2,500; per., \$700

White Sulphur Springs—837

—Public Library  
Minnie Burdette  
1,782 v. Inc. \$800

## WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Free Library Commission:  
Clarence B. Lester, Secretary, Madison

Wisconsin State Library, Madison: Gilson  
G. Glasier, Librarian

**Adams—1,119**

—Adams Public Library  
Jean Coulter

**Algoma—1,911**

—Algoma Public Library  
Mrs. F. V. Leischow  
1,902 v. Bks., per., \$408

**Antigo—3,451**

—Antigo Public Library (C)  
Edith A. Rechcygl  
14,664 v. Inc. \$20,949; bks., per., \$2,328

**Appleton—21,140\***

—Appleton Free Public Library  
Florence C. Day  
22,801 v. Inc. \$14,487; bks., per., \$4,017  
Spec Coll. Latin

**Arcadia—1,418**

—Arcadia Public Library (C)  
Florence L. Hess  
2,944 v. Inc. \$638; bks., per., \$139

**Ashland—11,334**

—Vaughan Public Library  
Cecile M. Fennelly  
12,530 v. Inc. \$5,734; bks., per., \$1,965

**Augusta—1,407**

—Augusta Public Library  
Mrs. Flora Wilson  
1,062 v. Inc. \$50

**Baraboo—5,538**

—Carnegie Library  
Mary Cooper, acting  
11,748 v. Inc. \$5,973; bks., per., \$1,438

**Barron—1,623**

—Barron Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Josephine Anderson  
4,857 v. Inc. \$2,160; bks., per., \$402

**Bayfield—1,441**

—Carnegie Library  
Winnie Robison  
5,224 v. Inc. \$577; bks., per., \$61

**Beaver Dam—7,992**

—Williams Free Library  
Hattie A. Doolittle  
14,971 v. Inc. \$6,743; bks., per., \$866

**Beloit—24,771\***

—Beloit Public Library (C)  
Nellie B. McAlpin  
22,120 v. Inc. \$13,660; bks., per., \$2,233

**Berlin—4,400**

—Berlin Public Library (C)  
Margaret Biggert  
7,476 v. Inc. \$2,695; bks., per., \$479

**Black River Falls—1,796**

—Free Public Library (C)  
Annie C. Wylie  
6,449 v. Inc. \$1,060; bks., per., \$142

**Bloomer—1,648**

—Bloomer Public Library  
Hazel Scovell  
2,973 v. Inc. \$1,087; bks., per., \$414

**Boscobel—1,670**

—Boscobel Public Library  
Mrs. Freda T. Meller  
3,234 v. Inc. \$1,116; bks., per., \$248

**Brodhead—1,600**

—Brodhead Public Library  
Jessie E. Sprague  
6,030 v. Inc. \$2,131; bks., per., \$412

**Burlington—3,626**

—Burlington Public Library  
Augusta Nielsen  
4,366 v. Inc. \$4,354; bks., per., \$570

**Cedarburg—1,738**

—Cedarburg Public Library  
Mrs. J. H. Dunne  
2,267 v. Inc. \$432; bks., per., \$98

**Chippewa Falls—9,130**

—Chippewa Falls Public Library (C)  
Marion E. Bryant  
13,592 v. Inc. \$7,047; bks., per., \$1,590

**Clintonville—3,275**

—Clintonville Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Mary L. Goodrick  
3,506 v. Inc. \$1,770; bks., per., \$215

**Colfax—905**

—Colfax Public Library  
Mrs. E. B. Rosenberg  
2,390 v. Inc. \$2,487; bks., per., \$63

**Columbus—2,460**

—Columbus Free Public Library (C)  
Nellie A. Loomis  
8,054 v. Inc. \$4,191; bks., per., \$582

**Crandon—1,632**

—Crandon Public Library  
Mrs. Henry Hauser  
2,536 v. Inc. \$884; bks., per., \$131

## WISCONSIN—Continued

- Cudahy—6,725**  
—Cudahy Public Library  
Clara Schrank
- Cumberland—1,528**  
—Cumberland Public Library (C)  
Mrs. S. B. Poukey  
3,901 v. Inc. \$2,541; bks., per., \$436
- Darien—1,146**  
—Darien Public Library  
Mrs. C. H. Harrington
- Darlington—1,798**  
—Darlington Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Mona Wright  
6,659 v. Inc. \$1,710; bks., per., \$236
- Delafield—1,672**  
—Delafield Public Library  
Amy M. Hahn  
2,110 v. Inc. \$283; bks., per., \$85
- Delavan—3,016**  
—Delavan Public Library  
Mrs. Frank E. Miller  
8,280 v. Inc. \$4,840; bks., per., \$923
- De Pere—5,165**  
—De Pere Public Library  
Helen S. Mathews  
10,548 v. Inc. \$3,800; bks., per., \$1,024
- Dodge County Traveling Library.** See Juneau
- Dodgeville—1,896**  
—Dodgeville Public Library  
Mrs. Annie Topliff  
3,104 v. Inc. \$827; bks., per., \$205
- Durand—1,517**  
—Durand Free Library (C)  
Mrs. E. W. Dunlap  
4,184 v. Inc. \$1,818; bks., per., \$220
- Eau Claire—22,375\***  
—Eau Claire Public Library (C)  
Laura M. Olsen  
31,719 v. Inc. \$14,440; bks., per., \$2,236  
Spec. Colls.: Wisconsin. Lumbering
- Edgerton—2,688**  
—Edgerton Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Effie L. Henderson  
10,588 v. Inc. \$11,817; bks., per., \$977
- Elkhorn—1,991**  
—Charles E. Sprague Free Library  
Mrs. Calvin Barnes  
6,813 v. Inc. \$1,743; bks., per., \$590
- Elroy—1,713**  
—Elroy Public Library (C)  
Edna L. Roberts  
3,388 v. Inc. \$2,155; bks., per., \$198
- Evansville—2,209**  
—Eager Public Library  
Mae G. Phillips  
7,671 v. Inc. \$2,745; bks., per., \$129
- Fennimore—1,383**  
—Fennimore Public Library  
Mrs. Frank Roach  
2,634 v. Inc. \$1,654; bks., per., \$357
- Fond du Lac—26,049\***  
—Fond du Lac Public Library (C)  
Leila Janes  
38,043 v. Inc. \$32,503; bks., per., \$924
- Fort Atkinson—4,915**  
—Dwight Foster Public Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth M. Short  
11,023 v. Inc. \$7,884; bks., per., \$1,407
- Fox Lake—1,012**  
—Fox Lake Public Library  
Mary E. Collins  
5,778 v. Inc. \$2,906; bks., per., \$278
- Galesville—946**  
—Galesville Public Library  
Ella D. Kneeland  
2,877 v. Inc. \$1,041; bks., per., \$316
- Green Bay—34,290\***  
—Kellogg Public Library (C)  
Deborah B. Martin  
53,485 v. Inc. \$18,482; bks., per., \$4,174  
Spec. Colls. Agriculture European War Wisconsin Art
- Hartford—4,515**  
—Hartford Public Library  
H. Juno Goetz  
3,825 v. Inc. \$1,237; bks., per., \$314
- Hayward—1,302**  
—Hayward Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Thomas Phelan  
2,563 v. Bks., per., \$58
- Hillsboro—950**  
—Hillsboro Public Library  
Henry Shefton  
1,505 v. Inc. \$408; per., \$35
- Horicon—2,134**  
—Horicon Public Library  
Anna Yankey  
3,762 v. Inc. \$1,355; bks., per., \$360

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Hortonville—960**

—Hortonville Public Library

Tena J. Buck

1,167 v. Inc. \$347; bks., per., \$108

**Hudson—3,014**

—Hudson Public Library (C)

Lucille C. Menkey

7,476 v. Inc. \$2,900, bks., per., \$489

**Hurley—3,188**

—Hurley Public Library

Frances M. Jewel

2,955 v. Inc. \$1,582; bks., per., \$303

**Janesville—20,785\***

—Janesville Public Library (C)

Mrs Lydia C Cates

22,381 v. Inc. \$12,196; bks., per., \$2,663

**Jefferson—2,572**

—Jefferson Free Public Library (C)

Hazel Haberman

7,286 v. Inc. \$3,851, bks., per., \$3,969

**Juneau—1,159**—Dodge County Traveling Library (county  
pop., 28,207)

Emma Tozer

1,200 v. Inc. \$150

—Juneau Public Library

Verna Vogler

475 v.

**Kaukauna—5,951**

—Free Public Library (C)

Lillian E. Bell

6,513 v. Inc. \$3,720, bks., per., \$565

**Kenosha—50,891**

—Gilbert M Simmons Library

Cora M Frantz

54,687 v. Inc. \$93,783, bks., per., \$10,820

**Kewaunee—1,865**

—Kewaunee Public Library

Minnie Sappert

**Kilbourn—1,206**

—Kilbourn Public Library (C)

Lillian F. Ramsay

7,834 v. Inc. \$3,618; bks., per., \$591

**La Crosse—30,363**

—La Crosse Public Library

Lilly M E Borresen

37,713 v. Inc. \$30,720; bks., per., \$4,139

**Ladysmith—3,581**

—Ladysmith Public Library (C)

Helen Aten

6,562 v. Inc. \$4,242; bks., per., \$1,093

**Lake Geneva—2,632**

—Lake Geneva Public Library

Gertrude J. Noyes

8,982 v. Inc. \$6,851, bks., per., \$565

**Lake Mills—1,754**

—L D Fargo Public Library

Ada Mansfield

6,178 v. Inc. \$2,597; bks., per., \$536

**Lancaster—2,485**

—Lancaster Public Library

Bessie McNair

4,916 v. Inc. \$1,718; bks., per., \$353

**Laona—1,842**

—Laona Public Library

Mrs. Ambrose Evans

3,830 v. Inc. \$1,659; bks., per., \$338

**Lodi—1,077**

—Women's Club Library

Belle Tirrill

3,170 v. Inc. \$172, bks., per., \$366

**Madison—32,378**

—Madison Free Library (C)

Mary A Smith

71,027 v. Inc. \$56,087, bks., per., \$9,101

—Wisconsin Library Commission Traveling  
Library

Harriet C Long, chief

100,000 v. Inc. \$20,000, bks., per., \$9,500

—Wisconsin State Library

Gilson G Glasier

80,000 v. Inc. \$17,830; bks., per., \$6,500

Spec Colls. International law. Law.  
Political science**Manitowac—22,132\***

—Manitowac Public Library (C)

Martha E. Pond

22,411 v. Inc. \$18,000, bks., per., \$5,070

**Marinette—13,610**

—Stephenson Public Library

Hazel D Laing

19,687 v. Inc. \$11,670; bks., per., \$1,866

**Markesan—959**

—Markesan Public Library

Mrs. John A. Card

3,651 v. Inc. \$1,076; bks., per., \$49

**Marshfield—7,394**

—Marshfield Free Library

Alice J. Millerd

13,389 v. Inc. \$10,602; bks., per., \$2,294

**Mauston—1,966**

—Mauston Public Library

Marguerite Comer

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Mayville—3,011**

—Mayville Public Library  
Etta Barott

3,813 v. Inc. \$1,873; bks., per., \$408

**Medford—1,881**

—Medford Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Sophia M. Schulz

3,318 v. Inc. \$2,343; bks., per., \$573

**Menasha—7,214**

—E. D. Smith Library  
Harriet Northrup

15,730 v. Inc. \$26,372; bks., per., \$1,370

**Menomonee Falls—1,019**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Maude S. Shunk

1,904 v. Inc. \$681; bks., per., \$33

**Menomonie—5,104**

—Tainter Memorial Free Library  
Mrs. Essie C. Nickerson

16,522 v.

**Merrill—8,068**

—T. B. Scott Free Library (C)  
Mrs. Nathalie H. Scribner

15,368 v. Inc. \$6,892; bks., per., \$2,024

**Milwaukee—509,192\***

—Milwaukee Public Library, 1878 (succeeded Young Men's Ass'n Library, 1847)

Chief Librarian and Secretary of Board—Matthew S. Dudgeon  
Assistant Librarian—Joseph V. Cargill  
Branches and Extension—Samuel A. McKillop

Adult Education—Miriam D. Tompkins  
Catalog—Lillian M. Carter  
Children's—Mary E. Dousman  
Hospital Service—Mrs. Lillian Berry  
Municipal Reference—Frederick N. MacMillin

Reference—Sylvester J. Carter  
Schools—Letha M. Davidson  
Selection and Order—Margaret V. McIntosh

Administration Offices: Eighth Street and Wisconsin Avenue.

Branches: 16 (3 municipal buildings)

732,034 v.

**Milton Junction—1,761**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Robert Johnson

1,464 v. Inc. \$429; bks., per., \$134

**Milton College—834**

—Milton College Public Library  
Mabel Maxson

11,334 v. Inc. \$917; bks., per., \$489

**Mineral Point—2,569**

—Mineral Point Public Library  
Margaret A. Crawford

7,279 v. Inc. \$2,069; bks., per., \$492

**Mondovi—1,554**

—Mondovi Public Library  
Mabel Farrington

4,007 v. Inc. \$1,691; bks., per., \$247

**Monroe—4,788**

—Arabut Ludlow Memorial Library  
Mrs. Nellie W. Kohl

12,114 v. Inc. \$4,692; bks., per., \$1,169

**Mosinee—1,161**

—Mosinee Public Library  
Gladys Justesen

3,244 v. Inc. \$3,062; bks., per., \$452

**Mount Horeb—1,350**

—Mount Horeb Public Library  
Anna Helland

1,744 v. Inc. \$772; bks., per., \$34

**Neenah—7,171**

—Neenah Free Public Library (C)  
Anna M. Hart, acting

14,370 v. Inc. \$11,772; bks., per., \$1,389

**Neillsville—2,160**

—Neillsville Free Library (C)  
Sadie Cole

5,498 v. Inc. \$3,944; bks., per., \$376

**Nekoosa—1,639**

—Nekoosa Public Library  
Mrs. Maude Cammack

2,743 v. Inc. \$2,012; bks., per., \$326

**New London—4,667**

—New London Public Library (C)  
Melda R. Pelzer

6,750 v. Inc. \$3,813; bks., per., \$852

**New Richmond—2,248**

—New Richmond City Library  
Eunice K. McGreane

4,917 v. Inc. \$1,236; bks., per., \$348

**Niagara—1,946**

—Niagara Public Library  
Ada G. Strong

1,460 v.

**North Fond du Lac—2,150**

—North Fond du Lac Public Library  
Mrs. Helen Colburn

1,598 v. Inc. \$1,069; bks., per., \$165

**North Milwaukee—3,047**

—North Milwaukee Public Library  
Anna G. Godfrey

4,046 v. Inc. \$2,366; bks., per., \$275

## WISCONSIN—Continued

**Oconomowoc—3,301**

—Oconomowoc Public Library  
Anna R. Jones  
10,035 v. Inc. \$4,771; bks., per., \$1,212

**Oconto—4,920**

—Farnsworth Public Library  
Ruth R. Francis  
10,371 v. Inc. \$4,900; bks., per., \$489

**Oconto Falls—1,914**

—Oconto Falls Public Library  
Julia O. Wood  
2,300 v. Inc. \$877; bks., per., \$80

**Oshkosh—33,217\***

—Oshkosh Public Library  
Elizabeth Lathrop  
47,150 v. Inc. \$29,075; bks., per., \$5,539

**Owen—1,083**

—Owen Public Library  
Mrs. Harry Stoker  
3,530 v. Inc. \$1,280; bks., per., \$96

**Park Falls—2,676**

—Park Falls Public Library  
Edna C. Smith  
3,644 v. Inc. \$2,011; bks., per., \$464

**Peshtigo—1,440**

—Peshtigo Public Library  
Marie Scheldt  
1,350 v.

**Phillips—1,973**

—Phillips Public Library  
Marie Frazer  
1,312 v. Inc. \$387; bks., per., \$96

**Platteville—4,353**

—Platteville Free Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Carrie Nicklas  
5,987 v. Inc. \$3,317; bks., per., \$390

**Plymouth—3,415**

—Plymouth Public Library (C)  
Mrs. P. W. Wagner  
5,085 v. Inc. \$3,217; bks., per., \$451

**Portage—5,582**

—Portage Free Public Library  
Mary E. Porter  
15,263 v. Inc. \$3,987; bks., per., \$592

**Port Washington—3,340**

—Port Washington Public Library  
Mrs. Minnie Koenen  
3,722 v. Inc. \$1,060; bks., per., \$395

**Prairie du Chien—3,337**

—Prairie du Chien Public Library  
Lydia E. Hesse  
2,491 v. Inc. \$1,830; bks., per., \$585

**Racine—67,707\***

—Racine Public Library (C)  
M. Louise Hunt  
Branches: 5 (1 Carnegie); stations, 13  
city, 87 county  
76,189 v. Exp. \$58,877; salaries, \$27,957; bk.  
exp. \$20,872

**Randolph—1,183**

—Randolph Public Library  
Emma Howitt  
3,065 v. Inc. \$3,105; bks., per., \$289

**Reedsburg—2,997**

—Reedsburg Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Mary E. Cushman  
5,882 v. Inc. \$3,759; bks., per., \$427

**Rhineland—6,654**

—Rhineland Public Library (C)  
Jessie W. Bingham  
10,069 v. Inc. \$5,973; bks., per., \$1,100

**Rib Lake—1,020**

—Rib Lake Public Library  
Mrs. Kathrine Kennedy  
1,457 v. Inc. \$605; bks., per., \$100

**Rice Lake—4,457**

—Rice Lake Free Public Library (C)  
Aileen E. MacGeorge  
7,235 v. Inc. \$3,498; bks., per., \$495

**Richland Center—3,409**

—Richland Center Public Library (C)  
Mrs. Helen R. Caddell  
4,831 v. Inc. \$2,003; bks., per., \$288

**Ripon—3,929**

—Ripon Public Library (C)  
Blanche Thompson  
10,358 v. Inc. \$3,331; bks., per., \$582

**River Falls—2,273**

—River Falls Public Library  
Lou Copley  
1,660 v. Inc. \$1,204; bks., per., \$357

**Sauk City—1,162**

—Sauk City Public Library  
Josephine Merk  
1,121 v. Inc. \$495; bks., per., \$175

**Seymour—1,280**

—Seymour Public Library  
Mrs. R. R. Uttormark  
2,989 v. Inc. \$485; bks., per., \$225

**WISCONSIN—Continued.****Shawano—3,544**

—Shawano Public Library (C)

Viola Raisler

3,524 v. Inc. \$2,331; bks., per., \$515

**Sheboygan—33,535\***

—Sheboygan Public Library (C)

Bertha Marx

20,098 v. Inc. \$15,287; bks., per., \$3,359

**Shullsburg—1,158**

—Shullsburg Public Library

2,408 v. Inc. \$503, bks., per., \$127

**South Milwaukee—7,598**

—South Milwaukee Public Library (C)

Katherine Smith

5,834 v. Inc. \$5,936; bks., per., \$1,770

**Sparta—4,466**

—Sparta Free Library (C)

Minnie Knudson

12,539 v. Inc. \$4,629; bks., per., \$1,187

**Spooner—2,293**

—Spooner Public Library

Mrs. Alma Denslow

3,273 v. Inc. \$841; bks., per., \$239

**Stanley—2,577**

—Stanley Public Library

Olga Anderson

5,562 v. Inc. \$2,440; bks., per., \$223

**Stevens Point—12,889**

—Stevens Point Public Library (C)

Amy M. Anderson

10,937 v. Inc. \$9,895; bks., per., \$1,244

**Stoughton—5,101**

—Stoughton Free Public Library (C)

Myrtle Page

7,438 v. Inc. \$4,729, bks., per., \$1,135

**Sturgeon Bay—4,553**

—Sturgeon Bay Free Library (C)

M. Grace Lown

5,757 v. Inc. \$3,596; bks., per., \$469

**Sun Prairie—1,236**

—Sun Prairie Public Library

Mrs. L. B. Cobb

1,341 v. Inc. \$684; bks., per., \$127

**Superior—39,624**

—Superior Public Library (C)

Gertrude A. Schwab

53,674 v. Inc. \$43,884; bks., per., \$6,064

**Tomah—3,257**

—Tomah Public Library (C)

Caroline W. D. Voswinkel

5,777 v. Inc. \$3,185; bks., per., \$593

**Tomahawk—2,801**

—Tomahawk Public Library

Esther Venne

7,272 v. Inc. \$1,944; bks., per., \$554

**Two Rivers—2,305**

—Joseph Mann Library (C)

Mrs. B. H. Knight

7,011 v. Inc. \$4,703; bks., per., \$1,512

**Viroqua—2,574**

—Viroqua Public Library (C)

Lona Jacobson

4,800 v.

**Wabeno—2,388**

—Wabeno Public Library

Margaret Pichotta

1,410 v.

**Washburn—3,707**

—Washburn Free Public Library (C)

May M. Greenwood

6,998 v. Inc. \$2,018, bks., per., \$76

**Waterloo—1,262**

—Waterloo Public Library

Jessie M. Andrews

3,920 v. Inc. \$933; bks., per., \$206

**Watertown—9,299**

—Watertown Free Public Library (C)

Edna D. Orr

13,838 v. Inc. \$9,948; bks., per., \$1,912

**Waukesha—12,558**

—Waukesha Public Library (C)

Mary E. Corson

**Waupaca—2,839**

—Waupaca Free Public Library (C)

Mary Benlick

4,719 v. Inc. \$2,457; bks., per., \$505

**Waupun—4,440**

—Waupun Public Library (C)

Clara L. Lindsley

9,493 v. Inc. \$8,628, bks., per., \$690

**Wausau—20,101\***

—Wausau Public Library (C)

Cora I. Lansing

18,051 v. Inc. \$8,089; bks., per., \$1,634

Spec. Coll.: Music.

**Wausaukee—2,000**

—Public Library

Edna Nichol

1,573 v.

**Wauwatosa—5,818**

—Wauwatosa Public Library (C)

Grace E. Loveland

10,001 v. Inc. \$7,691; bks., per., \$850

**WISCONSIN—Continued****West Allis—18,336\***

—West Allis Public Library (C)  
Winnefred Bailey  
10,655 v. Inc \$7,391; bks, per., \$3,220

**West Bend—3,378**

—West Bend Public Library  
Marie Weller  
5,735 v. Inc. \$2,715; bks., per, \$501

**Westby—1,228**

—Westby Public Library  
Mrs. M. Fredricks  
984 v. Inc. \$575

**Whitewater—3,215**

—White Memorial Library  
Helen Jolley  
11,177 v. Inc. \$4,985, bks, per, \$678

**Wisconsin Rapids—7,243**

—T. B Scott Public Library  
Margaret Ream  
13,146 v Inc \$13,076, bks., per, \$1,688

**WYOMING**

**Wyoming State Library, Cheyenne:** Mrs.  
Clare Ausherman, Librarian

**Albany County Carnegie Public Library** See  
Laramie

**Basin—1,009\***

—Big Horn County Library (C) (county pop  
12,105)  
Agnes Trost  
7,000 v.

**Big Horn County Library.** See Basin

**Buffalo—1,650\***

—Johnson County Public Library (C) (county  
pop. 4,617)  
Mrs. Clara Bond

**Casper—23,228\***

—Natrona County Public Library (C) (county  
pop. 14,635)  
Mrs E. E. Rogers  
26,500 v.

**Cheyenne—13,202\***

—Laramie County Carnegie Public Library  
(C) (county pop. 20,699)  
Mrs Louella G. Moore  
23,000 v.

—Wyoming State Library

Mrs. Clare Ausherman  
125,000 v. Inc. \$15,800; bks., per., \$15,620

**Cody—1,017\***

—Park County Free Library (C) (county pop.  
7,298)

Mrs E. B. Pierce  
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,972; bks, per, \$154

**Converse County Carnegie Library.** See  
Douglas

**Crook County Library.** See Sundance

**Douglas—1,758\***

—Converse County Carnegie Library (C)  
(county pop 7,871)  
Mrs Mary A. Priess  
10,726 v Inc \$4,100, bks, per., \$671

**Evanston—3,479**

—Uinta County Public Library (C) (county  
pop 6,611)  
Ruth Cochran  
12,000 v. Inc \$4,300, bks, per, \$696

**Fremont County Public Library** See Lander

**Goshen County Library.** See Torrington

**Green River—2,326\***

—Sweetwater County Carnegie Public Li-  
brary (county pop 13,640)  
Mrs Morten Joslin  
3,000 v. Inc \$2,500, bks, per, \$281

**Greybull—2,047\***

—Library Association  
H E Williams

**Hot Springs County Library.** See Thermopo-  
lis

**Johnson County Public Library.** See Buffalo

**Lander—1,739**

—Fremont County Public Library (C) (county  
pop 11,820)  
Allie Davis  
6,023 v Inc \$6,493, bks, per, \$1,471

**Laramie—9,629\***

—Albany County Carnegie Public Library (C)  
(county pop. 9,283)  
Mrs Millie Stewart  
22,000 v. Inc \$7,252; bks, per, \$1,789

**Laramie County Carnegie Public Library.**  
See Cheyenne

**Luak—929\***

—Niobrara County Carnegie Library (C)  
(county pop. 6,321)  
Mrs Kate Fowler

**Natrona County Public Library.** See Casper

**WYOMING—Continued****Newcastle—944**

—Weston County Public Library (C) (county pop. 4,631)  
Mrs. Anna C. Miller

**Niobrara County Carnegie Library.** See Lusk

**Park County Free Library.** See Cody

**Platte County Public Library.** See Wheatland

**Rawlins**

—Union Pacific Reading Room

**Rock Springs—6,875\***

—Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Mary A. Clark  
3,000 v.

—Labor Temple Library  
A. G. Griffiths

**Sheridan—8,436\***

—Sheridan County Carnegie Public Library (C) (county pop. 18,182)  
Mrs. Florence S. Marshall  
15,500 v. Inc. \$7,342; bks., per, \$1,616

**Sundance—328**

—Crook County Library (county pop. 5,524)  
Alta C. Sluss

**Sweetwater County Carnegie Public Library.**  
See Green River

**Thermopolis—1,606\***

—Hot Springs County Library (C) (county pop. 5,164)  
Mrs. E. Graveson  
5,000 v. Inc. \$5,000, bks., per, \$1,200

**Torrington**

—Goshen County Library (county pop. 8,064)  
Mrs. J. C. Ballard

**Uinta County Public Library.** See Evanston

**Weston County Public Library.** See Newcastle

**Wheatland—1,281**

—Platte County Public Library (C) (county pop. 7,421)  
Crystal Hill  
5,175 v. Inc. \$3,669, bks., per, \$446

**EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL  
LIBRARIES**



# Educational and Professional Libraries

This list excludes high school libraries, recorded in the next section, but covers, besides universities, colleges, and normal schools, other professional schools, whether independent or associated with universities, in which latter case they are included with other departments under the name of the university. The list includes, also, professional societies and cognate institutions such as historical societies, art museums and the like, often classified as special libraries.

## ALABAMA

### Auburn—2,143

—Alabama Polytechnic Institute Library  
Mary E. Martin  
37,884 v Inc \$3,700, bks, and per, \$3,250

### Birmingham—205,670\*

—Bar Association Library  
10,000 v Inc, \$4,000

—Birmingham-Southern College, M. Paul  
Phillips Library  
Lillian Gregory  
20,000 v. Inc \$6,000, bks, per, \$1,158

—Howard College Library  
Marie Bost  
18,000 v.

—Jefferson County Medical Library, City  
Hall  
2,457 v.

—South Highlands Infirmary Library, 1127  
South 12th St.  
Eula McWhorter  
1,500 v

### Daphne

—Daphne State Normal College  
D. R. Murphey, principal

### Florence

—State Normal College Library  
Mrs. M. I. Hoskins  
6,127 v.

### Jacksonville

—State Normal School Library  
Mrs. C. R. Wood  
3,000 v Inc \$1,210

### Livingston

—State Normal School Library  
Mrs. G. W. Brock  
3,000 v.

### Marion

—Judson College Carnegie Library  
Dorothy Kyser  
11,034 v.

## Mobile

—University of Alabama, School of Medicine  
Library  
Virginia Donovan  
3,026 v

## Montevallo

—Alabama College Library  
Fanny Taber  
11,439 v Inc \$7,872

## Montgomery

—State and Supreme Court Library  
Junius M. Riggs  
53,961 v Inc \$2,700

—State Normal School Library (negro)  
Ollie L. Broun  
4,219 v Inc \$500

—Women's College of Alabama Library  
Frances Pickett  
8,146 v Inc \$1,318

## Normal

—Agricultural and Mechanical College  
Library  
10,000 v

## Saint Bernard

—Saint Bernard College Library  
Rev. Andrew Capesius, O. S. B.  
11,000 v Inc \$500  
Spec Coll. Theology.

## Spring Hill

—Spring Hill College Library  
Rev. Charles J. Quirk, S. J.  
30,000 v Inc \$400, bks, per., \$130

## Talladega

—Talladega College Library (negro)  
Mary E. Lane  
26,000 v Inc \$2,300  
Spec Coll. Theology

## Troy

—State Normal School Library (C)  
Lois Adams  
7,825 v. Inc \$500

## University

—Geological Survey of Alabama  
10,000 v.

**ALABAMA—Continued****University—Continued**

- University of Alabama, Amelia Gorgas Memorial Library  
Alice Wyman  
56,000 v. Inc. \$6,000; bks., per., \$2,790
- University School of Medicine Library.  
See Mobile.

**ARIZONA****Flagstaff**

- Northern Arizona Normal School Library  
Ida G. Wilson  
12,000 v.

**Phoenix**

- Arizona State Law and Legislative Reference Library  
C. P. Cronin  
92,500 v.

**Tempe**

- Tempe State Teachers College  
Thomas Jerome Cookson  
20,692 v. Inc. \$1,600

**Thatcher**

- Gila College Library  
Vessa Hauchette McGrath  
3,100 v. Inc. \$900

**Tucson**

- University of Arizona Library  
Estelle Lutrell  
65,000 v Inc \$29,230; salaries, \$14,000. bks. \$8,700; per., \$2,300  
Spec Coll. Arizona and Southwest (Freeman).

**ARKANSAS****Arkadelphia**

- Henderson-Brown College Library  
Mrs. R. W. Huie, Jr.  
7,000 v.

- Ouachita College Library  
Grace Bussell  
7,000 v.

**Batesville**

- Arkansas College Library  
Irene Ferrill  
10,000 v

**Clarksville**

- College of the Ozarks Library  
Clara Earle  
7,000 v.

**Conway**

- Arkansas State Teachers College Library  
Evie Shaw  
9,000 v.

- Central College Library  
Eliza J. Johnson  
3,000 v.

- Hendrix College Library  
Ethel K. Millar  
21,056 v.

**Fayetteville**

- Arkansas Agricultural College Library  
Margaret Gallaway  
3,085 v.

- University of Arkansas Library  
Julia R. Vault  
58,000 v.

**Jonesboro**

- Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College (District 1) Library  
Catherine Slaughter  
2,532 v.

- Jonesboro College Library  
Blanche Mays  
3,600 v.

**Little Rock**

- Arkansas Supreme Court Library  
J. T. Castle  
30,000 v.

- Little Rock College Library  
William Crossley  
10,000 v

- Philander Smith College Library  
May Z. Marshall  
2,800 v

- Pulaski County Medical Society Library,  
700 Louisiana St.  
Miss V. Snooks  
850 v

- University of Arkansas, Medical School Library  
Miss Blake Beem  
3,500 v, 4,000 pam

**Magnolia**

- Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College (District 3) Library  
Mrs J. J. Oglesby  
470 v.

**Monticello**

- Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College (District 4) Library  
Mrs. J. W. McCain  
1,500 v.

**ARKANSAS—Continued****Morrilton**

- Harding College Library  
Rose Marie Lowry  
7,200 v.

**Mountain Home**

- Mountain Home College Library  
Currin Davis  
1,200 v.

**Russellville**

- Arkansas Polytechnic College Library  
J. R. Grant, president  
3,000 v.

**Searcy**

- Galloway College Library  
Catherine Score  
6,228 v.

**Siloam Springs**

- John E. Brown College Library  
May F. Boudinot  
2,400 v.

**Sulphur Springs**

- John E. Brown University Library  
Mrs. Zoë Eubanks  
1,600 v.

**CALIFORNIA****Angwin**

- Pacific Union College Library  
Elizabeth Evans  
8,608 v

**Arcata**

- Humboldt State Teachers College Library  
C. E. Graves  
9,028 v

**Auburn**

- Placer County Law Library  
2,000 v.

- Placer County Teachers' Library  
1,107 v.

**Bakersfield**

- Kern County Law Library  
Mrs. Julia G. Babcock  
6,805 v.

**Belmont**

- College Notre Dame Library  
Sister Anthony

**Berkeley**

- Geographical Society of the Pacific Library,  
27 Library Bldgs., University of California  
R. S. Holway, asst. sec.

- Pacific School of Religion Library  
George T. Tolson  
16,843 v.

**Berkeley—Continued**

- Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry  
Library  
Lillian Burt  
19,785 v.

- San Francisco Microscopical Society Library (deposited in University of California Library)  
1,700 v.

- University of California, General Library  
Librarian—Harold L. Leupp  
Accessions—Frank M. Bumstead  
Catalog—Agnes M. Cole  
Circulation—John S. Richards  
Reference—Edith M. Coulter  
638,993 v. Salaries \$42,749; bk. exp., \$42,749  
Spec. Colls.: Chinese Literature. German literature and philology (Weinhold Lib.)  
Orientalia

*Special Libraries*

- Bancroft Library  
Herbert E. Bolton, director  
76,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Pacific Coast History.  
—Bureau of International Relations Library  
—Bureau of Public Administration Library  
Helen P. Bates  
—Branch College of Agriculture Library,  
Davis  
Nelle U. Branch

- 14,000 v  
—Citrus Experiment Station and Graduate  
School of Tropical Agriculture Library,  
Riverside  
Marie Poteet

- 4,000 v.  
—College of Dentistry Library, San  
Francisco  
Bessie McNab

- 4,189 v.  
—Law Library  
Rosamond Parma

- 37,836 v  
—Lick Observatory Library, Mount Hamilton  
G. Aitken, associate director

- 9,083 v.  
—Medical School Library, San Francisco  
Eva West

- 18,133 v  
—University of California at Los Angeles  
Library, Los Angeles  
John E. Goodwin

- 43,699 v.  
—Training School Library, Los Angeles  
Doris Rowlands  
2,000 v.

**Bridgeport**

- Mono County Law Library  
1,000 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Chico**

- State Teachers College Library  
Alice Anderson  
18,007 v.

**Claremont**

- Pomona College Library (C)  
Willis H. Kerr  
50,656 v. Inc. \$16,750; salaries, \$8,300, bks., per., \$3,650  
Spec. Colls.: California history Art  
Biology. Botany.

**Colusa**

- Colusa County Law Library  
Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge  
3,100 v.

- Colusa County Teachers' Library  
2,274 v.

**Davis**

- University of California, College of Agriculture Library  
Nelle U. Branch  
14,000 v.

**El Centro**

- Imperial County Law Library  
Franklin J. Cole  
3,781 v.

**Fairfield**

- Solano County Law Library  
Louise Morrill  
4,483 v.

**Fresno**

- Fresno County Law Library  
T. S. Magee  
11,167 v.
- State Teachers College Library  
Agnes Tobin  
2,863 v.

**Hanford**

- Kings County Law Library  
2,100 v.

**Hollister**

- San Benito County Law Library, Court House

**Jackson**

- Amador County Law Library  
William Going  
704 v.

**Loma Linda (San Bernardino County)**

- College of Medical Evangelists  
Allie R. Owen  
3,700 v.

**Long Beach**

- Heald's Business College Library  
800 v.

**Los Angeles**

- Architecture and Allied Arts Library, 1101  
Citizens National Bank Bldg  
Lillian T. Burkman  
750 v.

- Barlow Medical Library, 742 North Broadway  
Mary E. Irish  
12,292 v. Inc. \$5,349

- College of Medical Evangelists, White Memorial Hospital, 304 North Boyle Ave.  
Mrs. Howard A. Ball  
2,107 v.

- District Court of Appeals, 2d District, Library, 1211 Sun Finance Bldg  
J. H. Crumrine  
11,072 v

- Historical Society of Southern California Library, Exposition Park  
2,176 v.

- Immaculate Heart College Library  
4,000 v

- Los Angeles City School Library, F. W. Braun Bldg., 1240 South Main St  
Jasmine Britton  
676,901 v.

- Los Angeles County Law Library, Hall of Records  
Thomas W. Robinson  
72,000 v.

- Los Angeles County Museum Library, Exposition Park  
Lenore Greene  
12,500 v Exp \$11,274

- Los Angeles County Teachers' Library (br. Los Angeles County Free Library)  
Lillian Sabin  
14,070 v. Inc. \$3,329

- Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library  
2,705 v.

- Los Angeles General Hospital Medical Library, 1100 Mission Road  
Eleanor Hamilton  
1,767 v.

- Los Angeles Theosophical Society Library, 1801 Garfield Ave.  
Mrs. Mura Dalrymple  
1,000 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Los Angeles—Continued**

—Otis Art Institute Library, 2401 Wilshire Blvd.

Lenore Greene

500 v.

—Repository of the Southwest Library, California Society, Sons of the Revolution, California Society of Colonial Wars, California Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America, 424 South Broadway

Willis Milnor Dixon

6,012 v

—Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, Ave. 64 and Marmon Way

3,000 v.

—Southwest Museum Library

Cora E Hatch

—Munk Library of Arizoniana

15,000 v, 3,000 pam

—Lummis Library of Americana

4,000 v, 2,000 pam

—Hector Alliot Memorial Library of Archaeology

2,000 v, 500 pam

—Charles Thompson Ornithological Collection

300 v.

—Southwestern University, School of Law Library

4,500 v

—United States Circuit Court Library

William M Van Dyke

207 v

—University of California at Los Angeles Sec under Berkeley

—University of Southern California Library Librarian—Charlotte M Brown

The libraries of the university, totalling 123,798 books and pamphlets, include the following

—College of Liberal Arts

97,659 bks, pam. Salaries, etc, \$26,789, bks, \$16,093

—Architecture, School of, Library

Mrs Eleanor Wheatley

1501 v 2611 mounted plates and pictures

—Dentistry, College of, Library

Edna M. Cameron

1,350 v.

—Divinity, School of, Library

Dr. R. A. Jernberg

639 v.

—Law, School of, Library

Glenn D. Whitney

19,000 v Administration, \$4,000

**Los Angeles—Continued**

—Metropolitan College Library

Sarah Johnston

1,593 v. Administration, \$1,117

—Music, College of, Library

Constance Bethke

1,587 v. 200 records. 1,192 music.

—Social Welfare, School of, Library

Mrs Margaret Burke Beggs

1,538 v.

**Special Department Libraries**

—Chemistry Library

Alys Wix

949 v

—Philosophy (Hoose Memorial Library)

Eva Fitch

6515 v Inc \$1,500

—White Memorial Hospital Library, 312

North Boyle Ave

Mrs Howard A. Ball

2,109 v, 85 per, 1,362 pam

**Madera**

—Madera County Law Library

Blanche Galloway

2,741 v

**Mariposa**

—Mariposa County Teachers' Library

1,025 v

**Markleeville**

—Alpine County Law Library

Fred S Dunlap

**Martinez**

—Contra Costa County Law Library

4,000 v.

**Marysville**

—Yuba County Law Library

Halcyon Joyce

3,500 v

**Menlo Park**

—St Patrick's Seminary Library

Rev E Godon

9,500 v

**Merced**

—Merced County Law Library

Minette L Stoddard

2,005 v

**Mission San Jose**

—Dominican Training School Library

5,110 v.

**Modesto**

—Modesto Junior College Library

Mrs. Nell B. Fuller

3,700 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Modesto—Continued**

—Stanislaus County Law Library  
Henry I. Thomson  
3,426 v.

—Stanislaus County Teachers Library  
1,390 v.

**Mount Hamilton**

—Lick Observatory Library  
Dr. R. G. Aitken  
9,083 v.

**Napa**

—Napa County Law Library  
3,890 v

**Nevada City**

—Nevada County Law Library  
2,247 v

**Oakland**

—Alameda County Law Library  
Eloise B. Cushing  
16,841 v.

—Alameda County Medical Society Library,  
Public Health Center, 31st and Grove  
Sts  
Anna P. Kennedy  
5,600 v.

—California School of Arts and Crafts  
Library  
1,700 v.

—College of the Holy Names Library  
6,000 v.

—Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth Gray Potter  
38,000 v.

—Polytechnic College of Engineering Library  
550 v.

—Saint Mary's College and High School  
Library  
Brother Clement  
17,691 v.

—Teachers Professional Library, City Hall  
Mrs. Elizabeth Madison  
1,729 v.

**Ojai (Ventura County)**

—Krotona Institute of the Theosophical  
Society  
Grace S. Hall  
6,900 v.

**Oroville**

—Butte County Law Library  
James A. McGregor  
2,638 v.

**Pacific Grove**

—Pacific Grove Museum Association Library  
Laura Duncan  
2,364 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Botany

**Pasadena**

—California Institute of Technology Library  
Frances H. Spinning  
17,290 v.

—Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library  
Elizabeth Connor  
14,260 v, 2,000 slides  
Spec. Colls.: Astronomy. Physics.

—Pasadena College Library  
Hulda Dambach  
5,000 v.

**Placerville**

—El Dorado County Law Library  
Thomas Maul  
1,858 v

—El Dorado Teachers Library  
1,016 v.

**Quincy**

—Plumas County Law Library  
J. D. McLaughlin  
1,350 v.

**Red Bluff**

—Tehama County Law Library  
1,550 v.

**Redding**

—Shasta County Law Library  
Hiram R. Baker  
1,820 v.

—Shasta County Teachers Library  
1,056 v.

**Redlands**

—University of Redlands Library  
Eleanor A. Symmes  
21,558 v.

**Redwood City**

—San Mateo County Law Library  
Edmund Scott  
3,660 v.

—San Mateo County Teachers' Library  
3,084 v.

**Riverside**

—Riverside County Law Library

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Sacramento**

—District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library, State Capitol

—Sacramento County Law Library  
M. W. Stewart

6,237 v

—Sacramento Junior College Library  
Margaret Eastman

4,300 v.

**Salinas**

—Monterey County Law Library  
M. J. Smith

1,300 v

—Monterey County Teachers' Library

2,500 v.

**San Andreas**

—Calaveras County Law Library  
J A Smith

560 v

**San Anselmo**

—San Francisco Theological Seminary Library  
Rev Lynn T White

19,484 v.

**San Bernardino**

—San Bernardino County Teachers' Library

4,813 v.

**San Diego**

—San Diego County Law Library  
Harry S. Place

6,285 v.

—San Diego County Teachers Library

3,411 v.

—San Diego Medical Library Association Library, 1230 First National Bank Bldg.  
Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow

4,086 v.

—State Teachers College Library  
Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson  
Miss W. F. Woods

20,936 v.

—Union Law Library, Union Bldg.  
Helen M. Stevens

6,500 v.

—University of California, Scripps Institution for Biological Research Library, La Jolla  
Tillie Genter

22,059 v.

**San Francisco**

—Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library,  
634 Merchants Exchange

9,490 v.

—California Academy of Sciences Library  
Dr. Joseph Grinnell

30,000 v.

—California Genealogical Society Library  
(deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library)  
Helen M. Bruner

2,513 v.

—California School of Mechanical Arts and  
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library

4,625 v.

—Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library

Rev. J. P. Lincoln

10,000 v.

—Henry Pierce Library, Unitarian Church,  
Geary and Franklin Sts.  
Ruth B. Turner

556 v.

—Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. See Stanford University Lane Medical Library, below

—Mills Building Law Library  
Southall R. Pfund

10,000 v.

—Sacred Heart College Library  
Brother V. Leo

1,500 v.

—San Francisco Art Association Library,  
Institute of Art Bldg., Calif. and Mason Sts.

J. R. Martin

396 v.

—San Francisco Bar Association Library,  
928 Pacific Bldg.  
George J. Martin

11,000 v.

—San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 909 Hyde St.  
Dr. Leo Eloesser

10,000 v.

—San Francisco County Teachers' Library

2,319 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****San Francisco—Continued**

- San Francisco Law Library  
James H. Deering  
52,407 v.
- San Francisco Law School Library  
2,000 v.
- Stanford University, Lane Medical Library  
Louise Ophuls  
65,000 v.
- State Teachers College Library  
Ruth Fleming  
49,294 v
- Supreme Court Library, State Bldg  
Thomas F Dunn  
18,593 v.
- University of California, College of Den-  
tistry Library  
Bessie McNab  
4,189 v.
- University of California, College of Phar-  
macy Library  
973 v.
- University of California, Medical School  
and Hospitals Library  
Eva West  
18,133 v.
- University of St Ignatius Library  
Joseph W Riordan  
17,945 v.
- Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Li-  
brary See California School of Mechan-  
ical Arts Library

**San Jose**

- Santa Clara County Law Library, Hall of  
Justice  
Louisa J Spencer  
7,080 v.
- Santa Clara County Medical Society Li-  
brary, 210 South First St  
Dr J L Pritchard, secretary
- State Teachers College Library  
Joyce Backus  
25,016 v.

**San Luis Obispo**

- California Polytechnic School Library  
5,000 v.
- San Luis Obispo County Law Library  
A. E. Mallagh  
4,000 v.

**San Mateo**

- San Mateo Junior College Library  
Katherine D. Steele  
1,535 v.

**San Rafael**

- Dominican College Library  
Sister M Edward  
11,848 v.

- Marin County Law Library  
C. S. Whitaker  
1,909 v.

**Santa Ana**

- Orange County Law Library  
830 v

**Santa Barbara**

- Santa Barbara County Law Library, 19  
Howard-Canfield Bldg  
3,722 v

- State Teachers College Library  
Katharine F. Ball  
7,102 v

- University of Santa Clara Library  
Joseph Sasia  
10,000 v.

**Santa Cruz**

- Santa Cruz County Law Library  
Harry E Miller  
3,350 v
- Santa Cruz County Teachers Library  
2,300 v

**Santa Rosa**

- Sonoma County Law Library  
3,300 v
- Sonoma County Teachers Library  
2,300 v
- Ursuline College Library  
Sister Agatha  
5,528 v

**Sonora**

- Tuolumne County Law Library  
Rowan Hardin  
1,944 v.

**Stanford University**

- Stanford University Libraries  
Director—George Thomas Clark  
The libraries of the university, totalling  
481,000 books, with book expenditures (1925-  
1926) of \$60,800, include the following
- General Library  
Director—George Thomas Clark  
Catalog—Helen B. Sutliff

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Stanford University—Continued**

- Document—Minna Stillman  
 Loan and Shelf—Charles V. Park  
 Order—Elizabeth Hadden  
 Reference—Alice N Hays  
 321,000 v Salaries, \$54,000, bks, \$31,292  
 Spec Colls. Railways (Hopkins) Brazil. Document collection, including nearly complete set of British parliamentary papers  
 —Education, School of, Library  
 Margaret S Wells  
 10,000 v. Administration, \$1,500, bks, \$500  
 —Hoover War Library  
 Nina Olmond  
 55,000 v Administration \$17,450, bks, \$16,000  
 —Lane Medical Library (San Francisco)  
 Louise Ophuls  
 65,000 v Administration, \$8,792, bks, \$8,320  
 —Law, School of, Library  
 James E Brenner  
 30,000 v Administration \$3,000, bks, \$5,000

**Stockton**

- College of the Pacific Library  
 Harriet E Boss  
 15,000 v  
 —San Joaquin County Law Library  
 Laura Klensch  
 7,151 v  
 —San Joaquin County Teachers' Library  
 1,865 v

**Susanville**

- Lassen County Law Library  
 925 v

**Ukiah**

- Mendocino County Teachers' Library  
 1,407 v  
 —Mendocino Law Library  
 1,492 v

**Ventura**

- Ventura County Law Library  
 1,500 v

**Visalia**

- Tulare County Law Library  
 Anna Haas  
 4,919 v  
 —Tulare County Teachers Library  
 1,276 v.

**Whittier**

- Whittier College Library  
 Anna L. Tomlinson  
 10,768 v.

**Willows**

- Glenn County Law Library  
 Mrs. M. Cadan  
 2,375 v  
 —Glenn County Teachers' Library  
 1,120 v.

**Woodland**

- Yolo County Law Library  
 W A Anderson  
 2,220 v

**Yreka**

- Siskiyou County Law Library  
 800 v

**COLORADO****Boulder**

- University of Colorado Library  
 C Henry Smith  
 170,429 v Exp, \$60,762; salaries, \$26,307, bks, \$31,123

**Colorado Springs**

- Colorado College, Coburn Library  
 Manley D. Ormes  
 86,000 v Inc \$7,200, bks, per, \$1,200  
 Spec Colls Local and Western history  
 Engineering

- El Paso County Medical Society Library,  
 Carnegie Public Library  
 George A Boyd, M D  
 3,000 v

**Denver**

- Colorado Scientific Society Library  
 3,000 v  
 —Colorado Woman's College Library  
 R Maude Ditmars  
 3,000 v  
 —Denver Bar Association Library  
 7,000 v Inc \$200, bks, per., \$100  
 —Denver County Medical Society Library  
 Alta Ruth Jones  
 15,368 v  
 —Denver Law School Library  
 Charles L Andrews  
 15,000 v bks, per., \$600  
 —Fellows Library of Agricultural Engineering, 301 Customs House  
 A. Lincoln Fellows  
 1,000 v., 5,000 pam.  
 —Iliff School of Theology Library  
 9,000 v. Inc \$1,200; bks., per., \$700

**COLORADO—Continued****Denver—Continued**

- Law Library, Court House  
Mrs. L. N. Bangs
- Matthew Hall Theological Library  
Rev. Irving P. Johnson
- Medical Society of the City and County of  
Denver, Library  
Minnie Goehring  
19,041 v. Inc. \$5,150; bks., per., \$1,400
- Mills Law Library  
10,000 v.
- Regis College Library  
Rev. E. T. Sandoval  
17,000 v. Inc. \$1,700; bks., per., \$1,000
- State Historical and Natural History So-  
ciety Library  
Mrs. Evelyn Lloyd  
3,700 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$500
- Supreme Court Library  
Fred Y. Holland  
23,000 v. Inc. \$7,500; bks., per., \$2,000
- Symes Law Library  
10,000 v.
- University of Denver Library  
Linda M. Clatworthy  
26,500 v., main library; 21,000 v. in Schools  
of Law, Dentistry and Commerce Libraries.  
Salaries, \$5,800; bks., per., \$5,000
- School of Medicine, Charles Denison  
Memorial Library, 4200 East 9th St.  
Esther M. Brunquist  
11,000 v.
- Florence**
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Reference  
Library  
4,900 v.
- Fort Collins**
- State Agricultural College Library  
Charlotte A. Baker  
56,828 v. Salaries, \$10,810; bks., \$1,491; per.,  
\$924
- Golden**
- Colorado School of Mines Library  
Mary E. Hoyt  
19,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Geology
- State Industrial School Library
- Greeley**
- Colorado State Teachers College Library  
Albert F. Carter  
60,300 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Colorado

**Gunnison**

- Western State College Library  
Cynthia Buck  
13,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,825

**Loretto**

- Loretto Heights College Library  
Sister M. Bernadita

**Pueblo**

- Central Block Law Library  
5,000 v.
- Pueblo County Medical Society Library,  
Royal Park, McClellan Library Bldg.  
George E. Rice, M.D.  
4,000 v.

**CONNECTICUT****Bridgeport**

- Fairfield County Bar Library  
Charles S. Evans

**Danbury**

- Danbury Hospital, Wile Library  
Anna M. Griffin  
1,800 v.

- State Normal School Library  
Margaret Critchfield

**Hartford**

- Connecticut Historical Society Library  
Albert C. Bates  
50,000 v., 50,000 pam. Inc. \$7,200; bks., per.,  
\$600  
Spec. Coll.: Almanacs. America (im-  
prints). Connecticut. New England. Gene-  
alogy. Directories.

- Hartford Bar Library  
Gladys Judd Day  
13,200 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$1,500

- Hartford Medical Society Library  
Walter R. Steiner, M. D.  
10,000 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., per., \$1,000

- Hartford Theological Seminary, Case Me-  
morial Library  
120,000 v.

- Spec. Colls. Hymnology Luther. Mis-  
sions. Bible. Schwenckfeldt.

- School of Religious Pedagogy Library  
Alice M. Richardson

- Trinity College Library

- Arthur Adams  
95,000 v., 45,000 pam. Inc. \$10,100; bks., per.,  
\$2,000

- Spec. Colls. Great Britain. Liturgics.  
Protestant Episcopal Church.

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****Litchfield**

- Law Library, Court House  
John T. Hubbard

**Middletown**

- Berkeley Divinity School Library
- Middlesex County Bar Library  
G. Ernest Hubbard
- Wesleyan University, Olin Memorial Library  
William J. James  
156,500 v. Inc. \$33,150; salaries, \$18,287;  
bks., \$7,616, per, \$3,021

**New Britain**

- New Britain State Normal School Library  
Katharine M. Strong  
15,000 v.

**New Haven**

- Connecticut College of Pharmacy Library,  
150 York St.
- New Haven Colony Historical Society  
Ethel Lord Schofield, acting librarian  
8,700 v.
- New Haven County Bar Library, Court House  
Albert F. Welles
- New Haven Medical Association Library,  
234 Church St.  
Walter R. Steiner, M D  
11,055 v.
- State Normal Training School Library  
Alice Blanche Chase
- Yale University Library  
Librarian—Andrew Keogh  
The librarians of the university, totalling  
1,775,077 books and pamphlets, with book ex-  
penditures (1925-26) \$112,031, include the fol-  
lowing:
  - General University Library  
Librarian—Andrew Keogh  
Catalog—Anna M. Monrad  
Order—May Humphreys  
Reference—Anne S. Pratt  
1,442,897 bks. and pam. Salaries, etc., \$105,-  
024; bks., \$76,876  
Spec. Colls.: American history: Con-  
necticut history; newspapers; Texas. Amer-  
ican literature (Aldis). Bibles. Congrega-  
tionalism (Dexter). Classical language and  
literature (Curtius Lib.); Marcus Aurelius  
(Mason). Economics. Brown Statistical Li-  
brary. Penniman Memorial Library of Edu-  
cation. English history: Economic and  
political tracts, 17th and 18th cent. English

**New Haven—Continued**

literature: 18th century literature; plays  
(Lagrange-Reade); ballads and broadsides  
(Lovat Fraser); Philobiblon (Cole-Bement);  
Fielding (Dickson). Napoleon (Parker).  
Goethe (Speck). Incunabula (Andrews).  
Italian history: Risorgimento. Italian litera-  
ture, 15th and 16th centuries. Judaica (Kohut  
Memorial); Flavius Josephus (Merrill).  
Latin-Americana (Bingham and Wagner).  
Numismatics. Orientalia: Library of the  
American Oriental Society; Far East, Japan,  
China, Korea; Arabic manuscripts (Land-  
berg); Sanskrit (Salisbury). Russia (J.  
Sumner Smith). Scandinavian history and  
literature (Riant).

- Divinity School, Trowbridge Reference  
Library  
Roland H. Bainton  
9,848 v. Bks., binding, \$509  
Spec. Coll.: Charities and Correction.
- Fine Arts, School of, Library  
Harriet E. Wilkin  
2,473 v. Bks., binding, \$423
- Forestry, School of, Library  
Frances Bolton  
25,576 v. Bks., binding, \$823
- Law, School of, Library  
Edwin M. Borchard  
87,605 v. Bks., binding, \$14,000  
Spec. Coll.: Statutory law (Cole). Brit-  
ish Civil Law. Roman Law (Wheeler)
- Medicine, School of, Library  
Marjorie Wildes  
17,950 v. Bks., binding, \$1,724
- Music, School of, Library  
Eva Judd O'Meara  
5,196 v. Bks., binding, \$1,035  
Spec. Coll.: Church music (Lowell Ma-  
son), 6,000 v.
- Nursing, School of, Library  
740 v. Bks., binding, \$291
- Observatory, Library  
3,800 v. Bks., binding, \$272
- Peabody Museum, Library  
Sally E. Harris  
34,075 v. Bks., binding, \$250

**Special Libraries**

- Babylonian Collection  
2,313 v., 10,000 tablets. Bks., binding, \$3,379  
Spec Coll.: Nies collection
- Classical Club  
4,877 v. Bks., binding, \$103
- Day Missions Library  
John Clark Archer  
31,322 v. Bks., binding, \$909
- Elizabethan Club  
Andrew Keogh  
300 v.
- Kirtland Hall: Economic geology, Min-  
eralogy, Petrology  
27,538 v. Bks., binding, \$308

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****New Haven—Continued**

—Hillhouse Mathematical Library

10,000 v.

—Richard S. Sneath Memorial Library of Religious Education

Luther A. Weigle

2,715 v. Bks., binding, \$495

19 other departmental and special libraries, 48,119 v.

**New London**

—Connecticut College for Women Library

Lavina Stewart

25,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks, per., \$325

—New London and Norwich Bar Library

Benjamin H Palmer

—New London County Historical Society Library

2,300 v.

**New Milford**

—Law Library, Court House

John S. Addis

**Putnam**

—Law Library, Court House

Edgar M. Warner

**Rockville**

—Tolland County Bar Library, Memorial Building

Willis H Reed

**Storrs**

—Connecticut Agricultural College Library

Edwina Whitney

16,000 v.

**Waterbury**

—Mattatuck Historical Society Library

Rawson W. Haddon

4,500 v

—Waterbury Bar Library, Court House

May A. Somers

**Willimantic**

—Law Library, County Building

Frank H Foss

—State Normal School Library

Mrs. Eliza Rawson Spencer

17,500 v. Inc. \$2,500, bks, per, \$1,200

**Winsted**

—Law Library, Court House

C. Wesley Winslow

**DELAWARE****Dover**

—Wesley Collegiate Institute Library

—Wilmington Conference Academy Library

Rev. Henry G. Budd

**Newark**

—University of Delaware Library

Dorothy L. Hawkins

40,000 v.

—University of Delaware, Women's College Library

Martha Barrow

**Wilmington**

—Historical Society of Delaware Library

Walter G Tatnall

6,000 v

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****Brookland**

—Holy Cross College Library

Thomas F McAvoy, C S C

9,100 v (theology)

—Marist College Library, Harewood Road

A. Bellwald, S M

12,000 v

Special fields: Philosophy Theology

**Washington**

—American Nature Association Library, 1214 16th St

500 v

—American Patent Law Association Library, Washington Loan and Trust Bldg

A M Parkins

4,000 v

Scope "The best collection of U S. Bills, Acts, and Hearings, relating to patents, trade marks, and designs" (beginning about 1900)

—American University Library

Mrs. Sallie Kappes Varrelman

20,000 v

—Bar Association Library of the District of Columbia, D St opp. 4½ St.

E. W. Freeman

21,000 v. (law)

—Catholic University of America Library

Joseph Schneider

160,000 v.

Spec Coll.: Dante

—University Law Library

Peter J McLoughlin

—Shrine of the Immaculate Conception,

Marianna Library

Rev. Bernard A. McKenna

3,000 v.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued**

- Columbia Historical Society Library, 622 F St.  
Washington Topham  
4,500 v.  
Special field: Early history of District of Columbia
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf Library  
Edith Mabel Nelson  
8,500 bks, 2,000 pam  
Special field: Education of the deaf
- Corcoran Art Gallery Library  
Dr. G Powell Minnegerode  
3,000 bks., 5,000 pam, 2,000 per.
- Engineering School (War Dept, Washington Barracks)  
Henry E Haferkorn  
60,000 v.
- Franciscan Monastery Library  
Fr Paschal Kinsel  
15,000 v.  
Spec Colls.: Franciscan and Holy Land literatures, Canon law
- Georgetown University, Riggs Memorial Library, 1789  
P J Connican  
140,000 bks, 10,000 pam & per, clippings  
Spec Colls.: Incunabula Religious polemics American Indian languages Fine arts
- Hirst Library (for students, general)  
12,548 v.
- University Foreign Service School Library  
S A Dulany Hunter  
7,650 v, 76 per, 12 newspapers  
Spec field Foreign law and economic conditions. Far and Near East. Africa Latin America.
- University Law School Library  
Dr. Frederick J de Sloovere  
13,500 bks, 350 pam, 20 per  
Special field: Constitutional law
- University Medical School Library  
Dr. Francis Tondorf  
4,000 v
- University. Morgan Maryland Colonial History Library  
Joseph Himmel  
2,500 v., 380 pam., 2,000 clippings, 1,500 photographs, 1,200 misc. items.
- George Washington University Library  
Librarian—Prof. Alfred Francis William Schmidt  
Assistant Librarian—John Russell Mason  
56,000 v.

**Washington—Continued**

- Spec. Colls.: German literature and philology (Henzel). Classical literature and philology (Wachsmuth)
- University Law Library  
Emanuel M. Davidove  
12,000 v.  
Spec. Colls.: International law. Political science
- University Medical School Library  
W. B. King, M.D.  
2,000 bks, 1,000 pam, 50 per., 211 photographs
- College of Pharmacy Library  
2,500 v
- Howard University Library (negro) (C)  
Edward C Williams  
43,000 bks, 20,000 pam., 170 per., 40 v. of clippings  
Spec field Negro Americana. Library has annual Carnegie grant \$5,000
- University Law School Library  
3,700 v
- University Medical School Library  
5,000 v
- Immaculate Conception College Library  
G B Strate-meier  
15,000 v  
Special fields: Philosophy. Theology
- Marist Seminary Library  
Dr Romanus Butin, S M  
4,000 v, 800 pam, 250 photographs, 100 lantern slides  
Special field Theology, English and French
- Medical Society of the District of Columbia Library In the Surgeon General's Office Library
- National Education Association Library,  
1201 16th St  
Mrs Margaret S Stimson  
1,000 v
- National Geographic Society Library  
Mrs. Kathleen Hargrave Frantz  
12,000 v  
Special subjects: Geography; exploration, travel and description. Primarily for editorial staff, Society members and directors; research workers upon request.
- National Library for the Blind  
E Josselyn Giffin  
10,624 v. (embossed type)
- National University Law School Library,  
816 13th St  
Henry D. McLean  
7,000 v

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued**

—Robert Brookings Graduate School of Economics and Government Library  
Alvern S. Webbink  
4,000 v.

—Saint Elizabeth's Hospital Medical Library  
Clara Willard  
10,000 v.; borrows from Surgeon General's Library and Library of Congress  
Spec. field: Neuropsychiatry

—Smithsonian Institution Library  
Assistant Secretary in Charge—C. G. Abbot  
Librarian—W. L. Corbin  
500,000 v.

—Volta Bureau Library, 1601 35th St  
Mrs. Laura Stovel  
10,000 bks., 500 pam., 20,000 per., 2,000 clippings, 700 photographs, 1 motion picture film  
Spec. field: All procurable works on education of deaf.

—Walter Reed General Hospital Library  
Mary E. Schick  
2,000 v. (medical)

—Washington College of Law Library, 1315 K St., N. W.  
John T. Slattery  
3,000 v.

—Washington Missionary College, General Conference of Seventh Day Adventists, Takoma Park

—Wilson Normal School Teachers' Library, 11th and Harvard Sts., N. W.  
Mrs. Dorothy DeMuth Watson  
10,000 v., 500 pam., 2,000 photographs, 200 per

**FLORIDA****De Land**

—John B. Stetson University, Sampson Library  
Spec. Coll.: Law.

**Gainesville**

—University of Florida Library  
Cora Miltimore  
46,341 v. Inc. \$2,206; salaries, \$9,638, bks., \$7,000; per., \$900

**Lakeland**

—Southern College Library  
Mildred E. Mays  
7,000 v.

**Tallahassee**

—Agricultural and Mechanical College Library (negro)  
E. C. Wear

**Tallahassee—Continued**

—Florida State College for Women Library  
Louise Richardson  
25,000 v. Bks., per., etc., \$9,900

—Supreme Court Library  
G. T. Whitfield

**Winter Park**

—Rollins College Library (open to all citizens)  
J. F. Taintor  
14,814 v.

**GEORGIA****Americus**

—3rd District Agricultural and Mechanical Library College  
Macy Gray  
2,960 v.

**Athens**

—State Normal School Library  
Frances R. Archer

—State College of Agriculture Library  
Nelle Reese  
50,060 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks., per. \$750

—University of Georgia Library  
Duncan Burnet  
62,500 v. Inc. \$16,500; bks., per. \$6,000  
Spec Coll.: Georgia.

**Atlanta**

—Atlanta Theological Seminary Library (negro)  
5,600 v. Bks., per. \$50.  
Spec Coll.: Greek Russian Church. United States (South Church history).

—Atlanta University, Graves Library (negro)  
Alice Lee  
16,000 v.

—Clark University (negro)  
6,000 v. Inc. \$400; bks., per. \$260

—Fulton County Law Library  
Mrs. Mary L. Cox

—Fulton County Medical Library  
Mrs. Mason

—Gammon Theological Seminary Library (negro)  
J. R. Van Pelt  
18,000 v. Inc. \$675; bks., per. \$500

—Georgia School of Technology Library  
Dorothy Murray  
22,315 v. Inc. \$10,000; bks., per. \$1,036

**GEORGIA—Continued****Atlanta—Continued**

—Marist College Library  
15,000 v.

—Morehouse College Library (negro)

—Morris Brown University Library (negro)  
Mrs. L. M. Lee  
5,000 v.

—Normal Training School Library  
Nina Morgan  
2,000 v.

**Augusta**

—Paine College Library (negro)  
4,000 v

—University of Georgia, Medical Department Library  
Mrs. Dahlia McFall  
5,000 v Inc \$1,351, bks, per \$1,087

**Bowden**

—State Normal and Industrial College Library

**Cuthbert**

—Andrew College Library  
Mrs F F Wynn

**Dahlonega**

—North Georgia Agricultural College Library  
Mattie Craig  
7,032 v. Inc \$350

**Decatur**

—Agnes Scott College Library  
Genevieve White  
17,452 v Inc \$1,500; bks, per \$1,409

**Demorest**

—Piedmont College Library  
Edith H Valprey  
15,000 v.

**Douglas**

—Georgia Normal College and Business Institute Library  
W A. Little

**Emory University**

—Emory University, Asa Griggs Candler Library  
Margaret M. Jemison  
80,000 v., 32,000 pam. Salaries, \$10,650; bks, per., \$14,000  
Spec Coll: Joel Chandler Harris Wesleyana.

—A. W. Calhoun Medical Library, Wesley Memorial Hospital  
M. Myrtle Tye  
5,000 v.

**Forsyth**

—Bessie Tift College Library  
Mary A. Cabiness  
8,861 v. Inc. \$2,000

**Gainesville**

—Brenau College Library  
Mrs. John Hendricks  
5,000 v.

**La Grange**

—La Grange College, Rufus Wright Smith Memorial Library  
Carrie Benson  
8,019 v. Inc. \$1,270; bks., per. \$1,800

**Macon**

—Mercer University Library  
Sallie G. Boone  
18,805 v.

—St. Stanislaus College Library  
Julius Remy

—Wesleyan College Library  
Catherine P Carnes  
11,512 v Inc \$3,400; bks, per. \$1,242

**Milledgeville**

—Georgia State College for Women Library  
Gertrude Anderson  
15,000 v.

**Oglethorpe University**

—Oglethorpe University Library  
Myrta Thomas  
40,000 v Inc \$160; bks, per \$274  
Spec Coll - English

**Rome**

—Shorter College Library  
Parthenia George  
8,466 v Inc. \$2,000

**Savannah**

—Georgia Historical Society Library  
William Harden  
10,000 v

—Georgia Medical Society Library, c/o Public Library

—Georgia State Industrial College Library (negro)  
4,000 v.

**Valdosta**

—Georgia State Woman's College Library  
Edith Patterson  
6,800 v.

**Waleska**

—Rinehardt College Library  
Colleen Shark

## IDAHO

**Albion**

- State Normal School Library  
Belle D. Donnohue  
7,000 v. Inc. \$3,492, bks, per., \$1,900  
Spec. Coll.: Pacific Northwest history.

**Caldwell**

- College of Idaho Library  
H. D. Blatchley  
10,000 v.

**Lewiston**

- State Normal School Library  
Edith A. Hibbard  
10,000 v. Inc. \$5,205; bks, per., \$1,200

**Moscow**

- University of Idaho Library  
Mary Belle Sweet  
87,000 v. Inc. \$19,000, salaries, \$8,675, bks, per., \$7,409

**Pocatello**

- University of Idaho, Southern Branch  
(Idaho Technical Institute) Library  
9,500 v. Bks, etc, \$5,123

## ILLINOIS

**Abingdon**

- Hedding College Library  
Mary M. Harnish  
6,300 v.

**Addison**

- Teachers Seminary Library

**Alton**

- Shurtleff College Library  
Sarah E. Blair  
18,608 v. Bks, per., \$949

**Aurora**

- Aurora College Library  
Ruth D. Jenks  
9,833 v. Bks., per., \$713  
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

**Bloomington**

- Illinois Wesleyan College, Buck Memorial Library  
Helen M. Dean  
33,500 v. Bks, per., \$4,000

**Bourbonnais**

- St. Viator's College Library  
Rev. E. W. Cardinal  
19,576 v. Bks., per., \$425

**Carbondale**

- Southern Illinois State Normal University, Wheeler Library  
Miriam Herron  
37,000 v. Bks, per., \$2,500

**Carlinville**

- Blackburn College Library  
Doris J. Heyward  
5,000 v. Bks., per., \$600

**Carthage**

- Carthage College Library  
Emily Pennock  
16,486 v. Bks, per., \$1,000

**Charleston**

- Eastern Illinois State Teachers College Library  
Mary J. Booth  
28,731 v. Bks, per., \$3,500

**Chicago**

- American College of Surgeons Library, 40 East Erie St  
—American Dental Association Library, 58 East Washington St  
3,143 v.

- American Medical Association Library, 535 North Dearborn St  
Marjorie Hutchins  
3,500 v.  
No inter-library loans

- Armour Institute of Technology Library  
Nell Steele  
33,750 v. Bks, per., \$2,500

- Art Institute of Chicago Library  
Sarah Louise Mitchell

- Ryerson Library  
20,978 v., 24,135 lantern slides, 48,061 photographs, 3,793 color prints, 23,115 postcards  
—Burnham Architectural Library  
4,520 v.

- Association of American Geographers Library, Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago

- Chicago Academy of Sciences Library  
35,000 v.

- Chicago Bar Association Library, 160 North La Salle St  
Charles P. Megan  
24,000 v. Bks, per., \$7,269

- Chicago Historical Society, Gilpin Library, 632 North Dearborn St  
Caroline M. McIlvaine  
50,000 v., 50,000 Mss, 3,000 newspapers, 25,000 pam., 3,000 maps  
Spec. Colls.: Chicago, Illinois; Mississippi Valley. Lincoln.  
Reference only

## ILLINOIS—Continued

## Chicago—Continued

—Chicago Law Institute Library, 1025 County Bldg

Edward Maher

75,000 v. Inc. \$33,640; bks., per., \$7,427

—Chicago Normal College Library

Flora J. Bates

31,000 v

—Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy Library

Graham Taylor

—Chicago Theological Seminary, Hammond Library

Matthew Spinka

30,000 v Bks., per., \$3,200

—DePaul University Library

Catharine A. Hynes

16,000 v Bks., per., \$2,200

—Field Museum of Natural History Library

Elsie Lippincott

84,000 publications

—General Medical Foundation Library

3,750 v. Bks., per., \$426

—Hahnemann Medical College Library (affiliated with Valparaiso University)

William F. Harpel

—LaSalle Extension University Library, 4046 Michigan Ave.

Alice M. Hickel

9,700 v, 5,800 pam, 126 per

Special subjects—Law, Accounting, Business administration, Factory management; Salesmanship; Traffic management, Commercial correspondence; Personnel management For instructors, students, employees, and business men

—Lewis Institute, Madison and Robey Sts

Frances S. Talcott

26,000 v., 12,000 pam

—Loyola University Library

M. Lillian Ryan

45,000 v. bks., per., \$2,000

—University School of Medicine Library,

706 S Lincoln St

Margaret Nash

3,200 v. Bks., per., \$1,250

—McCormick Theological Seminary, Virginia Library, 2330 Halstead St.

Rev. John F. Lyons

56,285 v. Inc. \$7,500; bks., per., \$2,200

Spec. Coll.: Presbyterian Church history.

## Chicago—Continued

—Michael Reese Hospital Medical Library, c/o Nelson Morris Institute, 2900 Ellis Ave.

Alice Shorman

5,500 v.

—Moody's Bible Institute Library

Mabel Sprague

—Municipal Tuberculosis Sanatorium Library, 501 North Crawford St. (Medical)

Ruth E. B. Haach

2,500 v

—National Kindergarten and Elementary College, Mrs. John N. Crouse Memorial Library, 2944 Michigan Ave.

3,073 v. Inc. \$333, bks., per., \$380

—Northwestern University See under Evanston for the libraries of the School of Commerce, Dental School, Law School, and Medical School

—Rush Medical College Library, 1258 West Harrison St

Catherine A. MacAuliff

40,000 v

—Saint Ignatius College Library

C. J. Anderson

—Saint Stanislaus College Library

A. P. Bochan

—Saint Francis Xavier College Library

14,000 v.

—St. Luke's Hospital Medical Library, 1442 Indiana Ave

Grace Enos

2,643 v, 2,500 reprints, pam., monographs, etc.

—Society of Oriental Research Library, 2738 Washington Blvd

1,420 v

—The University of Chicago Libraries

Associate Director—J. C. M. Hanson

The libraries of the university, totalling 739,213 volumes and in addition some 350,000 unbound volumes and pamphlets, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$70,750, and salaries for staff (exclusive of student service) of \$154,805, include the following:

—Harper Memorial Library

Associate Director—J. C. M. Hanson

Readers Department—Edward A. Henry

Bibliography—Alfred T. Dorf

Catalogue—Eliza Lamb

Classification—Mary M. Melcher

Acquisition—Cora B. Perrine

Cards—Josephine C. Robertson

Spec. Colls.: American Bible Union. American drama (Atkinson). Mss. (Bacon).

## ILLINOIS—Continued

## Chicago—Continued

Balzac. Berlin (Calvary). Medicine (Billings). Early Kentucky newspapers (Boggs-Lyle). American statesmen, letters (Butler-Gunsaulus). Russian (Crane). Western and Southern history (Durrett). Puritan revolution (Eckles). Mss (Farr). Medicine and bacteriology, pamphlets (Flugge). Medicine, anatomy, physiology, history (Frank) Incunabula (Gunsaulus). Swedish (Gustaf Adolf). Sociology (Henderson). Theology (Hengstenberg). Literature and history (Hirsch-Bernays). City planning (Hooker). Marriage laws and customs (Howard). Music (Huber). Literature, history and art (Lane). Early textbooks (Littlefield). American literature (William Vaughn Moody). Napoleon (Phelps). Scandinavian history and literature (Stensland)

—Astronomy Library (Yerkes Observatory)  
Storrs B Barrett  
10,000 v and 5,000 pam.

—Biology Library  
Emma L Dickinson  
35,000 v.

—Classical Library (including Philosophy and Art)  
Walter R. Rathke  
70,000 v

—Divinity School Library  
Grace D Phillips  
50,000 v

—Education, School of, Library  
Ruth Abbott  
37,000 v

—Geology and Geography Library  
Margaret MacGregor  
45,000 v

—Law School Library  
Frederick W Schenk  
53,000 v

—Psychology Library  
Kwang S. Yum  
4,200 v

—Rush Medical College Library  
Catherine A MacAuliff  
40,000 v

Other special libraries are. Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

—University of Illinois, College of Medicine and Dentistry, Quine Library  
Metta M Loomis  
34,397 v. Inc, \$15,800, bks., per, \$8,000

—Wesley Memorial Hospital Library, 2449 South Dearborn St  
Maude A. Thompson

—Western Society of Engineers, Library of Science and Technology, 1735 Monadnock Block  
T. R. Cadwell  
13,500 v., 275 per, pam.

## Chicago—Continued

—Western Theological Seminary Library  
B S. Easton  
Spec Coils.: Egypt (Hibbard). Liturgics.

## Chicago (Woodlawn)

—St. Cyril College Library, 6413 Star Ave.  
C J Anderson  
9,000 v Inc \$250; bks., per, \$250

## Dycatur

—James Millikin University Library  
Eugenia Allin  
21,000 v Inc. \$4,500, bks, per, \$4,000

—Northern Illinois State Teachers College Library  
Eva McMahon  
28,450 v. Exp, \$8,309

## Elmhurst

—Elmhurst College Library  
Margaret Powell  
15,000 v Bks, per, \$2,500

## Eureka

—Eureka College  
A C Gray  
17,200 v Bks, per, \$2,400

## Evanston

—Evanston Historical Society Library  
5,000 v

—Medical Science Library (in Evanston P L)  
Ida Faye Wright  
1,322 v.

—Northwestern University Library  
Librarian—Theodore Wesley Koch  
The libraries of the university, totalling 406,177 volumes and pamphlets, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$42,826 53, include the following

—Northwestern University Library  
Librarian—Theodore Wesley Koch  
Assistant Librarian—Effie A Keith  
Catalog—Marjorie Newton  
Loans—Ethel B Kellar  
Order—Eleanor Blake  
Periodicals—Sadie Thompson  
Reference—Eleanor Lewis  
305,041 bks and pam Salaries, etc, \$43,806, bks. and per, \$17,480

Spec Coils Classics Greek and Latin (Greenleaf); Homer German literature (Schneider) Latin America

—Commerce School Library, Chicago  
Helen M Thomas  
7,038 v Administration, \$2,347, bks, \$3,566  
—Dental School Library, Chicago  
William Bebb  
11,017 v. Administration \$2,010, bks, \$1,510

**ILLINOIS—Continued****Evanston—Continued**

- Law School Library, Chicago  
F. B. Crossley  
65,100 v Administration, \$6,438; bks., \$8,655
- Medical School Library, Chicago  
K Lanferman  
23,604 v. Administration, \$1,966; bks., \$6,731
- Library of Commerce and Economics,  
Evanston  
Sophia J Lammers  
7,637 v Administration, \$4,912
- Garrett Biblical Institute Library  
S. G. Ayres  
151,069 v. Bks., per., \$1,800

—Swedish Methodist Episcopal Theological  
Seminary Library  
3,000 v

—Wesley Academy and Seminary Library  
Henry J Nylm  
5,000 v Bks., per., \$300

**Ewing**

—Ewing College Library  
Lillie Florence Allen  
15,000 v

**Galesburg**

—Knox College Library  
L W Elder  
30,000 v Inc \$4,969; bks., per., \$2,850

—Lombard College Library  
Katharine Reed  
14,959 v Exp., \$759

**Greenville**

—Greenville College Library  
Clifford M Baldwin  
6,300 v Bks., per., \$250

**Jacksonville**

—Illinois College Library  
Myrtle G Hart  
21,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,900

—Illinois School for the Blind, Teachers'  
Library  
Elsie L. Brown

—Illinois Woman's College Library  
Eleanor Thompson  
15,000 v Bks., per., \$2,215

—Morgan County Medical Society Library  
(in P. L.)  
Thomas G McLin  
3,000 v.

**Lake Forest**

—Lake Forest College Library  
Mabel Powell  
37,819 v. Bks., per., \$1,601

**La Salle**

—La Salle-Peru Medical Library, 151 Fifth St.  
Arlington Ailes, M.D.  
944 v.

**Lebanon**

—McKendree College, Benson Wood Library  
Alleen Wilson  
15,000 v. Inc. \$2,050; bks., per., \$1,842

**Lincoln**

—Berry Memorial Library  
3,000 v

—Lincoln College Library  
Mrs Minnie R. Maltby  
7,150 v Bks., per., \$700

**Macomb**

—Western Illinois State Teachers College  
Library  
Fanny R. Jackson  
24,000 v Bks., per., \$3,000

**Maywood**

—Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary  
Library  
17,000 v. Bks., per., \$500

**Monmouth**

—Monmouth College Library  
Mrs Jean MacC Elliott  
18,385 v Bks., per., \$2,250

**Mt. Morris**

—Mt Morris College Library  
J Emmert Stover  
9,840 v Bks., per., \$1,093

**Naperville**

—North Central College Library  
Mildred L Nienstedt  
12,700 v Bks., per., \$1,800

**Normal**

—Illinois State Normal University  
Angelina V Milner  
48,766 v.

**Oak Park**

—Concordia College Library  
6,073 v.

**Peoria**

—Bradley Polytechnic Institute Library  
Lillian M Gunn  
18,000 v Bks., per., \$2,500

**Peru**

—Saint Bede's College Library  
Father Mark Ragan  
10,000 v. Bks., per., \$500

**Quincy**

—Quincy College Library  
Rev. Richard Kiemen  
20,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,000

**ILLINOIS—Continued****River Forest**

—Concordia Teachers' College  
Prof. Paul Bretscher  
12,000 v.

—Rosary College Library  
Sister M. Reparata  
13,200 v.

**Rockford**

—Rockford College Library  
Jean MacNeill Sharpe  
10,000 v.

**Rock Island**

—Augustana College, Denkmann Memorial  
Library  
Ira Oliver Nothstein  
42,750 v. Bks., per., \$2,400

**Springfield**

—Concordia Theological Seminary Library  
Dr. Louis Wessel  
5,000 v. Bks., per., \$200

—Illinois Law Library  
35,000 v.

—Illinois State Museum Library  
A. R. Crook  
10,000 v., 4,000 pam.

—State Historical Library  
Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber  
75,000 v.

—Supreme Court Library  
45,000 v.

**Teutopolis**

—Saint Joseph's College Library  
Rev. Aloysius Fromm

**Urbana**

—Illinois State Natural History Survey Li-  
brary  
Charles E. Janvrin  
21,230 v.

—University of Illinois Library  
Director—Phineas Lawrence Windsor  
Orders—Willia K. Garver  
Cataloging—Adah Patton  
Loans—Emma R. Jutton  
Reference—Margaret Hutchins, Alice  
S. Johnson, Fanny Dunlap  
Binding—Josie B. Houchens  
Periodicals—Katherine A. Doyle

The general and departmental libraries of the University in Urbana and Chicago contain over 740,000 volumes, and 100,000 pamphlets; expenditures for books, periodicals, and binding for 1925-26, in all these libraries were \$117,235; for salaries, etc., \$124,951.

**Urbana—Continued**

Spec. Colls.: Western United States history. Illinois newspapers since 1910. Early English periodicals. United States municipal documents.

—Philosophy, Psychology, and Education  
Library  
Ida Todd  
16,000 v.

—Classics Library  
Mary E. Quick  
23,000 v.

—Modern Language Library  
Florence Marie Harding  
27,000 v.

—English Library  
16,400 v.

—History and Political Science Library  
Nelle Marie Signor  
20,600 v.

—Economics and Sociology Library  
Hazel Yearsley Shaw  
24,000 v.

—Natural History Library  
Charles Edwin Janvrin  
23,000 v.

—Law Library  
George Bates Weisiger  
32,000 v.

—Commerce Reading Room  
2,800 v.

—Architecture Library  
Mildred Camp  
5,300 v.

—Agriculture Library  
Mary Gladys Burwash  
12,000 v.

—Chemistry Library  
Marion Emiline Sparks  
11,000 v.

—Mathematics Library  
5,000 v.

—Engineering Library  
Hilda Josephine Alseth  
9,000 v.

—College of Medicine Library (Chicago)  
Metta B. Loomis  
34,000 v.

**Wheaton**

—Wheaton College Library  
Julia E. Blanchard  
17,000 v. Bks., per, \$1,700

**INDIANA****Angola**

—Tri-State College Library  
Mrs. Winifred Waugh  
16,000 v.

**INDIANA—Continued****Bloomington**

—Indiana Historical Survey Library  
Logan Esarey

10,000 v.

Spec. Coll.: Indians.

—Indiana University Library

Librarian—W. A. Alexander

The libraries of the university totalling 185,051 books and pamphlets, include the following:

—Indiana University Library

Librarian—W. A. Alexander

Reference librarian—Estella Wolf

Catalog and shelf—Winifred Knapp

Classified—Ida Wolf

Order—Dorothy Peters

Spec. Colls.: Contemporary drama

Dante Elizabethan literature. Goethe

Greek and Latin authors. Grill Parzer.

Indiana history. International relations

Mathematics. Middle English. Molière.

Political pamphlets of the 18th century.

Schiller.

—Medicine, School of, Library, Indianapolis

8,000 v Administration—\$1,736 75

Bks., \$3,154 59

—Law, School of, Library

Rowena Compton

16,270 v. Administration—\$3,380

Bks., \$2,700

Fourteen special libraries in teaching departments.

**Collegeville**

—St. Joseph's College Library

Rev A. Linnemann

16,090 v. Inc \$690; bks, per, \$305

**Crawfordsville**

—Wabash College Library

H. S. Wedding

63,414 v. Bks, per., \$975

**Danville**

—Central Normal College Library

Mrs. Jessie Willoughby

4,415 v. Inc. \$951; bks., per, \$216

**Earlham**

—Earlham College Library

Harlow Lindley

32,000 v.

Spec. Coll.: Quakers.

**Evansville**

—Evansville College Library

Marjorie A. Porter

11,317 v. Inc. \$4,368; bks, per., \$1,000

**Fort Wayne**

—Concordia College Library

10,920 v.

**Franklin**

—Franklin College Library

Rachel Ogle

28,134 v. Inc. \$7,075; bks., per, \$2,030

**Goshen**

—Goshen College Library

H. S. Bender

7,846 v. Inc. \$1,032; bks., per., \$830

**Greencastle**

—DePauw University Library

Francis C. Tilden

66,829 v. Salaries, \$8,160; bks., \$1,726; per, \$602

Spec. Coll.: Rare early books (Whitman).

**Hanover**

—Hanover College Library

Henry M. Lee

31,200 v.

**Huntington**

—Huntington College Library

Blanche I. Johnson

6,391 v. Bks, per., \$1,000

**Indianapolis**

—Arsenal Technical School Library

Lyle Harter

10,497 v.

—Art Association of Indianapolis Library

Anna E. Turrell

—Butler College Library

Milton D. Baumgartner

24,981 v.

—Indiana Central College Library

Willis Holiman

6,321 v. Bks., per., \$301

—Indiana University School of Medicine

Library

Allan Hendricks

6,000 v.

—Indiana Law School Library

Charles E. Edwards

75,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,000

—Indianapolis Bar Association Library

Mrs. P. B. Wolfe

23,000 v.

—John Herron Art Institute Library

Sarah St. John

2,755 v. Inc. \$1,631; bks., per., \$133

—Normal College of American Gymnastic

Union Library

1,708 v. Bks, per, \$149

**INDIANA—Continued****Indianapolis—Continued**

—Teachers' College Library

Edith M. Fountain

9,464 v. Inc \$880

—University of Indiana, School of Medicine Library. See Bloomington.

**Jasper**

—Jasper College Library

F Maurus

2,880 v.

**Lafayette**

—Purdue University Library

William M Hepburn

75,000 v. Inc \$22,050, salaries, \$13,157; bks,

\$4,960, per., \$2,982

Spec Coll. Charles Major Library  
(Major mss, English history, general literature)

**Marion**

—Marion College Library

Elizabeth Ayres

3,952 v. Inc. \$455, bks, per, \$73

**Muncie**

—Indiana State Normal School Eastern Division Library

Barcus Tichenor

19,000 v. Inc. \$14,901; bks., per, \$5,500

**North Manchester**

—Manchester College Library

L. W. Schultz

13,731 v Inc. \$6,901; bks., per, \$1,679

**Notre Dame**

—St. Mary's College Library

Sister M. Edith

15,787 v.

—University of Notre Dame Library

Paul R. Byrne

128,145 v. Inc. \$20,950, salaries, 13,178, bks., per., \$7,772

Spec Colls. Botany (Greene and Nieuwland) Dante (Zahm) South America (Zahm).

**Oakland City**

—Oakland City College Library

Mrs. Cora Utz

7,900 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$600

**Richmond**

—Wayne County Law Library

7,000 v.

**Saint Mary's**

—Saint Mary's of the Woods College Library

Sister Gertrude

28,601 v.

**Saint Meinrad**

—Saint Meinrad Abbey Library

Rev. Paul Thomas

30,000 v.

Spec. Coll.: Theology.

**South Bend**

—Northern Indiana Historical Society Library

Evelyn Hoffman

5,000 v.

**Terre Haute**

—Indiana State Normal School Library

Arthur Cunningham

103,843 v. Inc \$23,776; bks., per, \$5,995

—Rose Polytechnic School Library

Albert A Faurot

16,000 v

**Upland**

—Taylor University, Mooney Library

Miss Ivel Guiler

9,365 v Inc. \$3,600, bks., per, \$650

Spec Coll Theology.

**Valparaiso**

—Valparaiso University Library

Helen Kull

19,287 v. Bks, per, \$921

**Vincennes**

—Vincennes University Library

Blanche Barr

**IOWA****Ames**

—Iowa State College Library

Charles H Brown

144,800 v. Inc, \$101,194, salaries, \$47,870;

bks, \$31,143

Spec Colls: Bees. Veterinary medicine.

**Burlington**

—Junior College Library

Hazel Berquist

**Cedar Falls**

—State Teachers College Library

Anne S. Duncan

82,951 v. Inc \$31,500, bks, per, \$15,000

**Cedar Rapids**

—Coe College Library

Betty H. Pritchett

26,025 v. Inc. \$4,000, bks, per., \$3,076

**Clinton**

—Wartburg College Library

William J. H Knappe

**IOWA—Continued****Davenport**

- Academy of Sciences Library, Brady and Seventh Sts  
J. H. Paarmann

76,596 v.

- Spec Colls. Science Local and western history (Putnam)

- Mercy Hospital Library, 2318 Marquette St  
Edward F Strohhahn, M.D.

1,000 v

- Saint Ambrose College Library  
Rev J B Code

10,000 v

**Decorah**

- Lutheran College Library  
Karl T Jacobsen

31,708 v Inc \$7,221, bks, per, \$2,686

**Des Moines**

- Drake University Library  
Mary Bell Nethercut

48,507 v Inc \$20,100, salaries, \$8,125, bks, per, \$9,350

- Grand View College Library  
Alba Kroch

8,000 v

Spec Coll Theology

- Iowa State Historical Department Library  
Alice Marple

30,515 v.

- Iowa State Medical Library, Historical Bldg  
Frances B van Zandt

8,020 v

**Des Moines (Highland Park)**

- Des Moines University Library  
Eva M Page

23,852 v Inc. \$3,000

**Dubuque**

- Columbia College Library  
L Kuenzel

20,597 v

- University of Dubuque Library  
Paul Elo

12,000 v Inc. \$10,960

- Wartburg Theological Seminary Library  
12,460 v

Spec Coll Lutherans

**Fairfield**

- Parsons College Library  
Elva E Rulon

15,925 v Inc \$900, bks., per, \$686

**Fayette**

- Upper Iowa University Library  
Dora F. Carter

10,000 v.

**Forest City**

- Waldorf College Library  
Martha Wangberg

1,400 v

**Grinnell**

- Grinnell College Library  
Isabelle Clark

74,330 v. Inc. \$15,000; bks., per., \$4,130

**Hopkinton**

- Lenox College Library  
Mabel Briney

10,319 v

**Indianola**

- Simpson College Library  
Ellen Creek

18,982 v. Inc. \$2,300, bks, per., \$1,300

**Iowa City**

- State Historical Society of Iowa Library  
Ruth A Gallaher

59,989 v

- State University of Iowa Library  
Grace Wormer, acting director

250,363 v Inc \$139,531, salaries, \$59,698; bks, \$42,833, per, \$7,615

- Spec Colls Natural history, exploration voyage and travel (Talbot). American history

- University Medical Library  
Emma Felsenthal

15,000 v

- University Law Library  
Helen S Moylan

41,736 v

**Iowa Falls**

- Ellsworth College Library  
Novella O'Rourke

10,175 v Inc \$1,000; bks, per, \$450

**Lamoni**

- Graceland College Library  
Lyda T. Elefson

12,726 v Inc \$1,280, bks, per., \$313

**Le Mars**

- Western Union College Library  
B F Zuehl

6,740 v Inc \$800

**Mount Pleasant**

- Iowa Wesleyan College Library  
Mrs Florence McKibben

22,567 v

**Mount Vernon**

- Cornell College Library  
May L. Fairbanks

56,549 v

- Spec Coll.: Architecture (Dunham). Iowa.

## IOWA—Continued

**Oskaloosa**

- Penn College Library  
Gladys M. Hunt  
12,418 v.

**Pella**

- Central College Library  
Marie Greiner  
10,243 v. Inc \$250

**Sioux City**

- Morningside College Library  
Maude A. Price  
24,700 v. Inc. \$1,500, bks, per, \$750

**Storm Lake**

- Buena Vista College Library  
Blanche L. Bailey  
14,224 v.

**Tabor**

- Tabor College Library  
Frances A. Jewell  
18,000 v.

**University Park**

- John Fletcher College Library  
Daisy Dean

**Waverly**

- Wartburg Normal College Library  
Magdalene K. Guetzlaff  
3,568 v.

## KANSAS

**Atchison**

- Saint Benedict's College Library  
Rev. Colman Farrell  
40,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Theology

**Baldwin City**

- Baker University Library  
Hattie D. Osborne  
55,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Bible.

**Emporia**

- College of Emporia, Anderson Memorial Library  
Mrs. Lulu C. Hart  
16,000 v.

- Kansas State Teachers College, Kellogg Library  
Carroll P. Baber  
57,000 v.

**Haviland**

- Friends College Library  
Eli Wheeler

**Hays**

- State Teachers College, Forsyth Library  
Floyd B. Streeter  
8,600 v.

**Hesston**

- Hesston College and Bible School Library  
Mrs. Alta Mae Erb

**Highland**

- Highland College Library  
J. L. Howe, president

**Kansas City**

- Baptist Theological Seminary Library  
N. W. Smith
- Kansas City University Library  
Florence Pocock  
8,100 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Theology
- University of Kansas, School of Medicine Library  
See Lawrence

**Lawrence**

- University of Kansas, Watson Library  
Earl N. Manchester  
170,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Kansas
- Municipal Reference Library  
John G. Sturtz  
15,000 v.
- School of Engineering Library  
Anna D. Learned  
7,525 v., 5,000 pam
- School of Medicine Library, Kansas City  
Sarah E. Stanton  
9,000 v.

**Leavenworth**

- Saint Mary's Junior College and Academy Library  
Sister Mary Luke  
8,000 v.

**Lindsborg**

- Bethany College Library  
Hazel Mathis  
12,000 v.

**McPherson**

- McPherson College Library  
Margaret Heckethorn  
6,021 v.

**Manhattan**

- Kansas State Agricultural College Library  
Arthur B. Smith  
86,500 v. Inc. \$31,875; salaries, \$20,000, bks, \$8,875

**KANSAS—Continued****Newton**

- Bethel College Library  
Helen Riesen  
8,486 v.

**Ottawa**

- Ottawa University Library  
L. R. Higgins  
11,100 v.

**Pittsburg**

- State Teachers College, Porter Library  
Odella Nation  
19,000 v.

**Saint Mary's**

- Saint Mary's College Library  
Francis X Benoit  
32,000 v

**Salina**

- Marymount College Library  
Sister Jane Frances

- Wesleyan University Library  
Winnie Williams  
30,000 v.

**Sterling**

- Sterling College Library  
Rae M Wylie

**Topeka**

- College of the Sisters of Bethany Library  
Miranda Davis
- State Historical Society Library  
Helen M. McFarland  
306,919 v  
Spec Colls. John Brown Newspapers  
Railroads.
- Stormont Medical Library, State House  
Louise McNeal  
2,044 v
- Washburn College Library  
Jessie Dean  
35,000 v  
Spec. Colls.: Law Sociology.

**Wichita**

- Friends University Library  
Alice L Beach
- Wichita University, Morrison Library  
35,000 v

**Winfield**

- Saint John's Lutheran College Library  
Prof. A. W. Meyer
- Southwestern College Library  
Allen B. Wilson  
10,780 v.

**KENTUCKY****Barbourville**

- Union College, Speed Stevenson Library  
Abigail E. Weeks  
2,835 v

**Berea**

- Berea College Library  
Euphemia Kipp Corwin  
49,353 v Inc \$13,452

**Bowling Green**

- Business University Library  
L. T. Dickey  
1,171 v. Inc \$1,140

- Ogden College Library  
Robert Allen Burton  
6,000 v

- Western Kentucky State and Normal  
School and Teachers College Library  
Margie Helm  
14,190 v Inc \$7,664

**Columbia**

- Lindsey-Wilson Junior College Library  
A P White  
2,360 v Inc \$422

**Danville**

- Centre College Library  
Edward Flaig, Jr  
34,964 v Inc \$2,518

- Kentucky College for Women Library  
Mrs Lettie S McDowell  
3,026 v

**Frankfort**

- Kentucky State Historical Society Library  
Mrs Jouett Taylor Cannon  
2,673 v Inc. \$5,720

- Normal and Industrial School Library  
(Negro)  
Bonnie B Brown  
2,000 v

**Georgetown**

- Georgetown College Library  
Mrs Eva F. Fisher  
26,150 v Exp \$4,000

**Lexington**

- Agricultural Experiment Station Library  
Grace L Snodgrass  
11,970 v.

- Transylvania College Library  
Mrs. Charles F. Norton  
33,487 v.  
Spec. Colls.: Kentucky. Law. Theology.

- University of Kentucky Library  
Margaret I. King  
71,019 v Inc. \$25,000; salaries, \$12,800; bks., \$7,700; per., \$2,200

**KENTUCKY—Continued****Lincoln Ridge**

- Lincoln Institute Library (negro)  
Mrs. Grace M. Scott  
7,000 v.

**London**

- Sue Bennett Memorial College Library  
3,000 v. Bks., per, \$500

**Louisville**

- Board of Education Library  
Camille Semonin  
4,362 v.
- Jefferson County and University of Louisville Medical Library  
9,500 v. Inc \$1,000, bks, per, \$575
- Louisville Law Library  
Susan A. Fleming  
16,991 v. Inc \$3,000
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library  
Edward L. Warren  
22,183 v. Inc \$1,260
- Simmons University Library (negro)  
Pearl Harrington  
3,500 v.
- Southern Baptist Theological Seminary Library  
John R. Sampey  
31,830 v. Inc \$5,250
- University of Louisville Library  
Evelyn J. Schneider  
8,509 v. Inc \$1,500
- Medical Library See under Louisville,  
Jefferson County Library

**Morehead**

- Morehead State Normal School Library  
Mrs. Nannie G. Faulconer  
3,356 v. Inc \$3,486

**Murray**

- Murray State Normal School Library  
Margaret Bailey  
6,000 v. Inc \$6,375

**Nazareth**

- Columba Memorial Library  
Sister Adelaide  
12,039 v.

**Richmond**

- Eastern Kentucky State and Normal School Teachers College Library  
Mary Estelle Reid  
18,000 v. Inc. \$6,000

**Russellville**

- Bethel College Library  
B. R. Baldwin  
8,573 v

**Saint Mary**

- Saint Mary's College Library  
Rev. Joseph J. Diemert  
5,540 v.

**Trappist**

- Gethsemane College Library  
Rev. F. M. Dunne  
17,000 v.

**Williamsburg**

- Cumberland College Library  
Marie Stivers  
5,180 v. Inc. \$1,300

**Wilmore**

- Asbury College Library  
10,000 v

**Winchester**

- Kentucky Wesleyan College Library  
Olivia E. Orr  
7,170 v. Inc \$2,500

**LOUISIANA****Baton Rouge**

- Louisiana State University, Hill Memorial Library  
Charles H. Stumberg  
55,000 v. Inc \$9,000

**Clinton**

- Silliman Collegiate Institute Library  
M. Wicker  
1,600 v

**Convent**

- Jefferson College Library  
Rev. J. Carroll  
8,900 v

**Jackson**

- Jackson Centenary College Library  
J. N. Brown  
3,000 v

**Lafayette**

- Southwestern Louisiana Institute Library  
10,038 v. Inc, \$12,740

**Natchitoches**

- Louisiana State Normal College Library  
Charlie E. Russell  
20,559 v. Inc. \$11,074

**New Orleans**

- Baptist Bible Institute Library  
Eloise C. Snider  
70,000 v.
- Louisiana State Museum Library  
Miss C. S. Freret  
18,500 v., 70,000 pam. Inc. \$1,685  
Spec. Colls. French, Spanish and American archives.

**LOUISIANA—Continued****New Orleans—Continued**

- Loyola University Library  
Rev Father James O'Brien  
55,000 v.
- Tulane University Libraries (including  
Law and Medical Schools)  
M. M Bell, E F Harvey, J. G Rogers  
112,511 v Inc (excluding salaries) \$15,311,  
bks., per, \$12,558; salaries, \$9,080
- Newcomb College Library  
Mrs E F. Harvey  
26,079 v Inc \$7,040, bks, pers, \$3,500
- New Orleans Normal School Library  
Grace Leeds  
2,854 v.
- Orleans Parish Medical Library  
Mary Louise Marshall  
11,570 v Inc \$2,000; bks, per, \$950
- Straight College Library  
C H Hale  
4,200 v Inc \$290
- Pineville**
- Louisiana College, Henry A Sumrell  
Memorial Library  
Eleanor Kopman  
7,502 v Inc \$2,200
- Ruston**
- Louisiana Polytechnic Institute Library  
Kathleen Graham  
5,000 v Inc \$7,500
- Saint Benedict**
- Saint Joseph's Seminary Library  
14,000 v

**MAINE**

- Alfred**
- York County Bar Library  
5,000 v Inc \$520, bks, per, \$406
- Auburn**
- Androscoggin County Law Library  
7,000 v Inc. \$500, bks, pers, \$500
- Augusta**
- Kennebec Historical Library  
P. S. Mooney  
1,500 v.
- Bangor**
- Bangor Historical Society Library
- Bangor Theological Seminary Library  
Alfred M Perry  
36,500 v. Inc \$1,000; bks, per., \$850

**Bath**

- Sagadahoc County Law Library  
4,000 v. Inc. \$500, bks., per., \$500

**Brunswick**

- Bowdoin College Library, 1794  
Gerald G. Wilder  
138,500 v. Inc. \$21,034; salaries \$9,076; bks.,  
\$5,400; per., \$1,350  
Spec. Colls.. Longfellow. Huguenots.  
German dialect. Abbott family. Maine.
- Bureau for Research in Municipal Gov-  
ernment Library  
Orren C Harwell, director

**Castine**

- Eastern State Normal School Library  
Nellie F. Harvey  
3,500 v

**Dover-Foxcroft**

- Piscataquis County Law Library  
5,000 v Inc \$500, bks, per, \$450

**Ellsworth**

- Hancock County Law Library

**Farmington**

- Franklin County Law Library  
5,000 v Inc \$500
- State Normal School Library  
Agnes P Mantor  
5,000 v.

**Fort Kent**

- Madoaska Training School Library  
Mary P Nowland

**Gorham**

- Gorham Normal School Library  
Nellie M. Jordan  
2,000 v.

**Houlton**

- Aroostook County Law Library

**Lewiston**

- Bates College Library  
Mrs Blanche W Roberts  
51,351 v Bks, per, \$1,337  
Spec Colls · Free Baptists. Theology

**Machias**

- Washington Normal School Library  
Earle D Merrill

**Orono**

- University of Maine Library  
Raymond L. Walkley  
82,000 v Inc \$17,500; salaries \$8,800; bks,  
\$5,515; per, \$2,050

**MAINE—Continued****Portland**

—Maine Charitable Mechanical Association Library

—Maine Genealogical Society Library

—Maine Historical Society Library  
Evelyn L. Gilmore  
50,000 v.

—Maine Medical Association Library, 79  
Bramhall St.  
1,500 v.

—Society of Natural History Library  
Arthur N. Horton  
9,000 v.

**Presque Isle**

—Aroostook State Normal School Library  
Ardelle M. Tozier  
2,595 v

**Rockland**

—Knox County Law Library  
5,000 v.

**Skowhegan**

—Somerset County Law Library

**Waterville**

—Colby College Library  
Ernest C. Marriner  
65,000 v. Inc. \$5,000  
Spec. Coll.: Elijah Parish Lovejoy.

—Waterville Historical Society Library  
4,100 v

**Wiscasset**

—Lincoln County Law Library

**MARYLAND****Annapolis**

—Saint John's College Library  
Lulu V. Ebaugh  
15,300 v. Bks., per., \$5,000

—United States Naval Academy Library  
Richard Johnson Duval  
65,064 v. Inc. \$18,000; salaries, \$13,000; bks., per., \$4,000  
Spec. Coll.: Electricity (Benjamin).  
Naval art, science, history and biography.  
Log books of early United States ships of war.

**Baltimore**

—College of Notre Dame Library  
5,700 v.

—Engineers Club of Baltimore, 6 West Fayette St.  
W. A. Wood, secretary  
1,500 v.

**Baltimore—Continued**

—Goucher College Library  
Eleanor W. Falley  
40,637 v. Exp., salaries \$10,934; bks., and per., \$6,573  
Spec. Coll.: Anglo Saxon

—The Johns Hopkins University Library  
Librarian—M. Llewellyn Rancey  
Assistant Librarian—Johannes Mattern  
Cataloging and Classification—William Gordon Shules  
Order—Ethel Hubbard  
Periodicals and Binding—August C. Munzner, Jr.  
General Reading Room—Frieda C. Thies

The libraries of the university, totalling 291,000 bound volumes, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$40,122 56, and salaries, \$39,735.20, include, besides the humanities and mathematics occupying Gilman Hall (where all ordering, cataloging, classifying, and binding are centralized), the following departmental collections:

—School of Medicine  
Hilda Frush

Administration, \$1,500; bks., \$11,289 62; 24,600 v., including the following branches:  
Department of Anatomy, 400 v.  
Department of Medicine, 500 v.  
Department of Obstetrics, 1,640 v. (1,100 on loan)  
Department of Ophthalmology (Wilmer Clinic), 1,400 v.  
Department of Pathology, 1,800 v.  
Department of Pediatrics, 1,570 v.  
Department of Pharmacology, 600 v.  
Department of Psychiatry, 4,400 v.  
Department of Surgery, 800 v.

—School of Hygiene and Public Health  
Elisabeth S. Thies  
10,000 v. Administration \$2,760, bks., \$3,561

—Department of Biology  
8,700 v. Administration, secretarial, not separately budgeted

—Department of Chemistry  
6,000 v. Same as biology

—Department of Civil Engineering in School of Engineering  
4,200 v. Administration, see Geology; bks., \$359.18

—Departments of Electrical, Gas and Mechanical Engineering in School of Engineering  
3,150 v. Administration, secretarial; bks., \$910 66

—Department of Geology (temporarily housed with Civil Engineering)  
Miss G. E. Reed  
18,000 v. Administration, \$1,500; books, not separately budgeted

**MARYLAND—Continued****Baltimore—Continued**

—Department of Physics (temporarily housed with Electrical, Gas, and Mechanical Engineering)

6,450 v. Same as Biology

—Department of Psychology

2,500 v. Same as Biology

Spec. Colls.: English economics, 1750-1850 American trade unions. Edmund Spenser. Teratology (Ahlfeld coll.). Medical classics (Warrington Dispensary coll.)

—Library Company of the Baltimore Bar  
Andrew H. Mettee

55,000 v.

—Loyola College Library  
Justin J. Ooghe

52,000 v.

—Maryland Academy of Sciences Library  
12,000 v

—Maryland Diocesan Library  
Frank M. Gibson

33,000 v

(Primarily for bishops and clergy of P E Church)

—Maryland Historical Society Library  
Charles Fickus

35,000 v

—Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts Library  
Charles Fickus

45,150 v.

—Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1211 Cathedral St.  
Marcia C. Noyes

40,000 v

—Morgan College (negro), Charles Edmund Young Library

James H. Carter, secretary  
6,600 v. Bks, per., \$350

—Mount St. Joseph's College Library, Carroll Station  
7,000 v.

Saint Joseph's Seminary Library  
32,771 v.

—Saint Mary's Seminary Library, 1791  
P. J. Blanc

40,000 v. Inc. \$1,000; bks, per, \$728

—University of Maryland Library  
Ruth Lee Briscoe

24,601 v. Exp. \$6,524, salaries, \$3,830, bk exp., including binding, \$1,761

Spec Colls: Medicine. Law Dentistry. Pharmacy.

**Baltimore—Continued**

—University of Maryland Library, College Park. (Formerly Maryland State College)

Grace Barnes

20,543 v. Inc. \$14,420, bks., per, \$4,040

**Bowie**

—Maryland Normal and Industrial School Library (negro)  
Martie Harris

**Catonsville**

—Saint Charles College Library  
19,000 v.

**Chestertown**

—Washington College Library  
Bahnke Wedekind

9,000 v Exp \$1,250, salaries, \$650; bks., per., \$400

**College Park**

—Maryland State College. Now part of University of Maryland, Baltimore

—Saint Charles College Library  
Rev P Roux  
19,000 v.

**Emmitsburg**

—Mount Saint Mary's College Library  
J. J. Tierney

25,000 v

—Saint Joseph's College Library  
15,000 v.

**Frederick**

—Hood College Library  
Miriam R Apple

8,000 v. Exp. \$2,400, salaries, \$1,500; bks per., \$800

**Frostburg**

—Maryland State Normal School Library  
Helen Y. Hough  
6,200 v. Bks., per, \$2,500

**Lutherville**

—Maryland College for Women Library  
Lulu Watts  
5,000 v.

**Mount Washington**

—Mount Saint Agnes College Library  
8,000 v.

**New Windsor**

—Blue Ridge College Library  
Lewis H. Brumbaugh  
5,500 v.

**MARYLAND—Continued****Salisbury**

- Maryland State Normal School Library  
Minnie L. Kutz  
2,027 v.

**Towson**

- Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital Library  
Mary R. Morrissey  
3,685 v (general, for patients), 1,250 (medical, for resident staff only)  
Medical collection specializes in psychology and psychiatry.

- State Normal School Library

Mary L. Osborn  
8,100 v Inc. \$5,499, salaries, \$3,400; bks., per., \$1,568

**Westminster**

- Western Maryland College Library  
Minnie Marsden Ward  
17,115 v. Exp. \$1,700, salaries, \$1,200, bks., per., \$500

- Westminster Theological Seminary Library  
Dr. C. E. Forlines

3,000 v

**Woodstock**

- Woodstock College Library  
John T. Langan, S. J.  
65,000 v.

**MASSACHUSETTS****Amherst**

- Amherst College, Converse Memorial Library

Robert S. Fletcher  
147,019 v Inc. \$32,315, salaries, \$17,679, bks., \$8,845, per., \$3,436  
Spec. Coll. Lichenology (Tuckerman)

- Massachusetts Agricultural College Library  
Basil B. Wood

75,000 v. Inc. \$19,000, bks., per., \$7,500  
Spec. Coll. Horticulture and botany (Thurber-Woolson) Chemistry (Grossman)

**Boston**

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences Library, 28 Newbury St.  
Harry M. Goodwin

40,000 v  
Spec. Colls. Journals and transactions of scientific societies and foreign academies.

- Boston Bar Association Library  
17,000 v. Exp. \$5,020, bks., per., \$2,000

- Boston City Hospital, Medical Library  
Elizabeth Healey  
4,353 v. Inc. \$1,634; bks., per., \$1,452

**Boston—Continued**

- Boston Medical Library, 8 Fenway St.

Dr. John W. Farlow  
147,000 v., 100,000 pam. Inc. \$33,000; bks., per., \$11,676

Spec. Colls.: Oliver Wendell Holmes Industrial hygiene. Medals (medical). Pharmacy. Public health. Suicide Vaccination. Veterinary medicine.

- Boston Society of Civil Engineers Library,  
715 Tremont Temple

J. B. Babcock  
10,000 v.

- Boston Society of Natural History Library,  
234 Berkeley St.

Dr. Glover M. Allen  
50,000 v., 46,000 pam. Inc. \$23,000, bks., per., \$2,158

Spec. fields: Zoology Botany, Geology Geography and travel

Reference free to all, circulation to members only

- Boston University Library

The libraries of Boston University with a total of 99,400 volumes, include the following

- College of Liberal Arts Library

Mabel Flora Barnum  
33,000 v

- College of Business Administration Library

Margaret S. Locke  
12,600 v

- College of Practical Arts and Letters Library

Genevieve Ransom  
3,300 v

- School of Theology Library

Gertrude Lee Allison  
19,000 v

- School of Law Library

James N. Carter  
16,000 v

- School of Medicine Library

Gertrude L. Hodges  
7,500 v

- School of Religious Education and Social Service Library

Elizabeth P. Sherman  
8,000 v.

- Emerson College of Oratory Library

- General Theological Society Library

Mary M. Pillsbury  
40,000 v Inc. \$14,000, bks., per., \$2,500  
Spec. Colls.: Bibles. Hymnology. Missions Sociology. Sunday schools Philosophy and ethics.

Reference free; circulation to any ordained clergyman in New England

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Boston—Continued**

- Harvard Musical Association Library, 57A Chestnut St.  
Mary Thayer  
10,000 v.
- Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Shepard Library  
Ethel J Heath  
8,000 v  
Spec Colls. Pharmacopoeias; Old works on medical botany
- Massachusetts General Hospital, Treadwell Library (medical)  
Carrie L. Williams  
11,800 v Bks, per, \$1,053  
Circulation restricted to hospital staff and members of Medical Library Assn
- Massachusetts Historical Society Library, 1154 Boylston St  
Julius H Tuttle  
100,000 v, 100,000 pam, very large collection of mss Inc \$50,000, bks, per, \$3,000  
Spec Colls New England North America United States  
Open to public
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society Library, 300 Massachusetts Ave  
Dorothy St J Manks  
25,000 v Inc \$2,000  
Spec Coll Landscape gardening  
Reference free, circulation for members only
- Massachusetts New Church Union Free Library, 134 Bowdoin St  
Benjamin A Whittemore  
3,500 v.
- Massachusetts Normal Art School Library  
3,000 v
- Museum of Fine Arts Library  
Ashton Sanborn  
60,000 v and pam, including 25,000 in Chinese and Japanese  
Spec Colls. Art in India, Ceylon, Java, China, Japan Chinese books on fine arts and Buddhism
- Navy Yard and First Naval District Library  
600 v
- New England Conservatory of Music Library  
Mary Alden Thayer  
6,000 v
- New England Historic Genealogical Society Library, 9 Ashburton Place  
William Prescott Greenlaw  
60,000 v. 50,000 pam Inc. \$25,700, bks, per, \$2,250

**Boston—Continued**

- New England Methodist Historical Society Library  
Rev. Charles S. Nutter  
20,000 v
  - Northeastern University Library, 316 Huntington Ave.  
Myra White  
11,167 v. Inc. \$4,790, bks, per., \$800
  - Saint John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary Library
  - School Committee of the City of Boston, Administration Library, 15 Beacon St  
Elizabeth Burrage
  - Simmons College Library, 300 The Fenway  
Alice L Hopkins  
41,172 v Salaries \$7,273, bk exp, \$2,092; per, \$1,146  
Especially strong in household economics, business, and secretarial information and library science
  - Social Service Library, 18 Somerset St.  
Margaret Withington  
6,700 v, 61,300 pam Salaries, \$3,017; bks, per, \$292  
Strong in Americanization, child welfare, community organization, delinquency, eugenics, housing, immigration, labor, public health, penology, social hygiene
  - Social Law Library, 18 Somerset St  
Howard L Stebbins  
80,000 v Inc \$30,000, bks, per, \$7,511  
For members, as a courtesy, open to local courts
  - Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities Library, 2 Lynde St.  
George Parker Winship  
2,340 v, 5,759 pam, 44,573 photographs, etc.
  - Teachers College Library, 625 Huntington Ave  
Mildred W Wadsworth  
10,000 v
  - Tufts College Medical and Dental School Library See Medford
  - U S Circuit Court of Appeals Library, 1st Circuit, Federal Bldg.  
M Linda Black  
17,000 v  
Special field Federal practice and procedure.  
For U S Courts and Members of the Boston Bar Assn.
- Bridgewater**
- State Normal School Library  
Julia C. Carter  
16,393 v.

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Cambridge**

—Episcopal Theological School Library  
Grace Littell  
27,000 v. Inc, \$2,958, bks., per., \$1,440

—Harvard University Library, 1638  
Director—Archibald Cary Coolidge  
The libraries of the university, totalling 2,497,200 books and pamphlets, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$179,807, include the following

—Harvard College Library  
Librarian—William Coolidge Lane  
Bibliography—George P. Winship  
Catalog and Shelf—T. Franklin Currier  
Order—Alfred C Potter  
Reference—Walter B. Briggs  
1,282,500 bks and pam Salaries, etc, \$135,698; bks, \$75,458

Spec Colls.. American History: Early newspapers, Western history, slavery; Lincoln (Rothschild and Nolen colls.); naval history; Mormonism. British History. Local history, 17th and 18th cent. political and historical pamphlets. Canada. Catacombs Classics: Aristophanes, Horace, Persius, et al. Crusades; history of Latin East. English Literature: Shakespeare, Donne; Dryden, Herbert, Milton; Pope; Byron; Coleridge, Wordsworth. Shelley; Keats, Stevenson, Kipling. Folklore and related subjects—alchemy, witchcraft, mediaeval romances, chapbooks. French History, Local historical societies, Jeanne d'Arc, French Revolution, Dreyfus affair. French Literature. Molière, Montaigne; Rousseau, Bossuet. German History. Imitatio of Thomas à Kempis (Coppinger coll.). Incunabula. Italian Literature: Dante. Ottoman Empire (Riant Lib.). Portuguese History and Literature. Siam. Slavic History, Literature, and Art. South American History: Chile; Venezuela, Bolivia; Paraguay. Theatre (colls of R G Shaw, Robert W Lowe, Evert J Wendell, Daniel P. Griswold, et al.). Tobacco.

—Architecture, School of, Library  
Ruth V. Cook  
3,600 v. Administration \$3,077; bks., \$530  
—Landscape Architecture, School of, Library

Katherine McNamara  
10,800 v. Administration \$3,197; bks, \$624

—Business Administration, Graduate School of, Library  
Charles C Eaton  
54,100 v. Administration \$39,395, bks, \$13,232

—Bussey Institution Library (applied biology)  
Julia C Foley  
34,500 v. Bks. \$731

—Dental School Library  
7,800 v Bks., binding, \$246

**Cambridge—Continued**

—Education, Graduate School of, Library  
Dorcas M. Bishop  
25,600 v. Administration \$5,688; bks., \$1,379

—Engineering School Library  
Josephine Frost  
5,100 v. Bks. \$1,542

—Law School Library  
Prof. Eldon R. James  
288,800 v. Administration \$44,365. bks., \$46,020

Spec Coll. International law (Olivart). Early English law (Geo Dunn coll) Laws of South American republics.

—Medical School Library, Boston  
Frances N. A. Whitman  
145,200 v. Administration \$7,593, bks., \$4,318

—Theological School Library  
Rev. Owen H. Gates  
187,900 v. Administration \$5,137, bks, \$1,584

—Arnold Arboretum Library, Boston  
Ethelyn M. Tucker  
44,900 v.

—Astronomical Observatory Library  
H W. Winkley  
60,000 v. Bks, binding, \$309

—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory Library, Milton  
24,700 v. Bks, \$55

—Gray Herbarium Library  
Prof B L Robinson  
34,100 v. Bks \$1,002

—Museum of Comparative Zoology Library  
Samuel Henshaw  
136,200 v. Bks, binding, \$1,345

Spec. Coll. Entomology (Hagen). Echinoderms Coelenterates Paleontology. Geological surveys

—Peabody Museum Library  
Prof R B. Dixon  
19,000 v Bks., binding, \$574  
Spec. Coll.: Central America and Mexico, incl. reproductions of U S material.

**Special Libraries**

—Bureau of Municipal Research  
Joseph Wright  
11,034 v. Bks, binding, \$174

—Chemical Laboratory  
Miriam E. Smith  
18,969 v.

—Mineralogical Laboratory  
Prof. Charles Palache  
3,909 v. Bks., binding, \$1,004

—Cryptogamic Botany (Farlow Library)  
Bertha E. Woods  
22,172 v. Bks., binding, \$1,289

—Philosophy Library  
Benjamin Rand  
7,823 v. Bks., binding, \$355

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Cambridge—Continued**

—Social Ethics Library  
Ruth E Carroll

16,685 v Bks, binding, \$665

—Semitic Library  
Prof. D G. Lyon

2,180 v Bks, \$20  
—Music Library  
4,967 v Bks \$75

—Fine Arts Library (Fogg Museum)  
4,329 v Bks, binding, \$553  
30 other special libraries in teaching departments, 40,400 v.

—Massachusetts Institute of Technology Library

Librarian—William N Seaver

Assistant Librarian—Bertha P Trull

The Institute Library includes the following:

—Central Library

Branch Libraries.

Architecture (491 Boylston St, Boston)

Civil Engineering

Economics

Geology

Mathematics

Mining and Metallurgy

Modern Languages

Naval Architecture

Walker Memorial (recreational reading)

Also seven smaller departmental reading rooms

240,000 v, including cataloged pams Exp \$41,580, bks, \$6,802, per, \$4,076

Spec Colls Electrical engineering and aeronautics (Vail) Civil engineering, 18th and early 19th century, on indefinite loan from Woburn Public Library (Baldwin) Glass, (Gaffield) Physics and general science (Derr) Naval history and architecture (Clark) Naval architecture (Bryant)

—Middlesex Law Library Association

Grace H Parker

40,872 v Inc \$7,000

—New Church Theological School Library

15,000 v

—Radcliffe College Library

Rose Sherman

65,000 v Inc \$3,600

**Chestnut Hill**

—Boston College Library, 140 Commonwealth Ave

Rev William N. Stinson

60,000 v Bks, per, \$7,000

**Dedham**

—Historical Society Library

Charles Stearns

•5,000 v. Inc. \$1,700

**Deerfield**

—Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association Library

20,000 v

**Fall River**

—Fall River Medical Society Library, 538 Prospect St.

Thomas F Gunning, M. D.

700 v.

—Union Hospital Medical Library, 538 Prospect St.

George L. Richards, M.D.

604 v

**Fitchburg**

—Fitchburg Historical Society Library

7,000 v

—State Normal School Library

Cora B. Hassell

15,000 v

**Framingham**

—State Normal School Library

Ella C Ritchie

5,126 v

**Greenfield**

—Franklin County Law Library

13,000 v

**Hathorne**

—Essex County Agricultural School Library

George E Gifford

4,500 v, much bulletin material

—Danvers State Hospital Library

Mrs Gertrude F Smith

**Hyannis**

—State Normal School Library

Bessie Goff

3,000 v

**Jamaica Plain**

—Children's Museum Reading Room Library

400 v

**Lawrence**

—Lawrence General Hospital, Flanders Medical Library

J Forrest Burnham, M D

562 v

—Lawrence Law Library

12,500 v

**Lowell**

—State Normal School Library

Marion J Meserve

2,700 v

—Lowell Textile School Library

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Medford**

- Tufts College, Eaton Memorial Library  
Ethel Munroe Hayes  
92,000 v. Inc. \$12,896; salaries, \$5,708; bks., and per., \$2,401
- Medical and Dental School Library,  
Boston  
Sara E. Blake  
3,500 v.

—Universalist Historical Society Library (deposited in Tufts College Library)

**Newton Center**

- Newton Theological Institution, Hills Library  
Rev. William J. Cloues  
40,000 v.

**North Adams**

- State Normal School Library  
Grace Louise Donelson  
8,594 v.

**Northampton**

- Hampshire County Law Library

- Smith College Library  
Mary Dunham

138,000 v. Inc. \$10,800, bks, per., \$10,600  
Spec. Colls. Early botany Early economics and English guilds Rousseau Horace

**Northfield**

- Mount Hermon School, Schaufler Memorial Library

**Norton**

- Wheaton College Library  
15,000 v. Bks., per, \$1,000

**Pittsfield**

- Berkshire County Law Library  
15,000 v. Inc \$2,300

**Plymouth**

- Pilgrims Society Library  
William C Whiting  
3,000 v

- Plymouth County Law Library  
7,400 v.

**Salem**

- Essex County Law Library  
Sumner Y. Wheeler  
35,000 v. Inc. \$7,600

- Essex Institute Library  
Harriet S Tapley

116,000 v., 400,000 pam., 2,600 other v.; mss.; 1,200 log books

**Salem—Continued**

Spec. Colls.: New England. Genealogy. Marine commerce Newspapers. Numismatics. Ward China Library

- State Normal School Library  
Lucy S Bell  
12,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,500

**South Hadley**

- Mount Holyoke College, Williston Memorial Library  
Bertha E Blakeley  
98,500 v. Inc \$28,199, salaries, \$13,517, bks, \$4,398, per, \$2,466

**South Lancaster**

- Atlantic Union College Library  
4,500 v

**Springfield**

- Hampden County Law Library  
17,000 v. Inc. \$6,000, bks, per, \$2,150

- International Y. M. C. A. College Library  
19,000 v. Inc \$2,050

**Taunton**

- Bristol County Law Library  
8,300 v. Inc \$2,900, bks, per, \$1,250

- Old Colony Historical Society Library

**Watertown**

- Perkins Institution for the Blind Library  
Mary Esther Sawyer  
11,000 v. letter press, 20,800 v. embossed  
Spec. Coll. "Blindiana" (finest in English in world)

Circulation of embossed books throughout U S and Canada; regional library for New England for books in Grades 1, 1½, and 2

- United States Arsenal, Library of Technology  
5,200 v

**Waverley**

- McLean Hospital Medical Library  
Laura F Philbrook  
6,958 v

**Wellesley**

- Wellesley College Library  
Ethel Dane Roberts  
115,690 v. Exp. \$39,636, salaries, \$26,150, bks., per., binding, \$12,077  
Spec. Colls. Italian (Plimpton). English poetry (first and rare editions) Ruskin Goethe Biblical history.

**Westfield**

- State Normal School Library  
Gladys F. Pratt  
4,000 v.

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Williamstown**

—Adelphic Union Library  
10,000 v.

## —Williams College Library

W. N. C. Carleton  
115,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,870  
Spec. Colls.. Incunabula. Phaedrus.  
Physics. Rare books.

**Woods Hole**

—Marine Biological Laboratory Library  
14,000 v., 25,000 monographs Inc. \$200; bks.,  
per., \$1,100

**Worcester**

—American Antiquarian Society Library

Clarence S. Brigham  
161,612 v., 257,228 pam  
Spec Colls. (all Americana, many of first  
rank): Newspapers. Imprints prior to 1820  
Spanish Americana and West Indies Periodi-  
cals Local history Genealogies School  
books. Civil War and slavery Almanacs  
Directories. Maps Bookplates College re-  
ports Printing and journalism. Library of  
the Mathers.

## —Clark University Library

Louis N. Wilson  
105,000 v Inc. \$36,000, bks., per. \$10,800  
Spec. Coll: European war. International  
relations. Geography Psychology.

## —Holy Cross College Library

Foster M. Stearns  
60,000 v.

## —State Normal School Library

Winifred C. Fitch  
13,000 v Inc. \$2,750, bks., per., \$1,250

—Worcester County Horticultural Society Li-  
brary

Lucy M Coulson  
3,774 v.

For members and students

## —Worcester County Law Library

G. E. Wire  
40,000 v. Inc. \$9,600; bks., per., \$3,800

## —Worcester District Medical Library

Albert C Getchell, M D.  
15,756 v.. Inc. \$600

## —Worcester Historical Society Library

50,000 v. Inc. \$4,700

## —Worcester Polytechnic Institute Library

Emily M. Haynes  
22,700 v.  
Special fields. Engineering; chemistry;  
physics.

**MICHIGAN****Adrian**

—Adrian College Library  
Carrie Gregory  
7,000 v.

**Albion**

—Albion College Library  
Rose Ball  
31,551 v. Bks., per., \$1,592

**Alma**

—Alma College Library  
Annette P. Ward  
34,348 v. Bks., per., \$1,417  
Spec. Coll: Bibles.

**Ann Arbor**

—Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and  
Letters Library  
W. W. Bishop

## —University of Michigan Library

Librarian—William Warner Bishop  
The libraries of the University, totalling  
619,508 books and pamphlets, with book ex-  
penditures (1926-27) of \$114,286, include the  
following:

## —General Library

Associate Librarian—F. L. D. Goodrich  
Assistant Librarian—Rudolph Gjelsness  
421,292 v

Special Colls.: Political economy (Par-  
sons Lib) Shakespeare (McMillan). Goethe.  
Dutch history and literature sources. Greek  
and Latin manuscripts. Oriental manuscripts,  
chiefly Arabic, Persian and Turkish. Papyri,  
chiefly Greek

—William L. Clements Library of Ameri-  
can History

Custodian—Randolph G. Adams  
20,800 v

## —Transportation Library

Hazel B MacDonald  
35,000 bks. and pam

*Collegiate Libraries*—Business Administration, School of, Li-  
brary

Della L. Egly  
1,246 v.

## —Dental Surgery, School of, Library

Elana K. Taylor  
4,218 v

—Engineering and Architecture, Colleges  
of, Library

Vivian D. Baker  
15,612 v.

## —East Engineering Library

(Departments of Chemical and Aero-  
nautical Engineering)

F. Emerson Reed  
5,617 v.

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Ann Arbor—Continued**

- Law School, Library of  
Hobart R. Coffey

69,683 v.

- Medical School, Library of  
Sue Biethan

44,656 v

- Chemistry Library  
Mabel F. McLouth

9,044 v.

- Economics  
Richard W. Lenske

2,790 v.

- Natural Science  
Florence D. Peters

21,224 v.

- Physics  
Marie Donegan

2,244 v.

**Battle Creek**

- Battle Creek College Library  
Helen Jordan

13,500 v. Bks., \$1,800.

- Battle Creek Sanitarium, Physicians' Library  
Mrs Edith E. Wagner

4,500 v.

**Berrien Springs**

- Emanuel Missionary College Library  
Mrs. Florence Tuels-Junn

10,500 v Inc \$1,849, bks, per, \$2,259

**Big Rapids**

- Ferris Institute Library  
3,000 v Inc. \$300; bks, per, \$300

**Coldwater**

- Historical Society Library of Branch  
County

**Detroit**

- College of the City of Detroit Library  
Maude E. Allen

- Detroit Bar Association  
Olive C. Lathrop

25,500 v. Inc. \$11,000, bks, per, \$4,500

- Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery  
H. O. Walker Memorial Library, 1516 St.  
Antoine

Beatrice Carmichael

725 v.

- Detroit Institute of Arts Library

- Detroit Teachers College  
Eleanor M. Dye

- Harper Hospital Library (medical)  
Alice L. Bone

12,000 v.

**Detroit—Continued**

- Henry Ford Hospital Library, W. Grand  
Bld. and Hamilton Ave  
Louise Sias

6,000 v.

- University of Detroit Library  
Edward Bergin

35,000 v Appropriations, \$3,500, bks. \$3,000;  
per., \$200

- Commerce and Finance Library

- Engineering Library  
Genevieve Dooley

2,506 v

- Law Library  
O. W. Johnson

15,000 v.

**East Lansing**

- Michigan Agriculture College Library  
Mrs Linda E. Landon

49,098 v. Bks. per, \$7,467

**Grand Rapids**

- Calvin College Library  
8,200 v Inc \$2,800, bks, per, \$2,500

- Grand Rapids Law Library, 1035 Michigan  
Trust Bldg

Geta V. Godwin

13,166 v.

- Junior College Library  
10,400 v Inc \$1,500

**Highland Park**

- Junior College Library  
Ruth M. Irwin

**Hillsdale**

- Hillsdale College Library  
Lottie Nell Ingram

26,200 v

**Holland**

- Hope College, Graves Library  
25,000 v.

- Western Theological Seminary Library  
E. J. Blekkink

20,000 v Inc \$550, bks, per, \$500

**Houghton**

- Michigan College of Mines Library  
Virginia E. McKenney

32,201 v.

**Kalamazoo**

- Kalamazoo Academy of Medicine Library,  
305 South Rose St.  
R. J. Hubbell, M.D.

1,200 v.

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Kalamazoo—Continued**

—Kalamazoo College Library

Jean Betts

16,146 v Inc \$5,321, bks, per, \$2,047

—Western State Normal School Library

Anna L French

25,000 v

**Lansing**

—Michigan Agricultural College Library

Mrs Linda Eoline Landon

50,000 v

—Michigan Historical Commission Library

**Marquette**

—Northern State Normal School Library

Lydia M Olson

26,000 v

**Monroe**

—St Mary's College Library

16,173 v Inc \$300, bks, per, \$1,668

**Mount Pleasant**

—Central Michigan Normal School Library

Miss M L Converse

24,687 v Bks, per, \$2,000

**Olivet**

—Olivet College Library

Luella Gray Miller

35,436 v Bks, per, \$176

Spec Coll Music

**Port Huron**

—Junior College Library

Addie Gilbert

**Ypsilanti**

—State Normal College Library

Genevieve M Walton

53,000 v Inc \$5,000, bks, per, \$4,000

**MINNESOTA****Collegeville**

—Saint John's University Library

Rev Basil Stegmann, O S B

42,000 v

**Duluth**

—Bar Library Association

Louise Hicks

40,000 v

—College of St Scholastica Library

Sister Athanasius Braegelmann

9,700 v

—State Teachers College Library

Mary L Ober

11,000 v

**Faribault**

—Minnesota School for the Blind Library

Miss Beauman

9,227 v.

**Faribault—Continued**

—Minnesota School for the Deaf Library

Louis C Tuck

4,767 v.

—Seabury Divinity School Library

Frank H Hallock

14,250 v

Spec Coll Protestant Episcopal Church

—Shattuck School Library

Dorothy Pattee

**Madison**

—Lutheran Normal School Library

3,500 v

**Mankato**

—State Teachers College Library

Emma Wiecking

8,865 v Inc \$3,000, bks, per, \$2,348

**Minneapolis**

—Augustburg Seminary Library

J L Nydahl

15,000 v Inc \$756, bks, per., \$654

Spec Coll Scandinavia

—Bar Association Library

36,000 v Inc \$8,898, bks, per., \$3,864

—Hennepin County Medical Society Library

Mrs Carrie C Jones

9,221 v Inc \$2,000, bks, per, \$630

—Minneapolis Academy of Sciences Library.

See Public Library

—Minneapolis Board of Education Library

Jessie M Budge

5,000 v.

—Minnesota College Library

John Calvin

5,000 v Inc \$500, bks, per., \$347

—Minnesota College of Law Library

4,000 v Bks, per, \$330

—University of Minnesota Library

University Librarian—Frank K. Walter

The university library, totaling 472,148 volumes, with expenditures of \$71,388 for books and periodicals, includes the following collections outside the main library. (The Agriculture, Law and University High School libraries and those of the agricultural substations at Crookston, Grand Rapids and Morris have separate budgets)

—General Library

Librarian—Frank K Walter

Catalog—Edna L Goss

Circulation—Helen M. Smith

Order and Binding—Harold Russell

Reference—Ina Ten Eyck Firkins

420,000 v Salaries \$96,460; bks and binding, \$71,600

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Minneapolis—Continued**

Spec. Colls.: English history, 17th century. Biological serials, animal and plant, including medicine. French history (Monod). Latin and Romance philology (Bonnet). Scandinavia. Canadian history and politics.

—Agriculture Department Library

Harriet W. Sewall

37,500 v. Administration \$11,750; bks., etc., \$5,000

—Chemistry, School of, Library

Kathryn E. Crowley

7,085 v.

—Engineering and Architecture, College of, Library

Gertrude Veblen

19,710 v.

—Law, School of, Library

Arthur C. Pulling

41,966 v. Administration \$6,415, bks., etc., \$5,500

—Mines, School of, Library

Elizabeth B. Henderson

7,887 v.

—University High School Library

Alma Penrose

2,121 v. Administration \$2,500, bks., \$500

**Moorhead**

—Concordia College Library

Carrie Braaten

18,000 v.

—State Teachers College Library

Sarah Chase Hougham

16,846 v.

**New Ulm**

—Dr. Martin Luther College Library

A. Schaller

4,000 v. Inc. \$125; bks., pers., \$144

**Northfield**

—Carleton College Library

Walter M. Patton

79,500 v. Inc. \$22,000; bks., per., \$5,900

Spec. Colls.: Mathematics. Astronomy.

—Saint Olaf College Library

O. G. Felland

25,321 v.

**Rochester**

—Mayo Clinic Library

Sabina Waterfield

20,500 v.

**Saint Cloud**

—State Teachers College Library

Edith E. H. Grannis

19,080 v. Bks., per., \$1,981

**Saint Joseph**

—Saint Benedict's College Library

14,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,000

**Saint Paul**

—College of Saint Catherine Library

Sister Mary Cecilia

20,500 v. Inc. \$2,600; bks., per., \$2,600

—Concordia College Library

Dr. H. Wallaeger

5,000 v. Inc. \$1,018; bks., pers., \$1,127

—College of Saint Thomas Library

Bonnetta C. McElmeel

15,700 v.

—Hamline University Library

Anna Constance Lagergren

27,000 v.

—J. J. Hill Reference Library

J. G. Pyle

35,000 v. Inc. \$54,000

—Luther Theological Seminary Library

M. O. Wee

27,000 v.

—Macalester College, Edward D. Neill Library

Frederic G. Axtell

17,300 v. Inc. \$4,622; bks., per., \$1,475

—Minnesota Historical Society Library

Gertrude Krausnick

158,000 v. Inc. \$49,675; bks., per., \$4,060

Spec. Coll.: Genealogy. Newspapers.

—Ramsey County Medical Society Library

Irene Goette

13,500 v. Inc. \$2,320, bks., per., \$751

—Saint Paul Seminary Library

John Seliskar

33,000 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$900

—Seminary of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church Library

E. K. Johnson

—University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture Library

Miss H. W. Sewall

37,000 v. Inc. \$15,998; bks., per., \$3,866

**Saint Peter**

—Gustavus Adolphus College Library

Mrs. Victoria Johnston

20,000 v. Inc. \$700

**Winona**

—College of Saint Theresa Library

Sister M. Florence Rose

22,000 v.

—State Teachers College Library

Natalie T. Huhn

10,434 v.

**MISSISSIPPI****A. & M. College P. O.**

- Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College Library  
Whitman Davis  
35,757 v. Inc. \$10,396; bks., per., \$2,465

**Alcorn**

- Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College Library (negro)  
I. S. Sanders  
2,000 v. Bks., per., \$700

**Blue Mountain**

- Blue Mountain College Library  
Mrs Booth Lowrey  
11,260 v Inc \$2,340, bks, per, \$801

**Brookhaven**

- Whitworth College Library  
Miss V Pepper  
7,000 v. Inc. \$1,500; bks, per, \$200

**Clinton**

- Hillman College Library  
Mrs G W Riley  
3,000 v Bks, pers, \$200

- Mississippi College Library  
Miss Bennett  
4,000 v.

**Columbus**

- Mississippi State College for Women Library  
Mis B. Culbertson  
20,645 v. Inc \$7,000; bks., per., \$3,515

**Grenada**

- Grenada College Library  
Miss E F Griffith  
5,000 v. Inc. \$1,300; bks, per, \$250

**Gulfport**

- Gulf Coast Military Academy Library  
Mrs. L. H. Linfield  
1,200 v. Bks, per, \$400

**Hattiesburg**

- Mississippi State Teachers College Library  
Miss A. M Roberts  
9,346 v. Inc. \$3,900; bks., per., \$2,500

- Mississippi Woman's College Library  
Mrs A. L. O'Briant  
9,000 v. Inc. \$2,650; bks., per., \$1,000

**Holly Springs**

- Mississippi Synodical College Library  
1000 v.

- Rust College Library  
B. Estelle Nelson  
5,000 v.

**Jackson**

- Belhaven College Library  
1,400 v.

- Millsaps College Library  
A. G. Sanders  
15,000 v Inc. \$1,500; bks., per., \$750

**Tougaloo**

- Tougaloo University Library (negro)  
Mrs. W. T. Holmes  
4,500 v. Bks., per., \$125

**University**

- University of Mississippi Library  
Alice Mayes  
40,000 v. Inc. \$6,892; bks., per., \$4,392  
Spec. Colls.: Law Pedagogy.

**Vicksburg**

- All Saints College Library  
1,500 v.

**Washington**

- Jefferson Military College Library

**MISSOURI****Albany**

- Palmer College Library  
Mrs C L Larmer  
4,645 v Bks, per, \$400

**Bolivar**

- Southwest Baptist College Library  
J Frank Smay

**Camden**

- Missouri Christian College Library  
3,000 v.

**Cameron**

- Missouri Wesleyan College Library  
Carrie E Shepherd  
12,444 v Bks, per., \$900

**Canton**

- Culver-Stockton College Library  
Claude E. Spencer  
16,196 v. Bks., per., \$2,000

**Cape Girardeau**

- Saint Vincent's College Library  
4,000 v

- State Teachers College Library  
Sadie T. Kent  
42,687 v.

**Carthage**

- Ozark Wesleyan College Library  
Mrs. L. M. Oswald  
3,500 v. Bks., per., \$500

**MISSOURI—Continued****Columbia**

—Christian College Library  
Luthera Woodbury  
5,761 v Bks, per, \$500

—State Historical Society Library  
Floyd C Shoemaker  
173,650 v Bks, pers, \$1,300

—Stephens College Library  
Ruth E Bogart

—University of Missouri Library  
Librarian—Henry Ormal Severance  
Assistant librarian—Will H Collins  
Acquisitions—S Blanche Hedrick  
Catalog—Florence B Currie  
Spec Colls Classics Comparative law  
France (mediaeval) Criminology  
The libraries of the University, totaling  
248,641 books, with book expenditures 1926 of  
\$35,322 and salaries \$37,555, beside the General  
Library include the following:

—Agricultural Library  
Jane Frodsham  
14,084 v Administration \$1,850, bks, \$1,450

—Engineering Library  
Jane A Hurty  
6,565 v Administration \$1,100, bks, \$1,000

—Journalism Library  
Julia Sampson  
2,353 v Administration \$960, bks, \$579

—Law Library  
Percy A Hogan  
27,621 v Administration \$2,400, bks, \$2,520

—Medical Library  
Lula Testerman  
8,884 v Administration \$900, bks, \$1,740

—School of Mines and Metallurgy Library,  
Rolla  
Edith C Jones  
31,000 v

**Conception**

—Abbey Library  
20,000 v.

**Concordia**

—Saint Paul's College Library  
5,500 v

**Fayette**

—Central College Library  
H. C Penn  
20,167 v. Bks, per., \$1,892

**Fulton**

—Synodical College Library  
Meta Wood  
3,700 v.

—Westminster College Library  
Mrs Lee W. Rood  
13,274 v Bks, per, \$1,000

—William Woods Junior College Library  
Fannie W Booth  
6,000 v Bks, per, \$450

**Iberia**

—Iberia Academy Library  
G Byron Smith

**Independence**

—Latter Day Saints School Library  
C I Carpenter  
12,000 v Inc \$255

**Jefferson City**

—Lincoln University Library (negro)  
S E Pryor  
5,634 v Bks, per, \$500

—Supreme Court Library  
A J Menteer  
73,155 v Bks, per, \$2,500

**Kansas City**

—Bar Library Association Library  
Alice M Smart  
19,000 v Bks, per, \$3,000  
For members and students of the Kansas  
City School of Law only

—Court of Appeals Library  
T C Stean  
16,000 v

—Jackson County Medical Society Library,  
Medical Arts Bldg  
Mrs Rosa M Hibbard ✓  
15,000 v  
Open to all for reference, circulation for  
members only

—Junior College Library  
Bertha Ferguson  
10,579 v

—Kansas City Art Institute, Downing Library,  
3500 Warwick Blvd  
Jessie Dickerson  
1,200 v.

—National Training School Library  
Mary F Smith  
2,632 v Bks, per, \$150

—Saint Theresa Junior College Library  
Sister M Florentia  
9,525 v

—Teachers College Library  
Stella S Pierson  
3,850 v. Bks, per., \$1,500

**Kidder**

—Kidder Institute Library  
Winifred Shaw  
2,822 v. Bks, per., \$300

**MISSOURI—Continued****Kirkville**

- State Teachers College Library  
Ethel B McGinnis, acting  
18,000 v

**La Grange**

- La Grange College Library  
A F Morris  
7,500 v

**Liberty**

- William Jewell College Library  
J C Armstrong  
35,285 v Bks, per, \$1,000  
Spec Coll Baptist history

**Marshall**

- Missouri Valley College Library  
Stella B Hicks  
24,000 v Bks, per, \$600

**Maryville**

- Maryville College of the Sacred Heart Library  
—State Teachers College Library  
C Edwin Wells  
21,363 v

**Mexico**

- Hardin College Library  
Jeanette Oakley  
3,774 v Bks, per, \$411

**Nevada**

- Cotter College Library  
Lutie P Key  
3,626 v

**O'Fallon Park**

- Saint Mary's Junior College Library  
Sister M Borgia  
3,270 v

**Parkville**

- Park College Library  
Alice M Waldron  
33,989 v Bks, per, \$1,300

**Perryville**

- Saint Mary's Seminary Library  
J E McIntyre  
6,500 v

**Rolla**

- University of Missouri, School of Mines  
and Metallurgy Library See Columbia

**Saint Charles**

- Lindenwood College Library  
Abi Russell  
9,240 v

**Saint Louis**

- Academy of the Sacred Heart Library  
10,000 v
- Christian Brothers' College Library  
10,000 v
- City Art Museum and J. Clifford Richardson Library, Forest Park  
Blanche A Archambault  
6,000 v
- College of Physicians and Surgeons Library  
3,000 v
- Concordia Theological Seminary, Pritzlaff Memorial Library, 801 De Mun Ave  
Prof Richard W Heintze
- Fontbonne College Library  
Catherine M Jones  
6,599 v Bks, per, \$850
- Forest Park College Library  
3,000 v
- Law Library Association of St Louis  
Gamble Jordan  
42,000 v
- Missouri Botanical Garden Library  
Nell C Horner  
43,000 v, 60,800 pam, 331 mss
- Missouri Historical Society Library  
Stella M Drumm  
41,270 v Bks, per, \$1,640  
Spec Colls Jefferson Genealogy.  
Early western travels Indians.
- Municipal Medical Library  
3,200 v
- St Louis Academy of Science Library, c/o  
St Louis Public Library, Applied Science  
Department  
Mary V Roemer  
17,000 v, 16,000 pam
- Saint Louis Medical Society Library, 3839  
Lindell Blvd  
Lily C Hanvey  
24,035 v Bks, per, \$4,000
- Saint Louis Mercantile Library Association  
W L R Gifford  
165,557 v Bks, per, \$11,000
- Saint Louis School of Fine Arts Library  
Helen L Williams
- Saint Louis Municipal Medical Library,  
1515 Lafayette Ave.  
S B Leathe  
4,000 v

**MISSOURI—Continued****Saint Louis—Continued**

—Saint Louis University Library

Henry H. Regnet

121,313 v. Bks. per., \$14,061

—University College of Dentistry Library

—University Law School Library

9,000 v.

—University School of Commerce Library

—University School of Divinity Library

—University School of Medicine Library  
Mrs. E. A. Washburn

9,025 v.

—Teachers Library, 1517 South Theresa St  
Myrtle I. Smith

30,000 v.

—Visitation Junior College Library

Sister M. Gabriel Kane

15,061 v.

—Washington University Library

James A. McMillen

261,301 v. Inc. \$110,000, salaries, \$33,900,  
bks., per. and binding, \$69,550 (\$27,339 Bixby  
coll.)Spec. Colls. German (Pretorius). Rare  
books and Mss (Bixby). Scotland (Gregg)

—University, Law School Library

30,000 v.

—University, Medical School Library

Ella B. Laurence

35,249 v.

—University School of Fine Arts

Helen L. Williams

—University Students' Library

13,537 v.

—Xenia Theological Seminary Library, 6834  
Washington Ave

Dr. J. H. Webster

17,000 v.

**Springfield**

—Court of Appeals Library

6,000 v.

—Drury College Library

William A. Daggett

42,762 v. Bks., per., \$1,500

—Southwest Missouri State Teachers College  
Library

Grace Palmer

28,160 v. Bks., per., \$3,000

**Tarkio**

—Tarkio College Library

Jessie Marlin

11,246 v. Bks., per., \$500

**Warrensburg**

—State Teachers College Library

Ward Edwards

31,972 v. Bks., per., \$5,500

**Warrenton**

—Central Wesleyan College Library

Henry Vosholl

13,190 v. Bks., per., \$500

**Webster Groves**

—Eden Theological Seminary Library, 475

East Lockwood Ave

Prof. J. Biegeleisen

—Webster College Library

Sister Frances Marie

10,000 v., pam., per.

**MONTANA****Billings**

—State Normal School Library

Pauline H. Rich

**Bozeman**

—Montana State College Library

Elizabeth Forrest

30,465 v. Inc. \$11,200, bks., per., \$3,000

**Butte**

—Montana State School of Mines Library

Agnes Hubbard

10,000 v. Bks., per., \$775

—Silver Bow County Law Library

Geraldine Haggerty

8,000 v.

**Dillon**

—State Normal College Library

Lillian R. Free

16,000 v.

**Helena**

—Historical Society of Montana Library

David Hilger

31,340 v. Inc. \$4,800; Bks., per., \$150

Spec. Colls.: Indians. Newspapers. Yel-  
lowstone National Park.

—Intermountain Union College Library

Robert G. Raymer

7,000 v. Inc. \$1,250; bks., per., \$520

—State Law Library

Ashburn K. Barbour

35,000 v. Inc., \$15,145; bks., per., \$3,000

**Missoula**

—State University of Montana Library

M. Gertrude Buckhous

98,900 v. Salaries, \$16,315; bks., \$4,559; per.,  
\$2,476

Spec. Coll.: Montana history

**MONTANA—Continued****Missoula—Continued**

- Law School Library  
Charlotte Russell  
13,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,000  
Spec. Coll.: American statutory law.
- United States Forest Service, District No 1 Library  
Eve Ammen  
2,000 v.

**NEBRASKA****Bethany**

- Cotner College Library  
Ernest W. Lundeen  
6,200 v.

**Blair**

- Dana College Library  
4,500 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Theology

**Chadron**

- State Teachers College Library  
Anna B. Bright  
8,270 v.

**College View**

- Union College Library  
Blanche M. Wood  
9,000 v.

**Crete**

- Doane College, Whitin Library  
William B. Hunt  
16,000 v.

**Curtis**

- Nebraska School of Agriculture Library  
C. V. Williams

**Fremont**

- Midland College Library  
Helene H. Harder  
15,000 v.

**Grand Island**

- Grand Island College Library  
Esther Hile  
10,868 v.

**Hastings**

- Hastings College Library  
Mrs. Ida E. Capps  
9,000 v.

**Kearney**

- State Teachers College Library  
Anna V. Jennings  
25,000 v.

**Lincoln**

- Lincoln General Hospital, Winnett Memorial Library, 2315 South 17th St.  
Mary E. Talcott  
1,900 v., 22 per. (medical); 500 v., 15 per. (general)
- State Historical Society Library  
Mrs. C. S. Paine  
60,000 v.
- Teachers College Library  
Mabel Harris
- University of Nebraska Library  
Gilbert H. Doane  
211,900 v. Inc. \$81,074; salaries, \$41,074; bks, maintenance, \$40,000  
Spec. Colls.: Entomology. French revolution Woodrow Wilson. Newspapers.
- College of Medicine Library, 42nd St. and Dewey Ave, Omaha  
Madalene Hillis  
30,000 v., 15,000 pam.
- Winnett Memorial Library, 17th and Sewell Sts  
Spec. Field. Medicine.

**Omaha**

- Creighton University Library  
Francis E. Fitzgerald  
34,647 v
- Medical College Library  
Helen McMahon  
603 v.
- Nebraska State Medical Association Library, 42nd St and Dewey Ave  
W. P. Wherry, M D.  
4,000 v.
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library  
8,500 v.
- University of Omaha Library  
Inez Chestnut  
7,000 v.
- University of Nebraska, College of Medicine Library. See Lincoln

**Peru**

- State Teachers College Library  
Grace M. Petersen  
34,487 v.

**University Place**

- Nebraska Wesleyan University Library  
Ethel M. Langdon  
17,802 v.

**Wahoo**

- Luther College Library  
Mrs. Hulda Knock  
5,000 v.

**NEBRASKA—Continued****Wayne**

- State Teachers College Library  
Nellie E Behm  
14,000 v

**York**

- York College Library  
Edith Cone  
5,000 v

**NEVADA****Reno**

- State Historical Library  
Jeanne Elizabeth Weir, secretary  
5,000 v
- University of Nevada Library  
Joseph D Layman  
46,893 v Inc \$8,597, salaries, \$5,119, bk  
exp, \$3,249  
Spec Coll Classics (Kirchoff)  
—Agricultural College Library  
—Agricultural Experiment Station Library  
—Mining Library  
—Mining Experiment Station Library

**NEW HAMPSHIRE****Concord**

- New Hampshire Historical Society  
Otis G Hammond  
38,000 v., 20,000 pam Inc \$30,000  
Spec Colls Mss

**Durham**

- University of New Hampshire, Hamilton  
Smith Library  
Willard P Lewis  
56,895 v Inc \$16,689, salaries, \$9,200, bks,  
per, etc, \$7,014  
Spec Colls Durham authors New  
Hampshire

**Hanover**

- Dartmouth College Library  
Nathaniel L Goodrich  
225,000 v Inc, \$71,400, salaries, \$32,000, bks,  
\$18,600. per, \$7,100  
Spec Colls Daniel Webster New  
Hampshire Newspapers (New Hampshire  
and Vermont) Romance linguistics. French  
humanistic literature especially Amyot  
Crystal physics Optics. French economic  
history
- Medical School Library  
R. C. Syvertsen  
15,000 v  
Spec Coll Early medicine  
—Observatory Library

**Keene**

- State Normal School Library  
Katherine Ball

**Manchester**

- Manchester Historic Association  
Fred W Lamb  
3,000 v.

- Saint Anselm's College Library  
Rev Ernest Heimstetter  
13,000 v. Inc \$525. bks, per, \$100

**Plymouth**

- State Normal School Library  
Gertrude I Shaw  
6,000 v

**NEW JERSEY****Bloomfield**

- Bloomfield Theological Seminary Library  
6,000 v

**Convent Station**

- College of St Elizabeth Library  
13,200 v Inc \$925, bks, per, \$325

**East Orange**

- Upsala College Library  
A R Calman  
5,000 v

**Glassboro**

- New Jersey State Normal School Library  
Louise A Horine

**Hackensack**

- Historical Society of Bergen County Li-  
brary  
Frances A Westervelt  
400 v

**Hoboken**

- Stevens Institute of Technology Library  
Enid May Hawkins  
18,000 v

**Jersey City**

- St Peters College Library  
P M Collins  
50,000 v

**Madison**

- Drew Theological Seminary Library  
139,000 v.  
Spec. Colls. Africa Bibles Church  
Exegesis Great Britain Hymnology. Meth-  
odism. Missions Music, history Palestine  
Patristics Slavery. Tractarians

**Montclair**

- State Normal School Library  
13,040 v

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****Morristown**

- Physiatric Institute Library  
Rudolf Scharf, M. D.

**Mount Holly**

- Lyceum of History and Natural Sciences  
Library  
Mrs E. H Scheetz  
5,631 v

**Newark**

- Academy of Medicine of Northern New  
Jersey Library, 91 Lincoln Park  
Gertrude Fitzgerald Stewart  
6,000 v

- Essex County Law Library  
12,000 v.

- Lawyers' Club of Essex County Library  
Philapena N Carner  
6,000 v.

- New Jersey Historical Society Library  
Rev Joseph F Folsom  
65,000 v

- New Jersey Law School Library  
3,700 v

- Prudential Insurance Co of America, Law  
Library  
Frederick B Walrath  
20,000 v

- State Normal School Library  
15,000 v

- Technical School and College of Engineer-  
ing Library  
5,000 v.

**New Brunswick**

- Rutgers University Library  
George A Osborn  
141,889 v Inc, \$45,975, salaries, \$27,000,  
bks, per, \$3,500

- Theological Seminary Reformed Church,  
Gardner A Sage Library  
John C Van Dyke  
58,000 v  
Spec Colls: Arabic Dutch Reformed  
Church Garfield Holland

- State Normal School Library  
Dorothy A Abrams

**Orange**

- William Pierson Medical Library Associa-  
tion  
Dr. Thomas W. Harvey  
3,000 v.

**Princeton**

- Princeton Theological Seminary Library  
Joseph H. Dules  
120,056 v.  
Spec. Colls: Baptists. Great Britain.  
Jansenists Presbyterians Puritan theology.  
Synod of Dort

- Princeton University Library  
Librarian—James Thayer Gerould  
The libraries of the university, totalling  
about 600,000 books and 100,000 pamphlets,  
are administered as a unit The expenditure  
for books, periodicals and binding for the  
year 1925-26 amounted to \$60,020, for salaries  
\$86,240

- Assistant Librarian—Henry Bartlett  
Van Hoesen  
Acquisitions—Lawrence Heyl  
Catalog—Linn Rudolph Blanchard  
Circulation—G Vinton Duffield  
Reference—Malcolm Oakman Young  
Special Collections—George Mann Peck  
Spec Colls American history Civil  
war, Southern states, Woodrow Wilson.  
Aldrich Arabic manuscripts. Assyriology.  
Chess Classics Horace; Vergil Cruik-  
shank Crusades Economics Foreign pub-  
lic finance, Industrial relations, Railroad  
and corporation finance Egptology Fine  
Arts Christian and early medieval art,  
Manuscript illumination French literature.  
Alexander romances Balzac, Montaigne;  
Rabelais, Rousseau, plays (18th and early  
19th century), romances, (17th and 18th  
century) Geology German literature, late  
19th and 20th century Gryphius imprints  
International law Mathematics New Jersey  
imprints Papyri Strawberry Hill imprints

- Astronomy (Observatory)  
Prof R S Dugan  
3,000 v  
—Guyot Hall Library (Biology and  
geology)  
Earl Reinhold Carlson  
25,000 v

- McCormick Hall Library (Fine Arts, in-  
cluding architecture)  
Hazel M Whitworth  
15,000 v

- Mathematics (Palmer Laboratory)  
6,200 v

- Physics (Palmer Laboratory)  
3,750 v

**Salem**

- Salem County Historical Society Library  
A A Pettit  
2,000 v.

**South Orange**

- Seton Hall College Library  
John J Sheerin  
20,000 v

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****Trenton**

- State Normal School Library  
Lily M. Dodgen  
12,000 v.

**Vineland**

- Historical and Antiquarian Society Library  
Frank D. Andrews  
11,300 v.

**NEW MEXICO****Albuquerque**

- University of New Mexico Library  
Wilma Loy Shelton  
29,024 v. Inc. \$3,040; salaries, \$5,065; bks., \$1,589; per., \$516

**East Las Vegas**

- New Mexico Normal University Library  
44,500 v. Inc. \$1,325

**Las Vegas**

- State Normal University Library  
Vivian Hedgecock  
6,700 v.

**Roswell**

- New Mexico Military Institute Library  
Capt Paul Horgan  
4,491 v. Inc. \$2,560, bks, per, \$1,100

**Santa Fe**

- Museum Library  
6,025 v.

- Saint Michael's College Library  
Brother Patrick  
5,700 v.

- School of American Research, Museum of  
New Mexico Library  
Mrs. Bertha Van Stone

- 10,000 v.  
Spec. Fields: Archaeology. Ethnology

- State Law Library  
18,000 v.

**Silver City**

- State Teachers' College Library  
8,000 v. Bks, per., \$1,500

**Socorro**

- New Mexico School of Mines Library  
Blanche Reed  
6,000 v.

**State College**

- New Mexico College of Agriculture and  
Mechanic Art Library  
Margery Bedinger  
19,914 v., 54,898 pam. Inc. \$2,150; bks., per., \$1,500  
Spec. Coll.: New Mexico.

**NEW YORK****Albany**

- Albany Law School Library  
5,350 v. Bks., per., \$1,013

- Court of Appeals Library  
100,000 v.

- New York State College for Teachers Li-  
brary  
6,599 v. Inc. \$4,590; bks., per., \$632

- New York State Law Library  
95,000 v.

- New York State Medical Library, State  
Education Bldg.  
Frances K. Ray  
35,000 v.

**Alfred**

- Alfred University Library  
Cortez R. Clawson  
40,600 v. Bks., per, \$580  
Spec. Coll.: Theology

**Allegany**

- Saint Bonaventure's College and Seminary  
Library  
30,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,865

**Annandale-on-Hudson**

- Saint Stephen's College, Hoffmann Library  
Grace A. Littell  
40,000 v. Inc. \$5,450; bks, per., \$3,400

**Auburn**

- Theological Seminary Library, 1818  
William J. Hinke  
43,382 v. Inc. \$3,877; bks, per, \$1,525

**Aurora**

- Wells College, Cleveland Library  
Alice Evelyn Sanborn  
44,862 v. Inc. \$13,342; bks., per., \$6,537

**Binghamton**

- Binghamton Law Library  
20,292 v. Inc. \$3,200; bks., per, \$1,600

**Brockport**

- Brockport State Normal School Library  
Elizabeth H. Sharley  
17,084 v. Bks., per., \$1,109

- Brooklyn.** See New York City—Brooklyn  
Borough.

**Buffalo**

- Buffalo Historical Society Library  
Anna W. Andrews  
40,000 v.

**NEW YORK—Continued****Buffalo—Continued**

—Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences Library  
Mary Burnham  
10,000 v. Inc. \$3,020; bks., per., \$656  
Spec. Coll.: Geology.

—Canisius College Library  
50,000 v.  
Spec. Coll. · Education

—De Lancey Divinity School Library  
5,000 v.

—State Institution for the Study of Malignant  
Disease, Library, 113 High St.  
3,500 v.

—State Normal School Library  
8,651 v.

—University of Buffalo Library  
30,000 v  
—Medical Department Library  
Grace A Persch  
17,500 v Inc \$4,080, bks , per , \$1,189

**Canton**

—Saint Lawrence University, Herring Li-  
brary  
Helen M Dowd  
44,525 v Bks. per, \$1,200  
Spec Colls Agriculture Bible The-  
ology Universalists

**Clifton Springs**

—Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Clinic  
Medical Library  
Alice T Thayer  
3,572 v.

**Clinton**

—Hamilton College Library  
Joseph D Ibbotson  
112,000 v. Inc \$16,725, bks , pers , \$7,593  
Spec Colls Alexander Hamilton  
Geography German Greek vases. Inter-  
national law Mss. Milton. Romance  
Thucydides Syria and Palestine

**Cortland**

—Cortland State Normal School Library  
Marguerite Robinson  
15,000 v. Inc \$14,875; bks , per , \$12,350

**Delhi**

—Delaware Supreme Court Library  
16,000 v. Inc \$1,500; bks., per., \$600

**Elmira**

—Elmira College Library  
Harriet G Brown  
22,175 v. Inc. \$4,655, bks., per , \$2,145

**Esopus**

—Mount Saint Alphonsus Theological Semi-  
nary Library  
30,000 v.

**Fredonia**

—State Normal School Library  
6,000 v.

**Geneseo**

—State Normal School Library  
Mary C. Richardson  
17,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,500

**Geneva**

—Hobart College Library  
M. H. Turk  
76,500 v. 25,000 pam. Inc. \$8,226, bks., per.,  
\$3,302  
Spec. Coll.: New York (history).

—New York Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion Library  
10,000 v. Inc \$3,800, bks , per , \$1,975

**Hamilton**

—Colgate University Library  
C. W Spencer  
110,000 v Inc \$18,000, bks , per , \$4,532  
Spec Coll. Baptist Historical coll.  
Theology

—Hartwick Seminary Library  
Prof. J. L Kistler  
6,000 v.  
Spec. Coll Theology

**Ithaca**

—Cornell University Library  
Librarian—Willard Austen  
The libraries of the university, totalling  
750,000 bound volumes, include the follow-  
ing

—General Library  
Librarian—Willard Austen  
Assistant Librarian—E. R. B. Willis  
Spec. Colls.: Classical languages and  
literature, history, general literature,  
(Anthon) Oriental languages, literature;  
comparative philology (Bopp). Classics,  
English and ancient, (Goldwin Smith).  
Architecture, (White) Mathematics, (Kelly).  
American history, (Sparks). Slavery, (May).  
Folk-lore, Russian history and literature,  
(Schuyler). History source material, (Refor-  
mation, English and French Revolutions,  
American Civil War); history of superstition,  
(White). Spinoza, (White) Dante,  
(Fiske) Petrarch, (Fiske). Rhaeto-Roman-  
ic, (Fiske). Iceland, (Fiske). German  
philology and literature, (Zarncke). South  
America, (Herbert H. Smith). French and  
Italian society, 17th and 18th centuries,  
(Crane) Egyptology and Assyriology  
, (Eisenlohr) Bayard Taylor correspondence,  
journals and Goethe collection. Anglo-  
Saxon; Cowper, (Corson). English, (Hart).  
Insurance, (Guiteau). China, (Wason). Civil  
War, (Scaife). Naval biography and history,  
(Sinn). Mathematics, (Harris). Dramatic

**NEW YORK—Continued****Ithaca—Continued**

literature, freemasonry, autographs and portraits, legal trials, (Loewy). Entomology.

—Architectural Library

F T Johnson

Administration \$1,500

—Law Library

E. E. Willever

59,957 v. Administration \$3,500

—Flower Veterinary Library

E C Williams

—New York State College of Agriculture Library

W. W. Ellis

42,784 v. Administration, \$32,500

—Medical College Library See under New York City

**Katonah**

—Brookwood Inc (Labor College) Library

Cara Cook

3,800 v

**Keuka Park**

—Keuka College Library

Marie C Lyle

4,700 v. Bks, per, \$606

**Newburgh**

—Judicial District Law Library

8,427 v.

**New Paltz**

—State Normal School Library

Emily Z Liebergold

8,000 v

**New Rochelle**

—College of New Rochelle Library

8,000 v.

**New York City—Brooklyn Borough**

—Adelphi College Library

Mabel Farr

20,365 v Exp, \$5,822, salaries, \$3,900, bks, \$1,723, per, \$127

—Appellate Division, Supreme Court, Second Department Library, Borough Hall

Herbert A Briggs

8,501 v Inc, \$2,000, bks, per, \$1,354

—Brooklyn Botanic Garden Library

Miss Ray Simpson

20,000 bks and pam, 840 serials currently received.

Special field: Plant life and gardening

—Brooklyn Engineers Club Library, 117 Remsen St

2,500 v.

—Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Central Museum Library

Susan A. Hutchinson

19,206 v Bks., per., \$2,781

Spec. Colls: Art. Natural science Ethnology.

—Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Children's Museum Library

Delia F. McCloskey

9,000 v., 5,000 pam. Bks, per, \$336

Spec Colls: Nature study History Geography. Travel

—Brooklyn Law School Library, 305 Washington St

Stella B Frederick

—College of Pharmacy Library

4,100 v Bks., per, \$200

—Law Library in Brooklyn, Room 201, Kings County Court House

Otto Wetzel

—Long Island Historical Society Library, Pierrepont and Clinton Sts

Emma Toedteberg

97,032 v

Special fields Local history, genealogy

—Long Island Hospital, Hoagland Laboratory Library, 335 Henry St

Archibald A Murray, M D

3,700 v

—Maxwell Training School for Teachers Library

Esther M. Davis

—Medical Society of the County of Kings Library

Charles Frankengerger

107,500 v Inc \$11,684, bks, per, \$2,579

—Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Spicer Memorial Library

Jessie R Balston

13,085 v

—Pratt Institute Free Library See Public Library list

**New York City—Manhattan and Bronx Boroughs**

—Alexander Hamilton Institute Library

Lillian A Scardefield

15,000 v

Special field. Modern business

—American Geographical Society Library, Broadway at 156th St

John K Wright

86,000 v. 68,000 maps, 1,400 atlases.

Reference only

Spec. Coll: Maps.

—American Jewish Historical Society Library, c/o Jewish Theological Seminary

Library, 531 West 123rd St.

Leon Huhner

## NEW YORK—Continued

## New York City—Continued

- American Museum of Natural History Library  
Ida R. Hood, acting  
115,000 v  
Spec Colls. Zoology. Paleontology  
Anthropology. Geology
- American Numismatic Society Library,  
156th St. and Broadway  
Sydney P. Noe  
5,000 v  
Spec. Colls. Coins. Medals Decorations
- Art Students' League of New York Library,  
215 West 57th St  
Wilhelmine Weber, executive secretary
- Bellevue Hospital, Pathological Dept Library,  
400 East 29th St  
Martha Wirth  
7,000 v
- Biblical Seminary in New York, Library,  
235 East 49th St  
Lucile Williams Bachman  
15,051 v Salaries \$3,481, bks, \$410, per, \$93
- College of the City of New York Library  
Homer C. Newton  
98,000 v Inc \$35,638, salaries, \$26,750, bks, per, and binding, \$7,818  
Spec Coll Mathematics (Newcomb)
- College of Mt St. Vincent, Elizabeth Seton Library
- Columbia University Library, 1763  
The libraries of the University contain 1,055,000 books and pamphlets  
The total expenditure for books and periodicals in 1926-1927 was \$115,746  
Director of Libraries—Charles C. Williamson  
Librarian—Roger Howson  
Reference—Isadore G. Mudge  
Catalog—Harriet B. Prescott  
Order and Accessions—(Miss) D. B. Hepburn  
Spec Colls Accounting Anarchism. Archaeology Biblical and Rabbinical literature (Temple Emanu El Library) Children's books Cookery books Drama. Engineering catalogs Foreign law (France, Germany, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland and Italy) Greek papyri. Grotius History of nursing History of medicine International law and international relations Italy since the Risorgimento James Thomson Joan of Arc Mary Queen of Scots Molière. Municipal reform and civil service Perfumery. Photo mechanical processes of reproduction. Southern Americana (Garden Library) Textbooks Trials (civil and criminal).
- Barnard College, Ella Weed Library  
Bertha L. Rockwell  
25,119 v Administration, \$9,550; bks., \$8,000

## New York City—Continued

- Columbia College ("College Study")  
Ralph F. Miller  
20,500 v. Administration, \$9,290, bks, \$700
- Architecture, School of, Avery Library  
Winifred Fehrenkamp  
30,600 v. Administration, \$7,345, bks, \$2,805
- Business, School of, Library  
A. H. Stockder  
10,000 v. Administration, \$8,300, bks., \$2,000
- Dentistry, School of, Library  
Charles M. Ford  
2,102 v. Bks, \$1,500
- Engineering, School of, Library  
Miss Granville Meixel  
10,000 v. Administration, \$4,995; bks., \$862
- Journalism, School of, Library  
Alice M. (Mrs. H. A.) Hitchcock  
17,700 v Administration, \$5,700, bks, \$2,225
- Law School Library  
Frederick C. Hicks  
128,404 v Administration, \$19,200; bks., \$32,069
- Library Service, School of, Library  
Mrs. Gertrude P. Thorpe  
4,500 v
- Medicine, School of, Library  
Alfred L. Robert  
46,366 v Administration, \$5,393; bks., \$4,610
- Mines, School of, Eggleston Library  
6300 v Administration, \$1,200, bks., \$297
- Teachers College Library  
90,319 v

## Other Special Libraries

- Carpenter Library and Dramatic Museum  
12,313 v Administration, \$1,800
- Chinese Collection  
John C. B. Kwei  
10,000 v Administration, \$1,500, bks, \$3,313
- Crocker Institute of Cancer Research Library  
5,000 v.
- Fine Arts Collection  
2,475 v. Administration, \$1,700; bks., \$5,271
- International Institute of Education, Library  
7,125 v
- Marvyn Scudder Financial Library  
500,000 pam and clippings
- Montgomery Accounting Collection  
300 v
- Seidl Collection of Music Scores  
1,074
- Fourteen other special libraries in teaching departments, 69,566 v.
- Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art Library  
Frank A. Curtis  
58,000 v.

## NEW YORK—Continued

## New York City—Continued

- Cornell University Medical College Library  
Mrs. Josephine Genung Nichols  
11,500 v. Salaries, \$3,000, bks., \$250, per.  
\$2,000
- Engineering Societies Library, 29 West  
Thirty-ninth St.  
Harrison W. Craver  
125,000 v. Inc., \$39,000; salaries, \$33,000, bks.,  
\$1,200, per \$3,000  
Spec Colls. Electricity Mining.
- Ethical Culture School Library, 63d St and  
Central Park West  
Ethel E Rockwell  
13,000 v
- Fordham University Library  
Rev I Leo Hargadon  
100,000 v  
Spec. Coll Architecture  
—College of Pharmacy Library  
—Law School Library  
5,000 v  
—School of Medicine Library  
1,500 v.
- French Institute in the United States, 22 E  
60th St.  
Robert A Hug
- Frick Art Reference Library  
Ethelwyn Manning
- General Theological Seminary Library  
Burton Scott Easton, Ph D  
77,229 v. Inc. \$7,354.68, salaries, \$5,639.75,  
bks., \$4,363.33, per., \$769.15  
Spec Colls Incunabula Bibles and  
liturgics.
- Hispanic Society of America Library, 156th  
St., west of Broadway  
100,000 v  
Spec Colls. Spanish and Spanish Amer-  
ican, Portuguese and Brazilian, Catalan and  
Gallician literature. History Art
- Hunter College Library  
Margaret B. Wilson  
26,760 v Bks, per., \$800
- Institute of Musical Art Reference Library  
3,260 v  
Spec Coll. Mss and autographs
- Jewish Theological Seminary of America  
Library  
Alexander Marx  
80,000 v. and pam, 6,000 mss. Salaries (staff  
excluding chief) \$15,240; bks., \$6,250  
Spec. Colls.: Hebrew incunabula Jewish  
liturgy. Anglo Judaica Judeo Spanish  
Judeo Persian Inquisition
- Manhattan College Library  
30,000 v.
- Methodist Historical Society Library, 150  
Fifth Ave  
M Young, acting
- Metropolitan Museum of Art Library  
William Clifford  
53,887 v., 81,750 photographs.
- Montefiore Hospital, Medical Library, East  
210th St, The Bronx  
Alice Mackay Holmes  
5,000 v.
- Mount St Ursula Library, Bedford Park
- Museum of the American Indian, Heye  
Foundation, Library, Broadway at 155th  
St  
Ruth L Gaines  
12,000 v  
Spec Colls Southeastern United States  
(Douglass) Southwestern United States  
(Hodge) Mexico, Central and South Amer-  
ica (Saville)
- National Academy of Design Library  
De Witt M Lockman, N A  
2,500 v  
Use restricted to Academy members,  
faculty and students of Academy Art Schools
- New York Academy of Medicine Library  
Archibald Malloch, MD  
144,480 v, 106,939 pam Inc \$57,299, salaries,  
\$25,737, bks., \$5,285, per., \$7,497  
Spec Colls Files of medical journals  
Old Medical Americans Medical classics
- New York Botanical Garden Library,  
Bronx Park  
Sarah H Harlow  
35,513 v, many thousand pamphlets  
Specializes in botany, horticulture, land-  
scape gardening, etc
- New York County Lawyers' Assn Library,  
165 Broadway  
Richard L Crump  
3,600 v. (law)  
For members, their clerks, and guests
- New York District Attorney's Office, 137  
Centre St.  
Eugene McAuliffe  
30,000 v (law)
- New York Eye and Ear Infirmary Library,  
218 Second Ave  
John C. Lester  
1,200 v.
- New York Genealogical and Biographical  
Society, 226 West 58th St  
Abraham Hatfield, Jr. (honorary)  
Howard S. F. Randolph, assistant  
20,000 v  
Use of books free, slight charge to non-  
members for use of Mss.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—New York Historical Society Library  
Alexander J Wall

150,000 v, 200,000 pam., 8,000 old newspapers,  
also prints and photographs Old New York,  
engraved portraits, Mss

—New York Homeopathic Medical College  
and Flower Hospital Library, 1858  
Edith Betty Dowell

8,000 v, 68 medical per, 4,200 reprints

—New York Institution for the Instruction of  
the Deaf and Dumb, Library  
Thomas Francis Fox

12,480 v

Spec Coll Education of deaf.

—New York Law Institute, 120 Broadway  
John F Couillou

105,812 v

Restricted to members and their clerks, to  
judges of the U S courts and courts of record  
and neighboring states, and to officers of  
the U S. Government

—New York School of Applied Design for  
Women, Library, 160 Lexington Ave  
Anabel Campbell

—New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division,  
First Dept, Madison Ave and 25th  
St.

G T Campbell, clerk of the court

—New York Supreme Court Law Library,  
First Judicial District, 51 Chambers St  
Harry E Griswold

—New York Training School for Teachers  
Library  
Edyth L. Miller

—New York University Libraries

The libraries of the University have a total  
of 259,500 books and pamphlets The book  
expenditures for the year 1926-1927 totalled  
\$54,450 The several library divisions included  
in the above figures are as follows:

—General Library, University Heights  
Director—Prof. Theodore F Jones  
Assistant Director—Isabel Reid

125,000 v Salaries, \$10,200; bks, per, \$8,050  
Spec. Coll.: German Literature (Ottendorfer  
Memorial Lib.)

—Washington Square Library (including  
collections for Law, Education, Liberal  
and Fine Arts)

Librarian—Nelson W. McCombs  
Acquisitions—John H Knickerbocker  
Catalog—Ann Fossler  
Readers—Jackson E Towne

75,000 v. Salaries, etc., \$52,400, bks, per,  
\$27,000

Spec. Colls.: Johnson and Shepard collections  
of the School of Law.

—School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance,  
and Graduate School of Business Administration

Library at Washington Square  
Elizabeth A. Haseltine

36,000 v. Salaries, \$7,000; bks., per, \$14,100  
Spec Coll.: Oriental commerce and politics

Library at Trinity Place  
Helen M. Johnstone

10,000 v Salaries, \$2,100, bks., per., \$3,250

—Medical College Library, 338 East 26th St.  
Lillian V Vaughn

10,500 v Salaries, \$1,500; bks., per., \$2,100  
Spec Coll Egbert LeFevre Memorial  
Library

—College of Dentistry Library  
3,000 v. Salaries, \$1,200

—Presbyterian Hospital Library (Columbia  
University, Edward G. Janeway Memorial)

Gertrude Manthelm

9,000 v

Spec Colls · Medicine Surgery.

—Psychiatric Institute of the New York State  
Hospitals Library, Ward's Island  
Miss A Graham

6,000 v

—Rand School of Social Science, 7 East 15th  
St.

Elva M Allen

3,000 v, 200 labor per and papers

Special fields Economics, Labor problems,  
Trade unionism, Socialism

—Union Theological Seminary Library  
William Walker Rockwell

163,933 v., 79,228 pam.

Spec Colls · English theology of the 17th  
century (McAlpin). Hymnology (Day). Missions  
(Hall).

—United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 425  
U S Court House, Park Row  
Mary F Taber

11,068 v

Exclusively for use of U. S. Circuit and  
District Judges, temporary privileges to U S  
Attorney and his staff.

—Young Women's Christian Associations,  
National Board and National School Library

Sigrid Holt

8,000 v Salaries, \$2,850; bks., \$510; per., \$633

Spec Colls : Woman movement. Adolescence

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Queens Borough**

- Training School for Teachers Library,  
Jamaica  
Ruth Tillotson Miller  
9,026 v.

**New York City—Richmond Borough**

- Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences  
Library, Tompkinsville  
Agnes C. Pollard  
5,000 v., 10,000 pam.  
Spec. Colls.: Local history.

**Niagara Falls**

- Niagara University Library  
John A. Garvin  
20,000 v. Bks, per, \$100  
Spec Colls: Theology

**Norwich**

- Chenango County Medical Society Library  
Gertrude M Sullivan  
547 v.

- Supreme Court Library (David L Follett  
Memorial)  
9,100 v.

**Oneonta**

- State Normal School Library  
Jessica C Alden  
8,000 v. Bks, per., \$700

**Oswego**

- State Normal and Training School Library  
Mrs. Caroline R. Hahner  
7,850 v.

**Plattsburg**

- State Normal School Library  
Anne J. O'Brien  
11,500 v. Bks., per., \$610

**Port Jervis**

- Minisink Valley Historical Society Library  
W. L. Cuddebach  
3,000 v.

**Potsdam**

- Clarkson College of Technology Library  
Ethel M. Peabody  
7,000 v.

**—Normal School Library**

- A. Evelyn Abel  
8,000 v.

**Poughkeepsie**

- Dutchess-Putnam Medical Society Library,  
54 Market St.  
A. L. Peckham, M.D.  
2,200 v.

**Poughkeepsie—Continued**

- Hudson River State Hospital Library  
6,625 v.

- Vassar College Library  
Adelaide Underhill  
146,489 v. Exp. \$44,099, salaries, \$25,739;  
bks, per, \$11,792  
Spec. Colls.: Periodical press (Justice).  
Robert Owen.

**Rochester**

- Appellate Division, Law Library  
50,184 v. Inc \$13,400, bks, per, \$3,800  
—City Normal School Library  
Clara Louise Curtiss  
3,500 v Bks, per, \$280  
—Mechanics' Institute Library  
Mary C Havens  
6,500 v.

**—Municipal Museum Library**

- Arthur C. Parker  
3,000 v., 2,000 pam (includes library of Ameri-  
can Numismatic Assn)  
Special fields: Numismatics, Philatelics,  
Biology; Industrial Science and Art, includ-  
ing costumes, ceramics, textiles and glass-  
ware; Archeology, Arms, American Indians,  
Pioneer activities

- Rochester Academy of Medicine Library, 13  
Prince St.  
Frances A Joiner  
5,728 v.

- Rochester Academy of Science Library  
7,000 v.

- Rochester Historical Society Library  
Edward R Foreman  
6,000 v Inc \$4,739

- Rochester Theological Seminary Library  
Glenn B. Ewell  
51,834 v.

- Spec. Colls. Anabaptists Baptists.  
Hymnology. Reformation. Religion

- Saint Bernard's Seminary Library  
21,000 v. Inc. \$600  
Spec. Colls.: Bollandists Canon law.  
Councils. Patrology.

**Rochester**

- University of Rochester Library  
Librarian—Donald B. Gilchrist  
The libraries of the university, totalling  
153,700 books, with total expenditures (1925-  
1926) of \$92,286 and book expenditures of  
\$48,019, include the following:

- The University Library  
Librarian—Donald B Gilchrist  
Loan—M. Wynne Abell  
Catalog—Elizabeth P. Jacobs  
Order—Marie Hartung  
95,000 v. Administration, \$28,035; bks., \$12,175

**NEW YORK—Continued****Rochester—Continued**

- Memorial Art Gallery Library  
Mary McConnell

3,000 v.

- School of Medicine and Dentistry Library  
Olga S. Schaffer

27,000 v. Administration, etc., \$6,200; bks., \$32,555

- Sibley Musical Library, Eastman School of Music

Barbara Duncan

17,000 v. Administration etc. \$10,131; bks., \$3,139

**Saranac Lake**

- Saranac Laboratory Library

E. R. Baldwin, M.D.

3,500 v., per., pam

**Saratoga Springs**

- Skidmore College Library

Mary M. Shaver

13,181 v. bks., per., \$2,324

**Schenectady**

- Union College Library, 1795

James Brewster

62,200 v. Inc., \$6,190, bks., per., \$2,690  
Spec. Coll.: Education

**Sonyea**

- Craig Colony for Epileptics, Medical Library

William T. Shanahan, M.D.

4,424 v. Bks., per., \$167

**Syracuse**

- Court of Appeals Library

46,113 v

- New York State School of Forestry Library

6,000 v.

- Onondaga Historical Association Library

5,000 v

- Syracuse University

Wharton Miller

120,438 v., 53,000 pam. Inc. \$12,500  
Spec. Colls.: Forestry. Law History  
(Ranke lib.). Middle ages. Medicine.

- William C. Ruger Law Library

6,139 v.

**Tarrytown**

- Marymount College Library

10,000 v. Inc. \$2,010

**Tompkinsville**

- Wagner College Library

3,500 v. Inc. \$552

**Troy**

- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Library  
Harriet R. Peck

15,000 v., 15,000 pam.

- Russell Sage College Library

3,100 v.

**Trudeau**

- Trudeau Sanatorium Medical Library

L. Isobel Ross

3,600 v. Inc. \$2,176; bks., per., \$551

**Utica**

- Oneida Historical Society Public Library

George Fenton

8,500 v.

- Utica Law Library

22,000 v. Inc. \$4,975; bks., per., \$2,356

**West Point**

- United States Military Academy Library

1802, 1841

Edward A. Everts

100,000 v. Exp. \$10,423; salaries, \$6,780; bks., \$1,782; per., \$524

Spec. Coll.: Military.

**Watertown**

- Supreme Court Law Library

Edith M. Coan

7,757 v. Inc., 2,500; bks., per., \$1,604

**White Plains**

- Bloomington Hospital Library

Virginia D. Frost

4,920 v (general, for patients); 1,716 v. (medical, for staff and nurses only).

Spec Colls. Psychiatry. Psychology.

- Supreme Court Library

10,000 v

**Yonkers**

- Saint Joseph's Seminary and College Library, Dunwoodie

48,000 v.

Spec Colls.: Canon law. Liturgics. Patristics Roman Catholics.

**NORTH CAROLINA****Asheville**

- Asheville Normal School Library

Ebba Hammerlund

5,152 v. Salaries, \$1,800

**Belmont**

- Saint Mary's College Library

Rev. F. Thomas

10,500 v.

**Boone**

- Appalachian Training School Library

Mrs. E. H. Moore

10,169 v. Salaries \$1,020

**NORTH CAROLINA—Continued****Buie's Creek**

- Campbell Junior College Library  
Mrs. May Harris  
5,000 v.

**Chapel Hill**

- Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society Library  
James M. Bell, secretary  
10,000 v.

- University of North Carolina Library  
Librarian—Louis Round Wilson

The libraries of the university, totalling 170,804 books and bound pamphlets, with an income of \$80,583 (for 1926-27), salaries, \$34,133.33; books, \$25,555.15, periodicals and bindings, \$7,694.85, include the following.

## —Main Library

Librarian—Louis Round Wilson  
Assistant Librarian—Charles Melville Baker

Reference Librarian—George B. Logan

Order—Cornelia S Love

Catalog—Elizabeth H Thompson

Circulation—Georgia Faison

Periodical and Binding—Alma I. Stone

Caroliniana—Mary L Thornton

Spec. Colls—North Carolina

South in the Civil War Rural social economics Fungi.

—Applied Science, School of, Library  
Thelma Richardson

Bks, pers. and binding, \$2,100

—Botany, Department of, Library  
Etta Pierson

Bks., pers and binding, \$400

—Chemistry, Department of, Library  
Madge Kennette

Bks., pers. and binding, \$875

—Commerce, School of, Library  
Guelda Elliott

Bks, pers and binding, \$1,171

—Education, School of, Library  
Alma Jamison

Bks, pers and binding, \$650

—Geology, Department of, Library  
Professor Collier Cobb

Bks, pers and binding, \$350

—Law School, Library  
Lucile Elliott

Bks, pers and binding, \$8,450

—Medical School, Library  
Dr I H Manning

Bks, pers and binding, \$750

—Pharmacy, School of, Library  
Professor E V Howell

Bks, pers and binding, \$325

—Rural Social Economics Dept. Library  
Henrietta R Smedes

Bks., pers and binding, \$500

—Zoology, Department of, Library  
Professor H. V. Wilson

Bks., pers. and binding, \$650

**Cullowhee**

—Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School  
Library

Eleanor J. Gladstone

4,120 v Inc. \$2,828

**Davidson**

—Davidson College Library

Cornelia Shaw

1,174 v Inc \$3,940

**Durham**

—Duke University Library (formerly Trinity  
College)

Joseph P Breedlove

84,561 v Inc \$49,511; salaries \$15,600, bks.,

\$20,026, per, \$2,675

Spec. Coll Shakespeare.

**Charlotte**

—Johnson C Smith University Library

Charles H Shute

13,250 v. Inc. \$2,260

**Conover**

—Concordia College Library

M H Coyner

5,479 v

**Elizabeth City**

—State Colored Normal School Library

Lillian D Quarles

**Elon College**

—Elon College Library

Louise Savage

12,000 v Inc \$6,013

**Fayetteville**

—Fayetteville State Normal School Library  
(negro)

Mrs M P Lane

2,375 v

**Greensboro**

—Agricultural and Technical College Library

Elizabeth H Hill

4,295 v

—Bennett College Library (negro)

Rev Frank Trigg

—East Carolina Teachers College Library

Helen G. Gray

4,251 v Inc \$3,573

—Greensboro Agricultural and Mechanical  
College Library (negro)

Martin Goins

—Greensboro College Library

Mrs R R Alley

10,380 v Inc \$3,340

—Immanuel Lutheran College Library (negro)

F C Lankaran

1,309 v

—North Carolina College for Women Library

Charles H Stone

33,231 v. Inc \$33,368

**NORTH CAROLINA—Continued****Guilford College**

- Guilford College Library  
Katharine C Ricks  
9,949 v Inc \$2,341

**Hickory**

- Lenoir-Rhyne College Library  
Ella B Shirey  
7,600 v Inc. \$2,226

**Mars Hill**

- Mars Hill College, Montague Library  
Beulah Bowden  
5,440 v. Inc \$2,040

**Murfreesboro**

- Chowan College Library  
4,023 v.

**Raleigh**

- Meredith College Library  
Margaret Forgeus  
12,498 v Inc \$3,094
- North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering Library  
Frank Capps, acting librarian  
17,231 v Inc \$17,240
- North Carolina Supreme Court Library  
Marshall D Haywood  
25,617 v
- Peace Institute Library  
Harriet Brown  
3,763 v Inc \$1,708
- Shaw University Library (negro)  
Anna C French  
9,132 v.  
Spec Coll Theology.

**Red Springs**

- Flora MacDonald College Library  
Eleanor Sample  
8,000 v Inc \$4,283

**Rutherford College**

- Rutherford College Library (C)  
A R Reep  
3,000 v.

**Salisbury**

- Catawba College Library  
Emma L Wills  
Inc \$1,996
- Livingston College Library (negro)  
Victoria Richardson  
8,372 v.

**Statesville**

- Mitchell College Library  
Mary Gaither Watts  
2,616 v. Inc \$1,150

**Wake Forest**

- Wake Forest College Library  
Mrs. E. T. Crittenden  
32,061 v Inc. \$6,718  
Spec Colls.: North Carolina. Theology.

**Wilson**

- Atlantic Christian College Library  
Myrtle L. Harper  
6,681 v Inc \$2,500  
Spec Coll. Theology.

**Winston-Salem**

- Salem College Library  
Clara L MacMillan  
9,445 v

**NORTH DAKOTA****Bismarck**

- State Historical Society Library  
Mrs Florence Davis  
24,001 v

- State Law Library  
E J Taylor  
35,000 v

**Bottineau**

- Forestry School Library  
L M Minkle  
1,500 v

**Dickinson**

- State Normal School Library  
E C Purtee  
300v Bks, per, \$1,000

**Ellendale**

- State Normal and Industrial School Library  
Carrie Tuttle  
5,910 v

**Fargo**

- Agricultural College Library  
Mrs Ethel McVesty  
40,248 v Inc \$13,535; bks, per, \$3,495

**Grand Forks**

- University of North Dakota Library  
Alfred D Keator  
91,200 v Salaries, \$12,875; bks, \$10,096  
Spec Colls: Railroads (Hill). State history and politics

**Jamestown**

- Jamestown College Library  
Dean F B Taylor

**Mandan**

- State Training School Library  
W F McClelland

**NORTH DAKOTA—Continued****Mayville**

- State Normal School Library  
Mrs. Hazel Webster Byrnes  
11,496 v. Bks., per, \$1,790

**Minot**

- State Normal School Library  
Mrs. Mabel W Etheridge  
9,470 v.

**Valley City**

- State Teachers College Library  
Mathilde Maier  
22,222 v. Bks., per., \$1,440

**Wahpeton**

- State School of Science Library  
Lillian Mirick  
2971 v. Bks., per., \$323

**OHIO****Ada**

- Ohio Northern University Library  
Mary E. Thomas  
10,000 v. Bks., per, \$2,800  
Spec. Coll.: Law

**Akron**

- Akron Law Library  
Mrs Jessie A Hoover  
15,000 v.
- University of Akron, Bierce Library  
Josephine A Cushman  
20,000 v. Inc. \$8,820, bks, per, \$3,201

**Alliance**

- Mount Union College Library  
Robert E. Stauffer  
27,000 v Inc. \$6,500  
Spec. Coll.: Classics

**Ashland**

- Ashland College Library  
Doris Stout  
4,000 v.

**Athens**

- Ohio University Library  
Anne C. Keating  
51,532 v. Salaries \$9,800; bks, \$7,966, per., \$1,230  
Spec. Coll.: Late 17th and 18th century English literature.

**Berea**

- Baldwin-Wallace College, Memorial Library  
Annie Wilson  
37,250 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

**Bluffton**

- Bluffton College Library  
Edna Hanley  
7,181 v

**Carthage**

- Saint Charles Borromeo Theological Seminary Library  
Rev. Paulinus Trost

**Cincinnati**

- Cincinnati General Hospital, Medical Library  
Eva G. Kyte  
36,764 v, 26,208 pam
- Cincinnati Law Library Association  
Edwin Gholson  
65,000 v.

- Cincinnati Museum Library  
Elizabeth Kellogg  
6,000 v., 10,000 pam

- Cincinnati Society of Natural History Library, 312 Broadway  
25,000 v

- College and Academy of the Sacred Heart Library  
8,000 v

- Eclectic Medical College Library, 630 West 6th St  
J. K Scudder, M D  
1,200 v

- Engineers Club of Cincinnati Library, 27 West Ninth St  
1,500 v

**Hebrew Union College**

- Adolph S Oko  
70,000 v Inc \$21,500, bks per, \$5,000  
Spec Coll Talmud Bibliography  
Jews Jewish music Liturgy Spinoza  
Theology.

- Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio Library  
L Belle Hamlin

- 30,000 v Inc \$6,985, bks, per, \$2,573

- Lane Theological Seminary (Presbyterian) Library  
Finis K Farr

- 23,000 v  
Spec Colls Church history Patristics  
Presbyterianism Semitics

- Mount Saint Mary's Seminary Library  
35,000 v

- Ohio College of Dental Surgery Library,  
Seventh and Mound Streets  
Louise Newell

- Ohio Mechanics Institute, Timothy C Day Library  
14,000 v, 100 per. (technical, engineering and scientific)

**OHIO—Continued****Cincinnati—Continued**

—Saint Xavier College Library  
Alma L. Hommedieu  
108,000 v.

—United States Court of Appeals Library,  
Federal Building  
Carolyn C Collins

—University of Cincinnati Library  
Librarian—Julian S. Fowler  
Catalog—Marguerite B Resor  
Loan Desk—Roberta M. Gibson  
Order—Gertrude Wulfekoetter  
Reference—Mary R Cochran

The libraries of the university, totalling 161,861 books, with book expenditures (1925-26) of \$28,307 exclusive of Law, Medicine, Nursing and Health, and Observatory, include the following

—Main University Library building  
97,323 v Salaries, etc., \$36,508, bks and binding, \$9,520

—Applied Arts, School of, Library  
Irma Snyder  
2,409 v Administration \$3,024

—Engineering and Commerce College Library  
Mary Condit  
7,242 v Administration \$1,557

—Law School Library  
Elizabeth Pingar  
15,000 v Administration \$2,100

—Medical School Library  
Frances Currie  
14,000 v

—Observatory Library  
4,590 v

*Special Libraries*

—Chemistry Library  
Elizabeth Gates  
7,202 v Administration \$1,665  
—John Miller Burnam Library of Classics and Romance Philology  
Jessie Gregg  
5,551 v  
7 other special libraries in teaching departments, 11,923 v.

—Y. M. C. A. Night Law School Library

**Cleveland**

—Case School of Applied Science Library  
Karl O Thompson  
20,000 v., 20,000 pam.

—Cleveland Board of Education (Rockwell Branch of Public Library), Rockwell Ave and E. 6th St.  
Helen B. Lewis  
Spec Coll. Education

**Cleveland—Continued**

—Cleveland Clinic Library, Euclid Ave. and East 93rd St  
Elizabeth E. Hipp  
2,500 v (medical)

—Cleveland Law Library  
45,000 v. Inc \$19,349; bks., per., \$4,867

—Cleveland Medical Library Association,  
11,000 Euclid Ave  
J. C. Harding  
40,000 v.  
Reference only, to public

—Cleveland Museum of Art Library  
Nell G. Sill  
7,650 v, 14,000 lantern slides, 12,500 photographs Inc. \$9,575; bks., per, \$2400

—Cleveland Museum of Natural History Library  
Minnie White Taylor  
11,000 bks and pam.  
General field: Natural history; strongest in ornithology and geology.  
Reference, primarily for staff, but open to public

—Cleveland School of Art Library, 11,441  
Juniper Road  
Gladys R Haskin  
3,000 v, 50,000 pictures, 50 costumes

—Cleveland School of Education Library  
(Branch of Public Library), Stearns Rd. and E. 109th St  
Bertha Hatch  
11,739 v

—Institution of Mining and Metallurgy  
14,000 v

—Saint Ignatius College Library  
17,759 v

—Saint Stanislaus Novitiate Library  
10,000 v

—Western Reserve Historical Society Library, 10,700 Euclid Ave  
Wallace H. Cathcart, director; Ethel Irene Burwell, librarian  
150,000 v  
Spec Colls Civil War. Slavery Lincoln War of 1812. Loyalists Genealogy Ohio

—Western Reserve University Library  
The several libraries of the university totalling 191,600 volumes include the following:

—Adelbert College Library  
Librarian—George Franklin Strong  
Assistant Librarian—Helen May Beale

**OHIO—Continued****Cleveland—Continued**

126,500 v., 35,000 pam Salaries \$19,055, bks., per. and bindings, \$11,372

Spec. Colls.. Germanic philology and literature (Scherer) Bookplates and engravings by E. D French (Scherer).

—College for Women Library

Elizabeth May Richards

26,000 v Salaries \$10,250; bks., per and binding, \$4,200

—School of Medicine

Torald Sollmann

12,000 v

—Law School

Alvin Collins Brightman

18,000 v

—School of Dentistry

1,300 v

—School of Library Science

4,000 v

—School of Pharmacy

1,100 v

—School of Applied Social Sciences

2,000v

—School of Nursing

700 v

**Columbus**

—Capital University Library

Dorothy Conrad

9,500 v

Spec Coll Theology

—Columbus Law Library Association

Rudolph Wittenmeier

14,000 v

—Ohio State Archaeological and Historical

Ass'n Library, 15th Ave and High St

C B Galbreath

20,000 v

—Ohio State University Library

Librarian—Olive Jones

Accessions—Gertrude S Kellicott

Catalog—Bertha M Schneider

Reference—Maud D Jeffrey

300,000 v Salaries \$69,280, bks (2 years), \$105,600

Spec Colls Civil War Textbooks, old Geology Herd books

**Department Libraries**

—Botany and Zoology Library

5,800 v

—Brown Hall, Architectural Library

2,330 v

—Chemistry Library

3,360 v

**Columbus—Continued**

—Commerce Library

16,000 v.

—Education Library

6,000 v.

—Law Library

25,000 v

—Lord Hall Ceramics and Metallurgy Library

3,280 v.

—Medical Library

Miriam R Becks

4,900 v

—Orton Memorial Geological Library

10,000 v.

37 other special collections in teaching departments.

—Ohio Supreme Court Law Library, State House

John W Shaw

50,000 v Inc. \$40,000, bks., per., \$3,500

—"Old Northwest" Genealogical and Historical Society Library, c/o Spahr and Glenn

H Warren Phelps

5,000 v

—Pontifical College Library

20,000 v Bks., per., \$500

**Dayton**

—Bonebrake Theological Seminary Library

65,000 v Inc \$64,250, bks., per., \$500

—Central Theological Seminary

Della Hause

11,148 v Bks., per., \$350

—Dayton Law Library

Charlotte L Zeller

18,566 v Inc \$10,292, bks., per., \$2,344

—Dayton Medical Library, 303 Fidelity Medical Bldg

H S Jewett, M D

3,200 v

—Edmund Stafford Young Library of Legal Literature

Charlotte L Zeller

615 v

—Engineers Club of Dayton Library

George A Buvinger

1,400 v

—University of Dayton, Zehhler Library

Francis H Ruhlman

16,000 v

—Young Men's Christian Association, Linden Kittredge Memorial Library

Harvey I Allen

240 v

**OHIO—Continued****Defiance**

—Defiance College Library  
Mrs Viola C Marlatt  
9,538 v Bks, per, \$716

**Delaware**

—Ohio Wesleyan University, Charles Elihu  
Slocum Library  
Russell B Miller, Ph D.  
115,000 v Inc \$28,650, bks, \$7,000 per, \$2,200  
Spec Colls · Browning memorabilia  
(Gunsaulus) Autographs of American statesmen  
Mss and early books. Theology  
(early)

**Findlay**

—Findlay College Library  
Erastus F. Loucks  
6,000 v Bks, per, \$214  
Spec Coll · Theology

**Gambier**

—Kenyon College Library  
Eleanor Maude Hickin  
45,000 v Inc \$1,000, bks, per, \$1,088  
Spec Colls Ohio (diocesan history)  
Mathematics Theology

**Germantown**

—Ohio Military College Library  
3,350 v

**Granville**

—Denison University Library  
Mary E Downey  
60,000 v

**Hiram**

—Hiram College Library  
Jessie J Smith  
23,000 v Inc \$4,500; bks, per, \$1,500

**Kent**

—State Normal School Library  
Margaret Dunbar  
22,000 v Inc \$3,500, bks, per, \$3,500

**Marietta**

—Marietta College Library  
George J Blazier  
87,500 v Inc \$4,783, bks., per, \$1,262  
Spec Coll Americana

**New Concord**

—Muskingum College Library  
Mrs Grace McClenahan  
12,000 v Inc \$5,187, bks, per, \$2,740

**Oberlin**

—Oberlin College Library  
Azariah S Root  
280,000 v, 191,900 pam Inc \$62,354, salaries,  
\$34,647, bks per \$15,351  
Spec Colls · Anti-slavery Theology

**Oxford**

—Miami University Library  
Edgar Weld King  
83,000 v Inc, \$12,100; bks, per, \$4,200  
Spec. Coll : Ohio valley history.

**—Oxford College for Women**

Mrs. Lucile Allen  
8,909 v Bks, per, \$517

**—Western College for Women**

Grace E Hemick  
23,000 v

**Painesville**

—Lake Erie College Library  
Harriet Goss

**Richmond**

—Richmond College Library  
Rev Charles Helliwell

**Rio Grande**

—Rio Grande College Library  
Lillie Ammerman

**Springfield**

—Wittenberg College Library  
Grace Prince  
31,150 v Inc \$2,464

**Tiffin**

—Heidelberg University Library  
Albert D Keller  
21,000 v Inc \$5,619, bks, per, \$1,315  
Spec Coll Theology

**Toledo**

—Saint John's University Library  
16,000 v Inc \$900, bks, per, \$900  
—Toledo Law Association Library  
Mary V Fisk  
20,787 v Inc \$2,580, bks, per, \$2,038  
—Toledo Museum of Art Library  
Eula Lee Anderson  
3,000 v  
—University of Toledo Library  
Mrs Mary M Gillham  
11,200 v Inc \$4,020; bks., per., \$4,000

**Urbana**

—Urbana University Library  
5,750 v

**Westerville**

—Otterbein College Library  
Tirza L Barnes  
24,000 v

**Wilberforce**

—Wilberforce University, Carnegie Library  
Grace E Perkins  
5,193 v Inc \$1,513, bks, per, \$295  
Spec Coll · Theology

**OHIO—Continued****Wilmington**

- Wilmington College Library  
Marguerite Mitchell

**Wooster**

- College of Wooster Library  
Elizabeth Bechtel  
50,559 v.

- Wayne County Law Library  
4,000 v. Inc. \$500; bks., per., \$475

**Yellow Springs**

- Antioch College Library  
Emily Turner  
16,000 v. Inc. \$5,500

**OKLAHOMA****Ada**

- East Central State Teachers College Library  
E. C. Wilson  
11,000 v. Bks., per., \$3,875

**Alva**

- Northwestern State Teachers College Library  
William A. Ranck  
15,486 v.

**Bacone**

- Bacone College Library  
Mary E. Mohler  
1,350 v.

**Bethany**

- Bethany-Peniel College Library  
A. K. Bracken

**Chickasha**

- Oklahoma College for Women Library  
Blanche L. Hawks  
6,000 v. Bks., per., \$2,232

**Claremore**

- Oklahoma Military Academy Library  
J. J. Hill  
1,654 v. Bks., per., \$950

**Cordell**

- Christian College Library  
Ima Mae Pipkin  
1,200 v.

**Durant**

- Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls Library  
Mrs. L. Fountain  
2,200 v.

**Durant—Continued**

- Southeastern State Teachers College Library  
Paul B. Cullen  
7,300 v. Bks., per., \$2,233

**Edmond**

- Central State Teachers College Library  
Ruby Canton  
16,000 v.

**Enid**

- Phillips University Library  
Alice See  
11,393 v.

**Goodwell**

- Panhandle School of Agriculture Library  
Mary E. Kitchen  
2,500 v.

**Guthrie**

- Catholic College for Young Women Library  
Sister Mary Ignatia  
10,332 v.

**Langston**

- Colored Agricultural and Normal University Library

**Lawton**

- Cameron State School of Agriculture Library  
Frances Spencer  
300 v. Bks., per., \$163

**Mangum**

- Mangum Western Baptist College Library  
Eugene Smith

**Miami**

- Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College Library (formerly State School of Mines)  
Sophia Kreter  
Bks., per \$1,350

**Norman**

- University of Oklahoma Library  
Jesse L. Rader  
67,000 v.  
Spec Colls Engineering Geology  
Law Medicine. Zoology  
—Chemical Library  
—Law School Library  
A. H. Huggins  
—Medical School See Oklahoma City  
—Municipal Research Library  
Harry A. Barth  
1,000 v. and pam

**Oklahoma City**

- Oklahoma City University Library  
Mrs. W. J. Marable  
—Oklahoma Historical Association Library  
Miss Dell Pemberton Slaughter  
15,000 v.

**OKLAHOMA—Continued****Oklahoma City—Continued**

—Sacred Heart College Library  
Rev. M. M. Fuerstenberg

—University of Oklahoma, School of Medicine Library  
Helen L. Kendall  
3,485 v

—University of Oklahoma, Hospital Training School for Nurses Library  
Ruth Poindexter  
Bks., per., \$152

**Shawnee**

—Oklahoma Baptist University Library  
Mrs W D. Moorer

—Saint Gregory's College Library  
Rev Clement Dupont  
2,500 v

**Smithville**

—Fulsom Training School Library  
Mrs Linda Lane Fowler  
1,200 v

**Stillwater**

—Agricultural and Mechanical College Library  
Mrs Elsie D Hand  
34,739 v Bks., per., \$6,286

**Tahlequah**

—Northeastern State Teachers College Library  
Dorothy K Cleaveland  
4,767 v Bks., per., \$1,300

**Tishomingo**

—Murray State School of Agriculture Library  
Dovie Thornton  
1,600 v Bks., per., \$150

**Tonkawa**

—Oklahoma State Business Academy Library  
Mrs. Lulu Doeuges  
Bks., per., \$600

**Tulsa**

—University of Tulsa Library  
Gertrude Richards

**Warner**

—Connor State School of Agriculture Library  
Jessie Chasteen  
977 v.

**Weatherford**

—Southwestern State Teachers College Library  
Mrs. Eula C. Froman  
8,900 v. Bks., per., \$2,300

**Wilburton**

—School of Mines and Metallurgy Library  
Florence Graves Miller  
2,000 v. Bks., per., \$275

**OREGON****Albany**

—Albany College Library  
A. D. Weage  
12,000 v.

**Ashland**

—Southern Oregon Normal School Library  
Pearl Durst  
3,720 v

**Corvallis**

—Oregon State Agricultural College Library  
Lucy M Lewis  
75,600 v Inc \$47,175, salaries, \$29,000, bks., \$10,687, per., \$3,513  
Spec Colls. History of horticulture  
Costume design Entomology. Herd books

**Eugene**

—Bible University Library  
Mary D Benton  
6,500 v.  
—Graduate Library  
Katherine Baker Barney  
1,500 v

—University of Oregon Library  
M H Douglass  
173,732 v Inc \$77,126; salaries, \$41,987, bks. per., binding, \$32,898  
Spec Colls. Oriental art (Warner)  
Historical fiction (with settings prior to 1066 A D) (Dunn) Oregon and Pacific Northwest Oregon newspapers Fine editions (Homer) Textbooks. Oriental art.

—University of Oregon Medical School Library, Portland  
Bertha B Hallam  
6,902 v Inc \$7,300; bks., per., \$4,000

**Forest Grove**

—Pacific University Library  
Dorothy E. Dixon  
21,356 v  
Spec. Colls. Bibles. Classics. Pacific Northwest

**McMinnville**

—Linfield College Library  
J. Kenneth Riley  
8,000 v Inc, \$1,257; bks., per., \$1,315

**Milton**

—Columbia Junior College Library  
Alice Howard

**OREGON—Continued****Monmouth**

—Oregon Normal School Library  
Maud Macpherson  
10,000 v.

**Mount Angel**

—Saint Benedict College Library  
15,000 v.

**Newberg**

—Pacific College Library  
Leona Watland  
6,200 v.

**Philomath**

—Philomath College Library  
Ivadel Eaton  
7,500 v.

**Portland**

—Columbia University Library  
Father Francis Maher

—Multnomah Law Library  
F R. Selway

25,000 v  
Spec Coll : Procedure

—Oregon Historical Society Library

Nellie B Pipes  
15,600 v Inc \$11,353, bks, per, \$600  
Spec Colls Railroads (local) Oregon  
boundary question, 1814-1846 Early Oregon  
newspapers.

—Portland Art Association Library  
Henrietta H Failing  
15,000 photographs

—Reed College Library  
Mary Silverthorn Clark  
32,500 v.

—University of Oregon, Medical School Li-  
brary. See Eugene

**Salem**

—Kimball School of Theology Library  
Prof. C Murray Keefer  
8,000 v Inc \$100, bks, per, \$100

—Supreme Court Library  
Ed N. Gillingham  
48,000 v Inc \$12,000; bks., per, \$6,472  
Spec Colls : Canadian laws and reports  
Session laws of United States and the British  
colonies.

—Willamette University Library  
Dr. F. G Franklin  
18,000 v

**PENNSYLVANIA****Allentown**

—Cedar Crest College Library  
Gladys Jones  
5,000 v Inc \$867; bks, per, \$1,034

—Muhlenberg College Library  
Stephen G Simpson  
40,000 v Bks, per, \$1,000

**Annville**

—Lebanon Valley College Library  
Helen E Myers  
8,000 v Bks, per, \$1,140

**Beatty**

—Saint Vincent College Library  
Rev Gerard Bridge  
60,000 v Bks, per, \$1,000  
Spec Colls Canon law Liturgics  
Theology

**Beaver Falls**

—Geneva College Library  
Edna M George  
13,020 v Inc \$517, bks, per, \$517

**Bethlehem**

—Lehigh University, Lucy Packer Linderman  
Library

Howard Seavoy Leach  
168,383 v Inc \$29,370, salaries 13,120, bks,  
\$10,250, per, \$2,500; binding, \$2,500  
Spec Colls Civil War English books  
before 1640 Shakespeare (6 original folios)  
Metallurgy (Richards) Early science (Coxe)  
Voyages and travels

—Moravian Church Archives and Malin Li-  
brary  
Rev W N Schwarze  
10,000 v, mss

—Moravian College and Theological Sem-  
inary Library, 1749

Walter Vivian Moses, acting  
25,000 v Bks, per, \$200  
Spec Coll : Moravians

—Moravian Seminary and College for  
Women Library  
Emma B Hoch  
6,000 v.

**Bloomsburg**

—Bloomsburg State Normal School Library  
Helen A. Russell  
11,000 v Inc \$149

**Bryn Athyn**

—Academy of the New Church Library  
Reginald W Brown  
36,826 v. Inc \$8,973, bks, per, \$1,274  
Spec Coll : Swedenborgians

**Bryn Mawr**

—Bryn Mawr College Library  
Lois A. Reed  
115,345 v Salaries, \$14,674, bks, per and  
binding, \$12,808  
Spec. Colls : Classical philology Se-  
mitics.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****California**

- Southwestern State Normal School Library  
Anna M Shutterly  
8,500 v Inc \$500, bks., per, \$450

**Cambridge Springs**

- College of the Polish National Alliance Li-  
brary  
E Dolewczynski

**Carlisle**

- Cumberland County Law Library  
10,000 v.

- Dickinson College Library, 1785  
Dorothy Hammond  
39,800 v Bks., per., \$1,220

- Dickinson School of Law Library  
Samuel T Orlando  
6,500 v

**Chambersburg**

- Franklin County Law Library  
6,000 v Inc \$1,000, bks., per, \$800
- Wilson College, John Stewart Memorial  
Library  
Mary L Erskine  
19,912 v Bks., per, \$2,850

**Chester**

- American Baptist Historical Society Li-  
brary  
Frank G. Lewis  
6,500 v Inc \$4,248, bks., per, \$234  
Spec Coll Hymnology (Jennings)
- Crozer Theological Seminary, Bucknell Li-  
brary  
Frank Grant Lewis  
35,000 v Bks., per, \$1,552  
Spec Colls Baptists Church history
- Lindsay Law Library  
Mary T Leatherbury
- Pennsylvania Military College Library  
N E McClure  
3,100 v Bks., per, \$330

**Cheyney**

- State Normal School Library  
Evangeline M King

**Clarion**

- Clarion State Normal School Library  
Margaret E Nesbitt  
5,000 v

**Collegeville**

- Ursinus College Library  
Calvin D Yost  
16,500 v Bks., per., \$865

**Doylestown**

- Bucks County Historical Society Library  
Warren S. Ely  
10,000 v.

**Easton**

- Lafayette College, Van Wickle Library  
John R Crawford  
64,939 v Inc. \$10,600, salaries, \$3,557, bks.,  
per, \$5,428  
Spec Coll Chemistry (Oliver)

- Northampton County Historical and Gene-  
alogical Society Library  
Horatio S Shull  
2,000 v

**East Stroudsburg**

- East Stroudsburg State Normal School Li-  
brary  
Nannie M Hiden  
5,000 v Inc \$800, bks., per., \$663

**Edinboro**

- Edinboro State Normal School Library  
Donna Sullivan  
11,834 v Inc \$4,518; bks., per, \$1,558

**Elizabethtown**

- Elizabethtown College Library  
L D Rose  
5,472 v Bks., per, \$750

**Erie**

- Erie Branch, Edinboro Normal School Li-  
brary  
Gladys Snyder
- Erie County Medical Society Library, St  
Vincent's Hospital  
Fred E Ross, M D  
1,000 v

**Farm School**

- Farm School, Krauskoff Memorial Library  
Rebecca Churchman

**George School**

- George School Library  
Mary Wilson

**Gettysburg**

- Gettysburg College Library  
K J Grimm  
37,000 v. Bks., per, \$1,500

- Historical Society of the Evangelical Lu-  
theran Church of America Library  
Prof Abdel Ross Wentz  
3,000 v

- Lutheran Theological Seminary Library  
Prof. Abdell Ross Wentz  
40,000 v.  
Spec Coll.: Liturgics

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Grantham**

- Messiah Bible School Library  
Clara E. Hoffman

**Greensburg**

- Seton Hill College Library  
Sister M. Electa Boyle  
12,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,000

**Greenville**

- Thiel College Library  
Eleanor Morrison  
10,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,170

**Grove City**

- Grove City College Carnegie Free Library  
Isabel Forbes  
26,034 v. Bks., per., \$350  
Spec. Colls. Children's books Civil War

**Harrisburg**

- Dauphin County Law Library  
10,000 v.  
—Harrisburg Academy of Medicine Library,  
319 North 2nd St  
A. H. Bucher, M. D.  
2,000 v.  
—Pennsylvania Department of Public In-  
struction Library  
Ruth S. Hull  
3,000 v.

**Haverford**

- Haverford College Library  
Harriet P. Gooch  
100,000 v. Bks., per., \$7,120  
Spec. Colls.: Quakers Reformation  
Incunabula. Greek, Latin, Arabic, etc., mss.  
Babylonian clay tablets.

**Herman**

- Saint Fidelis College Library  
5,000 v. Inc. \$250

**Honesdale**

- Law and Library Association  
3,000 v.

**Huntingdon**

- Juniata College Library  
Lillian M. Evans  
34,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,214  
Spec. Coll.: Theology

**Immaculata**

- Villa Maria College Library  
Sister of I. H. M.  
7,000 v. Bks., per., \$300

**Indiana**

- Indiana State Normal School Library  
Leona G. Bryhan  
14,000 v.

**Kutztown**

- Keystone State Normal School Library  
Harriet K. Avery  
12,000 v.

**Lancaster**

- Franklin and Marshall College Library,  
1787  
Mrs. Luttenberger  
50,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,584  
Spec. Coll. Pennsylvania.  
—Lancaster City and County Medical Society  
Library, 16 South Prince St  
1,815 v.  
—Lancaster County Historical Association  
Library  
William F. Worner  
3,000 v. Inc., \$1,606, bks., per., \$1,041  
—Lancaster Law Library Association  
20,000 v. Inc., \$600  
—Theological Seminary of the Reformed  
Church in the U. S., Library  
C. N. Heller  
21,000 v. Inc. \$4,906, bks., per., \$2,951

**Lebanon**

- Lebanon County Historical Society Library  
Charles D. Wenick  
6,500 v.

**Lewisburg**

- Bucknell University Carnegie Library  
Eliza J. Martin  
45,000 v. Bks., per., \$5,000

**Lincoln University**

- Lincoln University, Vail Memorial Library  
Robert M. Labaree  
20,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,026  
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

**Lock Haven**

- Central State Normal School Library  
Irene MacDonald  
8,000 v. Inc. \$1,100, bks., per., \$699

**Loretto**

- Saint Francis College Library  
Paul Veigle  
7,000 v.

**Mansfield**

- Mansfield State Normal School Library  
Stella T. Doane  
8,100 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Meadville**

—Allegheny College Library  
Edith Rowley  
64,000 v Bks, per, \$3,700  
Spec Coll Rare books

—Meadville Theological School Library  
Walter G Green  
43,000 v  
Spec Coll Unitarians

**Mechanicsburg**

—Irving College Library  
Abigail Hemminger  
1,500 v.

**Media**

—Delaware County Institute of Science Library  
Henrietta K Broomall  
5,000 v.

**Mercersburg**

—Mercersburg Academy Library  
Anna M Fallon

**Millersville**

—Millersville State Normal School Library  
Helen A Ganser  
21,215 v Inc. \$900, bks, per, \$798

**Morganza**

—Pennsylvania Training School Library  
6,014 v Inc \$250, bks, per, \$250

**Myerstown**

—Albright College Library  
D G Lubold  
17,046 v Bks, per, \$811

**Nazareth**

—Moravian Historical Society Library

**New Wilmington**

—Westminster College Library  
Mildred A Ailman  
15,000 v Bks, per, \$800

**Norristown**

—Historical Society of Montgomery County Library  
William M Gearhart  
2,800 v.

—Schwenckfelder Historical Library

Elmer E S Johnson  
Spec Colls: Incunabula Mss Illuminated mss Local parchment deeds Reformation, Mennonites, Schwenckfelder, Perkiomen religion Early rare prints

**Philadelphia**

—Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Library  
William J. Fox  
90,000 v Bks., per, \$3,500

—American Catholic Historical Society Library  
10,000 v. Inc \$3,500

—American Entomological Society Library  
Ezra T Cresson, Jr  
5,000 v

—American Philosophical Society Library,  
1743  
Rebecca E. Kirkpatrick, assistant sec'y  
70,000 v.  
Spec Colls. Science. Americana

—American Sunday School Union Library  
James McConaughty  
3,000 v

—Board of Education, Pedagogical Library  
Ada F Liveright  
21,335 v. Inc \$1,500

—College of Physicians of Philadelphia Library, 1789  
Charles Perry Fisher  
146,998 v, 145,691 pam, 21,760 theses Inc  
\$21,208, bks, per., \$9,687  
Spec Coll Medical incunabula

—Diocesan Library  
Anna Kite  
8,000 v.

—Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church Library  
Rev L M Robinson  
25,000 v  
Spec Colls Liturgics. Patristic and mediaeval literature Canon law. Codices

—Drexel Institute Library  
Mrs. Anne W. Howland  
45,000 v Bks, per, \$3,705  
Spec Colls Science. Classics (Standish) Music scores (Jarvis). Incunabula

—Dropsie College Library  
Dr. Joseph Reider  
25,000 v Inc. \$3,000  
Spec Colls.: Theology. Semitic languages Incunabula. Jewish literature

—Engineers Club of Philadelphia  
Charles E Billin, secretary  
Restricted to members.  
4,000 v. Inc. \$1,000

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Philadelphia—Continued**

- Franklin Institute Library  
Alfred Rigling  
83,927 v. Inc. \$14,089; bks., per., \$2,670  
Spec. Colls.: Sugar. Windmills. Technology.
- Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania  
Ernest Spofford, secretary  
400 v.
- Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 400  
Witherspoon Building  
Josephine V. Mays, secretary  
2,000 v.
- German Society of Pennsylvania Library  
Lina Hertzog  
30,000 v.  
Spec Colls. Rare German Bibles. Bibles printed by Saur German-American biographies, etc
- Girard College Library  
Mildred H. Pope  
23,000 v. Inc. \$2,500; bks., per., \$2,306
- Hahnemann Medical College Library  
John W. Tucker  
25,000 v. Inc. \$598, bks., per., \$498
- Henry Phipps Institute Library  
Katharine W. McCutcheon  
5,000 v.
- Hirst Free Law Library  
Emily Drummond  
21,000 v
- Historical Society of Pennsylvania Library  
Dr. Thomas Lynch Montgomery  
150,000 v.  
Spec Colls. French Revolution. Colonial laws German Americans.
- Jefferson Medical College Library  
Joseph J. Wilson  
12,000 v.
- Lankenau Hospital Research Institute Library  
Maude T. Shutt
- La Salle College Library  
Brother Emilian  
10,500 v. Bks., per., \$500
- Law Association of Philadelphia Library  
Luther E. Hewitt  
72,600 v  
Spec Coll.: Patent law.
- Lutheran Theological Seminary, Krauth Memorial Library, Mount Airy  
Dr. Luther L. Reed  
32,470 v. Inc. \$4,318; bks., per., \$576  
Spec. Colls.: Catechisms. Liturgics. Reformation.

**Philadelphia—Continued**

- Municipal Court of Philadelphia, Educational Department Library  
Rita Langsfeld  
727 v.
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society Library  
Ernest Spofford, secretary  
4,300 v.
- Pedagogical Library  
Ada F. Liveright
- Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts Library
- Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Library, 1762  
Florence M. Street  
12,500 v  
Spec. Colls. Incunabula Old medical books.
- Pennsylvania Museum Library  
Jane Fakler  
10,000 v. Inc \$1,200; bks., per., \$1,100  
Reference only.
- Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art Library  
Eugene M. Fryer  
10,000 v and pam.
- Pennsylvania School of Social and Health Work Library  
Laura E. W. Benedict  
2,000 v.
- Philadelphia Art Alliance, Music Library  
Clare R. Mason  
600 v.
- Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science Library  
Mrs Ada S. Capwell  
20,000 v Bks., per., \$500  
Reference only.
- Philadelphia County Medical Society Library, 21st and Spruce Sts  
Anne Harned
- Philadelphia General Hospital Laboratories Library, 1800  
Kathryn McManus  
6,000 v.
- Philadelphia Museums Library  
35,402 v. Bks., per., \$2,107
- Philadelphia Normal School Library  
Elizabeth B. Gendell  
7,877 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Philadelphia—Continued**

—Philadelphia School of Design for Women Library  
Virginia L. Martin

—Pierce School Library  
Horace O. Wells  
3,942 v. Bks., per., \$390

—Presbyterian Historical Society Library  
Rev. Dr. Louis Benson  
Spec. Colls.: Alaska (Jackson). Hymnology.

—Saint Charles Borromeo Theological Seminary Library, Overbrook  
Rev. Dr. Charles P. Bruhl  
60,000 v  
Spec. Coll.: Incunabula.

—Saint Joseph's College Library  
James A. Mullene, Jr.  
30,000 v Bks., per., \$2,000  
Spec. Colls.: Theology

—Site and Relic Society of Germantown Library, Germantown  
Edward W. Hocker  
3,000 v

—South Side Library (medical)  
Dr. Henry M. Ray  
740 v

—Spring Garden Institute Library  
M. Ethel Burk

—Supreme and Superior Courts of Pennsylvania Library  
5,000 v

—Teachers' Institute Library  
Miss M. A. Robinson  
21,579 v

—Temple University Library  
Edith Cheney  
34,032 v

—Law School Library

—Medical School Library  
Charlotte E. Coffman

5,191 v  
Spec. Coll. Ophthalmology (Reber Memorial lib.)

—Theological School Library

—University of Pennsylvania Library, 1749  
Librarian—Asa Don Dickinson  
The Central library with the departmental libraries and the semi-independent allied libraries (Museum, Law Dental) contained June 30, 1926, 615,325 volumes. Expenditures for books, binding and periodicals (1925-26) totaled \$53,670.

**Philadelphia—Continued**

—University Library (central building)  
Librarian—Asa Don Dickinson  
Assistant Librarian and Reference Librarian—C. Seymour Thompson  
Cataloging—Clifford Blake Clapp  
Circulation—Lilian Guthrie  
Order—V. I. Keys  
Periodical and Binding—Nellie C. Smith  
Reference Desks—H. S. Crowne  
Shelf and Stack—Ethel L. Dripps  
Spec. Colls.: Franklin, especially mss. and Franklin imprints. Roger Bacon. Education. Mediaeval history. Dante. Petrarch. Tasso. American drama. Spanish drama. Lope de Vega. Autographs of "the Signers." Spiritualism. Cutaneous diseases. Semitics. Sanskrit Chinese. Greek. Latin American Indian. Japanese. Russian. Welsh. History of religions. Lucretius. 17th century English books. Horses and equitation. Political economy pamphlets before 1860.

—Architectural Library  
Deborah Morris  
3,800 v Administration, \$3,987; bks., \$600

—Botanical Library  
6,500 v. Administration, \$750; bks., \$600

—Dental Library (semi-independent)  
Louise Reazin

6,680 v Administration, \$1,700

—Engineering Library  
M. Elizabeth Clayton  
8,500 v Administration, \$1,060, bks., \$600

—Electrical Engineering Library  
Miss Quinn

1,860 v. Bks., \$300

—Henry Phipps Institute Library See under Henry Phipps

—Hygiene Library  
1,800 v

—Wharton School of Commerce, Lippincott Business Library (organizing)  
Dorothy Bemis

—Medical Library  
Frances R. Huston  
6,500 v. Administration, \$960, bks., \$964

—Museum Library (semi-independent)  
Martha B. Thompson

12,706 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Americana (Brinton)

—Biddle Law Library (semi-independent)  
Mrs. M. C. Klingelsmith

67,354 v. Administration, \$6,500; bks., \$6,000  
Spec. Coll.: Early law books. mss., and deeds.

—Penniman Library of Education  
Florence Stimson  
27,000 v. Administration, \$1,760; bks., \$600

—Physics Library  
3,800 v Bks., \$300

—Veterinary Library  
3,100 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Philadelphia—Continued****—Zoology Library**

9,000 v. Bks., \$300

**—Wagner Free Institute of Science Library**

Carl Boyer

24,076 v Inc \$24,003, bks., per, \$466  
Reference only**—William B Stephens' Memorial Library**

(146 Krams Avenue, Manayunk)

Katherine H. Shoemaker

7,710 v.

Spec Coll.: Science

**—Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology**

Clara N. Perine

8,314 v

**—Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania Library, 1850**

Mrs Winifred Scott

4,000 v

**—Zoological Society Library**

C Emerson Brown

**Pittsburgh****—Allegheny County Law Library**

52,101 v Inc. \$24,300

**—Allegheny Observatory Library**

Frank C. Jordan

4,500 bks., 3,000 pam.

Special fields: Astronomy, physics

Working library for staff, open to University of Pittsburgh.

**—Carnegie Institute of Technology Library**

Mrs Blanche K. S Wappat

16,606 bks., 29,478 plates and photographs,  
9,721 lantern slides.

Special fields: Art, History, Technology

**—Duquesne University Library**

John F. Malloy

18,250 v. Bks., per., \$1,000

**—Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania Library, William Penn Hotel**

K W Treschow, secretary

3,000 v.

**—Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania**

Emma D. Poole

2,500 v.

**—Mercy Hospital Library (medical)**

Mrs Mary A. McC Burke

2,000 v.

**—Pennsylvania College for Women Library**

Harriet D. McCarthy

**PITTSBURGH—Continued****—Pittsburgh Academy of Medicine Library**  
Charles Howard Marcy, M D

11,000 v.

**—Pittsburgh Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church Library**

Mary B. Clark

35,000 v.

**—Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh Li-**  
brary, 2851 Bedford Ave

Adeline M. Macrum

2,500 v.

**—University of Pittsburgh Library**

University Librarian—J. Howard Dice

The University of Pittsburgh Library comprises a General Library and a number of Departmental Libraries. The entire collection includes approximately 110,000 books (pamphlets not estimated) exclusive of government documents, with expenditure for books, periodicals and binding (1925-26) amounting to \$32,753

**—General Library**

Librarian—J Howard Dice

Head Cataloger and Assistant Librarian—Emma Elizabeth Kinne

55,000 v Salaries, etc, \$28,555 Bks, per, and binding, \$28,555

Spec Colls Peter Alldred Memorial—3,200 v of history, art and literature William M and Mary C Darlington Memorial—11,000 v, mainly historical (Pennsylvania, bound newspapers), early eds, Dickens, Thackeray, Audubon, rare miscellanies, Economics and sociology (Woodhead). Chemistry (Phillips) Constitutional development of the United States, 1776-1917 (Thorpe)

*Department Libraries***—Mellon Institute Library**

Lois Heaton

8,000 v Administration, \$3,300 Binding, \$430

**—Downtown Division Library**

Helen Howard Downs

3,200 v Administration, \$1,800, bks, \$1,200

**—School of Medicine Library**

Julia C. Wheeler

10,000 v, 27,000 pam Administration, \$1,620; bks., \$600

**—School of Pharmacy Library**

3,500 v

**—School of Dentistry Library**

Edith Endicott

8,000 v Administration, \$1,800; bks, \$500

**—School of Law Library**

Marie G Lindsay

7,000 v Administration, \$250, bks., \$1,600

**—Allegheny Observatory**

5,000 v. Bks., \$150

15 special libraries in teaching departments, 15,300 v

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Pittsburgh—Continued**

- Western Theological Seminary Library  
Rev Frank Eakin  
45,000 v Inc \$1,636; bks., per, \$1,482  
Spec Colls.: Hymnology Church music  
Mediaeval literature Papacy

**Pittsburgh (East Liberty)**

- Pittsburgh Academy of Medicine Library  
9,040 v

**Pottsville**

- Schuylkill County Medical Library Association  
G R. S Corson  
900 v

**Reading**

- Berks County Law Library  
6,500 v
- Berks County Medical Society Library  
Ralph L Reber, M. D  
2,000 v.
- Schuylkill College Library

**Scranton**

- Lackawanna County Medical Society Library, 130 Washington Ave  
Thomas Gore Killeen, M. D  
2,800 v

**Marywood College Library**

- Sister M Michael  
15,000 v Bks, per, \$1,000

- Saint Thomas College Library  
5,000 v

**Selinsgrove**

- Susquehanna University Library  
F P Manhart  
18,000 v Bks, per, \$800  
Spec Coll. Theology

**Shippensburg**

- Cumberland Valley State Normal School Library  
Clara W Bragg  
1,017 v Inc \$1,521, bks, per, \$160

**Slippery Rock**

- Slippery Rock State Normal School Library  
Rose D. Stewart  
9,812 v. Inc. \$1,600; bks, per, \$1,300

**State College**

- Pennsylvania State College Library (C)  
Sabra W Vought  
102,121 v Inc \$25,050, salaries, \$16,850.  
bks, \$5,000, per, \$1,870

**State College—Continued**

- Spec. Colls.: Pennsylvania (Beaver).  
Railroad engineering mechanics (Coster)
- College Agricultural Library  
Kathryne M Stanford

**Swarthmore**

- Friend's Historical Library  
Laura Beardsley  
7,000 v

**Swarthmore College Library**

- Charles B Shaw  
62,000 v Bks, per, \$6,265  
Spec. Colls Theology Quakers.

**Villanova****Villanova College Library**

- F E. Tourscher  
12,000 v Bks., per, \$1,500  
Spec. Colls : Dublin Review, 1836 to date.  
Incunabula Theology

**Washington**

- Washington and Jefferson College Library  
Fanny E Lowes  
37,240 v Bks, per, \$1,948

**Washington County Law Library**

- 6,000 v Inc \$4,549, bks, per, \$4,069

**Waynesburg****Waynesburg College Library**

- L Garland McKahan  
10,000 v Bks, per, \$950

**West Chester**

- Chester County Law and Miscellaneous Library Association  
25,000 v Inc \$6,327; bks, per., \$4,512

**West Chester State Normal School Library**

- Alice A Cochran  
30,000 v.  
Spec Coll.: Chester county.

**Wilkes-Barre**

- Luzerne County Medical Society Library  
Lewis H Taylor, M D  
8,061 v

**Wyoming****Wyoming Historical and Geological Society Library**

- Frances Dorrance  
40,000 v Inc \$4,884; bks., per., \$200  
Spec Colls. Newspapers. Anthracite coal and coal mining. American Indians.

**York****Historical Society of York County Library**

- 4,000 v. Inc \$900
- York County Medical Society Library, Court House

- A C Sorensen, M D  
800 v

**RHODE ISLAND****Newport**

- United States Naval War College Library  
Arthur R. Blessing  
50,000 v. Bks., per., \$5,000

**Providence**

- Brown University Library, 1767  
Librarian—Harry Lyman Koopman  
Assistant Librarian—Francis K. W. Drury  
Catalog—Phebe Parker  
Reference—Edith R. Blanchard  
336,117 bks. and pam. Salaries, \$382,224; bks., \$36,460

Spec Cpls: American poetry and drama (Harris). Rhode Island history (Rider). International law (Wheaton) Latin American history (Church). Engineering (Corthell) Dante (Chambers). Sociology (Ward). Napoleon (Hoffman) Lincoln (McLellan). United States Government documents Economics. State constitutions Botany (Olney). Education. Sheet music. Milton. Mathematics. German (Conant) History and antiquities of England and Wales (Richards).

- Women's College Library  
Edith M. L. Carlborg  
5,600 v. Bks., \$873  
19 libraries in teaching departments, 65,000 v

- John Carter Brown Library  
Lawrence C. Wroth

26,000 v.

Spec Colls: North and South America before 1800 Mexico Peru West Indies. Incunabula

- Park Museum Library  
4,500 v.

- Providence College Library, River Ave (new)

- Rhode Island College of Education Library  
Mary E. Makepeace  
27,600 v Bks., per., \$150

- Rhode Island College of Pharmacy Library,  
235 Benefit St.

- Rhode Island Historical Society Library  
Howard M. Chapin  
100,000 v., 200,000 mss. Inc \$7,425; bks., per., \$600

Spec. Colls: Almanacs Brown University Directories Genealogy, Mexico Newspapers Theaters

- Rhode Island Medical Society Library  
Grace E. Dickerman  
28,500 v

- Rhode Island School of Design Library  
Mrs. Mary S. Puech  
5,300 v

**Providence—Continued**

- State Law Library  
Clarence F. Allen  
40,000 v.

**South Kingston**

- Rhode Island State College Library  
M. D. Eldred  
24,500 v. Inc. \$2,550; bks., per., \$100

**SOUTH CAROLINA****Anderson**

- Anderson College

**Charleston**

- Charleston Museum Library, 1773  
20,000 v.

- Citadel (The) Library  
Mrs. Watson Gaillard  
7,500 v.

- College of Charleston Library, 1785  
Ellen Jervey  
24,000 v.

Spec. Colls: Classics. South Carolina newspapers, 1787-1859

- Medical College of the State of South Carolina  
Jane S. Ball  
5,500 v.

- South Carolina Historical Society  
4,000 v Bks., per., \$1,200

**Clemson College**

- Agricultural College Library  
Marguerite Doggett  
30,000 v.

**Clinton**

- Presbyterian College Library  
R. Hartwell Hatton  
5,500 v.

**College Place**

- Vera Young Thomas Memorial Library  
4,020 v Bks., per., \$400

**Columbia**

- Benedict College, Carnegie Library  
Mrs. Annie W. Bevan  
7,900 v. Bks., per., \$300

- Chicora College Library

- Columbia Theological Seminary Library  
Dr. R. C. Reed  
33,200 v.

- Presbyterian College for Women, Library  
S. C. Byrd

**SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued****Columbia—Continued**

—South Carolina Supreme Court Library  
15,186 v.

—South Lutheran Theological Seminary Library  
4,900 v.

—University of South Carolina Library  
Robert M. Kennedy  
75,000 v. (25,000 v. in dept libraries not included in report) Inc. \$13,750; salaries, \$6,250, bks, \$7,000; per., \$500  
Spec. Coll. South Carolina.

**Due West**

—Erskine College Library  
Stella O'Brien  
5,000 v

**Gaffney**

—Limestone College Library

**Greenville**

—Furman University Library  
Eva Wrigley  
16,000 v  
Spec Coll. Baptists.

—Greenville College for Women Library  
Madeline Dilworth  
3,800 v.

**Greenwood**

—Lander College Library  
5,600 v

**Hartsville**

—Coker College for Women Library  
Ora Willis  
8,000 v

**Newberry**

—Newberry College Library  
Carolyn Cromer  
12,000 v.

**Orangeburg**

—Claflin University, Lee Library  
Mrs. Mayme Gray  
5,000 v

**Rock Hill**

—Winthrop College, Carnegie Library  
Ida J Dacus  
37,000 v Inc \$2,000; bks, per, \$2,000

**Spartanburg**

—Converse College Library  
Miss Waters  
12,500 v

**Spartanburg—Continued**

—Wofford College Library  
Mary S. DuPré  
15,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Classics.

**SOUTH DAKOTA****Aberdeen**

—Northern Normal and Industrial School Library  
Mrs Celeste Barnes  
15,906 v. Inc. \$4,000; bks., per., \$3,500

**Brookings**

—State College Library  
William G. Powers  
35,523 v. Inc \$8,104; bks, per., \$2,619

**Huron**

—Huron College Library  
Ella McIntire  
Inc. \$1,392, bks, per, \$1,068

**Madison**

—Eastern State Normal School Library  
Pearl G. Carlson  
8,985 v. Inc \$3,909, bks, per, \$773

**Mitchell**

—Dakota Wesleyan Library  
Clara A Davies  
19,450 v Inc \$4,486, bks, per, \$1,245

**Pierre**

—State Law Library  
James Sebree  
17,000 v.

**Rapid City**

—State School of Mines Library  
Della M Haft  
11,422 v. Inc \$4,122, bks, per, \$1,608

**Redfield**

—Redfield College Library  
F W Schwager  
11,224 v Inc \$797, bks, per., \$157

**Sioux Falls**

—Augustana College Library  
—Sioux Falls College Library  
M F Martini  
Inc \$575, bks, per, \$182

**Spearfish**

—Spearfish Normal School Library  
Mrs Maude Russell Carter  
6,046 v. Inc \$3,200, bks, per., \$1,990

**Springfield**

—Southern State Normal School Library  
Gilbert G Fites  
7,157 v Bks, per, \$1,338

**SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued****Vermilion**

—University of South Dakota Library  
Mabel Kingley Richardson  
62,660 v. Inc \$30,570; salaries, \$12,570; bks., \$13,000; per., \$1,900

**Wessington Springs**

—Wessington Springs Junior College Library  
Helen Branch  
3,000 v

**Yankton**

—Yankton College Library  
Helen E. Miner  
15,073 v Inc. \$7,920, bks, per, \$812

**TENNESSEE****Bristol**

—King College Library  
O R Post  
10,000 v

**Chattanooga**

—University of Chattanooga Library  
Nita Marie Tansey  
12,000 v

**Clarksville**

—Southwestern Presbyterian University Library  
Dr C W Sommerville  
17,000 v Inc \$2,300, bks, per, \$1,500  
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

**Cumberland Gap**

—Lincoln Memorial University, Carnegie Library  
Charles Southern

**Dickson**

—Dickson College Library  
Ida Reynolds  
2,000 v

**Greeneville**

—Greeneville and Tusculum College Library  
Edith A MacCalum  
10,000 v Bks, per, \$200

**Harrogate**

—Lincoln Memorial University Library  
Mrs Iris Grannis  
8,000 v

**Jackson**

—Lane College Library  
Mrs C. C Owens  
3,500 v  
  
—Union University Library  
Mrs M M Summar  
12,000 v Bks., per., \$400

**Jefferson City**

—Carson and Newman College Library  
Mrs. E. W White  
8,000 v. Inc. \$500; bks, per., \$150

**Johnson City**

—East Tennessee State Normal School Library  
Olive Taylor  
4,000 v.

**Kimberlin Heights**

—Johnson Bible College, Erwin Library  
Ashley S. Johnson  
4,500 v

**Knoxville**

—Knoxville College, Carnegie Library  
Harriet A. Kerr  
5,250 v Inc \$1,900, bks, per, \$350  
Spec Coll Theology  
  
—University of Tennessee, Knoxville Division, Carnegie Library (C)  
Mary E. Baker  
70,535 v Inc \$33,372, salaries, \$18,468; bks., \$7,850; per, \$2,000  
Spec Colls: Arthurian and Elizabethan literature (Bruce)

**Lebanon**

—Cumberland University Library  
Mattie Crowe  
5,000 v  
Spec Coll Theology

**Madisonville**

—Hiwassee College Library  
3,000 v

**Maryville**

—Maryville College, Lamar Memorial Library  
Horace Lee Ellis  
21,000 v

**Memphis**

—Bar Law Library Association  
R. M Leach  
35,000 v Inc \$500; bks, per, \$2,850  
  
—Christian Brothers' College Library  
900 v  
  
—Goodwyn Institute Library  
Olive Mayes  
20,000 v.  
Spec Colls Agriculture Civics. Technology

—LeMoyne Institute Library (negro)  
(Branch of Cossitt Public Library)  
Virginia Dare Young

**TENNESSEE—Continued****Memphis—Continued**

- University of Tennessee, College of Medicine Library  
Emily Hoyt McCurdy  
6,631 v. Inc. \$3,300, bks, per, \$200

**Milligan College**

- Milligan College Library  
3,000 v

**Murfreesboro**

- Middle Tennessee State Normal School Library  
6,500 v Inc \$1,300, bks., per, \$1,200

- Tennessee College Library  
Emily H Dutton  
3,100 v

**Nashville**

- David Lipscomb College Library  
5,000 v Inc, \$600, bks, per, \$200
- Fisk University, Carnegie Library  
Olin C. Davis  
15,100 v Inc \$3,500, bks., per, \$1,300
- George Peabody College for Teachers Library  
38,000 v
- Meaharry Medical College Library  
Miss A B Kirk  
1,000 v
- Methodist Board of Missions Library  
5,000 v
- Roger Williams University Library  
Essie McClendon  
2,500 v.
- School of Law Library  
Mrs Theresa S Davidson  
14,000 v
- School of Religion Library  
Dr Henry Beach Carre  
15,500 v
- School of Medicine Library  
Mrs Pearle C Hedges  
15,000 v
- Vanderbilt University Library  
Mrs Stanley Johnson  
93,000 v Inc \$21,850; salaries, \$8,255; bks, \$10,278, per, \$1,600
- Walden College Library  
C F Garrett  
7,000 v  
Spec Coll Theology

**Sewanee**

- University of the South Library  
Louis Finley  
40,000 v.  
Spec Coll.: Theology

**University**

- Tennessee State Agricultural College Library

**Washington College**

- Washington College Library  
3,500 v

**TEXAS****Abilene**

- Abilene Christian College Library  
8,200 v. Bks., per, \$1,000

**McMurry College Library**

- Mrs. W. B McKeon  
8,500 v

**Simmons College Library**

- Thelma Andrews  
12,769 v.

**Alpine**

- Sul Ross State Teachers College Library  
Zona Peek  
8,202 v.

**Amarillo**

- Court of Civil Appeals Library  
5,000 v Bks, per, \$300

**Arlington**

- North Texas Agricultural College Library  
Mrs B B. McClannahan  
4,138 v.

**Austin**

- Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library  
Robert G Gribble  
5,500 v
- Saint Edward's College Library  
Rev Paul Joseph Foik  
7,000 v
- Samuel Houston College Library  
J. A. Wilson  
1,800 v
- Supreme Court Library  
L. K Smoot  
27,750 v. Inc. \$2,000, bks, per, \$1,800

- Tillotson College Library  
Caroline Hurd  
2,000 v

**TEXAS—Continued****Austin—Continued**

—University of Texas Library  
Ernest William Winkler

416,523 v.

Spec. Coll.: Texas State Historical Association lib. Economics. Mexico. Scandinavia. Southern states. American literature (South). Texas. English literature.

—University Bureau of Government Research

Erin L. Mill

11,000 v.

—University Extension Loan Library

LeNoir Dimmitt

—University Law Library

28,000 v.

—University Medical Department Library,  
Galveston

Elisabeth D. Runge

13,230 v. Inc. \$5,000

**Belton**

—Baylor Female College Library  
Jessie Louise Kennedy

16,000 v.

**Brenham**

—Blinn Memorial College Library

11,513 v.

**Brownwood**

—Daniel Baker College Library

8,000 v.

—Howard Payne College Library  
T. R. Havins

12,360 v.

**Canyon**

—West Texas State Teachers College Library  
Tennessee Malone

17,000 v.

**Clarendon**

—Clarendon College Library  
Mrs Isaac W. Wade

16,368 v.

**College Station**

—Agricultural and Mechanical College Library

Thomas F. Mayo

28,328 v

**Commerce**

—East Texas State Teachers College Library  
Elizabeth Malone

11,513 v.

**Dallas**

—Baylor University, College of Medicine Library. See Waco.

**Dallas—Continued**

—Saint Mary's College Library  
Louise Childress

4,650 v.

—School of Theology Library  
Mrs. John H. Warwick

—Southern Methodist University Library  
Dorothy Amann

50,000 v.

—University of Dallas Library

10,000 v.

**Denton**

—College of Industrial Arts Library  
Caroline Meyer

24,000 v.

—North Texas State Teachers College Library

Mrs Pearl C. McCracken

20,824 v.

**El Paso**

—Court of Civil Appeals Library

4,746 v. Bks, per, \$750

—El Paso County Medical Society Library,  
Martin Bldg

W H Anderson, M. D

6,000 v.

—Junior College Library  
Lee Hillis

—University of Texas, College of Mines Library

Mrs M H Webb

2,631 v.

**Fort Worth**

—Southwest Baptist Theological Seminary Library

Rev L M Sipe

6,000 v.

—State Medical Association of Texas Library, 207½ West 11th St

2,500 v

—Texas Christian University Library  
Arthur B. Curry

24,848 v

Spec. Coll: Theology

—Texas Woman's College Library  
Sarah Walton

11,553 v

**Galveston**

—Court of Civil Appeals Law Library

10,000 v

—University of Texas, Medical Department Library See Austin.

—Ursuline Convent Library  
Anabel Norwood

**TEXAS—Continued****Georgetown**

- Southwestern University Library  
Mrs. Margaret McKennon  
27,345 v.

**Greenville**

- Burleson College Library  
Frances Melton  
8,000 v.

- Wesley College Library  
Mrs. Kate A. Bremann  
3,448 v.

**Houston**

- Houston Academy of Medicine Library  
Inez R. Waters, M. D.  
2,770 v.

- Lawyers' Library Association  
10,715 v Inc \$5,400; bks., per., \$2,900

- Rice Institute Library  
Alice G. Dean  
50,000 v.

**Huntsville**

- Sam Houston State Teachers College Library  
Beatrice Craig  
21,779 v.

**Jacksonville**

- Alexander College Library  
3,000 v.
- Lon Morris College Library  
Mrs. D. E. Hawk, Jr.  
3,700 v.

**Kingsville**

- South Texas State Teachers College Library  
Ann L. Kirven  
5,425 v.

**Laredo**

- Cotte House Library

**Leonard**

- Cumberland College Library  
R. W. McCulloch

**Lubbock**

- Texas Technological College Library  
Elizabeth H. West  
6,717 v

**Marshall**

- Bishop College Library  
Naomi Lindamood  
5,000 v.  
Spec Coll : Theology.

**Marshall—Continued**

- Marshall College Library  
John H. Hill  
4,000 v.

- Wiley University Library (negro)

**Meridian**

- Meridian College Library  
3,000 v.

**Milford**

- Texas Presbyterian College Library  
Mary McGuire  
7,466 v.

**Nacogdoches**

- Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College Library  
Loulein Harris

**Peniel**

- Peniel University Library  
Pauline Nichols  
Spec. Coll.: Theology.

**Prairie View**

- Prairie View Normal and Industrial College Library  
Gertrude Williams  
4,000 v.

**San Antonio**

- Bexar County Medical Library  
Josephine S. Brin  
5,000 v Bks, per, \$439
- Cadet Technical Library, Kelly Field
- Incarnate Word College Library  
Sister M. Frederica  
10,508 v.
- Our Lady of the Lake College Library  
Sister M. Incarnata  
15,524 v.
- Saint Louis College Library  
Rev. J. C. Canning
- Saint Mary's College Library  
John Singer  
9,200 v.
- Scientific Society of San Antonio Library  
5,000 v.
- Westmoorland College, Whitsett Library  
3,150 v
- San Marcos**
- Southwest Texas State Teachers College Library  
Ernest Bryan Jackson  
22,779 v.

## TEXAS—Continued

**Seguin**

—Lutheran College Library  
3,700 v. Bks., per., \$350

**Seminary Hill**

—Southwest Baptist Theological Library  
L R Elliott  
9,505 v

**Sherman**

—Austin College Library  
Mrs R. R Howell

—Carr-Burdette College Library  
3,000 v Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$350

—Kidd Key College Library  
Lavilla C. Belger  
10,855 v

**Stamford**

—Stamford College Library  
Rev. J G. Miller

**Stephenville**

—John Tarleton Agricultural College Library  
Dorothy Lee  
10,056 v.

**Tehuacana**

—Westminster College Library  
Addie Mae Willis  
5,000 v.

**Texarkana**

—Court of Appeals Library  
3,700 v. Bks., per., \$500

**Thorp Spring**

—Christian College Library  
3,300 v.

**Waco**

—Baylor University Library  
John K Strecker  
48,353 v. Inc. \$17,235; salaries, \$9,980; bks., \$8,845; per., \$1,270  
Spec Coll.: Browning (Armstrong)  
Texas (Aynesworth).  
—College of Medicine Library, Dallas  
Margaret Stuart Turrill  
4,500 v, 3,000 pam.

**Waxahachie**

—Trinity University Library  
Thheresa Robert Simms  
9,300 v Inc \$1,900, salaries, \$1,000; bks., per. \$725

## UTAH

**Cedar City**

—Branch Agricultural College Library  
King Hendricks  
6,500 v. Inc. \$2,200, bks., pers., \$2,200

**Ephraim**

—Snow College Library  
Marjorie Madsen  
6,000 v Inc \$2,300, bks., per., \$1,300

**Logan**

—Utah Agricultural College Library  
Hattie Smith, acting  
41,070 v Inc excluding salaries, \$3,960, bks., per., \$2,450

**Provo**

—Brigham Young University Library  
Anna Ollorton  
55,000 v Inc excluding salaries, \$4,000, bks., per., binding, \$3,000  
Spec. Colls.: Chemistry (Leland) History and literature (Whitcotton)

**Saint George**

—Dixie College Library  
A M Woodbury  
5,000 v Inc \$800, bks., per s., \$700

**Salt Lake City**

—Genealogical Society of Utah Library  
7,700 v. Inc \$4,800; bks., per., \$3,200

—Latter-Day Saints University Library  
Minnie I. Margetts  
8,500 v Inc excluding salaries, \$1,800, bks., per., \$1,800

—University of Utah Library  
Esther Nelson  
85,527 v Inc \$27,552; bks., per., \$9,542

—Westminster College Library  
5,000 v Bks., per., \$75

## VERMONT

**Burlington**

—University of Vermont, Billings Library  
Helen Barnes Shattuck  
118,716 v. Bks., per., \$3,120  
Spec Colls Hawkins Rebellion Civil War (Howard) Scandinavian literature (Marsh Library) Vermont.  
—University, College of Medicine Library  
May O. Boynton

**Castleton**

—State Normal School Library  
3,500 v Bks., per., \$1,000

**VERMONT—Continued****Middlebury**

- Middlebury College, Egbert Starr Library  
Laila A McNeill  
50,000 v Bks., per, \$2,800  
Spec Colls Vermont Education

**Montpelier**

- Vermont Historical Society Library  
Rebecca W. Wright  
16,000 v. Inc. \$6,000

**Northfield**

- Norwich University Library  
Ellen L Brown  
22,300 v Bks, per, \$1,000

**Randolph Center**

- State School of Agriculture Library  
Rollin H Barrett

**Winooski Park**

- Saint Michael's College Library  
10,000 v.

**VIRGINIA****Abingdon**

- Stonewall Jackson College Library  
Ellen E Dill  
2,500 v Inc. \$600

**Alexandria**

- Episcopal Theological Seminary Library  
Miss M B Worthington  
40,000 v.

**Ashland**

- Randolph-Macon College, Walter Hines  
Page Library  
Nancy W Sydnor  
18,600 v. Inc \$4,881  
Spec Colls Chemistry (Shepard lib)  
Classics (Walton) English (Darden) History (Bennett).

**Blacksburg**

- Virginia Polytechnic Institute Library  
Ralph M. Brown  
40,000 v. Inc \$9,597

**Bridgewater**

- Bridgewater College Library  
E. M. Starr  
10,000 v

**Bristol**

- Sullins College Library  
Dorothy Ross  
3,640 v.

**Bristol—Continued**

- Virginia Intermont College Library  
Mrs H. G. Noffsinger  
5,250 v.

**Charlottesville**

- University of Virginia  
John S. Patton  
140,000 v. Salaries \$11,055; bks., \$7,000; per, \$1,500  
Spec Colls. Virginiana. Negro question  
Civil War. Poetry.

**Daleville**

- Daleville College Library  
J. P. Bowman

**Danville**

- Averett College Library  
Avis Marshall  
2,350 v. Inc \$1,650

**East Radford**

- Teachers' College Library  
Pearl M Andrews  
6,950 v Inc \$2,850

**Emory**

- Emory and Henry College Library  
Mary A Akers  
15,000 v Inc \$2,517

**Farmville**

- Teachers' College Library  
Sarah MacDonald  
13,500 v Inc \$3,410

**Fortress Monroe**

- Coast Artillery School Library  
39,000 v Inc \$2,400

**Fredericksburg**

- Teachers' College Library  
Frances Thompson  
9,000 v

**Hampden-Sidney**

- Hampden-Sidney College Library, 1776  
E C Venable  
16,000 v Inc \$1,785

**Hampton**

- Hampton Institute Library (negro)  
Caroline L Jones  
55,000 v Inc \$10,800

**Harrisonburg**

- Teachers' College Library  
Virginia Harnsberger  
9,500 v. Inc \$3,832

**VIRGINIA—Continued****Hollins**

- Hollins College, Charles L. Cocke Memorial Library  
Marian S. Bayne  
13,000 v.

**Lexington**

- Virginia Military Institute Library  
Nellie T. Gibbs  
27,183 v. Inc. \$2,888
- Washington and Lee University Library,  
1800  
Blanche P. McCrum  
60,000 v. Inc. \$11,150  
Spec. Coll.: Law.

**Lynchburg**

- Lynchburg College Library  
Mabel C. Fuller  
7,500 v. Inc. \$2,800
- Randolph-Macon Women's College Library  
Leila G. Forbes  
30,000 v. Inc. \$5,600
- Virginia Christian College Library  
Ella K. Anderson  
2,000 v.

**Marion**

- Marion Junior College Library  
Harriet Teufel  
2,500 v. Inc. \$625

**Norfolk**

- Norfolk County Medical Library  
Emily T. Allen  
3,000 v.

**Petersburg**

- Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute Library (negro)  
Beatrice O. Green  
7,691 v. Inc. \$3,465

**Richmond**

- Bosher Library, Lombardy St. and Monument Ave.  
Mrs. Callie E. Foos  
1,691 v. (medical)
- Confederate Memorial Literary Society Library  
1,000 v., 20,000 mss
- Hartshorn College Library (negro)  
Laura F. Parker  
2,900 v.
- Medical College of Virginia Library  
Florence McRae  
8,595 v. Inc. \$3,377
- State Law Library  
W. W. Scott  
30,000 v.

**Richmond—Continued**

- Union Theological Seminary, Spence Library  
Dr. Thomas C. Johnson  
50,000 v. Inc. \$1,018
- University of Richmond Library  
Marion Garnett Ryland  
35,000 v. Inc. \$7,300
- Valentine Museum Library  
1,000 v.  
Spec. Coll.: Colonial Virginia.
- Virginia Baptist Historical Society Library  
Dr. W. A. Harris  
2,200 v.
- Virginia Historical Society Library  
William J. Stanard  
15,000 v.
- Virginia Mechanics Institute Library  
H. L. Davison
- Virginia Union University Library (negro)  
Mrs. S. R. J. Cain  
15,000 v. Inc. \$300

**Roanoke**

- Virginia Junior College Library  
Marion Ahearn

**Salem**

- Roanoke College Library  
Janet M. Ferguson  
20,283 v. Inc. \$375

**Staunton**

- Mary Baldwin College Library  
Abbie M. McFarland  
8,240 v.

**Sweet Briar**

- Sweet Briar College Library  
Beverley Ruffin  
12,645 v. Inc. \$4,966

**Williamsburg**

- William and Mary College Library, 1693  
Earl G. Swem  
50,000 v. Inc. \$16,000  
Spec. Coll.: Virginiana

**WASHINGTON (State)****Bellingham**

- State Normal School Library  
Mabel Zoe Wilson  
35,000 v. Inc. \$8,531; bks., per, \$6,806

**Cheney**

- State Normal School Library  
Theodore Norton  
22,000 v. Inc. \$5,450; bks., \$2,725

**WASHINGTON (State)—Continued****Ellensburg**

—State Normal School Library  
John S. Richards  
15,509 v. Inc. \$4,304; bks., \$1,412

**Lacey**

Saint Martin's College Library  
Lawrence Piotrkowski  
5,340 v. Inc \$400

**Parkland**

—Pacific Lutheran College Library  
J. Xavier  
8,000 v. Bks., per., \$335

**Pullman**

—Washington State College Library  
W W. Foote  
120,000 v Bks, \$10,144  
Spec Colls . Architecture. Herd books

**Seattle**

—Washington Medical Library Association  
Mrs Kate D. Coburn  
7,000 v Inc \$1,167, bks, per, \$229

—University of Washington Library  
The libraries of the university, totalling 223,551 bound volumes, with book expenditures (1925-1926) of \$69,493, include the following

—University of Washington Library (General)

Librarian—William E. Henry  
Associate Librarian—Charles W. Smith,  
in charge of reference

Acquisitions—Marguerite E. Putnam  
Catalog—Marie S. Alfonso

174,668 v Salaries, \$54,741, bks., \$47,453  
Spec Colls Bookmaking Constitutional conventions History of Pacific Northwest and Alaska Early newspapers of Washington World War (Camp Lewis) Physics (Bouty Library) Pedagogy Fisheries (Cobb). Forestry

—Law School Library  
Arthur S. Beardsley  
48,883 v Bks, \$22,040

**Spokane**

—Gonzaga University Library  
James A. Rebmann  
12,000 v

—Spokane University Library  
Mrs Cora Utz  
8,650 v. Inc, \$180

—Whitworth College Library  
Eleanor W. Stackett  
8,000 v.

**Tacoma**

—College of Puget Sound Library  
Lillian E. Collins  
8,091 v. Bks., \$1,500

—Pierce County Medical Society Library,  
Puget Sound Bank Bldg.  
Blanche L. DeWitt  
2,400 v.

**Walla Walla**

—Walla Walla College Library  
—Whitman College Library  
Mrs. Harriet L. Carstensen  
36,000 v. Bks, per., \$450  
Spec Coll : Pacific Northwest (Eells).

**WEST VIRGINIA****Athens**

—Concord State Normal School Library  
Ora Peters  
6,000 v. Inc, \$2,740; bks, per., \$1,009

**Barboursville**

—Morris Harvey College Library  
Winifred Bartlett  
6,000 v.

**Bethany**

—Bethany College, Carnegie Library  
Anna Mary Kemp  
17,920 v Inc, \$5,000  
Spec Coll . Theology

**Buckhannon**

—West Virginia Wesleyan College Library  
Cecelia Alexander  
15,000 v.

**Charleston**

—State Department of Archives and History  
Library  
Clifford B. Myers  
100,000 v

—State Law Library  
J. A. Jackson  
35,000 v.

**Elkins**

—Davis and Elkins College Library  
Virgie Harris  
5,000 v. Inc, \$2,100; bks, per., \$400

**Farmont**

—State Normal School Library  
Mrs. Emory F. McKinney  
10,000 v. Inc., \$3,065

**Glenville**

—State Normal School Library  
Alma Arbuckle  
6,000 v. Inc., \$2,500, bks., per., \$500

**WEST VIRGINIA—Continued****Harpers Ferry**

—Storer College, Roger Williams Library  
Sarah Benedict  
7,000 v.

**Huntington**

—Marshall College, State Normal School Library  
Louise M. Hoxie  
20,000 v Bks, per., \$1,000

**Institute**

—West Virginia Collegiate Institute Library  
3,000 v. Bks, per., \$500

**Lewisburg**

—Greenbrier College for Women Library  
Mary Anne Justice  
1,500 v.

**Montgomery**

—New River State School Library  
Ada McVeigh  
8,000 v.

**Morgantown**

—West Virginia University Library  
Lonna D. Arnett  
110,000 v Salaries, \$17,000, bks, per, binding, \$20,600  
—University Law Library  
Garnet Reeder  
16,000 v

**Philippi**

—Broaddus College Library  
Arthur L. Brandon  
3,000 v Inc \$1,200

**Salem**

—Salem College Library  
Eva Lee Cole  
5,226 v.

**Shepherdstown**

—Shepherd College, State Normal School Library  
Stewart E. Arnold  
4,500 v. Bks, per., \$1,000

**West Liberty**

—State Normal School Library  
Mary E. Kitchen  
8,000 v Inc, \$2,697; bks., per, \$350

**Wheeling**

—Wheeling Medical Library Association  
H. F. Spillers, M. D.  
3,500 v

**WISCONSIN****Appleton**

—Lawrence College, Samuel Appleton Library  
Anna M. Tarr  
50,000 v. Inc., \$14,000, bks, per, \$4,000, also \$10,000 special gifts

**Beloit**

—Beloit College Library  
Iva M. Butlin  
73,000 v. Inc, \$11,500, bks, per, \$3,000

**De Pere**

—Saint Norbert's College Library  
F X J Exler, Ph D  
13,000 v Bk exp, \$1,500

**Eau Claire**

—State Normal School Library  
Winifred Winans  
24,500 v Inc, \$8,000, salaries, \$5,240, bks, per., \$2,000

**Galesville**

—Gale College Library  
3,000 v.

**Kaukauna**

—Rural Normal School Library  
W P Hagman  
6,000 v. Inc, \$800, bks, per, \$790

**La Crosse**

—State Normal School Library  
14,857 v.

**Madison**

—State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 816 State St  
Joseph Schafer  
245,000 bks. and newspapers, 310,000 pam.  
Bks, per, \$10,200  
Spec Colls Civil War Dutch Wisconsin authors Labor Mormons Newspapers Public documents Trusts (Lloyd) Mississippi valley

—University of Wisconsin, General Library  
Walter M. Smith  
370,000 v, 63,000 pam Bks, per, \$60,000  
Spec Colls Railroads. Scandinavia Socialism

—University, College of Agriculture Library  
C S Hean

—University, College of Engineering Library  
F E. Volk

—University, Law School Library  
Mrs. Sophie M. Briggs  
38,000 v.

—University, Library School Library  
Mary E. Hazeltine, Prin.  
9,000 v. Inc., \$13,000, bks, per, \$500

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Madison—Continued**

—University, Municipal Information Bureau  
Fred H. MacGregor  
12,500 bks and pam.

—University Woodman Astronomical Library  
J. Stebbins  
3,500 v., 2,800 pam.

—Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters  
Walter M. Smith  
10,000 v.

**Menomonie**

—Stout Institute Library  
Lillian M. Froggett  
13,500 v. Inc. \$3,000, bks., per., \$1,560

**Milton**

—Milton College Library  
Mabel Maxson  
12,031 v. Inc., \$775, bks., per., \$308

**Milwaukee**

—Academy of Medicine Library  
Dr. Eugene Smith  
12,200 v. Inc., \$1,600, bks., per., \$1,300

—Marquette School of Medicine Library  
Mrs. Teresa Beckman  
7,500 v.

—Marquette University Library  
Augustine Siebauer  
36,500 v.

—Milwaukee Academy of Medicine Library,  
153 Oneida St.  
Eugene A. Smith, M. D.  
11,720 v.

—Milwaukee-Downer College, Elizabeth L.  
Greene Memorial Library  
Maud Mitchell  
24,000 v. Bks., per., \$1,634

—Milwaukee Law Library Association  
W. W. Wight  
16,000 v. Inc., \$1,200, bks., per., \$900

—Milwaukee Public Museum Library  
Carl Thal  
16,332 v. Inc. \$6,125; bks., per., \$1,600

—State Normal School Library  
Delia G. Ovitiz  
36,792 v. Bks., per., \$2,454  
Spec. Coll.: Pictures

**Mount Calvary**

—Saint Lawrence College Library  
Rev. Lawrence Merten  
5,200 v. Bks., per., \$150

**Oshkosh**

—State Normal School Library  
Malvina C. Clausen  
15,000 v. Inc., \$12,720, bks., per., \$6,500

**Platteville**

—State Normal School Library  
Bee A. Gardner  
17,584 v. Bks., per., \$1,800

**Plymouth**

—Mission House Library  
Prof. J. W. Grosshuesch  
18,000 v. Inc. \$119, bks., per., \$96  
Spec. Coll.: Theology

**Prairie du Chien**

—Campion College Library

—Saint Mary's College Library  
Sister Pamphilia  
12,464 v. Inc., \$600, bks., per., \$500

**Rhinelander**

—Oneida County Normal School Library  
M. V. Boyce, prin.  
2,500 v. Inc., \$100, bks., per., \$100

**Ripon**

—Ripon College Library  
Josephine R. Hargrave  
28,592 v. Inc., \$2,566, bks., per., \$745

**River Falls**

—State Normal School Library  
Mary B. Kimball  
17,315 v. Bks., per., \$2,575

**Saint Francis**

—Saint Francis Seminary Salzmann Library  
Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. C. Brieg  
27,911 v. Inc. \$1,000, bks., per., \$1,000

**Sheboygan**

—Sheboygan Clinic Library, 1005 N. 8th St.  
Myra Mueller  
1,476 v.

**Sinsinawa**

—Santa Clara College, Saint Thomas Aquinas  
Library  
4,000 v.

**Stevens Point**

—State Normal School Library  
Eleanor W. Welch  
18,673 v. Inc., \$6,855; bks., per., \$1,300

**Superior**

—State Normal School Library  
Harriet L. Eaton  
33,000 v. Bks., per., \$5,000

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Union Grove**

—Racine-Kenosha Rural Normal School Library

Mildred McFarland

5,179 v. Inc \$700, bks, per, \$400

**Watertown**

—Northwestern College Library

J H. Ott

12,956 v Inc \$700, bks, per, \$500

**Waukesha**

—Carroll College, Voorhees Library

Alice Palmer Morris

11,571 v

**Wauwatosa**

—Lutheran Theological Seminary Library

John P Koehler

6,500 v.

**Whitewater**

—State Normal School Library

Lucy E Thatcher

21,000 v. Bks., per, \$2,205

**WYOMING****Laramie**

—University of Wyoming Library

Reba Davis

65,000 v Inc \$22,496, bks, per, \$10,000

Spec Coll Botany (regional) Missis-  
sippi valley Agriculture Law Civil and  
mining engineering

## **HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES**



# High School Libraries

This list includes, also, leading preparatory schools, but does not cover grade schools unless in exceptional cases. The list only approximates completeness, in view of the rapid increase of libraries within schools, and additions to the list are particularly invited for a future issue, which may also cover grade schools.

## ALABAMA

### Ashland

- Clay County High School Library  
A L Patterson, Prin.

### Athens

- Athens College Library  
Ella Mae Jones
- Eighth District Agricultural School Library  
W H Johnson, Prin

### Attala

- Etowah County High School Library  
W V Luckie, Prin  
4,000 v

### Birmingham

- Blessed Sacrament Academy Library  
Sister M. Ernestine
- Central High School Library (branch of  
Public Library)  
Louise Roberts
- John Herbert Phillips High School Library  
Mary Estelle Binford  
3,544 v
- Woodlawn High School Library (branch  
of Public Library)  
Pearl Sandefer

### Blountsville

- State Secondary Agricultural School  
J B Pennington, Prin.  
500 v.

### Boaz

- John H Snead Seminary Library  
3,000 v

### Brewton

- Downing Industrial School Library  
Estelle Moncrief  
1,400 v

### Brundidge

- Pike County High School Library  
Jewel Parks  
700 v

### Calhoun

- Calhoun Colored School Library  
Mrs Elsie B Allen  
6,326 v.

### Centerville

- Centerville High School Library  
Winnie Jones  
1,070 v.

### Cullman

- Cullman County High School Library  
Lillie Cochran  
2,600 v.

### Ensley

- High School Library  
Gladys L Poole  
4,000 v

### Fort Deposit

- Lowndes County High School Library  
R L Bates, Principal

### Guin

- Marion County High School Library  
R E Moore

### Jasper

- Walker County High School Library  
1,200 v

### Lineville

- State Secondary Agricultural School Li-  
brary  
Mrs J. T Manning

### Marion

- Perry County High School Library  
Sallie Tucker  
1,800 v.

### Milltown

- Chambers County High School Library  
Pauline Sands  
571 v

### Mobile

- High School Library  
Elizabeth Moffatt  
3,755 v

**ALABAMA—Continued****Mobile—Continued**

—McGill Institute Library

George Metzger

1,100 v.

**Monroeville**

—Monroe County High School Library

750 v.

**Montevallo**

—Alabama Girls Tech Inst Library

Frances Tabor

**Montgomery**—Booker T. Washington School Library  
(negro)

Elizabeth Fountain

700 v.

**Moulton**

—Lawrence County High School Library

Mrs. Margaret Davis

**Notasulga**

—Macon County High School Library

Thomas S Bugg

**Reform**

—Pickens County High School Library

F S Ward

**Rockford**

—Coosa County High School Library

Curtis Mathews

**Thorsby**

—Thorsby Institute Library

Christena MacIntyre

5,000 v

**Tuscaloosa**

—Stillman Institute Library (colored)

Paul H Moore, Supt

**Tuskegee**—Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute,  
Carnegie Library

A La Perle Howard

17,667 v.

**Vernon**

—Lamar County High School

J B Gibbons

500 v

**ARIZONA****Ajo**

—Curley School Library

3,233 v

**Bisbee**

—Bisbee School Library

Jenevieve Clayton

7,300 v.

**Casa Grande**

—High School Library

1,400 v.

**Chandler**

—High School Library

1,000 v

**Clifton**

—High School Library

2,350 v

**Douglas**

—High School Library

3,800 v

**Flagstaff**

—High School Library

1,118 v

**Florence**

—High School Library

1,800 v

**Glendale**

—High School Library

Mrs Marie Butte

900 v

**Globe**

—High School Library

2,260 v

**Hayden**

—High School Library

657 v

**Jerome**

—High School Library

Dorothy Sommerville

2,935 v

**Kingman**

—High School Library

Florence Teague

785 v

**Mesa**

—High School Library

Mrs D M Huston

4,000 v

**Miami**

—High School Library

Lottie L Crabtree

2,400 v

**Nogales**

—High School Library

Mrs Josephine A Saxon

3,070 v

**ARIZONA—Continued****Phoenix**

- Union High School Library  
Mrs C. W. Stabler  
12,000 v.

**Prescott**

- High School Library  
Lillian Savage  
2,100 v.

**Ray**

- High School Library  
944 v.

**Tucson**

- High School Library  
M Maude Hansford  
3,281 v

**Wilcox**

- High School Library  
Leota V Browning  
1,350 v

**Williams**

- High School Library  
600 v.

**Winslow**

- High School Library  
Leona Hall  
1,500 v

**ARKANSAS****Arkadelphia**

- High School Library  
Barbara Fezel

**Dermott**

- High School Library  
R W Menard

**El Dorado**

- High School Library  
Maurine Dumas

**Fort Smith**

- High School Library  
Mary Hines

**Hot Springs**

- High School Library  
Miss Branson

**Little Rock**

- Little Rock High School Library  
Frances O'Connell  
5,869 v.

**North Little Rock**

- High School Library  
Mrs Russell Barham

**Pine Bluff**

- High School Library  
Hazel Cornmesser

**CALIFORNIA****Alameda**

- Academy of Notre Dame Library  
4,878 v
- Alameda High School Library  
Helen Lyon  
4,137 v

**Alhambra**

- Alhambra City High School Library  
Clara M. Willits  
3,751 v

**Alturas**

- Modoc Union High School Library  
1,034 v

**Anaheim**

- Anaheim Union High School Library  
Mrs Cora Parker-Coyner  
8,619 v

**Anderson**

- Anderson Union High School Library  
Lucile Keyt  
1,596 v

**Angels Camp**

- Brete Harte Union High School Library  
802 v

**Antioch**

- Riverview Union High School Library  
2,500 v

**Arcata**

- Arcata Union High School Library  
1,150 v

**Auburn**

- Placer Union High School Library  
Roberta Ingram  
3,475 v

**Azusa**

- Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library  
Helena F Curtis  
3,210 v

**Bakersfield**

- Kern County Union High School and Junior College Library  
H S Craig  
3,185 v

**Banning**

- Banning Union High School Library  
1 232 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Benicia**

—Benicia High School Library  
1,500 v.

**Berkeley**

—Anna Head School Library, 2538 Channing  
Way  
2,277 v

—Berkeley High School Library  
Mrs. Gertrude H Mathewson  
7,500 v

—California School for the Blind Library  
2,000 v (embossed)

—California School for the Deaf Library  
Mrs Charles S Perry  
5,000 v

—Edison Junior High School Library

—Garfield Junior High School Library  
Elizabeth I Patton  
2,350 v

—Washington Lower High School Library  
670 v.

**Biggs**

—Biggs Union High School Library  
Vera V Mitchell  
1,025 v

**Bishop**

—Bishop Union High School Library  
1,850 v.

**Blythe**

—Palo Verde Valley Union High School Li-  
brary  
1,016 v.

**Brawley**

—Brawley Union High School and Junior  
College Library  
Olive M Potter  
2,000 v

**Brentwood**

—Liberty Union High School Library  
921 v

**Burbank**

—Burbank Union High School Library  
Corrie V Ziegler  
2,500 v

**Burlingame**

—Burlingame High School Library  
Marion Harris

**Calexico**

—Calexico Union High School Library  
960 v

**Carpinteria**

—Carpinteria Union High School Library  
1,512 v.

**Centerville**

—Washington High School Library  
2,000 v.

**Ceres**

—Ceres High School Library  
1,300 v

**Chico**

—Chico High School Library  
Lillie Earl  
3,310 v.

**Chino**

—Chino High School Library  
1,243 v.

**Clovis**

—Clovis Union High School Library  
Ottilia C. Anderson  
1,042 v.

**Coalinga**

—Coalinga Union High School District Li-  
brary (C)  
Ella Louise Smith  
16,055 v.

**College City**

—Pierce Joint Union High School Library  
1,629 v

**Colton**

—Colton High School Library  
2,511 v

**Colusa**

—Colusa High School Library  
1,500 v

**Compton**

—Compton Union High School Library  
Elizabeth Neal  
800 v.

**Concord**

—Mount Diablo Union High School Library  
1,985 v.

**Corcoran**

—Corcoran Union High School Library  
1,735 v.

**Corning**

—Corning Union High School Library  
1,678 v

**Covelo**

—Round Valley Union High School Library  
2,020 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Covina**

- Covina Union High School Library  
Lois V Blackburn  
2,290 v

**Crescent City**

- Del Norte County High School Library  
1,170 v.

**Crockett**

- John Swett Union High School Library  
1,905 v

**Danville**

- San Ramon Valley Union High School Library  
650 v

**Delano**

- Delano Union High School Library  
1,300 v

**Dinuba**

- Dinuba Union High School Library  
Edla Broman  
1,250 v

**Dixon**

- Dixon Union High School Library  
1,080 v

**Dos Palos**

- Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library  
1,700 v

**El Centro**

- Central Union High School and Junior College Library  
1,275 v

**Eureka**

- Eureka High School and Junior College Library  
2,000 v

**Ferndale**

- Ferndale Union High School Library  
2,443 v

**Fillmore**

- Fillmore Union High School Library  
1,300 v

**Fort Bragg**

- Fort Bragg Union High School Library  
2,000 v

**Fortuna**

- Fortuna High School Library  
2,750 v

**Fowler**

- Fowler Union High School Library  
1,637 v.

**Fresno**

- Fresno High School Library  
Dorothea Davis  
6,541 v

**Garden Grove**

- Garden Grove Union High School Library  
839 v.

**Glendale**

- Glendale Union High School Library  
Estelle D Lake  
8,150 v

**Gonzales**

- Gonzales Union High School Library  
2,300 v

**Gridley**

- Gridley Union High School Library  
500 v

**Half Moon Bay**

- Half Moon Bay Union High School Library  
1,050 v

**Hamilton City**

- Hamilton City Union High School Library

**Hanford**

- Hanford Union High School Library  
3,617 v

**Hayward**

- Hayward Union High School Library  
Mary M Corbus  
1,421 v.

**Healdsburg**

- Healdsburg High School Library  
Gertrude Bonham  
2,470 v

**Hollister**

- San Benito County High School and Junior College Library  
Ruth Tiffany  
1,699 v

**Holtville**

- Holtville Union High School Library  
3,413 v.

**Hughson**

- Hughson Union High School Library  
1,580 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Benicia**

—Benicia High School Library  
1,500 v.

**Berkeley**

—Anna Head School Library, 2538 Channing  
Way  
2,277 v

—Berkeley High School Library  
Mrs Gertrude H Mathewson  
7,500 v

—California School for the Blind Library  
2,000 v (embossed)

—California School for the Deaf Library  
Mrs Charles S Perry  
5,000 v

—Edison Junior High School Library

—Garfield Junior High School Library  
Elizabeth I Patton  
2,350 v

—Washington Lower High School Library  
670 v.

**Biggs**

—Biggs Union High School Library  
Vera V Mitchell  
1,025 v

**Bishop**

—Bishop Union High School Library  
1,850 v.

**Blythe**

—Palo Verde Valley Union High School Li-  
brary  
1,016 v

**Brawley**

—Brawley Union High School and Junior  
College Library  
Olive M Potter  
2,000 v

**Brentwood**

—Liberty Union High School Library  
921 v

**Burbank**

—Burbank Union High School Library  
Corrie V Ziegler  
2,500 v

**Burlingame**

—Burlingame High School Library  
Marion Harris

**Calexico**

—Calexico Union High School Library  
960 v.

**Carpinteria**

—Carpinteria Union High School Library  
1,512 v.

**Centerville**

—Washington High School Library  
2,000 v.

**Ceres**

—Ceres High School Library  
1,300 v

**Chico**

—Chico High School Library  
Lillie Earl  
3,310 v.

**Chino**

—Chino High School Library  
1,243 v.

**Clovis**

—Clovis Union High School Library  
Ottilia C. Anderson  
1,042 v.

**Coalinga**

—Coalinga Union High School District Li-  
brary (C)  
Ella Louise Smith  
16,055 v

**College City**

—Pierce Joint Union High School Library  
1,629 v

**Colton**

—Colton High School Library  
2,511 v

**Colusa**

—Colusa High School Library  
1,500 v

**Compton**

—Compton Union High School Library  
Elizabeth Neal  
800 v.

**Concord**

—Mount Diablo Union High School Library  
1,985 v.

**Corcoran**

—Corcoran Union High School Library  
1,735 v.

**Corning**

—Corning Union High School Library  
1,678 v

**Covelo**

—Round Valley Union High School Library  
2,020 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Covina**

—Covina Union High School Library  
Lois V Blackburn  
2,290 v

**Crescent City**

—Del Norte County High School Library  
1,170 v

**Crockett**

—John Swett Union High School Library  
1,995 v

**Danville**

—San Ramon Valley Union High School Library  
650 v

**Delano**

—Delano Union High School Library  
1,300 v.

**Dinuba**

—Dinuba Union High School Library  
Edla Broman  
1,250 v

**Dixon**

—Dixon Union High School Library  
1,080 v

**Dos Palos**

—Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library  
1,700 v

**El Centro**

—Central Union High School and Junior  
College Library  
1,275 v

**Eureka**

—Eureka High School and Junior College  
Library  
2,000 v

**Ferndale**

—Ferndale Union High School Library  
2,443 v

**Fillmore**

—Fillmore Union High School Library  
1,300 v

**Fort Bragg**

—Fort Bragg Union High School Library  
2,000 v

**Fortuna**

—Fortuna High School Library  
2,759 v

**Fowler**

—Fowler Union High School Library  
1,637 v.

**Fresno**

—Fresno High School Library  
Dorothea Davis  
6,541 v.

**Garden Grove**

—Garden Grove Union High School Library  
839 v.

**Glendale**

—Glendale Union High School Library  
Estelle D Lake  
8,150 v.

**Gonzales**

—Gonzales Union High School Library  
2,300 v

**Gridley**

—Gridley Union High School Library  
500 v

**Half Moon Bay**

—Half Moon Bay Union High School Library  
1,050 v

**Hamilton City**

—Hamilton City Union High School Library

**Hanford**

—Hanford Union High School Library  
3,617 v

**Hayward**

—Hayward Union High School Library  
Mary M Corbus  
1,421 v.

**Healdsburg**

—Healdsburg High School Library  
Gertrude Bonham  
2,470 v

**Hollister**

—San Benito County High School and Junior  
College Library  
Ruth Tiffany  
1,699 v

**Holtville**

—Holtville Union High School Library  
3,413 v

**Hughson**

—Hughson Union High School Library  
1,580 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Huntington Beach**

- Huntington Beach Union High School Library  
Edith Hubbard  
3,299 v.

**Huntington Park**

- Huntington Park Union High School Library  
Mrs. Gretchen Smith Boyle  
3,500 v.

**Imperial**

- Imperial Valley Union High School Library  
1,475 v.

**Inglewood**

- Inglewood Union High School Library  
Mary Caine  
1,091 v.

**Ione**

- Ione Union High School Library  
938 v.

**Irwin**

- Hilmar Colony Union High School Library  
2,150 v

**Jackson**

- Jackson Joint Union High School Library  
858 v.

**King City**

- King City Union High School Library  
800 v.

**Kingsburg**

- Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library  
2,031 v.

**Lakeport**

- Clear Lake Union High School Library  
2,000 v.

**Laton**

- Laton Joint Union High School Library  
950 v.

**La Verne**

- Bonita Union High School Library  
1,991 v.

**Le Grand**

- Le Grand Joint Union High School Library  
2,100 v.

**Lemoore**

- Lemoore Union High School Library  
2,383 v.

**Lincoln**

- Lincoln Union High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Lindsay**

- Lindsay High School Library  
2,000 v.

**Livermore**

- Livermore Union High School Library  
1,502 v.

**Lodi**

- Lodi Union High School Library  
Jessie C. Boyd  
3,066 v

**Lompoc**

- Lompoc Union High School Library  
3,150 v

**Long Beach**

- Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library  
Elizabeth Mattison  
16,887 v

**Los Angeles**

- Belmont High School Library  
Marjorie Van Deusen  
2,489 v

- Belvedere Junior High School Library  
Ruby Charlton

- Cathedral High School for Girls Library  
1,340 v.

- Central Junior High School Library  
Lillian C Ford  
5,787 v.

- David Starr Jordan High School Library  
Eleanor D Stewart

- Fairfax High School Library  
Helen F Estill

- Franklin High School Library  
Viola Estelle Stevens  
7,125 v.

- Gardena High School Library  
Clara E Purdum  
4,221 v

- Girls' Collegiate School Library  
1,450 v.

- Harvard Military School Library  
1,700 v.

- Hollywood High School Library  
Statie M. Weber  
9,000 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Los Angeles—Continued**

—Jefferson High School Library  
Linnie Marsh Wolfe  
6,500 v.

—John C. Fremont High School Library  
Marian Gwinn  
Alice Phelps Walker

—Lincoln High School Library  
Ella S Morgan  
7,467 v.

—Los Angeles City School Library  
Jasmine Britton  
499,172 v Inc \$26,000

—Los Angeles High School Library  
Mrs Ethelwyn Laurence  
10,557 v

—Los Angeles Military Academy Library  
5,000 v

—McKinley Junior High School Library  
Emma R Domers  
6,013 v.

—Manual Arts High School Library  
Mabel S Dunn  
12,522 v.

—Marlborough School Library  
1,000 v

—Nathaniel A Narbonne High School Library  
Mary G Wylie  
3,000 v.

—Occidental College and Academy Library  
George F. Cook  
22,315 v

—Owensmouth High School Library

—Page Military Academy Library  
600 v

—Phineas Banning High School Library  
Mrs Jean D Hodges  
2,750 v.

—Polytechnic High School Library  
Mrs Edith Wheat Locklin  
14,133 v

—Roosevelt High School Library  
Mrs Emma Lee Gilmount

—Sacret Heart Academy Library  
600 v.

—Saint Mary's Academy Library  
Sister Ignatia  
10,000 v

—San Pedro High School Library  
Mabel W Corey  
5,270 v.

—Van Nuys High School Library  
Gertrude Morton  
4,438 v.

—Venice Union Polytechnic High School Library  
Mrs J. W Hunter  
4,314 v

—Warren G Harding High School Library  
Mrs. Anne M. Beeman

—Westlake School for Girls Library  
2,000 v

**Los Gatos**

—Los Gatos High School Library  
Pauline Clark  
1,600 v.

—Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library  
1,180 v

**Madera**

—Madera Union High School Library  
Virginia L Short  
1,500 v

**Mariposa**

—Mariposa County High School Library  
820 v.

**Martinez**

—Alhambra Union High School Library  
652 v.

**Marysville**

—Marysville High School Library  
1,241 v.

**Maxwell**

—Maxwell Union High School Library  
Helen Rourke  
1,450 v.

**Mendocino**

—Mendocino Union High School Library

**Merced**

—Merced Union High School Library  
3,927 v

**Mill Valley**

—Tamalpais Union High School Library  
Ruth Seymour  
3,500 v.

**Modesto**

—Modesto High School Library  
Esther L Ramont  
4,904 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Monrovia**

—Monrovia High School Library  
2,505 v.

**Montebello**

—Montebello High School Library  
Ruby Carver  
1,511 v.

**Monterey**

—Monterey Union High School Library  
1,100 v.

**Morgan Hill**

—Live Oak Union High School Library  
1,558 v.

**Mountain View**

—Mountain View High School Library  
1,750 v.

**Napa**

—Napa High School Library  
Kara Whitcher  
1,700 v.

**National City**

—Sweetwater Union High School Library  
10,000 v

**Needles**

—Needles High School Library  
Adele Herdst  
939 v.

**Nevada City**

—Nevada City High School Library  
1,000 v.

**Newman**

—Orestimba Union High School Library  
1,208 v.

**Oakdale**

—Oakdale Union High School Library  
1,368 v.

**Oakland**

—Alameda County Teachers Library, Hall of  
Records  
David Martin, county supt  
3,115 v.

—Alexander Hamilton Junior High School  
Library

—John C. Fremont High School Library  
Dorothy M. Clark  
13,898 v.

—Lakeview Junior High School Library  
M. Genevieve Wilson  
4,713 v.

**Oakland**

—McClymonds High School Library  
Mrs. Helen Hathaway White  
2,918 v.

—Oakland High School Library  
Hazel Levy  
17,093 v.

—Oakland Public School Libraries  
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, supervisor  
(also in charge of Teachers' Profes-  
sional Library)

—Oakland Technical High School Library  
Florence M. Baker  
18,316 v.

—Prescott Junior High School Library  
Hazel Batchelor

—Roosevelt High and Junior High School  
Library  
Edna Browning  
2,425 v.

—University High School Library  
Helen L. Price  
7,099 v

—Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Lulu Shelton  
11,085 v.

**Oakland (Piedmont)**

—Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School  
Library  
2,885 v

**Oceanside**

—Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School  
Library  
1,000 v

**Ojai**

—Thacher School for Boys, Kent Library  
1,200 v.

**Ontario**

—Chaffee High School and Junior College  
Library  
Wilbur A. Fiske  
2,100 v.

**Orland**

—Orland Joint Union High School Library  
2,064 v.

**Oroville**

—Oroville Union High School Library  
2,000 v.

**Pacific Grove**

—Pacific Grove High School Library  
1,192 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Palo Alto**

—Miss Harker's School Library  
2,000 v.

—Palo Alto High School Library  
Myra Hoge  
8,000 v.

**Pasadena**

—John Muir Junior High School Library  
Katharine West

—Orton School Library  
1,000 v.

—Pasadena High School and Junior College  
Library  
Winifred Skinner  
17,694 v

**Paso Robles**

—Paso Robles High School Library  
Jessie E. Boyd  
2,062 v

**Patterson**

—Patterson Union High School Library  
1,154 v

**Piedmont**

—Piedmont High School Library  
Madalene Dow  
2,843 v.

**Placerville**

—El Dorado County High School Library  
3,000 v

**Pomona**

—Pomona High School and Junior College  
Library  
Edna Adell Hester  
3,800 v

**Porterville**

—Porterville Union High School Library  
Ina H. Stiner  
2,766 v

**Princeton**

—Princeton Joint Union High School Li-  
brary  
550 v.

**Puente**

—Puente High School Library  
1,350 v.

**Quincy**

—Plumas County High School Library  
2,271 v.

**Red Bluff**

—Red Bluff Union High School Library  
1,126 v.

**Redding**

—Shasta Union High School Library  
2,719 v.

**Redlands**

—Redlands High School Library  
Mary E. Pew  
6,974 v.

**Redondo Beach**

—Redondo Union High School Library  
Rosalie A. Wilson  
4,954 v

**Redwood City**

—Sequoia Union High School Library  
Angelena Burns  
3,890 v.

**Reedley**

—Reedley Joint Union High School and  
Junior College Library  
2,616 v

**Richmond**

—Richmond Union High School Library  
Gertrude Weatherby  
1,275 v

**Riverside**

—Girls' Junior High School Library  
Jean Urquhart  
3,976 v

—Polytechnic High School and Junior Col-  
lege Library  
Rosa B. Cage  
7,632 v

**Sacramento**

—Sacramento High School Library  
Essie White  
9,843 v.

**Saint Helena**

—Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library  
600 v

—Saint Helena Union High School Library  
2,125 v.

**Salinas**

—Salinas Union High School and Junior Col-  
lege Library  
Miss B. Kennedy  
3,066 v.

**San Andreas**

—Calaveras Union High School Library  
541 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****San Bernardino**

- San Bernardino Polytechnic High School  
and Junior College Library  
Eleanor Kyle  
5,786 v.

**San Diego**

- Francis W Parker School of San Diego  
Library  
5,100 v.

- Roosevelt Junior High School Library  
Myrtle M Imhoff

- San Diego High School Library  
Ada M Jones  
15,084 v.

**San Fernando**

- San Fernando Union High School Library  
Mrs. Addie L Duprey Franz  
8,534 v

**San Francisco**

- Girls High School Library  
2,575 v.

- Hamlin School Library  
3,000 v.

- High School of Commerce Library  
1,144 v

- Immaculate Conception High School Li-  
brary, 1212 Guerrero St.

- Lowell High School Library  
2,000 v.

- Mission High School Library  
747 v

- Polytechnic High School Library  
800 v

- Saint Peter's Academy Library  
Sister M Liguori  
1,000 v

**Sanger**

- Sanger Union High School Library  
801 v.

**San Jose**

- San Jose High School Library  
Henriette Thomas  
8,079 v.

**San Luis Obispo**

- San Luis Obispo High School Library  
Selina Sharpe  
2,027 v.

**San Mateo**

- San Mateo Union High School Library  
Zula Andrews  
4,450 v

**San Rafael**

- San Rafael High School Library  
1,800 v.

- Tamalpais School Library  
1,000v

**Santa Ana**

- Santa Ana High School and Junior College  
Library  
Margaret Baker  
11,731 v

**Santa Barbara**

- Santa Barbara High School Library  
Maude Huse  
5,214 v

- Santa Barbara Junior High School Library  
Virginia Hall

**Santa Clara**

- Santa Clara High School Library  
1,958 v.

**Santa Cruz**

- Santa Cruz High School Library  
Mrs. M C. Hale  
3,400 v

**Santa Maria**

- Santa Maria Union High School and Junior  
College Library  
Ida M. Kriegel  
4,246 v.

**Santa Monica**

- Santa Monica High School Library  
Jean Ross  
8,342 v

**Santa Paula**

- Santa Paula Union High School Library  
1,500 v

**Santa Rosa**

- Santa Rosa High School and Junior Col-  
lege Library  
Marguerite L. de Lorimier  
3,286 v

**Santa Ynez**

- Santa Ynez Valley Union High School  
Library  
1,158 v.

**Sebastopol**

- Analay Union High School Library  
Alice A. Means  
1,475 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Selma**

- Selma Union High School Library  
Nellie Christensen  
3,100 v

**Sonora**

- Sonora Union High School Library  
2,500 v

**South Pasadena**

- South Pasadena High School Library  
Hope L Potter  
3,975 v

**Stockton**

- Stockton High School Library  
Mildred Smith  
7,890 v

**Susanville**

- Lassen County High School and Junior  
College Library  
3,460 v

**Sutter Creek**

- Sutter Creek Union High School Library  
1,200 v

**Tracy**

- West Side Union High School Library  
1,800 v

**Tulare**

- Tulare High School Library  
Mrs Pearl Meyers  
3,100 v

**Tuolumne**

- Summersville Union High School Library  
1,935 v

**Turlock**

- Turlock Union High School Library  
1,320 v

**Ukiah**

- Ukiah Union High School Library  
1,500 v

**Vacaville**

- Vacaville Union High School Library  
2,172 v

**Vallejo**

- Vallejo High School Library  
1,400 v.

**Ventura**

- Ventura Union High School and Junior  
College Library  
Carrie W. Egan  
1,950 v

**Victorville**

- Victor Valley Union High School Library  
2,453 v.

**Visalia**

- Visalia High School and Junior College Li-  
brary  
M Florence Thompson  
1,010 v

**Watsonville**

- Saint Francis School Library  
George Barron  
2,000 v  
—Watsonville High School Library  
H Esther Crawford  
5,080 v.

**West Alhambra**

- Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Li-  
brary  
2,100 v

**Westwood**

- Westwood High School Library  
1,600 v

**Whittier**

- Whittier State School Library  
3,500 v  
—Whittier Union High School Library  
Jessie A Harris  
4,400 v

**Williams**

- Williams Union High School Library  
1,187 v.

**Willits**

- Willits Union High School Library  
600 v

**Willows**

- Glenn County High School Library  
980 v

**Woodland**

- Holy Rosary Academy Library  
2,465 v

**Yreka**

- Siskiyou Union High School Library  
Polly R Hatch  
2,550 v

**COLORADO****Arvada**

- Arvada School Library  
Isabel Weibelt

**Boulder**

- Colorado State Preparatory School, Mc-  
Kenzie Library  
Mrs Mabel G. Pryce  
5,800 v.

**COLORADO—Continued****Brighton**

- High School Library  
E. G. Baker

**Cheyenne Wells**

- County High School Library

**Colorado Springs**

- Colorado School for Deaf and Blind Library  
6,000 v.

- High School Library  
Vanita Trovinger

6,400 v.

- West Junior High School Library  
6,100 v.

**Denver**

- Aaron Gove Junior High School Library  
Frances Sims

- Ashland School Library  
Mrs Louise S Keller

- Baker Junior High School Library  
Elizabeth Ball

- Byers Junior High School Library  
Kathryne Mayer

- Cole Junior High School Library  
Marion Terry

- Columbian School Library  
Mrs Mildred Brindley

- East High School Library  
Louisa Ward  
6,000 v.

- Ebert School Library  
Myrtle Metzger

- Edison School Library  
Mrs Blanda Thornberry

- Fairmount School Library  
Lydia Lort

- Garden Place School Library  
Margaret Wisherd

- Grant Junior High School Library  
Irma Reigel

- Lake Junior High School Library  
Edna Bibby

- Manual Training High School Library  
Patience Pegan

- Morey Junior High School Library  
Marietta Patton

- North High School Library  
Irene Hamer  
4,000 v.

- Opportunity School Library  
Mrs. Marie G. Verhee

- Skinner Junior High School Library  
Vera Campbell

- South High School Library  
Nellie Higgins

- Washington Park School Library  
Mrs. Eva Tucker

- West Side High School Library  
Martha Kirkpatrick

**Fort Collins**

- High School Library  
3,000 v

**Leadville**

- High School Library  
13,100 v

**Loretto**

- Loretto Heights Academy Library  
7,500 v.

**Pueblo**

- Centennial High School Library  
21,100 v

**Rocky Ford**

- High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Telluride**

- Public School Library  
7,000 v.

**CONNECTICUT****Bridgeport**

- Bridgeport High School Library  
Frances H Bickford

- Warren Harding High School Library  
Hazel Erschinger

**Bristol**

- Bristol High School Library  
Mrs F V. Tanner

**Danbury**

- Danbury High School Library  
Mabel Bannister

**Derby**

- Derby High School Library  
Mary Lathrop

**Enfield**

- Enfield High School Library (Thompsonville P. O.)  
Inez L Gay

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****Greenwich**

- Ely School Library  
Miss S. E. Parsons
- Greenwich High School Library  
M. Elizabeth Lockhart
- Rosemary Hall Library  
Mrs. Gertrude P. Hodson

**Hartford**

- Bulkeley High School Library  
Margaret Shulze
- Hartford Public High School Library  
Anna Bates
- Thomas Weaver High School Library  
Margaret M. Kneil

**Kent**

- Kent School Library  
5,500 v

**Meriden**

- Connecticut School for Boys Library  
3,100 v.
- Lincoln Junior High School Library  
W. E. Gardner
- Meriden High School Library  
Clarise Stowell  
8,000 v

**Middletown**

- Middletown High School Library  
Alice B. Nelson

**New Britain**

- Central Junior High School Library  
Elizabeth Johnson
- Elihu Burritt Junior High School Library  
Katharine A. McIntyre
- New Britain High School Library  
Mrs. H. F. Smith

**New Haven**

- New Haven Commercial High School Library  
May O'Meara
- New Haven High School Library  
Clara Bradley  
6,000 v.
- Susan A. Sheridan Junior High School Library  
Margaret E. Lambert
- Troup Junior High School Library  
Ruth York Robinson

**North Stonington**

- Wheeler School Library  
Mrs. George Tryon

**Norwich**

- Norwich Free Academy, Peck Library  
Mary Eshbaugh  
19,000 v.

**Plainfield**

- Plainfield High School Library (Central Village P. O.)  
Josephine Armstrong

**Pomfret**

- Pomfret School Library  
3,000 v.

**Shelton**

- Shelton High School Library  
Henrietta Ruggles

**Stamford**

- Stamford High School Library  
Ruth McKinstry  
4,200 v.

**Stratford**

- Stratford High School Library  
Rachel Wilcoxson

**Torrington**

- Torrington High School Library

**Wallingford**

- Choate School Library  
3,500 v.
- Lyman Hall High School Library  
Rita A. Clark

**Waterbury**

- Crosby High School Library  
Mary J. Fagan  
3,000 v
- Leavenworth High School Library  
Elsie A. Carroll
- Wilby High School Library  
Mrs. Catherine C. Wilby

**West Hartford**

- William Hall High School Library  
Madeline Leonard

**Winchester**

- Gilbert School Library  
Marion E. Allen

**Windham**

- Windham High School Library (Williamantic P. O.)  
Myrtice Tryon

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****Windsor**

- John Fitch High School Library  
Florence Mills

**Winsted**

- Gilbert School Library  
14,000 v.

**DELAWARE****Dover**

- Wesley Collegiate Institute Library  
Miss Mitchell

**Wilmington**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Margaret Ross  
3,500 v.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****Washington**

- Business High School Library  
Margaret D. Davies  
4,000 v.
- Central High School Library  
Laura N. Mann  
10,000 v.
- Dunbar High School Library  
Mrs. Pearl N. Curtis  
2,361 v.
- Eastern High School Library  
Dorothea W. Boyd  
4,500 bks., 1,750 pam.
- McKinley High School Library  
Jennie Grady  
2,000 v.
- Western High School Library  
Elizabeth S. Dessez  
2,500 bks., 150 pam., 1,000 photographs, 1,000 lantern slides

**FLORIDA****Fort Pierce**

- High School Library  
Mrs. L. G. Hubbard

**Lake City**

- Columbia High School Library  
Miss M. Engle

**Saint Leo**

- Saint Leo Academy Library  
Francis Sadlier

**Saint Petersburg**

- High School Library  
Mrs. E. W. Doran

**GEORGIA****Americus**

- High School Library

**Athens**

- Lucy Cobb Institute

**Atlanta**

- Commercial High School, Slaton Library  
Julia McCullough  
5,200 v.
- Girls High School, Mallon Library  
Louise Sargent  
11,607 v.
- Spelman Seminary, Quarles Library (negro)  
Miss L. A. Dickinson  
3,920 v.

**Augusta**

- Academy of Richmond County Library  
June Rainsford  
2,600 v.
- Tubman High School Library  
Mrs. Mary Owen  
1,000 v.
- Barnesville  
—6th District Agricultural and Mechanical  
School Library  
Mary Woodall  
825 v.

**Brunswick**

- High School Library

**Carrollton**

- 4th District Agricultural and Mechanical  
School Library  
1,000 v.

**Clarksville**

- 9th District Agricultural and Mechanical  
School Library  
Mrs. M. S. Underwood  
5,000 v.

**Cochran**

- 12th District Agricultural and Mechanical  
School Library  
Marie Dykes

**Covington**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Annie P. Wooten  
600 v.

**Douglas**

- 11th District Agricultural and Mechanical  
School Library  
Lucile Wheeler  
650 v.

**GEORGIA—Continued****Elberton**

—Hawkes Children's Library (High School)

**Fort Valley**

—High and Industrial School (negro), Carnegie Library  
Miss O. A. Carr  
4,041 v.

**Granite Hill**

10th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library  
Elizabeth Prather

**LaGrange**

—High School Library  
Louise Vaughn

**Lawrenceville**

—High School Library  
Mrs. G. K. Bagwell  
1,000 v.

**Leatie**

—Union High School Library  
Leila Ranew  
776 v.

**Locust Grove**

—Locust Grove Institute Library  
Nettie Gray  
3,000 v.

**Macon**

—Lanier High School for Boys Library  
—Lanier High School for Girls Library

**Madison**

—8th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library  
Mrs. W. C. Dickinson

**Mount Berry**

—Berry Schools Library  
Edith Johnston  
8,000 v.

**Mount Zion**

—Mount Zion Seminary Library  
Elizabeth Wright  
2,150 v.

**Oxford**

—Emory University Academy Library  
Harry H. Stone  
45,000 v.

**Powder Springs**

—7th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library  
Ethel Brannon  
2,000 v.

**Richland**

—High School Library  
260 v.

**Santee**

—Nacoochee Institute Library  
Annie Campbell Bradwell  
3,000 v.

**Tignall**

—High School Library  
Frances Truitt

**Toccoa**

—High School Library  
Carrie Davenport  
1,000 v.

**Walker Park**

—5th District Agricultural and Mechanical School Library  
Mrs. John Monroe  
1,800 v.

**Waverly Hall**

—Nannie Schley Institute Library  
Hazel Humber  
633 v.

**IDAHO****Boise**

—High School Library  
Helen H. Miller  
7,000 v.

**Greenleaf**

—Greenleaf Academy Library  
Will Altig  
1,200 v.

**Preston**

—Oneida State Academy Library

**Saint Anthony**

—Idaho Technical Institute Library

**Sandpoint**

—High School Library  
Edith Hendrie  
3,000 v.

**ILLINOIS****Alton**

—High School Library  
Laurette G. Paul

**Amboy**

—Township High School Library  
Lena M. Johnson

**Armington**

—Hitte Township High School Library  
Lilly Aldridge

**ILLINOIS—Continued****Athens**

- High School Library  
Pauline Drinkwater

**Aurora**

- East Aurora High School Library  
Minnie A. Chauffet
- West Aurora High School Library  
Mrs. Marietta Earl

**Belleville**

- Township High School Library  
Helen M. Phillips

**Benton**

- Township High School Library  
Anna E. Cosgrove

**Bloomington**

- High School Library  
Emma Onstolt

**Blue Island**

- High School Library  
Cornelia Drolsom

**Bourbonnais**

- Notre Dame Convent Library  
4,798 v.

**Cairo**

- High School Library  
Virginia Anerim  
6,650 v.

**Canton**

- High School Library  
Edith Whitehouse

**Carlyle**

- Public School Library  
3,000 v.

**Casey**

- Township High School Library  
Retha Miller

**Centralia**

- Township High School Library  
Hazel Henderson

**Champaign**

- High School Library  
Nellie F. Bates

**Chatsworth**

- High School Library  
Helen Holby

**Chicago**

- Academy of Our Lady Library  
Sister M. Florentine, S. S.

- Austin High School Library, Fulton St and Lotus Ave.  
Annie Batchelder

- Bowen High School Library  
Jean Blake

- Carter H. Harrison High School Library  
(branch of Public Library), Stewart and 62nd Sts.  
Charlotte Smith

- Crane Technical High School Library  
Alice Griffin

- Englewood High School Library  
Helen Behun

- Fenger High School Library  
Sarah J. Thomas

- Francis W. Parker High School Library,  
69th and Stewart Sts.  
Jane McDonald

- Hyde Park High School Library  
Mary B. Herrick  
6,000 v.

- John Marshall High School Library  
(branch of Public Library), Adams and Kedzie Sts.  
Annie Batchelder

- Lake View High School Library (branch of Public Library), Ashland and Irving Park Blvd.  
Dorothy Schumaker

- Nicholas Senn High School Library  
(branch of Public Library), Glenwood and Ardmore Aves.  
Clara G. Sullivan

- Phillips Senior High School Library  
Hedwig Schlotthauer

- Providence High School Library  
4,026 v.

- Pullman Free School of Manual Training Library, 250 East 111th St.  
Urban G. Willis, principal

- Pullman High School Library  
Caroline Mott

- Robert Lindbloom High School Library,  
61st and South Lincoln Sts.  
Helen Butler

- Saint Elizabeth's High School Library  
3,450 v.

- Saint Ignatius High School Library  
19,000 v.

**ILLINOIS—Continued****Chicago—Continued**

—Saint Louis Academy Library, 11,715 State Street  
3,000 v.

—Saint Patrick's Academy Library, 2303 Park L. Matthias

—Schurz High School Library  
3,000 v

—Tilden High School Library  
Ethel Hedenbergh

—Tuley High School Library  
5,341 v

—University of Chicago High School Library,  
58th and Kenwood Sts  
Hannah Logasa

—Wendell Phillips High School Library  
Edna Campbell

**Chicago (Wicker Park)**

—Holy Family Academy Library  
5,600 v

**Chicago Heights**

—Chicago Heights High School Library  
E Pearl Hess

**Christopher**

—High School Library  
Alice Wilson

**Cicero**

—J Sterling Morton High School Library  
Genevieve Darlington

**Collinsville**

—Township High School Library  
Emma Harris

**Commerce**

—Golden Community High School Library  
Hope F Christ

**Crystal Lake**

—High School Library  
Olive M Reid

**Dallas City**

—Community High School Library  
Mrs Faith Mohr

**Danville**

—High School Library  
Bertram French

**Decatur**

—High School Library  
Ruth Sankee

**Decatur—Continued**

—Roosevelt Junior High School Library  
Mrs. C. R. Hale

**De Kalb**

—Township High School Library  
Aileen Milligan

**Des Plaines**

—Maine Township High School Library  
Elsie Gray

**East Saint Louis**

—High School Library  
Edna Abernathy

**Edwardsville**

—High School Library  
Clara Martin

**Effingham**

—Public High School Library

**Eldorado**

—Township High School  
Celestine Hemphill

**Elgin**

—High School Library  
Carrie K Williford

**Elmhurst**

—York Community High School Library  
Iva McAllister

**Elmwood**

—High School Library  
Reba Riddle

**Evanston**

—High School Library  
8,969 v

**Fairbury**

—High School Library  
Bella Westwick

**Fairview**

—Community High School Library  
Mrs William G Wilson

**Freeport**

—High School Library  
Margaret Davenport

**Galesburg**

—High School Library  
Ethel J. Thompson

**Glen Ellyn**

—Glenbord High School Library  
Ruth McLean

**ILLINOIS—Continued****Granite City**

- Community High School Library  
Mrs. Carolyn Connors

**Greenfield**

- High School Library  
Helen Edwards

**Griggsville**

- High School Library  
Edna Robison

**Harriaburg**

- Township High School Library  
Margaret A. Felts

**Harvey**

- Thornton Township High School Library  
M. E. Gardner

**Havana**

- High School Library  
Maude A. McClasky

**Herrin**

- High School Library  
Sophia Baker

**Highland Park**

- Deerfield-Shields High School Library  
Della Whittmore

**Hillsboro**

- High School Library  
Agnes Bowles

**Hinsdale**

- Township High School Library  
Lillian D. Jones

**Jacksonville**

- High School Library  
Lillian Hovenhill
- School for the Deaf Library  
19,950 v.

**Jerseyville**

- Jersey Township High School Library  
Alice Louise Jacoby

**Joliet**

- Junior College Library  
Pauline I. Dillman
- Township High School Library  
Mary M. Spangler

**Kankakee**

- High School Library  
Cora A. Scovill

**Keithsburg**

- Community High School Library  
Mary S. King

**Kenilworth**

- New Trier Township High School Library  
Ruth Sinclair

**Knoxville**

- Saint Mary's School Library  
Louise Humphrey

**Lacon**

- Union High School Library  
Edgar F. Steele, principal

**La Grange**

- Broadway College Library  
Mrs. Rhoda A. Sehto
- Lyons Township High School Library  
Emily Ethell

**Lake Forest**

- Ferry Hall Library  
Eloise Tremain, principal

**Lake View**

- High School Library  
Jane Corrigan

**La Salle**

- La Salle Peru High School Library  
Lutie Beggs
- Peru Township High School Library  
Virginia Newcomb

**Lawrenceville**

- Township High School Library  
Blanche Wright

**Lewiston**

- High School Library  
Mrs. G. K. Cosine

**Lockport**

- High School Library  
Frances McAuslow

**Lovington**

- High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Marion**

- Township High School Library  
Mrs. W. H. Tague

**Mattoon**

- High School Library  
Anna Riddle

**Maywood**

- Proviso Township High School Library  
Wilma E. Ponder  
4,861 v.

**ILLINOIS—Continued****Moline**

—East Moline Township High School Library  
Gladys Hoemen

—High School Library  
Mrs. Janet Ford

**Monmouth**

—High School Library  
Fannie G. Bradford

**Monticello**

—High School Library  
Margaret Webster

**Mount Carroll**

—Frances Shimer Academy of the University  
of Chicago  
William Parker McKee, dean

**Mount Sterling**

—High School Library  
10,000 v.

**Mount Vernon**

—Township High School Library  
Mildred Warren

**Murphysboro**

—High School Library  
Lucille Miller

**Murrayville**

—High School Library  
Catherine Jones

**Newton**

—Community High School Library  
Nina M. Reason

**Oak Park**

—Oak Park and River Forest Township High  
School Library  
Bertha Carther

**Oblong**

—Township High School Library  
Kathryn Grant

**Olney**

—Township High School Library  
Mildred Gharst

**Ottawa**

—Township High School Library  
Mrs. Myrtle Sparks

**Paris**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Ella M. Jacobs

**Peoria**

—High School Library  
Louis Fisher

**Peoria—Continued**

—Manual Training High School Library  
Adefine Wyatt

**Pontiac**

—Township High School Library  
Margaret Richards

**Princeton**

—Township High School Library  
Clara Johnson

Pullman. See Chicago

**Quincy**

—Chaddock Boys School Library  
3,000 v.

—Senior High School Library  
Ruth C. Holm

**Robinson**

—Township High School Library  
Vera Carlisle

**Rochelle**

—Township High School Library  
Elizabeth Carter

**Rockford**

—High School Library  
Della Mathys

**Rock Island**

—High School Library  
Ann Bladel

—Villa de Chantal Academy Library  
3,675 v

**Saint Charles**

—Saint Charles Community High School Li-  
brary  
May E. Jordan

—Saint Lawrence School Library  
Sister M. Kevin

**Savanna**

—Township High School Library  
Mildred Mest

**Sparta**

—Township High School Library  
June McGuire

**Springfield**

—Concordia Seminary Library  
John Herzee

—Junior High School Library  
Blanche Denny

—Senior High School Library  
Maude K. Butler

**ILLINOIS—Continued****Sterling**

—Township High School Library  
Mrs. Marie B. Coe

**Streator**

—High School Library  
5,000 v

**Sullivan**

—Township High School Library  
Ruth Emel

**Taylorville**

—Township High School Library  
Mrs. Grace Hill

**Toulon**

—High School Library  
Nina G. Murray

**Urbana**

—University High School Library  
Helen M. Clark

**Waterloo**

—High School Library  
Arlene Prichord

**Watseka**

—Community High School Library  
Nellie Morris

**Waukegan**

—Township High School Library  
Edith Hastings

**Waverly**

—Township High School Library  
Eva Meacham

**West Chicago**

—Community High School Library  
Helen M. Koupal

**West Frankfort**

—High School Library  
Avis Spragg

**Wheaton**

—Wheaton Academy Library  
Julia E. Blanchard

**Winnetka**

—New Trier High School Library  
Mary S. King

**Wood River**

—Wood River-East Alton Community High  
School Library  
Ruth A. Anderson

**Woodstock**

—High School Library  
Julia Thomas

—Todd Seminary for Boys Library  
3,000 v.

**INDIANA****Anderson**

—Anderson High School Library  
Mabelle Hilligoss  
3,408 v

**Bloomington**

—Bloomington High School Library  
Ella Davidson  
9,805 v.

**Bluffton**

—Bluffton High School Library  
Claire Louise Johnson

**Brazil**

—Brazil High School Library  
Gertrude L. Andrews  
2,954 v

**Clinton**

—Clinton High School Library  
Phoebe Connolly

**Columbus**

—High School Library  
Alma Davis  
6,194 v

**Culver**

—Military Academy Library  
Norman B. Johnson  
9,250 v

**East Chicago**

—Washington High School Library  
Ruth Lucas  
3,001 v

**Evansville**

—Benjamin Bosse High School Library  
Suzette Dunlevy  
6,934 v.

—Central High School Library  
Margaret McLeish  
5,615 v.

—Francis Joseph Reitz High School Library  
Frances M. Kadel

**Ferdinand**

—Immaculate Conception Convent Library  
Sister M. Augusta  
4,720 v.

**INDIANA—Continued****Fort Wayne**

—Central High School Library  
Erdean Frances McCloud

—South Side High School Library  
Margaret Schulze

**Goshen**

—Goshen High School Library  
Berdine Thornton  
1,092 v

**Frankfort**

—Frankfort High School Library  
Colice M Shawhan  
2,543 v

**Greensburg**

—Greensburg High School Library  
Mrs Margaret Bussell

**Hammond**

—Hammond High School Library  
Leona B Hauver  
2,845 v

**Howe**

—Howe School Library  
Theora Goodrich

**Huntington**

—Huntington High School Library  
Florence Weiford  
845 v

**Indianapolis**

—Attucks High School Library (negro,  
branch of Public Library)

—Indiana Girls' School Library  
Dorothy Fiske  
2,178 v

—Saint Agnes Academy Library  
Sister Mary Geraldine  
2,706 v

—Indiana School for the Blind Library

—Indiana School for the Deaf Library  
Mrs Oscar M Pittenger  
4,840 v

—Shortridge High School Library  
Nell R Sharp  
7,480 v

—Manual Training High School Library  
Evelyn Sickles  
6,539 v.

—Technical High School Library  
Lyle Harter  
10,497 v.

—Tudor Hall Library  
Fredonia Allen

**La Porte**

—High School Library  
Florence Erwin  
2,210 v.

**Lebanon**

—High School Library  
Mrs Gertrude L Cook  
4,322 v

**Linton**

—Linton High School Library  
Grace Lam  
516 v

**Logansport**

—High School Library  
Flora Schultz  
2,998 v

**Marion**

—Marion High School Library

**Michigan City**

—High School Library  
Mrs Louis H Krueger  
2,714 v.

**Mishawaka**

—High School Library  
Margaret Leaird  
2,970 v.

**Mulberry**

—Weidner Institute Junior College Library

**Muncie**

—High School Library  
Attenia Hutchins  
4,470 v

**Oldenburg**

—Immaculate Conception Academy, Saint  
Francis de Sales Library  
Sister Mary John  
5,494 v

**Plainfield**

—Indiana Boys' School, William C. Ball  
Memorial Library  
Mrs Hildreth Easterday  
6,924 v

**Richmond**

—Morton High School Library  
Florence A Ratliff  
4,556 v

**Richmond**

—Rising Sun High School Library  
Alma H. Downey

**Saint Mary of the Woods**

—Saint Mary of the Woods Academy Library

**INDIANA—Continued****Shelbyville**

- High School Library  
Hazel D. Newton  
2,486 v.

**South Bend**

- High School Library  
Sylvia Oakley  
5,000 v.

- John F. Nuner High School Library  
Blanche Stauffer

- Southeast High School Library  
Margaret Roeske  
1,371 v.

**Terre Haute**

- Garfield High School Library  
Helen Bungard  
4,117 v.

- Gerstmeyer Vocational High School Library  
Mrs. Naomi Crawford

- McLean Junior High School Library  
Mary Phillips

- Wiley High School Library  
May C. Dodson  
6,925 v.

**Vincennes**

- Saint Rose Academy Library  
Sister Camilla  
2,026 v.

**Warren**

- Warren High School Library  
Vera Strait

**IOWA****Albert City**

- Consolidated School Library  
Lydia L. Anderson

**Alton**

- St. Mary's Library  
Sister Mary Virginette  
4,371 v.

**Ames**

- High School Library  
Ethel Youts

**Boone**

- High School Library  
Blanche Maytag  
5,000 v.

**Burlington**

- High School Library  
Hazel Berquist

**Cedar Rapids**

- Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library  
Janet Arie (also supervisor school libraries)

- Grant High School Library  
Effie Burton

- McKinley Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Ida Balkeim

- Roosevelt Junior High School Library  
Nelle M. Martin

- Washington High School Library  
Emma J. Fordyce

**Chariton**

- High School Library  
Laura Fitch

**Clinton**

- High School Library  
Eva M. Mahon

- Mount Saint Clare Academy Library  
4,500 v.

**Council Bluffs**

- Abraham Lincoln High School Library  
Martha Guenther

- Iowa School for the Deaf Library  
5,964 v.

- Thomas Jefferson High School Library  
Grace Gayton

**Davenport**

- High School Library  
Anna Jorgensen  
4,394 v.

- Immaculate Conception Academy Library  
6,000 v.

- J. B. Young Intermediate School Library  
Emma Heden

- Ludlow Intermediate School Library  
Annette Hathaway

- Saint Katherine's School Library  
Miss Macy Rodman

- West Intermediate School Library  
Mrs. Louise Nolte

**Des Moines**

- Amos Hiatt Junior High School Library  
Margaret Thone

- East High School Library  
Gladys Cavanaugh  
3,500 v.

- Lincoln High School Library  
Mrs. Frances F. Carhart

**IOWA—Continued****Des Moines—Continued**

- North High School Library  
Grace Campbell
- Roosevelt High School Library  
Ruba M. Ashmore
- Warren Harding Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Kate Donovan
- Washington Irving Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Georgia Quigley
- West High School Library  
Helen Pierce
- Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Edith C. Beck

**Dubuque**

- Central Intermediate School Library  
Mary H. Becker
- High School Library  
Marion Murray
- Jefferson Junior High School Library  
Mrs. A. T. Roedell
- Visitation Academy Library  
3,800 v.
- Washington Junior High School Library  
Mrs. John Inghram

**Eldora**

- Training School for Boys Library  
3,125 v.

**Epworth**

- Epworth Military Academy Library  
3,500 v.

**Fort Dodge**

- High School Library  
Catherine Cruikshank

**Fort Madison**

- Fort Madison High School Library  
4,000 v.

**Gilmore City**

- High School Library  
17,000 v.

**Iowa Falls**

- High School Library

**La Porte**

- High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Mapleton**

- Consolidated School Library  
Iris Wilson

**Mason City**

- High School Library  
Murl J. Pederson

**Mitchellville**

- Training School for Girls Library  
1,842 v.

**Muscatine**

- Garfield School Library  
Marea Othmer
- High School Library  
F. J. Howe
- Lincoln Grade School Library  
Mary McDougal

**Osceola**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Ada Tillotson

**Oskaloosa**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Fannie Maddy

**Sioux City**

- Central High School Library  
Irene Engle
- East Junior High School Library  
Elsie Anderson
- North Junior High School Library  
Signie Larson

- Senior High School Library  
4,670 v.

- West Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Ethel Peterson

**Sumner**

- Public School Library  
3,513 v.

**Tama**

- High School Library  
E. H. Nelson

**Vinton**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Edna Luckey

**Wapello**

- High School Library  
Alice Hunt  
6,000 v.

**Waterloo**

- West High School Library  
Mrs. J. L. Bucchele

**Waukon**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Martha F. Stillwell

**KANSAS****Arkansas City**

—High School Library  
Edna L. Johnson

—Junior High School Library  
Vernele Anderson

**Ashland**

—High School Library  
Grace Crumpacker

**Augusta**

—High School Library  
Anna Van Vickle

**Belleville**

—High School Library  
3,500 v

**Coffeyville**

—Senior High School Library  
3,500 v.

**Colby**

—High School Library  
Mary Green

**Effingham**

—High School Library  
3,000 v

**Emporia**

—High School Library  
3,600 v.

**Enterprise**

—Enterprise Academy Library

**Frontenac**

—High School Library  
Amy Lark

**Galena**

—High School Library  
Caroline Harrison

**Girard**

—High School Library  
3,500 v.

**Harper**

—High School Library  
Carrie Jacks

**Hiauwatha**

—High School Library  
Mahala Clement  
3,100 v.

**Hutchinson**

—Hutchinson High School Library  
Mabel B. Parks  
6,267 v.

**Hutchinson—Continued**

—Junior High School Library  
Ethlyn Flagg

**Independence**

—High School Library  
Pearl Russell

**Lawrence**

—Haskell Institute Library  
Dora Porterfield  
3,300 v

**Lyons**

—High School Library  
Edna L. Johnson

**McPherson**

—Central Academy Library  
Mrs. Emma B. Stoll

**Marysville**

—High School Library  
Marion P. Broughton

**Mulvane**

—High School Library  
Mrs. C. H. Bloomenshine

**Neodesha**

—High School Library  
Lavina Sterling

**Newton**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Helen G. Smolt

**Nickerson**

—High School Library  
5,000 v

**Norton**

—High School Library

**Parsons**

—High School Library  
Helen Bartlett

**Pittsburg**

—High School Library  
Mrs. J. L. Hutchinson

**Sterling**

—Junior High School Library  
Grace Wright

**Syracuse**

—High School Library  
R. E. Price

**Topeka**

—High School Library  
3,400 v.

**KANSAS—Continued****Wellington**

- High School Library  
Esther Wilson

**Wichita**

- High School Library  
Vera Simpson

- High School Library  
Hazel Howes

**Winfield**

- High School Library  
Evelyn Sears

- St John's Lutheran College Library (preparatory)  
4,725 v.

**KENTUCKY****Bowling Green**

- Bowling Green High School Library  
Mrs. Theodore Patterson

**Brown's Valley**

- St Anthony's Parochial School Library  
Sister M. Christina  
650 v.

**Covington**

- Notre Dame Library  
Sister Mary Josita  
2,079 v

**Danville**

- High School Library  
Nell Pritchett  
1,950 v

- Kentucky School for the Deaf Library  
3,100 v

**Eminence**

- High School Library  
S V Noe  
814 v

**Georgetown**

- Cardome Visitation Academy Library  
5,000 v.

- School Library (negro)  
Mrs. Betty Davis  
525 v.

**Harlan**

- Public School Library  
W. D. Jones  
1,850 v.

**Irvine**

- High School Library  
Mrs. J. P. W. Brown  
1,742 v.

**Lexington**

- Fayette County School Library  
Mattie Dalton  
5,800 v.

- St Catharine's Academy Library  
5,000 v.

**Louisville**

- Girls' High School Library  
Ella Churchill Warren  
7,873 v.

- Male High School Library  
Edna Grauman

7,371 v.

- J M Atherton High School Library  
Margaret Frazier  
1,944 v.

**Nazareth**

- Nazareth Academy Library  
11,540 v.

**Saint Catharine**

- Saint Catharine of Sienna Library  
5,000 v.

**Shelbyville**

- Science Hill School Library  
3,000 v.

**LOUISIANA****Houma**

- High School Library

**Lafayette**

- Southwestern Louisiana Institute Library  
Anna E. Foster

**New Orleans**

- Sophie B. Wright High School Library  
4,000 v.

**Shreveport**

- High School Library  
5,500 v

**Welsh**

- Welsh Public School Library

**MAINE****Biddeford**

- High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Hebron**

- Hebron Academy, Hamlin Memorial Library  
Ralph Hunt

**Kents Hill**

- Maine Wesleyan Seminary Library  
10,000 v.

**MAINE—Continued****North Bridgton**

- Bridgton Academy Library  
Florence Gray  
2,000 v.

**Pittsfield**

- Maine Central Institute Library  
H. R. Oldham

**Portland**

- Deering High School Library  
6,397 v.

- Portland High School Library  
Helen Robinson  
5,000 v.

- Westbrook Seminary Library  
3,000 v.

**Saco**

- Thornton Academy Memorial Library  
Frances Wadlin  
8,000 v.

**South Berwick**

- Berwick Academy Library  
Ella W. Ricker  
6,800 v.

**Vassalboro**

- Oak Grove Seminary Library  
Mrs. Eva Pratt Owen

**Waterville**

- Coburn Classical Institute Library  
4,000 v.

**MARYLAND****Baltimore**

- Baltimore City College Library (public  
high school)  
Alice W. Reins  
16,000 v.

- Clifton Park Junior High School Library  
Lily Matthews  
2,275 v.

- Eastern High School Library  
Mrs. Lois Tribolet  
3,158 v.

- Edgar Allan Poe Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Caroline Hayden  
500 v.

- Forest Park High School Library  
Mrs. Peter Carmichael  
3,000 v.

**Baltimore—Continued**

- Frederick Douglass Senior-Junior High  
School (negro)  
Mrs. Rosa L. Clifford  
1,930 v.

- Friends School Library  
M. Eleanor Starr  
7,279 v.

- Gwynns Falls Park Junior High School  
Library  
Elizabeth Sharples  
1,625 v.

- Western High School Library  
Ina C. McMullen  
5,800 v.

**Cambridge**

- Cambridge High School  
2,941 v.

**Cumberland**

- Allegany High School Library  
Mary I. Murphy  
2,813 v.

**Frederick**

- Frederick High School Library  
Marcelene Kefauver  
1,541 v.

- Maryland School for the Deaf Library  
3,500 v.

**Frostburg**

- Beall High School Library  
Martha J. Thomas  
1,000 v.

**Hagerstown**

- Hagerstown High School Library  
Mary Faust  
1,077 v.

**Indian Head**

- Lackey High School Library  
J. H. Rice, principal  
3,812 v.

**Lonaconing**

- Central High School Library  
Arthur F. Smith, principal  
3,000 v.

**Parkville**

- Parkville High School Library  
Edward G. Stapleton, principal  
3,500 v.

**Reistertown**

- Tillard Memorial Free Library (high  
school)  
Ethel A. Parsons  
3,000 v.

**MARYLAND—Continued****Salisbury**

- Salisbury High School Library  
Alma Langford  
2,028 v.

**Port Deposit**

- Jacob Tome Institute Library  
Adeline H. Coulson  
3,323 v.

**MASSACHUSETTS****Andover**

- Abbot Academy Library  
Dorothy Hopkins  
7,000 v.

- Phillips Academy Library  
Sarah L. Frost  
19,000 v.

**Arlington**

- High School Library  
Martha S. Gray  
2,500 v.

**Attleboro**

- High School Library  
Helen Claffin  
1,714 v.

**Auburndale**

- Lasell Seminary Library  
Grace F. Austin  
5,000 v.

**Belmont**

- High School Library  
Mildred Blennerhasset  
2,500 v.

**Beverly**

- High School Library  
Helen V. Gay  
4,550 v.

**Boston**

- English High School Library, Montgomery St.  
Helen L. Cowles  
2,000 v.
- Girls' High School, West Newton St.  
Ruth M. E. Hennig  
4,500 v., pictures, pamphlets
- Public Latin School Library (school founded 1633)  
7,000 v. (including historical collection on early education in America)
- Winsor School Library  
Marian H. King

**Brockton**

- High School Library  
Dorothy Hardy  
1,752 v.

**Brookline**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Caroline M. Siebens  
3,450 v.

**Chelsea**

- High School Library  
Fanny Louise Walton  
1,100 v.

**Chestnut Hill**

- Beaver Country Day School Library  
Helen M. Burgess  
(Just being organized)

**Danvers**

- St. John's Preparatory School Library  
6,000 v.

**East Boston**

- High School Library  
9,000 v.

**Easthampton**

- Williston Seminary Library  
14,000 v.

**East Northfield**

- Northfield Seminary, Talcott Library  
Virginia T. Smith  
10,100 v.

**Everett**

- High School Library  
Helen Gindele  
8,000 v.

**Fairhaven**

- High School Library  
Winifred Hughes  
1,500 v.

**Fall River**

- High School Library  
Lauretta F. Butler  
2,560 v.

- Junior High School Library  
Fred B. Wilcox

**Fitchburg**

- High School Library  
Bertha L. Sherwin  
2,230 v.

- Junior High School Library  
Mrs. J. T. Howarth

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Franklin**

- Dean Academy Library  
Edna M. Trafton  
4,000 v.

**Groton**

- Groton School Library  
Irving C. Gladwin  
9,000 v.

**Greenfield**

- High School Library  
Louise S. Partenheimer  
996 v.

**Haverhill**

- Bradford Academy  
Ermine Stone  
10,000 v.
- High School Library  
Elizabeth E. Tuck  
1,600 v.

**Holyoke**

- High School Library  
Lillian W. Fay  
3,500 v.

**Leominster**

- High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Mount Hermon**

- Mount Hermon School, Schauffler Memorial  
Library  
Anna L. Miller  
13,000 v.

**New Bedford**

- High School Library  
Grace F. Lyman  
1,839 v.
- North Junior High School Library  
Elvira L. Bianchi
- South Junior High School Library  
Jane E. Thuman

**Newton**

- Frank A. Day Junior High School Library  
Frances B. Blake
- High School Library  
Gladys M. Bigelow  
12,500 v.

**Newtonville**

- Newton Technical High School Library  
5,000 v.

**Northfield**

- Northfield Seminary Library  
Ruth Hutchins

**Northampton**

- Clarke School for the Deaf Library  
17,000 v.

**Norwood**

- High School Library  
Mary F. Hubbard  
550 v.

**Plymouth**

- High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Quincy**

- High School Library  
Edith K. Coulman  
4,000 v.
- Junior High School Library  
Hazel S. Vaughn

**Somerville**

- High School Library  
Gladys B. Hastings  
3,146 v.
- Northeastern Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Gladys M. Sheldon

**Southboro**

- St. Mark's School Library  
9,000 v.

**South Boston**

- High School Library  
4,600 v.

**Springfield**

- MacDuffie School Library  
3,000 v.

**Taunton**

- High School Library  
Edith B. Seibel  
2,300 v.

**Wakefield**

- High School Library  
Dorothy K. Kohl  
2,120 v.

**Waltham**

- North Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Anna Priest
- Senior High School Library  
H. Marguerite Marcher  
2,275 v.
- South Junior High School Library  
Louise Bradford

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Watertown**

- High School Library  
Stella Morse  
2,200 v.

**Wellesley**

- Dana Hall Library  
Mrs. Bertha V. Hartzell

**Wellesley Hills**

- Academy of the Assumption Library  
4,000 v.

**West Newton**

- Allen-Chalmers School Library  
4,000 v.

**West Springfield**

- High School Library  
3,000 v.

**MICHIGAN**

- State Supervisor of School Libraries:  
Lois F. Shortess, State Library, Lansing

**Adrian**

- Public School Library  
4,000 v.

**Albion**

- High School Library  
Kate Koons  
5,100 v

**Alma**

- High School Library  
Mrs. M. Estelle Moore

**Ann Arbor**

- Ann Arbor High School Library  
Erma M. Bloss
- University High School Library  
C. Irene Hayner

**Battle Creek**

- High School Library  
Helen Jordan

**Bay City**

- Central High School Library  
Mabel L. Asman

**Belding**

- Belding Public School Library  
Mrs. Mary S. Barnes  
7,974 v.

**Benton Harbor**

- Senior High School Library  
Hazel Crow  
5,000 v.

**Bessemer**

- High School Library  
Carrie A. Davis

**Big Rapids**

- Ferris Institute Library  
3,000 v.

**Bloomfield Hills**

- Cranbrook School for Boys Library  
Margaret Fraser

**Caro**

- High School Library  
Almeda Boulton

**Champion**

- High School Library  
Margaret Feeley

**Clawson**

- High School Library  
Frances Bentz

**Crystal Falls**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Frances Richards

**Dearborn**

- High School Library  
Delta M. Plowfield

**Detroit**

- Detroit Public Schools, School Libraries  
Marion Lovis, supervisor
- Barbour School Library  
Grace Mochlmann  
4,102 v.
- Burroughs School Library  
Lillah Jennings  
1,686 v.

- Cass Technical High School Library  
Henrietta Pagelson  
5,365 v.

- Central High School Library  
Frances Clendenning  
1,793 v.

- College High School Library  
Maude Allen

- Condon School Library  
Kathleen Cosgrove  
2,138 v.

- Eastern High School Library  
Mrs. Louise Chamberlain  
5,210 v.

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Detroit—Continued**

- Foch School Library  
Elizabeth Brownson  
1,721 v.
- High School of Commerce Library  
Rosemary Matgen  
1,627 v.
- Hutchins School Library  
Edna Goodrich  
3,015 v
- Jefferson School Library  
Helen McCann  
2,816 v.
- Liggett School Library  
4,000 v.
- Miller School Library  
Lena Doll  
2,249 v
- Neinas School Library  
Ina Hill  
2,209 v.
- Northeastern High School Library  
Aniela Poray  
5,083 v.
- Northern High School Library  
Agnes Snover  
6,128 v
- Northwestern High School Library  
Grace E Winton  
6,417 v.
- Redford High School Library  
Bertha Krogh
- Sherrard School Library  
Orah Hahn  
1,696 v
- Southeastern High School Library  
Viola Robinson  
5,512 v.
- Strathmoor-North High School Library  
Cora Ann Ballou  
946 v.
- Western High School Library  
Lillian Stewart  
3,417 v.
- Dowagiac**
- High School Library  
Lola Keatley

**Dundee**

- Dundee School Library  
3,000 v.

**East Lansing**

- High School Library  
Kathryn Haebech

**Eaton Rapids**

- High School Library  
Bessie A. Hyde

**Ecorse**

- High School Library  
Alta V. Prescott

**Farmington**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Bessie Conroy

**Fenton**

- High School Library  
W. S Shattuck  
4,000 v.

**Ferndale**

- Lincoln High School Library  
Frankie Waldrop

**Flint**

- Emerson Junior High School Library  
Lelah Everhart
- Senior High School Library  
Johanna Klingholz
- Michigan School for the Deaf  
3,000 v
- South Junior High School Library  
Sadie Richmond
- Whittier Junior High School Library  
Mrs Ora Williams Green

**Fordson**

- High School Library  
Mrs Cora A Cummings (also supervisor of school libraries)

**Gladstone**

- High School Library  
Cornelia Henderson

**Gloversville**

- High School Library  
Ethel L Huyck

**Grand Haven**

- High School Library  
Isabel Thompson

**Grand Marais**

- Public Schools Library  
3,000 v.

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Grand Rapids**

- Burton School Library  
Marjorie E. Hind
- Central High School Library  
Fanny D Ball
- Creston High School Library  
Verna Harold
- South High School Library  
Mrs Dorothy T. Hagerman

- Union High School Library  
Elizabeth Miller

**Greenville**

- High School Library  
Alice Fuller

**Gwinn**

- High School Library  
Florence Fenske

**Hamtramck**

- High School Library  
Julia C. Garst
- Playfair School Library  
Jane G. Doyle
- Whitney School Library  
Mildred Krise

**Hancock**

- High School Library  
Grace Wagner

**Hastings**

- High School Library  
Jean Barnes

**Highland Park**

- High School Library  
J. L. Brown  
35,000 v.
- Henry Ford Trade School Library  
Frances Delehant

**Holland**

- High School Library  
Winifred M. Zwemer

**Howell**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Carrie Goodenow

**Ironwood**

- School Library  
Florence Dodd  
3,766 v.

**Jackson**

- High School Library  
Edith A. King  
6,544 v

**Kalamazoo**

- Central High School Library  
Bessie Jane Reed  
4,367 v.
- Lincoln School Library  
Mrs Esther O. Hoek

**Kearsarge**

- Calumet School District No 2 Library  
8,073 v.

**Lake Linden**

- High School Library  
Ida A. Koepel

**Lansing**

- French Junior High School Library  
Irene Fletcher
- Pattengill High School Library  
Lois Bell
- West Junior High School Library  
Lulu Hall

**Manistique**

- High School Library  
Mrs Dorothy Shipman

**Marine City**

- High School Library  
Mrs Margaret Fairchild

**Menominee**

- High School Library  
Mrs Bertha Greene  
3,500 v

**Milan**

- High School Library  
Cleo Talbot

**Monroe**

- High School Library  
Selma Gilday
- Public School Library  
9,358 v.

**Mount Clemens**

- High School Library  
Mary Beeman

**Munising**

- Mather Township High School Library  
Brynhild Oas

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Muskegon**

—Junior High School Library  
Bernice Doran Bunker

—Senior High School Library  
Esther M. Evans

**Muskegon Heights**

—High School Library  
Mrs. J. R. Parker

**New Baltimore**

—High School Library  
I. R. Hoeder

**Newberry**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Mary C. Seymour

**Niles**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Lawrence Rutz

**Norway**

—High School Library  
Florence M. Hector  
5,077 v.

**Onaway**

—School Library  
Hattie Yager

**Ovid**

—High School Library  
Mrs. P. H. Livingston

**Oxford**

—High School Library  
Ethel Rohm  
4,000 v.

**Pontiac**

—Eastern Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Dorothy Hitchcock

—High School Library  
Mrs. Florence S. Broad

**Port Huron**

—Garfield Junior High School Library  
Julia E. Phillips

—High School Library  
Helen V. Barrett

—St. Stephens High School Library  
Sister Philippa

**Redford**

—High School Library  
Bertha M. Krogh

**River Rouge**

—High School Library  
Phyllis M. Norris

**Rochester**

—High School Library  
Helen Toles

**Royal Oak**

—High School Library  
Helen Campbell

—Washington School Library  
Vera A. Stoutenburgh

**Saginaw**

—High School Library

**Saint Clair**

—High School Library  
Ruth Wilson

**Saint Johns**

—School Library  
Mrs. Nellie H. Marshall

**Saint Joseph**

—High School Library  
Geraldine Kay

**South Haven**

—High School Library  
Shirley Payne

**Stambaugh**

—High School Library  
Mrs. F. H. Fisher

**Three Rivers**

—High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Traverse City**

—High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Trenary**

—High School Library  
Helen Trenary

**Trenton**

—Public School Library  
3,500 v.

**Wakefield**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Mabel Collins

**Wayne**

—High School Library  
D. E. Howell  
4,960 v.

**Wyandotte**

—Theodore Roosevelt High School Library  
Mary J. Stewart

—Public School Library  
15,000 v.

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Yale**

- Public School Library  
Ruth White  
3,000 v.

**Ypsilanti**

- Central High School Library  
Ethel A. McCrickett

**Zeeland**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Minnie Fairbanks

**MINNESOTA**

Supervisor of School Libraries: Harriet A. Wood, Library Division, Minnesota Department of Education, St. Paul

**Ada**

- Ada High School Library  
Blanche Olson

**Albert Lea**

- High School Library  
Alice Stearns

**Annandale**

- High School Library  
Ruth Burkland

**Anoka**

- High School Library  
Lillian E. Olson

**Aurora**

- High School Library  
Bernadette Gormley

**Austin**

- High School Library  
Eloise Truesdell

**Biwabik**

- High School Library  
Hazel Roche

**Buhl**

- High School Library  
Blanche A. Aust

**Chatfield**

- High School Library  
Annette Johnson

**Chisholm**

- Junior High School Library  
Winifred Stephens
- Senior High School Library  
Dorothy Cornwell

**Cloquet**

- High School Library  
Maud Grogan

**Coleraine**

- High School Library  
Constance Logue

**Delano**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Marie Evans

**Duluth**

- Central High School Library  
Helen Perry
- Denfeld High School Library
- Washington Junior High School Library  
Mollie Astell

**Ely**

- High School Library  
Faye Collicott

**Eveleth**

- Junior High School Library  
Mabel Lyon
- Senior High School Library  
Marion Witter

**Fairmont**

- High School Library  
Clair Winzenberg

**Faribault**

- High School Library  
Beulah Larson
- Minnesota School for the Blind Library  
8,000 v.
- Minnesota School for the Deaf Library  
4,725 v.

- St. Mary's Hall Library  
Mary Small  
5,100 v.

**Fergus Falls**

- High School Library  
Selma Hogenson

**Fertile**

- High School Library  
Bernice M. Ensberg

**Gilbert**

- High School Library  
Inez Erickson

**Glenwood**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Cassa B. Selnes

**Hallock**

- High School Library  
Alberta Sommer

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Hastings**

- High School Library  
Stella Telford

**Hibbing**

- School Libraries  
Beatryce A. Finn

**Hopkins**

- High School Library  
Beryl Anderson

**Hutchinson**

- High School Library  
Doris G. Taylor

**International Falls**

- High School Library  
Winnie Foster

**Ivanhoe**

- High School Library  
Christine Ludenia

**Jordan**

- School Library  
Mary Kagermeier

**Keewatin**

- High School Library  
Clara Marsh

**Le Sueur**

- High School Library  
Neville Alfken

**Little Falls**

- High School Library  
Jean G. Smith

**Madison**

- High School Library  
Mrs. H. L. Borgendale

**Mankato**

- High School Library  
Elizabeth Battin

**Meadowlands**

- High School Library  
Mary J. Sommer

**Milroy**

- High School Library  
Ora M. Rowell

**Minneapolis**

- Board of Education Library  
Belle K. Middlekauff  
3,000 v.

**Minneapolis—Continued**

- Bryant Junior High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Celia Frost

- Central High School Library  
Margaret Greer

- Dunwoody Industrial Institute Library  
Marabeth Hobbs

- Edison High School Library  
Rhea Gibson

- Franklin Junior High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Ruth Upton

- Hennepin County School Libraries  
Ethel Berry

- Jefferson Junior High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Beatrice Wightman

- John Marshall High School Library  
Elizabeth Scripture

- Jordan Junior High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Harriet Clark

- Lincoln Junior High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Marion Crosby

- North High School Library  
Thryza McClure

- Roosevelt High School Library  
Augusta Bjeldanes

- St. Margaret's Academy Library  
4,200 v.

- Seward Junior High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Olea Solheim

- South High School Library  
Lois Davidson

- University High School Library  
Alma Penrose  
2,121 v.

- Washburn High School Library  
Margaret Brown

- West High School Library  
Clara B. Lect

**Montevideo**

- High School Library  
Mabel Hanning

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Moorhead**

- High School Library  
Caroline Branae

**Morris**

- High School Library  
Agnes Torpey

**Mound**

- High School Library (branch of Hennepin  
County Library)  
Mrs J. E White

**Mountain Iron**

- High School Library  
Anne Studnicka

**Nashwauk**

- High School Library  
Ruth Weeding

**New Ulm**

- High School Library  
Erna Holzinger

**Northfield**

- High School Library  
Nina Stewart

**Ortonville**

- High School Library  
Hester Clark

**Owatonna**

- Steele County School Library  
Maude van Buren

**Pine Island**

- Public and High School Library  
Mrs. Dorothy Higbie

**Princeton**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Lulu Owens

**Proctor**

- High School Library  
Eliza Remfrey

**Red Wing**

- High School Library  
Mrs Amanda Anderson
- Lutheran Ladies' Seminary Library  
3,000 v.
- State Training School for Boys Library  
Mary C. Howard  
4,370 v.

**Redwood Falls**

- High School Library  
Marie Tolzman

**Rochester**

- High School Library  
Marion Baker

**Saint Cloud**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Ethelyn Harrison

**Saint Louis Park**

- High School Library (branch of Hennep  
County Library)  
Mrs Thomas Johnson

**Saint Paul**

- Central High School Library  
Laurie Johnson
  - Humboldt High School Library  
Margaret McCandless
  - Johnson High School Library  
Mary Leonard
  - Marshall Junior High School Library  
Phyllis Bastin
  - Mechanic Arts High School Library  
Mrs. Nettie Dugas
  - Monroe Junior High School Library  
Anna Guthormsen
  - Roosevelt Junior High School Library  
Florence Vest
  - Saint Joseph's Academy Library  
Sister Catharine
  - Washington High School Library  
Blanche Spooner
- Sauk Centre**
- High School Library  
Eva M. Davis

**Sauk Rapids**

- High School Library  
Marie Scheie

**Sherburn**

- High School Library  
Eunice L. Hummel

**Slayton**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Alice M Grass

**Sleepy Eye**

- High School Library  
Beatrice Bjeldanes

**South Saint Paul**

- High School Library  
Beda Erickson

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Thief River Falls**

- High School Library
- Minnie Leavitt

**Two Harbors**

- High School Library
- Ethel Sauer

**Tyler**

- High School Library
- Elizabeth Robinson

**Virginia**

- High School Library
- Grace Stevens

**Wadena**

- High School Library
- Jean Stewart

**Wahkon**

- High School Library
- Mildred Swennes

**Waseca**

- High School Library
- Ruth Labbitt

**Wayzata**

- High School Library
- Myrtle E. Johnson

**White Bear**

- High School Library
- Elizabeth Singleton

**Willmar**

- High School Library
- Amy Hanscom

**Winona**

- High School Library
- Elizabeth Smith, acting

**Windom**

- Public School Library
- 3,052 v.

**MISSISSIPPI****Bay St. Louis**

- St. Joseph's Academy Library
- Sister Clair
- 2,000 v.

**Hattiesburg**

- High School Library
- Mrs. A. G. Lehman
- 3,000 v.

**Jackson**

- Central High School Library
- Mrs. John Kirk
- 3,251 v.

**Jackson—Continued**

- Enochs Junior High School Library
- Aileen Miller
- 4,004 v.

**Kosciusko**

- Public School Library
- Fannie Newell
- 5,000 v.

**Laurel**

- Public School Library
- Zellie Curry
- 5,500 v.

**Natchez**

- Carpenter High School Library
- Mrs. Florence H. Kelly
- 9,365 v.

**Pass Christian**

- High School Library

**West Point**

- Mary Holmes Seminary Library
- Miss C. S. Johnson
- 2,500 v.

**MISSOURI****Boonville**

- Kemper Military School Library
- Capt M B Kinsman
- 3,395 v

**Cape Girardeau**

- Central High School Library
- Norma Regenhart
- 7,799 v.

**Carthage**

- Public School Library
- May Hukill
- 3,795 v.

**Chillicothe**

- Public School Library (study hall)
- 5,600 v.

**Clayton**

- Chaminade College Library
- N. J. Brost
- 8,400 v

**Clinton**

- High School Library
- Artie West
- 4,065 v

**Columbia**

- High School Library
- Mrs. Eliza H. Gibbany
- 3,100 v

**MISSOURI—Continued****De Soto**

—High School Library  
2,000 v.

**Excelsior Springs**

—High School Library  
Hazel E. Pfeiffer  
3,193 v.

**Gallatin**

—Public School Library (study hall)  
8,000 v.

**Hollister**

—School of the Ozarks Library  
3,000 v.

**Independence**

—Latter Day Saints School Library  
C. I. Carpenter  
12,000 v.

**Joplin**

—High School Library  
Mildred L. Wilson  
2,600 v.

**Kansas City**

—Manual Training High School Library  
Esther Peers  
4,200 v.

—Westport High School Library  
Jeanette Maxwell  
3,258 v.

**Lamar**

—Public School Library  
2,000 v.

**Laredo**

—High School Library  
3,100 v.

**Lathrop**

—Public School Library (study hall)  
3,267 v.

**Lees Summit**

—Public School Library (study hall)  
3,000 v.

**Lexington**

—Wentworth Academy Library  
Mary D. Wilson  
2,759 v.

**Neosho**

—Public School Library  
3,200 v.

**Nevada**

—High School Library  
Nelle Inwood  
3,000 v.

**Richmond**

—High School Library (study hall)  
4,000 v.

**Saint Joseph**

—Central High School and Junior College  
Library  
Jean Trowbridge  
4,978 v.

**Saint Louis**

—Academy of the Sacred Heart Library  
10,000 v.

—Central High School Library  
6,500 v.

—Saint Elizabeth Academy Library  
7,500 v.

—Principia Library  
Beatrice C. Gamble  
9,491 v.

—Summer High School Library  
5,237 v.

—William McKinley High School Library  
4,450 v.

—Yeatman High School Library  
9,377 v.

**Sedalia**

—Smith-Cotton High School Library  
Margaret Helen Harris  
2,625 v.

**Shelbyville**

—Public School Library  
Gladys Powers  
3,000 v.

**Springfield**

—High School Library  
Mrs. L. H. C. Meador  
12,557 v.

**University City**

—University City High School Library  
Estelle D. Ellicock  
3,857 v.

**Webster Groves**

—High School Library  
Mildred K. Allen  
2,500 v.

**MONTANA****Anaconda**

—Public School Library  
Lilah Irwin

**Augusta**

—Public School Library  
Ruth Edsill

**Billings**

—High School Library  
M. C. Dietrich

**Boulder**

—State School for the Deaf and Blind Li-  
brary  
3,500 v

**Bozeman**

—Gallatin County High School Library  
Mae Chapman

**Bridges**

—Public School Library  
Amy Mattison

**Butte**

—High School Library  
Inez C Haskins  
5,700 v.

**Chester**

—Public School Library  
Gladys I. Rash

**Columbus**

—Public School Library  
Verda E. Arnold

**Conrad**

—Public School Library  
Alicia Sax

**Denton**

—Public School Library  
Lilian D. Obst

**Dillon**

—Beaverhead County High School Library  
Sigrid Berg

**Fairview**

—Public School Library  
Helen Lukens

**Forsyth**

—Public School Library  
Lina L. Linstad

**Fort Benton**

—High School Library  
C. M. Luce

**Fromberg**

—Public School Library  
Eleanor McKenzie

**Glasgow**

—Public School Library  
Florence C. Sorenson

**Glendive**

—Dawson County High School Library  
Helen Sivertson

**Great Falls**

—High School Library  
Louis G. Cook

**Hamilton**

—Public School Library  
E. R. Ormsbee

**Harlem**

—Public School Library  
Elsie Haselwood

**Harlowton**

—Public School Library  
Jessie Moore

**Havre**

—High School Library  
Grace M. Easter

**Helena**

—High School Library  
Albert J. Roberts

**Kalispell**

—Flathead County High School Library  
Carolyn F. Kapek

**Lewistown**

—Fergus County High School Library  
Agnes Trost  
3,000 v.

—Public School Library  
Bessie Stone

**Libby**

—High School Library  
Inez Murphy

**Livingston**

—High School Library  
C. V. Brown

**Malta**

—Public School Library  
Muriel Edwards

**Miles City**

—Custer County High School Library  
Dorothea K. Wenz

**MONTANA—Continued****Missoula**

—Missoula County High School Library  
Zella Murray  
5,000 v.

—Saint Catherine's (High School) Library  
Sister Vincent  
3,000 v.

**Neihart**

—District School No. 35, Miner Brown Li-  
brary  
2,000 v.

**Opheim**

—Public School Library  
H. O. Dohlen

**Polson**

—High School Library  
Grace Leary

**Poplar**

—Public School Library  
Madge McRae

**Red Lodge**

—High School Library  
C W Thompson

**Roundup**

—Public School Library  
Esther Nelson

**Shelby**

—Public School Library  
Kathryn M Mills

**Sidney**

—Public School Library  
Florence Phipps

**Troy**

—Public School Library  
J. H. Crowe

**Victor**

—Public School Library  
Hazel Alexander

**Whitefish**

—Public School Library  
Virginia Frost

**White Sulphur Springs**

—Public School Library  
Constance Swenson

**Wibaux**

—Wibaux County High School Library  
Laura Hanks

**Winnett**

—Public School Library  
Adaline McAllister

**NEBRASKA****Alliance**

—Saint Agnes Academy Library  
3,640 v.

**Beatrice**

—Beatrice Junior High School Library  
Miss M. A. Reid  
663 v.

**Columbus**

—Saint Catherine's Library  
4,457 v.

**Fairbury**

—Fairbury High School  
Mrs. Ora Cox  
2,000 v

**Geneva**

—Girls' Training School Library  
Lena E Ward  
1,174 v

**Grand Island**

—Grand Island High School Library  
Alice E. Paine  
1,740 v.

—Grand Island R. J Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Mrs. Francis H Paustian  
1,000 v

—Grand Island Walnut Junior High School  
Library  
Anna M Donner  
1,007 v

**Kearney**

—Boys' Industrial School Library  
R V. Clark  
1,239 v

—Kearney High School Library  
Lucile Hrubesky  
1,900 v.

—Kearney Junior High School Library  
Kathryn Major  
560 v.

**Lincoln**

—Lincoln High School Library  
Thelma Eaton  
4,800 v

—Lincoln Junior High School Library  
Emma E. Snyder  
1,332 v.

**NEBRASKA—Continued****Lincoln—Continued**

- University of Nebraska, Teachers' College  
High School Library  
Mabel Harris

**Omaha**

- Omaha Central High School Library  
Zora Shields  
15,872 v.

- Omaha North High School Library  
Catherine L. Nichol  
2,042 v.

- Omaha South High School Library  
Clare Mackin  
6,785 v.

- Omaha Technical High School Library  
Anna McCague  
14,000 v.

- School for the Deaf Library  
1,640 v.

**O'Neill**

- Saint Mary's Academy Library  
4,500 v.

**Ord**

- High School Library  
3,000 v.

**NEVADA****Carson City**

- High School Library

**Elko**

- Elko County High School Library

**Ely**

- High School Library

**Eureka**

- Eureka County High School Library

**Fallon**

- Churchill County High School Library  
L. E. Pringle

**Gardnerville**

- Douglas County High School Library

**Goldfield**

- High School Library

**Las Vegas**

- High School Library

**Lovelock**

- High School Library

**Reno**

- High School Library

**Sparks**

- High School Library

**Tonopah**

- High School Library

**Winnemucca**

- Humboldt County High School Library

**Yerington**

- Lyon County High School Library

**NEW HAMPSHIRE****Andover**

- Proctor Academy Library  
3,000 v.

**Berlin**

- High School Library  
Georgia Coombs Poulin

**Concord**

- Senior High School Library  
Mary E. F. Melifant

- Saint Paul's School, Sheldon Library  
Rev. Samuel S. Drury, rector

**Derry Village**

- Pinkerton Academy Library  
Sylvia Clark  
6,000 v.

**Exeter**

- Phillips Exeter Academy, Davis Library  
Mildred M. Vroom  
15,930 v.

**Manchester**

- High School Library  
Arlene Colton  
3,410 v.

**Meriden**

- Kimball Union Academy Library  
Mrs. Charles Alden Tracy

**New London**

- Colby Academy Library

**Pembroke**

- Pembroke Academy Library  
Harold M. Smith

**Portsmouth**

- High School Library  
Lee T. Gray

**Tilton**

- Tilton School Library  
Mary M. Emery  
9,890 v.

**NEW JERSEY****Atlantic City**

- Senior High School Library  
Laura Faus  
5,000 v.

**Bayonne**

- High School Library  
Mary A. Clark  
3,750 v.

**Caldwell**

- Mount Saint Dominic's Academy Library  
6,000 v.

**East Orange**

- High School Library  
5,075 v.

**Elizabeth**

- Junior High School Library  
Grace L. Aldrich

**Hackensack**

- High School Library  
3,750 v.

**Heightstown**

- Peddie School, Longstreet Library  
Mabel F. McCarnes  
9,700 v.

**Lawrenceville**

- Lawrenceville School Library  
Luella Colwell  
4,000 v.

**Milburn**

- Public School Library  
Hanna Kates  
4,500 v.

**Montclair**

- George Inness Junior High School Library  
Hilda Tangring

- High School Library  
Natalie V. Armstrong  
3,700 v.

- Hillside Junior High School Library  
Pauline Schmid

- Nishuane Junior High School Library  
Phyllis Raymond

**Moorestown**

- Public School Library  
Mamie J. Scott  
4,000 v.

**Newark**

- Barringer High School Library  
6,000 v.

- East Side High School Library  
6,100 v.

- South Side High School Library  
6,100 v.

**Perth Amboy**

- High School Library  
Edna C. Oliver

**Ridgewood**

- Ridgewood Public School Library  
H. S. Heermans

**Summit**

- Kent Place School Library  
3,000 v.

**Westfield**

- Westfield High School Library  
Alice M. Bible

**NEW MEXICO****Albuquerque**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Ella Le Bar  
5,000 v.

- Menoul School Library  
4,000 v.

**Carlsbad**

- High School Library  
Claire W. Foster  
2,004 v.

**East Las Vegas**

- High School Library  
Lucile Smelser  
2,500 v.

**Las Cruces**

- High School Library  
Elizabeth Waddill  
1,000 v.

**Raton**

- High School Library  
Helen E. Marshall  
2,000 v.

**Roswell**

- New Mexico Military Institute Library  
Col. James W. Wilson

**Santa Fe**

- High School Library  
Oscar Marinoff

**Silver City**

- High School Library

**NEW YORK**

**New York State Department of Education,  
Supervisor of School Libraries:** Nell Unger,  
State Education Bldg., Albany

**Albany**

—High School Library  
Celia M. Houghton

—Saint Joseph's Academy Library  
3,550 v.

**Albany (Kenwood)**

—Female Academy of the Sacred Heart Li-  
brary  
9,810 v.

**Amityville**

—Queen of the Rosary Academy Library  
3,000 v

**Amsterdam**

—High School Library  
L. Pauline Reid

**Auburn**

—High School Library  
Vera B. Fenn

**Babylon**

—High School Library  
Doris W. Kirch  
4,000 v.

**Baldwin**

—Public School Library  
Ruth Eyerman  
3,900 v.

**Baldwinsville**

—Baldwinsville Free Academy Library  
3,662 v.

**Batavia**

—New York School for the Blind Library  
10,675 v  
—Union School, Richmond Memorial Library  
Viola M. Shedd  
21,000 v.

**Bay Shore**

—High School Library  
E. Martha Wright  
3,500 v.

**Binghamton**

—Central High School Library  
Ellen F. Chamberlayne  
3,750 v.

**Brentwood**

—Academy of Saint Joseph Library  
5,900 v.

**Bronxville**

—Concordia Collegiate Institute Library  
12,600 v.

**BRONXVILLE—Continued**

—High School Library  
Elizabeth T. Jones

**Buchanan**

—Buchanan Union School Library  
Margaret E. Welsh  
3,125 v.

**Buffalo**

—Bennett High School Library  
Justine Croll

—Buffalo Seminary Library  
3,600 v

—Hutchinson Central High School  
Alice H. Stafford

—Lafayette High School Library  
Mabel Case  
8,600 v.

—Masten Park High School Library  
Mabel E. Barnes  
4,200 v.

—Saint Joseph's Collegiate Institute Library  
3,500 v.

—Technical High School Library  
Anna E. Halloran

**Canajoharie**

—High School Library  
Ruth E. Bird  
6,400 v

**Canandaigua**

—Canandaigua Academy Library  
C. Elta Van Norman  
10,000 v

**Cazenovia**

—Cazenovia Seminary Library  
3,535 v

**Chatham**

—High School Library  
Margaret Chambers

**Chazy**

—High School Library  
6,300 v. Bks, per, \$1,098

**Clinton**

—High School Library  
4,000 v.

**Cobleskill**

—High School Library  
4,500 v.

**Cold Spring**

—Haldane High School Library  
4,700 v.

**NEW YORK—Continued****Cooperstown**

- High School Library  
Katherine Van Hoesen  
5,000 v.

**Corning**

- Corning Free Academy Library  
Ruth Gaston

**Cortland**

- High School Library  
Anna S Walrad  
5,275 v.

**Dansville**

- High School Library  
Theda Leete Stull

**Delhi**

- High School Library  
Esther L. Helfer

**Dobbs Ferry**

- Dobbs Ferry High School Library  
Edith H. Pearce  
1,500 v

**Dunkirk**

- High School Library  
Annie E. West  
1,200 v

**East Rochester**

- High School Library  
Paige Whitmarsh

**East Syracuse**

- High School Library  
Katherine Tormey  
1,200 v

**Elmira**

- Elmira Free Academy Library  
Rachel Woodworth
- Southside High School Library  
Mabel L. Loomis

**Endicott**

- High School Library  
Adona R. Sick

**Falconer**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Kate E. Davis

**Fushing**

- High School Library  
Jean Ely  
950 v

**Freeport**

- Junior-Senior High School Library  
Olive M. Swan

**Fulton**

- High School Library  
Gertrude Johnston

**Garden City**

- Cathedral School of Saint Mary Library  
3,500 v.

**Geneva**

- High School Library  
Elizabeth Carroll

**Glen Falls**

- High School Library  
Catherine M. Love

**Gloversville**

- High School Library  
Martha E. Wettlaufer  
3,400 v

**Goshen**

- High School Library  
Lou Bucklyn  
3,350 v.

**Gouverneur**

- High School Library  
Edith L. Vail  
5,300 v

**Greenport**

- High School Library  
6,400 v

**Harrison**

- Union High School Library  
Helen L. Haddon

**Hastings-on-Hudson**

- High School Library  
Kate de F. Crane  
5,850 v

**Hempstead**

- High School Library  
Gertrude Rhodes

**Herkimer**

- Public School Library  
5,450 v

**Holley**

- High School Library  
Mary McDowell  
3,400 v.

**Hornell**

- High School Library  
Marion C. Van Arnam

**Hudson**

- High School Library  
Anna Clark Kennedy  
6,000 v.

**NEW YORK—Continued****Ithaca**

- High School Library  
Dorothy Stone

- Public School Library  
Mary H. McCormick  
7,300 v.

**Jamaica**

- High School Library  
Rosamond Joslyn  
3,450 v.

**Jamestown**

- High School Library  
Ella W. Green
- Jefferson Junior High School Library  
Evalina Cairns
- Lincoln Junior High School Library  
Delana T. Alden
- Washington Junior High School Library  
Lesbia A. Bentley

**Johnstown**

- High School Library  
Blanche Baker

**Kingston**

- High School Library  
E. Gertrude Somes  
3,500 v.

**Lakemont**

- Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary Library  
6,400 v.

**Lawrence**

- High School Library  
Kathryn Engelhard

**LeRoy**

- High School Library  
Ruth Barber

**Lima**

- Genesee Wesleyan Seminary Library  
6,565 v.

**Lockport**

- High School Library  
Ruth Stein

**Lynbrook**

- High School Library  
Alice Holmes

**Lyons**

- Union School Library  
Mary Niles  
4,000 v.

**Malone**

- Franklin Academy, Wead Library  
Louisa Merritt  
3,000 v.

**Manhasset**

- High School Library  
Phyllis Reid Fenner

**Mechanicville**

- High School Library  
Grace E. Bennett

**Medina**

- High School Library  
Grace L. Rugg  
5,000 v.

**Mexico**

- Academy and High School Library  
F. I. Hungerford  
3,500 v.

**Middletown**

- High School Library  
Florence A. Loomis

**Minerville**

- High School Library  
Gertrude F. Kingsley  
3,100 v.

**Monticello**

- High School Library  
H. W. MacFarlane  
3,400 v.

**Mount Vernon**

- High School Library  
Lucy B. Proctor

**Naples**

- High School Library  
Marjorie W. Allyn  
6,300 v.

**New Rochelle**

- High School Library  
Mildred H. Lawson  
3,300 v.

**New York City**

- City of New York, Board of Education,  
Bureau of Libraries  
C. G. Leland, superintendent

**New York City—Bronx Borough**

- Evander Childs High School Library, 184th  
Street and Creston Avenue  
Daisy B. Sabin  
5,418 v.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—James Monroe High School Library, 172nd Street and Boynton Avenue  
Agnes Cowing

3,000 v.

—Morris High School Library, 166th Street and Boston Road  
Bertha F. Hathaway

9,205 v

—Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, 144th Street and Mott Avenue  
Marjorie V O'Donnell

1,514 v

—Walton High School Library, 141st Street and Brook Avenue  
Harriet Bircholdt

730 v

**New York City—Brooklyn Borough**

—Alexander Hamilton High School Library, Albany Avenue and Dean Street  
Carson Brevoort

7,750 v

—Bay Ridge High School Library, Fourth Avenue and 67th Street  
Elizabeth B McKnight

3,863 v.

—Boys' High School Library, Marcy and Putnam Avenues  
S Ridley Parker

16,663 v

—Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, Spicer Memorial Library  
Jessie R Balston

13,085 v.

—Brooklyn Technical High School Library, Flatbush Avenue and Concord Street  
William H Duncan

2,857 v

—Bushwick High School Library, Irving Avenue and Woodbine Street  
Jane Brower

4,453 v.

—Eastern District High School Library, Marcy Avenue and Keap Street  
Laura Bertemy

2,836 v

—Erasmus Hall High School Library, Flatbush Avenue near Church Street  
Mary Kingsbury

7,665 v.

—Franklin K Lane High School Library, Evergreen Avenue and Covert Street  
Gertrude Clark

827 v.

**New York City—Continued**

—Girls' Commercial High School Library, Classon Avenue near Union Street  
Mary Preston

4,451 v.

—Girls' High School Library, Nostrand Avenue and Halsey Street  
Mary E Hall

12,011 v.

—James Madison High School Library, Bedford Avenue, Avenue P and Quentin Road  
Miss Sheldon Fletcher

1,384 v

—Maxwell Training School Library, Park Place and Nostrand Avenue  
Esther M. Davis

9,845 v

—Manual Training High School Library, Seventh Avenue and 4th Street  
Ella M Hazen

8,987 v

—New Utrecht High School Library, 79th Street and Sixteenth Avenue  
Muriel A Crooks

2,802 v

—Thomas Jefferson High School Library, Dumont and Pennsylvania Avenues  
Frances Burdick

2,933 v

**New York City—Manhattan Borough**

Brearley School, James J Higginson Library, 60 East 61st St  
Mary E Herr

8,534 v

—Clason Military Academy, Clason Point

—De La Salle Institute Library, 160 West 74th St

—DeWitt Clinton High School Library, Tenth Avenue and 59th St.  
Mrs. I. M. Randall

12,503 v.

—George Washington High School Library, West 191st Street and Amsterdam Avenue  
Ruth Wilcox

2,246 v

—Haaren High School Library, 120 West 46th Street

2,011 v.

—Hebrew Technical Institute Library, Stuyvesant and Ninth Sts.  
Marie Smith

5,944 v.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—High School of Commerce Library, 65th St near Broadway  
Edith Savacool  
7,525 v.

—Horace Mann School Library, Teachers' College  
Rachel Benson

—Hunter College High School Library  
Marion S Coan

—Julia Richman High School Library, Second Avenue and 67th Street  
Vera Elder  
6,200 v

—Lincoln School of Teachers' College, Library, 425 West 123rd St.  
Anne T. Eaton  
6,944 v.

—New York Training School Library, 135th Street and Convent Avenue  
Edyth L. Miller  
9,269 v.

—Saint Walburga's Academy, 630 Riverside Drive

—Scudder School for Girls, 66 Fifth Avenue  
Louise R. Miller  
1,000 v.

—Seward Park High School Library, Hester and Suffolk Streets  
Jerusha G Meigs  
3,200 v.

—Stuyvesant High School Library, 15th St near First Ave  
Morris Zatz  
4,037 v.

—Textile High School Library, 60 West 13th St.  
Pauline Madden  
2,150 v.

—Wadleigh High School Library, 114th St. near Seventh Ave.  
Maude S. McClelland  
8,073 v.

—Washington Irving High School Library, 17th St and Irving Place  
Sarah E. Annett  
10,156 v.

**New York City—Queens Borough**

—Bryant High School Library, Wilbur Ave. and Academy St., Long Island City  
Annie M. Thayer  
6,710 v

**New York City—Continued**

—Far Rockaway High School Library, Dinsmore and Nameoke Sts, Far Rockaway  
2,421 v.

—Flushing High School Library, Broadway and Whitestone Ave., Flushing  
Marguerite Entler  
5,550 v.

—Jamaica High School Library, Grand Ave near Hillcrest Ave., Jamaica  
Rosamond Joslyn  
3,925 v.

—Jamaica Training School Library, Flushing Ave., Jamaica  
Ruth T Miller  
7,845 v.

—Newtown High School Library, Chicago Ave. and Gerry St., Newtown  
7,160 v.

—Richmond Hill High School Library, 114th St and 89th Ave., Richmond Hill  
Julia Robeson  
3,698 v

**New York City—Richmond Borough**

—Curtis High School Library, Hamilton Ave., New Brighton  
Julia T. Phillips  
4,977 v

—Staten Island Academy, William Winter Memorial Library, Stuyvesant Place and Wall St., New Brighton  
Georgiana M Wheeler  
10,000 v

—Tottenville High School Library, Summit Ave., Tottenville  
615 v.

**Niagara Falls**

—High School Library  
Maude A. Cathcart

—South Junior High School Library  
Marjorie F. Watson

**North Chili**

—A. M. Chesbrough Seminary Library  
3,500 v.

**North Tarrytown**

—High School Library  
Pauline K. Henshaw  
4,300 v.

**North Tonawanda**

—High School Library  
Helen E. Sider

**Norwich**

—Norwich High School Library  
Gertrude S Cobb

**NEW YORK—Continued****Ogdensburg**

- Ogdensburg Free Academy Library  
Eleanor C. Harris

**Olean**

- High School Library  
Margaret F. Jackson

**Oneida**

- High School Library  
Adaline B. Rockwell  
7,000 v.

**Oswego**

- High School Library  
H. Loretta Flanigan

**Peekskill**

- High School Library  
Ella L. Chace
- Saint Mary's School Library  
11,000 v

**Pelham**

- Memorial High School Library  
Helen E. Stacy

**Phelps**

- Union and Classical School Library  
Dora E. McGilivray

**Pleasantville**

- High School Library  
Miriam Snow

**Port Chester**

- High School Library  
Lucile Elwood

**Port Washington**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Dorothy C. Langdon

**Pulaski**

- Academy and Union School Library  
Sarah R. Ford  
5,000 v

**Rensselaer**

- High School Library  
Bertelle S. Wornham
- Saint John's Academy Library  
3,050 v

**Rochester**

- Academy of the Sacred Heart Library  
3,150 v.
- Charlotte High School Library  
Helen M. Cashman

**Rochester—Continued**

- East High School Library  
Irene D. Winans  
11,600 v.

- Jefferson Junior High School Library  
Edna E. Bayer

- Kodak High School Library

- Madison Junior High School Library  
Ruth Bidelman

- Monroe High School Library  
Clara Louise Curtiss

- Nazareth Academy Library  
4,100 v.

- Washington Junior High School Library  
Ruth G. Gentles

- West High School Library  
Ruth Wheat Cooper  
6,100 v

- Western New York Institution for Deaf  
Mutes Library  
7,000 v

**Rockville Center**

- High School Library  
Mary Emma Fraser

**Rome**

- High School Library  
Ruth E. Bird

**Roslyn**

- Public School Library  
4,500 v.

**Rye**

- Public School Library  
3,200 v.

**Saranac Lake**

- High School Library  
Helen Cummings  
4,000 v

**Saratoga Springs**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Harriet E. Thompson

- Saint Faith's Academy Library  
25,000 v.

**Scarsdale**

- High School Library  
Alice May Lawrence

**Schenectady**

- Central Park Junior High School Library  
Margaret V. Hoag
- High School Library  
Ada V. A. Edwards  
5,300 v.

**NEW YORK—Continued****Schenectady—Continued**

—McKinley High School Library  
Agnes E. Truax

—Washington Irving High School Library  
Alta L. Lapp

**Scotia**

—High School Library  
Ida M. Van Deusen

**Syracuse**

—Blodgett Vocational High School Library  
Gertrude R. Hewitt  
3,400 v.

—Central High School Library  
Lillian R. Gilbert  
12,300 v.

—Lincoln Junior High School Library  
Elizabeth Peck Schleit

—North High School Library  
Katharine N. Hewitt  
3,000 v.

—Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School  
Library  
E. Margaret Higbee

—William Nottingham Junior High School  
Library  
Winifred L. Ayling

**Tarrytown**

—High School Library  
Lucille A. Van Der Meid

**Tonawanda**

—High School Library  
Ruth Seaman

**Troy**

—Emma Willard School Library  
5,237 v.

—High School Library  
Julia McGahan  
5,500 v.

**Unadilla**

—High School Library  
Margaret M. Peck  
4,203 v.

**Union**

—Endicott High School Library  
Adona R. Sick

**Utica**

—High School Library  
Constance Handler

—Utica Catholic Academy Library  
14,520 v.

—Utica Free Academy Library  
Constance Handler  
3,830 v.

**Walton**

—High School Library  
Antoinette K. Owens  
3,600 v.

**Watertown**

—High School Library  
Katherine S. Perine  
3,400 v.

**Waverly**

—High School Library  
Effie L. Scott  
5,500 v.

**Westbury**

—Public School Library  
Frances B. Lawrence

**Westfield**

—High School Library  
F. C. Brown  
3,060 v

**White Plains**

—High School Library  
Clara E. Overton  
3,400 v

—Junior High School Library  
Margaret O'Rourke

**Yonkers**

—Charles E. Gorton High School Library  
Priscilla D. Edie

—High School Library  
Ruby E. Bell

—High School of Commerce Library  
Amy B. Horne

—Nathaniel Hawthorne Junior High School  
Library  
Florence W. John

—Theodore Roosevelt High School Library  
Priscilla D. Edie

**NORTH CAROLINA****Asheville**

—Asheville High School Library  
Julia Maynard  
2,459 v.

—Saint Genevieve of the Pines Library  
M. MacSwiney  
15,090 v.

**NORTH CAROLINA—Continued****Beaufort**

- Saint Paul's School Library  
7,000 v.

**Burlington**

- Burlington High School Library  
Ella Wells

**Charlotte**

- Charlotte High School Library (branch of  
Public Library)  
Florence Wilkie

- Queens College Library (boarding)  
Rena C. Harrell  
8,308 v.

**Durham**

- Durham High School Library  
Mrs. W. W. Shaw  
2,000 v

**Franklinton**

- Albion Academy Library (negro)  
E L. Davis

**Graham**

- Graham High School Library  
Nina Holt  
2,500 v

**High Point**

- High Point High School Library  
Flossie Foster  
2,913 v

**Monroe**

- Monroe High School Library  
Mrs W .H. Norwood  
1,800 v

**Mount Pleasant**

- Collegiate Institute Library  
4,500 v

**Raleigh**

- Laura Bridgman School Library (blind)  
Mrs. Olive B Webster  
3,000 v

- Peace Institute Library  
Mary M Price  
3,763 v

- Saint Augustine School Library  
Pearl Snodgrass  
7,745 v.

- Saint Mary's School Library  
Ella Weedon  
4,678 v.

**Rockingham**

- Rockingham High School Library  
Dovie Counts  
2,000 v.

**Salisbury**

- Salisbury High School Library  
M. T. Peacock  
2,000 v.

**Wilmington**

- New Hanover High School Library  
Mrs Frances L. Jewett Head  
3,305 v

**Winston-Salem**

- R J Reynolds High School Library  
Mrs. F. H Koos  
5,404 v.

**NORTH DAKOTA****Bismarck**

- High School Library  
Ruth Staley

**Crosby**

- High School Library  
4,000 v.

**Devil's Lake**

- State School for the Deaf Library  
Burton W. Driggs  
2,437 v.

**Fargo**

- High School Library  
Esther Goudy  
3,200 v.

**Grafton**

- School for the Feeble Minded, Library  
Maud Stewart  
202 v

**Harvey**

- Sheyenne River Academy Library  
7,878 v.

**Mandan**

- State Training School Library  
W F McClelland

**Valley City**

- High School Library  
Mrs F. C. Spalding

**Wimbledon**

- High School Library  
3,221 v.

**OHIO****Ashtabula**

- Harbor High School Library  
3,300 v.

**Bellaire**

- School Library  
Agnes Walker  
3,000 v.

**OHIO—Continued****Beverly**

—High School Library  
3,176 v.

**Canton**

—McKinley High School Library  
4,200 v.

**Cincinnati**

—East High School Library  
3,701 v.

—Hughes High School Library  
4,473 v.

—Notre Dame Academy Library  
12,500 v.

—Pupils Library, 321 E 6th Street  
5,000 v.

**Cleveland**

—Addison Junior High School Library  
Ebba E. Zettersburg

—Audubon Junior High School Library  
Ruth Theobald

—Brownell Junior High School Library  
Dorothy M. Tobin

—Central High School Library  
Edith M. Hill

—Cleveland Trade School Library, Eagle  
Ave near East 9th St  
Ruth E. Elliott

—Collinwood High School Library  
Helen L. Funnell

—Detroit Junior High School Library  
Florence Whitton Rodgers

—East High School Branch Library  
Blanche C. Coveney

—East Technical High School Library  
Edith L. Cook

—Empire Junior High School Library  
Myra S. Grosh

—Fairmount Junior High School Library  
Pauline M. Yager

—Glenville High School Library  
Althea M. Currin

—Hathaway Brown School Library  
Helen Gilchrist

—John Adams High School Library  
Margaret Cleaveland

**Cleveland—Continued**

—John Marshall High School Library  
Gertrude E. Hall

—Kennard Junior High School Library  
Margaret E. Brewer

—Lincoln High School Library  
Sarah Louise Lewis

—Longwood Commerce High School Library  
Cora A. Van Natten

—Louis Kossuth Junior High School Library  
Eliza M. Wood

—Patrick Henry Junior High School Library  
Mildred P. Harrington

—South High School Library  
Norah M. Clark

—Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Edith A. Kurth

—University School, Sherman Library  
Lucy B. Collins

—West Commerce High School Library  
Alice Louise Le Fevre

—West High School Library  
Leora M. Cross

—West Technical High School Library  
Mabel Wood

**Columbus**

—Ohio State School for the Blind Library  
6,121 v.

—Public School Library (9 branches)  
Emma Schaub  
104,894 v.

**Garrettsville**

—Public School Library  
4,000 v.

**Girard**

—Public School Library  
9,000 v.

**Greenfield**

—High School Library  
4,786 v.

**Hamilton**

—High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Lakewood**

—High School Library  
Sarah M. Findley  
6,000 v.

**La Rue**

—High School Library  
6,000 v.

**OHIO—Continued****Mansfield**

—High School Library  
3,165 v.

**Martin's Ferry**

—High School Library  
3,600 v.

**Mentor**

—Mentor Township High School Library  
Isabel Nolan

**Reading**

—Mount Notre Dame Academy Library

**Saint Martin**

—Ursuline Academy Library

**Toledo**

—Saint Ursula's Student Library  
6,000 v.

—Scott High School Library  
Ada M Ritchie

—Waite High School Library  
Pauline Brown  
4,000 v.

**Troy**

—Free Public School Library  
20,291 v.

**Youngstown**

—South High School Library  
5,000 v.

**OKLAHOMA****Ardmore**

—Ardmore High School Library  
C H Woodruff

**Chickasha**

—Chickasha Senior High School Library  
L. D. Mitchell

**Chilocco**

—Chilocco Indian School Library  
Mary E. Dissette  
5,160 v.

**Claremore**

—Oklahoma Military Academy Library  
W. S. Bryan

**Drumright**

—Drumright High School Library

**Elk City**

—Elk City High School Library

**Haskell**

—High School Library

**Kiefer**

—High School Library  
5,050 v.

**Lawton**

—High School Library  
12,000 v.

**Miami**

—High School Library  
3,000 v.

**Muskogee**

—Muskogee High School Library  
Stella N. Callahan

—Oklahoma State School for the Blind Li-  
brary  
Pearl P. Smith  
5,000 v (Braille)

—West Junior High School Library  
2,100 v

**Norman**

—Norman High School Library  
Gretchen Mitchell

**Nowata**

—Nowata High School Library

**Oklahoma City**

—Central High School Library  
Eva Chowning  
9,200 v.

**Okmulgee**

—High School Library  
5,000 v

**Tonkawa**

—Oklahoma Business Academy Library

**Tulsa**

—Tulsa High School Library  
Anna R. Moore

**Vinita**

—High School Library  
3,200 v

**OREGON****Albany**

—Public School Library  
Mary Childs  
4,000 v

**Ashland**

—High School Library  
4,000 v.

**Astoria**

—Astoria High School Library  
Jean Sim

**OREGON—Continued****Baker**

- Baker High School Library  
Ella Moulton  
1,500 v.

**Bend**

- High School Library  
Mary Jane Dustin  
3,100 v.

**Burns**

- High School Library  
Dorothy Sayer

**Corvallis**

- High School Library  
Irma Martin  
3,800 v.

**Crane**

- High School Library  
Mrs Herbert Scherdt

**Enterprise**

- High School Library  
Edith N. Hawley

**Eugene**

- Eugene High School Library  
Mrs Marie Fletcher  
10,547 v.

**Forest Grove**

- High School Library  
Eula Black

**Fossil**

- High School Library  
Mrs Z. L. Riches

**Grants Pass**

- High School Library  
Alice Horning  
800 v

**Hillsboro**

- High School Library  
Alice Horning  
2,200 v.

**Hood River**

- High School Library  
Cecelia Bell  
3,000 v.

**Kent**

- High School Library  
Mildred Ross

**Lakeview**

- High School Library  
Alicia Agnew

**McMinnville**

- High School Library  
Eulalia Titus

**Marshfield**

- Marshfield High School Library  
Ina Pearl Allen  
2,500 v

**Medford**

- Junior High School Library  
Winifred Andrews  
3,200 v
- Medford High School Library  
Myrna A. Barrett  
3,200 v

**Mitchell**

- High School Library  
C E Bennett

**Mount Angel**

- Mount Angel Academy Library  
Sister Thomasine Gibson

**Newberg**

- High School Library  
1,600 v

**Ontario**

- Ontario High School Library  
Mrs J. W. Springer

**Oswego**

- Convent of the Holy Names Library  
4,300 v

**Paisley**

- High School Library  
Bessie Andrews

**Pendleton**

- High School Library  
4,573 v.

**Portland**

- Albina Homestead Library (branch of Public Library)  
Harriette Thomas  
1,457 v
- Benson Polytechnic Library (branch of Public Library)  
Katherine Kiemle  
3,144 v
- Commerce High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Lela Hazeltine  
2,213 v.
- Franklin High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Nettie V. Drew  
4,352 v.

**OREGON—Continued****Portland—Continued**

—Girl's Polytechnic Library (branch of Public Library)  
M. Derle Denney

563 v

—Grant High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Dorothy S Kelly

3,274 v.

—Jefferson High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Alma Jonson

3,754 v

—Lincoln High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Ruth Hall

3,476 v

—Parkrose School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Harriette Thomas

440 v.

—Riverdale School Library (branch of Public Library)

443 v

—Roosevelt High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Alice W Marston

1,712 v

—Union High School Library No 1, Corbett (branch of Public Library)  
Harriette Thomas

218 v

—Union High School Library No 2, Gresham (branch of Public Library)  
Vida I Smith

812 v

—Washington High School Library (branch of Public Library)  
Hilda M Lancefield

5,623 v.

**Prairie City**

—High School Library  
Gretchen Clemens

**Prineville**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Helen Whittes

**Roseburg**

—High School Library  
Maxine Lamb

3,350 v.

**St. Paul**

—Union High School Library  
Dorothy Condon

**Salem**

—High School Library  
Ellen MacGregor

12,546 v.

**Silverton**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Bessie L Goetz

3,214 v

**Spray**

—High School Library  
Roberta Williams

**The Dalles**

—High School Library  
Mabel Turner

5,000 v.

—St Mary's Academy Library

4,260 v

**West Side**

—High School Library  
F H Clayson

**Woodburn**

—High School Library  
Helen Andrews

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction, Director School Libraries: Adeline B. Zachert, Harrisburg

**Abington**

—High School Library  
Charlotte Ayers

2,063 v.

**Albion**

—East Huntingdon Township High School Library  
Florence Cramm

1,000 v

**Albion**

—High School Library  
Helen Spaulding

500 v

**Allentown**

—High School Library  
E Constance Harting

2,095 v

**Altoona**

—High School Library  
Maud Minster

3,236 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Arnold**

- High School Library  
Francelia Osburn  
1,500 v.

**Arcadia**

- Montgomery Township High School Library  
Mary J. Britt  
500 v.

**Ardmore**

- Junior High School Library  
Mary Greiner  
530 v.
- High School Library  
Henry C. Africa  
1,500 v.

**Aspinwall**

- High School Library  
Magdalene Austen  
3,763 v.

**Barnesboro**

- High School Library  
Evelyn Reno  
1,256 v.

**Beatty**

- Saint Xavier Academy Library

**Bellevue**

- High School Library  
Edith Sherrard  
1,875 v.

**Bentleyville**

- High School Library  
Hester Shaw  
760 v.

**Bethlehem**

- Liberty High School Library  
Myra Main  
3,502 v.
- Nitschmann School Library  
Helen Walton
- South Side High School Library  
500 v.

**Birdsboro**

- High School Library  
Cora L. Handwerk  
746 v.

**Blakely**

- High School Library  
Elizabeth Thomas

**Bloomsburg**

- High School Library  
Margaret Boyd  
500 v.

**Boyertown**

- High School Library  
Leslie Marsh  
1,805 v.

**Bradford**

- High School Library  
Mary Hilton  
911 v.

**Bryn Mawr**

- Baldwin School Library  
3,650 v.

**Buckingham**

- Hughesian School Library  
3,600 v.

**Butler**

- High School Library  
Georgia Mechling  
1,350 v.

**Carbondale**

- High School Library  
P. F. McDonald  
2,500 v.

**Carlisle**

- High School Library  
Mary E. Myers  
1,192 v.

**Charlertoi**

- High School Library  
Margaret Laird  
1,300 v.
- Junior High School Library  
Mina Houseman  
121 v.

**Chester**

- Senior High School Library  
Mrs. Mary Pedlow  
3,000 v.
- Smedley Junior High School Library  
Nita Howarth  
1,252 v.

**Clarion**

- High School Library  
Reba Jeannerat  
1,422 v.

**Clarks Summit and Clarks Green**

- Joint High School Library  
C. V. Bubb  
1,000 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Coatesville**

—Columbia Avenue School Library  
Ruth Webb

—Craig Ridgway Junior High School Library  
Isabelle Troub  
492 v.

—High School Library  
Mary V. Baldwin  
2,630 v.

**Collegeville**

—High School Library  
Ethel Guenther  
800 v.

**Columbia**

—High School Library  
Rebecca Sauber  
2,000 v

**Coraopolis**

—High School Library  
Lillian Beech  
1,392 v.

**Corry**

—Junior High School Library  
Ethel McCray  
150 v.

—Senior High School Library  
Frances Storrs  
237 v.

**Creason**

—High School Library  
Frances Little  
478 v

**Darby**

—High School Library  
Margaret Mills  
1,253 v.

**Defiance**

—Broad Township High School Library  
Helen Conlon  
310 v.

**Doylestown**

—High School Library  
Alta Kimmel  
3,000 v.

**Dunmore**

—High School Library  
Blanche Collins  
2,340 v.

**East Conemaugh**

—High School Library  
Olga Kuntz  
725 v.

**East Greenville**

—High School Library  
Lee Roeder  
836 v.

**East McKeesport**

—High School Library  
Martina Oetting  
500 v.

**Easton**

—High School Library  
Emma Greider  
3,179 v.

—S F Shull Junior High School Library  
Ada Fenner  
712 v.

**East Pittsburgh**

—High School Library  
Esther Magnuson  
550 v.

**Eau Claire**

—High School Library  
Mary Wilson  
329 v.

**Ebensburg**

—High School Library  
Elsie Eisenhart  
900 v.

**Elkins Park**

—Cheltenham Township High School Li-  
brary  
Ethel Feagley  
2,886 v

**Elwyn**

—Training School Library (for defectives)

**Ephrata**

—High School Library  
E Belle Neely  
2,983 v.

**Erie**

—Academy High School Library  
Mrs Mary H Binney  
3,500 v.

—Central High School Library  
Jean E. Wilson  
1,075 v.

—East High School Library  
Mary E. Reed  
2,694 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Erie—Continued**

—Roosevelt Junior High School Library  
Beatrice Farrell  
825 v.

**Evans City**

—High School Library  
Margaret Roth  
300 v.

**Factoryville**

—Keystone Academy Library

**Farm School**

—National Farm School Library  
5,000 v.

**Farrell**

—High School Library  
Myrtilla E. Johns  
1,500 v.

**Forest City**

—High School Library  
Lillian Alexander  
430 v.

**Forty Fort**

—Junior-Senior High School Library  
Emily Campbell  
1,800 v.

**Franklin**

—High School Library  
Dorothy Elliott  
5,000 v.

**George School**

—George School Library  
4,734 v.

**Germantown.** See Philadelphia

**Glen-Nor, Glen Olden**

—Joint High School Library  
Earla Phillips  
991 v.

**Greensburg**

—High School Library  
Letitia B. Clark  
5,605 v.  
—Saint Joseph Academy Library

**Harrisburg**

—Edison Junior High School Library  
Annie K. Laurie  
2,250 v.  
—John Harris High School Library  
Mary H. McCormick  
2,919 v.

**Harrisburg—Continued**

—William Penn High School Library  
Ruth Hull  
1,025 v.

**Hastings**

—High School Library  
Eleanor Paterick  
754 v.

**Hatfield**

—High School Library  
Elizabeth Metzger  
802 v.

**Hollidaysburg**

—High School Library  
Helen Dickey  
1,200 v.

**Honesdale**

—High School Library  
Mary H. Foster  
5,050 v.

**Indiana**

—High School Library  
Anna E. Laughlin  
3,000 v.

**Jeanette**

—High School Library  
Hazel Garmen  
1,650 v.

**Jenkintown**

—Beechwood School Library  
8,000 v.

**Johnsonburg**

—High School Library  
Cecilia Cunneen  
600 v.

**Johnstown**

—Garfield Junior High School Library  
Helen Fisher Jones  
1,005 v.  
—Joseph Johns Junior High School Library  
Madeline Amberg  
—Senior High School Library  
Elizabeth Hoge  
2,230 v.  
—Southmont Boro High School Library  
Elizabeth Vaughan  
610 v.  
—Westmont-Upper Yoder High School Li-  
brary  
M. Margaret Greer  
1,650 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Johnstown—Continued**

- William Cochran Junior High School Library  
Ruth Leach

**Lancaster**

- Boys High School Library  
J. Lawrence Strickler  
1,427 v.

- East End Junior High School Library  
Miriam Eyde  
734 v.

- Stevens High School for Girls Library  
Esther Risser  
2,422 v

- West End Junior High School Library  
Emma G. Martin  
850 v

**Lansdale**

- High School Library  
Cora Sigafos  
1,500 v.

**Lansdowne**

- Upper Darby High School Library  
3,000 v

**Latrobe**

- High School Library  
Bessie Landman  
4,300 v.

**Lebanon**

- High School Library  
Elizabeth Weidman  
600 v.

**Leechburg**

- High School Library  
Mabel Wallace  
2,065 v.

**Leisenring**

- Dunbar Township High School Library  
Florence Loudon  
1,050 v.

**Lewistown**

- High School Library  
Esther Helfrecht  
2,100 v.

**Liberty**

- Bethel Township High School Library  
Lillian Fehr  
600 v.

**Lititz**

- Linden Hall Seminary Library

**Llewellyn**

- Branch Township High School Library  
Blanche Armstrong  
1,600 v.

**Lock Haven**

- High School Library  
Gertrude Gillespie  
3,500 v.

**McKees Rocks**

- High School Library  
Blanche Stewart  
300 v.

- Stowe Township High School Library  
Mabel E. Moore  
932 v

**Mahaffey**

- High School Library  
Isabelle Kanarr  
226 v.

**Mahanoy City**

- High School Library  
Blanche Faust  
1,380 v.

- Mahanoy Township High School Library  
Helen Ruth  
2,337 v

**Mayfield**

- High School Library  
Louise Cunningham  
719 v

**Mercersburg**

- Mercersburg Academy Library  
Miss A. M. Fallon  
5,000 v

**Mifflinburg**

- High School Library  
Louise Glover  
1,200 v

**Millersville**

- Manor Township High School Library  
Eunice Mellinger  
560 v.

**Minersville**

- Cass Township High School Library  
Marie O'Neill  
603 v.

**Monessen**

- High School Library  
Margaret McVicker  
2,000 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Mount Joy**

- High School Library  
Edna Master  
872 v.

**Muncy**

- Public School Library

**Nanticoke**

- High School Library  
Mary Baurys  
2,900 v.

**Narberth**

- Junior High School Library  
Miriam Elsbree  
3,000 v.

**Nazareth**

- School Library  
U. S. Wireback  
3,000 v

**New Castle**

- Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library  
Bess Noble  
2,450 v
- High School Library  
Virginia McMaster  
4,730 v.

**New Kensington**

- High School Library  
Geraldine Kelly  
2,338 v.

**Norristown**

- High School Library  
Helen Bomberger

**Northampton**

- High School Library  
Laura Weed  
410 v.

**Norwin-Union, Irwin**

- Norwin-Union Joint High School Library  
Carrie Sowash  
2,062 v.

**Oakdale**

- High School Library  
Audrey Kelly  
250 v.

**Ogontz School**

- Ogontz School Library

**Palmerton**

- High School Library  
Dorothy E. Ritter  
750 v.

**Philadelphia**

- Academy of the Sacred Heart Library  
10,000 v.
- Central High School Library  
Edith Brinkmann
- Frankford High School Library  
Czarina Hall
- Germantown High School Library  
Theodore Blodgett
- Harding Junior High School Library  
Helen Duffield
- High School for Girls Library  
Ellen Yoder
- Jones Junior High School Library  
Mrs G L Whitham
- Kensington High School Library  
Agnes Hutchinson
- Overbrook High School Library  
Meta Schmidt
- Philadelphia High School for Girls Library  
4,000 v
- Roman Catholic High School Library  
5,000 v.
- Shaw Junior High School Library  
Marie McManus
- South Philadelphia High School for Boys  
Library  
Emilie B Prowattain
- South Philadelphia High School for Girls  
Library  
Mary P. Farr
- Stetson Junior High School Library  
Edith B Hanna
- Sulzberger Junior High School Library  
Irene Johnson
- West Philadelphia High School for Boys  
Library  
Marguerite Connolly
- West Philadelphia High School for Girls  
Library  
Miriam Miracle  
3,660 v.
- William Penn High School Library  
Dorothy Ward  
4,000 v.
- Philadelphia (Germantown)**
- Saint Francis Assisi High School Library  
10,000 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Philadelphia (Germantown)—Continued**

—Saint Vincent's Seminary Library  
17,000 v

**Pittsburgh**

- Allegheny High School Library  
Mary Moorhead
- Carrick High School Library  
Elizabeth Makin
- David B. Oliver High School Library  
Katherine Wead
- Fifth Avenue High School Library  
Marie McInerney
- Gladstone High School Library  
Olive Loeffler Lamb
- Langley Junior-Senior High School Library  
Lida B. Young
- Latimer Junior High School Library  
Evelyn B. Smith
- Mount Mercy Library  
10,000 v
- Peabody High School Library  
Phebe Pomeroy
- Perry Junior High School Library  
Bessie M. Janes
- Schenley High School Library  
Clara E. Howard  
4,500 v
- South High School Library  
Bella Goldstein
- South Hills High School Library  
Caroline Wakefield
- Taylor Allderdice High School Library  
Ruth Van Kirk Sigman
- Westinghouse High School Library  
Helen McCracken

**Pittsburgh (Edgewood)**

—Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf  
Library  
3,031 v.

**Plymouth**

—High School Library  
Mary McCollum  
1,000 v

**Pottstown**

—High School Library  
Anna B. Leonard  
1,400 v.

**Pottstown—Continued**

—Hill School Library  
Alice W. Emerson

**Reading**

- Douglas and Weiser Junior High School  
Library  
Lillie F. Beeh  
722 v.
- High School for Boys Library  
Samuel M. Kerr  
3,500 v.
- High School for Girls Library  
Rena M. Carlson  
3,209 v
- Northeast Junior High School Library  
Marie Reagan  
2,322 v
- Southern Junior High School Library  
Stella Zartman

**Saint Clair**

—High School Library  
Lulu Meinhold  
3,900 v

**Salix**

—Adams Township High School Library  
Elizabeth Stiffler  
475 v.

**Saltsburg**

—Kiskimmetas Springs School Library  
5,000 v

**Sandy Lake**

—High School Library  
Mary E. Perrine  
600 v.

**Scranton**

- Central High School Library  
Mary Anderson  
2,700 v.
- North Scranton Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Martha Perry  
1,125 v.
- Technical High School Library  
Elizabeth Griffith  
2,290 v

**Selinsgrove**

—High School Library  
Eva Herman  
400 v.

**Shamokin**

—High School Library  
Helen Hollenback  
3,000 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Sharon**

—High School Library  
Grace McClenahan  
2,967 v.

**Sheffield**

—Sheffield Township High School Library  
Mary Davidson  
510 v.

**Shillington**

—High School Library  
Mae Jacobs  
865 v.

**Smethport**

—Hamlin School Library  
4,000 v.

**Springdale**

—High School Library  
Josephine Grier

**State College**

—High School Library  
Lillian Miles  
1,000 v.

**Sunbury**

—High School Library  
Agnes Leonhart  
3,055 v.

**Swarthmore**

—High School Library  
Ann S. Larkin  
1,700 v

**Torresdale**

—Academy of the Sacred Heart Library  
7,700 v.

**Tower City**

—Public School Library  
1,500 v.

**Tremont**

—High School Library  
Martha Schach  
1,700 v.

**Trucksville**

—High School Library  
Emma Sharer  
250 v.

**Turtle Creek**

—High School Library  
Pauline Wilson  
1,511 v.

**Tyrone**

—High School Library  
Rosa E Ziegler  
1,800 v.

**Union City**

—High School Library  
Pearl B Monroe  
5,005 v

**Uniontown**

—Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Li-  
brary  
Mary H. Adams  
1,100 v

—Lafayette Junior High School Library  
Ruth Hayden  
1,050 v.

—Senior High School Library  
Hannah Jefferis  
1,000 v.

**Unionville**

—Joint High School Library  
Ethel Jefferis  
1,730 v.

**Upper Darby**

—Haverford Township High School Library  
Alida Gardner  
3,000 v  
—High School Library  
Elizabeth Turner  
3,012 v.

**Verona**

—High School Library  
Elizabeth Coulter  
3,000 v

**Wanamie**

—Newport Township High School Library  
Clara Guzofski

**Wesleyville**

—High School Library  
Mazie Green  
1,200 v

**West Chester**

—High School Library  
Sara C Evans  
6,500 v.

**Westtown**

—Westtown Boarding School Library  
6,000 v.

**Wilkes-Barre**

—G. A R. Memorial High School Library  
Frances E. Brooks  
800 v.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Williamson**

—Free School of Mechanical Trades Library  
3,211 v.

**Williamsport**

—Williamsport Dickinson Seminary Library  
S Edith Adams  
6,000 v.

**Woodlawn**

—Harding High School Library  
Helen Klotz  
613 v

**York**

—Collegiate Institute Library  
C. H Ehrenfeld  
4,000 v

—High School Library  
Mai A. Clinedinst  
7,391 v

**RHODE ISLAND****Newport**

—Rogers High School, Norman Library  
Eleanor M Barker

**Providence**

—English High School Library  
Mrs. James H Chase

—High School of Commerce Library  
Hilda Combe  
3,900 v

—Hope Street High School Library  
Stella E. Whittaker

—Moses Brown School Library, 1784, 1819  
8,000 v

—Rochambeau School, Elodie Farnum Li-  
brary  
Ruth Shattuck

**Woonsocket**

—Convent of Jesus and Mary Library  
3,000 v

**SOUTH CAROLINA****Charleston**

—Memminger High School Library  
3,250 v.

—Mitchell High School Library

**Clinton**

—Thornwell College for Orphans, Nellie  
Scott Library  
Ella Bell  
12,000 v.

**Due West**

—Female College Library ((girls' boarding)  
Nelle Stack  
1,500 v.

**Greenville**

—Neblett Library  
Mrs. Rebecca Deal  
9,800 v

**SOUTH DAKOTA****Aberdeen**

—Central High School Library  
Alma Thomas  
5,000 v.

**Belle Fourche**

—High School Library  
Bernice Colby  
1,850 v

**Brookings**

—High School Library  
Anna Dudack  
2,000 v

**Canton**

—High School Library  
Nellie Brenner  
1,347 v.

**Deadwood**

—High School Library  
3,900 v

**Huron**

—Junior-Senior High School Library  
Irma Foasberg

**Lead**

—High School Library  
Mary Avery  
7,416 v.

**Madison**

—High School Library  
Hazel Rosenberry  
1,200 v.

**Milbank**

—High School Library  
Candus Bailey  
1,311 v.

**Mitchell**

—Senior High School Library  
Ruth Condon  
2,075 v.

**Mobridge**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Ethel Brown  
1,400 v.

**SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued****Redfield**

- High School Library  
Hazel Carson Cook  
1,200 v.

**Sioux Falls**

- All Saint's School Library  
Katherine M. Pierce
- High School Library  
Jean Arneson  
7,591 v.

**Vermillion**

- High School Library  
Anna Hollister  
3,000 v.

**Watertown**

- High School Library  
Mrs F C Blodgett

**Yankton**

- High School Library  
Margaret M Field  
3,500 v

**TENNESSEE****Athens**

- Athens School Library  
E C Ferguson  
12,000 v

**Bell Buckle**

- Webb School Library  
William R Webb, Jr.  
5,200 v.

**Chattanooga**

- School Library  
Mrs C L. Davidson
- McCallie School Library  
3,700 v.

**Clarksville**

- High School Library  
Berta Marshall  
2,500 v

**Columbia**

- Columbia Institute Library  
Mrs Octavia Z Bond  
2,000 v.

**Cumberland City**

- Cumberland City Academy Library  
J. H. Beyer  
1,000 v.

**Johnson City**

- Science Hill High School Library

**Knoxville**

- High School Library  
Etta L. Matthews  
4,950 v.

**Lebanon**

- Castle Heights Military Academy Library  
Ruth Buchanan

**Memphis**

- Central High School Library

**Morristown**

- Morristown High School Library

**Nashville**

- Saint Cecilia's Academy Library  
Mother Hesula
- Tennessee School for the Blind Library  
7,500 v
- Ward-Belmont School Library  
J D Blanton
- St. Elmo**
- Lookout Mountain Junior High School Library

**TEXAS****Abilene**

- High School Library  
Madge Morrison

**Amarillo**

- Junior High School Library  
Altha Morton
- Senior High School Library  
Cora Avery

**Arlington**

- High School Library  
J K Bentley

**Austin**

- High School Library  
Alice Harrison
- Junior High School  
Mrs Fannie Massie

**Beaumont**

- Colored High School Library  
Gladys Gray
- North Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Estelle Fitch; Mary White,  
Florence Longman
- Senior High School Library  
Lillian Moore
- South Junior High School Library  
Irene Alford; Alice McCall; Katherine  
Winter

**TEXAS—Continued****Brownwood**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Curtis L. Ferguson

**Bryan**

- High School Library  
Sunshine Cole
- Allen Academy Library  
Major W. G. Martin

**Cameron**

- High School Library  
Lou Davis

**Cisco**

- High School Library  
Ina Watson

**Cleburne**

- Public School Library  
Marion Willis

**Dallas**

- Bryan High School Library  
Mrs. Helen C Braack
- Forest High School Library  
Emmaline Donohue
- North Dallas High School Library  
Mrs. Cleo Irish
- Oak Cliff High School Library  
Laura Alexander
- Sunset High School Library  
Phoebe W. Hensley

**De Leon**

- De Leon High School Library  
Bertha Ross

**Denton**

- Senior High School Library  
Beatrice Skiles
- Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Inez Jones Turner

**Electra**

- High School Library  
Lettie Davis

**El Paso**

- Austin Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Allie J. Smith
- High School Library  
Mrs. Mamie Hall Lyles
- Morehead Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Ruby C. Miller

**Fort Worth**

- Central High School Library  
Clara Stevens
- Junior High School Library  
Helen Crawford Pool
- North Side High School Library  
Nell E. Pryor
- Polytechnic High School Library  
Addie Lavender

**Gainesville**

- Junior High School Library  
Mrs Perry Clack
- High School Library  
Mrs. Mamie Dillard

**Gonzales**

- High School Library  
Gladys Moore

**Goose Creek**

- High School Library  
Ophelia Samora

**Harrisburg**

- Junior High School Library  
Helen McLain
- Milby Senior High School Library  
Mrs Minnie Ray

**Hillsboro**

- High and Junior College Library  
Lunette Waller

**Houston**

- John H Reagan High School Library  
Mrs Ralph D. Looney
- Sam Houston High School Library  
Portia Owings

**Humble**

- High School Library  
Velma Fears

**Laredo**

- Holding Institute Library  
Mae C Sells

**Lubbock**

- Junior High School Library  
Lula Elkin
- High School Library  
Mrs. Ernest Lee

**McAllen**

- High School Library  
Helen Rogers

**TEXAS—Continued****Masonic Home**

- High School Library  
Mrs. C. B. Tillery

**Marshall**

- High School Library  
Ruth Rudd

**Mineral Wells**

- High School Library  
Mrs. T. B. Lewis

**Navasota**

- High School Library  
Gladys Milroy

**New Braunfels**

- High School Library  
Ouida Kennedy

**Paris**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Grace Lattimore

**Plainview**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Lester W. James

**Port Arthur**

- High School Library  
Marvis Summers

**Quanah**

- High School Library  
Hattie Will Alverson

**Ranger**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Maurice Holperin

**Rockwall**

- High School Library  
Frances Corry

**San Antonio**

- Brackenridge High School Library  
Georgia Armstrong
- Nathaniel Hawthorne Junior High School Library  
Olivia Baldesarele
- Sidney Lanier Junior High School Library  
Marie Von Blucher
- Edgar Allan Poe Junior High School Library  
Edith Corey
- Joel Chandler Harris Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Lena Pirtle

**San Antonio—Continued**

- Main Avenue High School Library  
Edith M. Schneider
- Mark Twain Junior High School Library  
Clara Mays
- Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Charlotte Saucier
- Thomas Nelson Page Junior High School Library  
Elizabeth Fraley
- Washington Irving Junior High School Library  
Daisy Scott

**San Benito**

- High School Library  
Jones Walton

**Sherman**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Nora K. Weems

**South Park**

- College and High School Library  
Mrs. E. N. Morris

**Taylor**

- High School Library  
Gladys Hufstetler

**Temple**

- High School Library  
Lena Word

**Tyler**

- High School Library  
Mary Pyles

**Uvalde**

- High School Library  
Mamie Antom

**Waco**

- West Junior High School Library  
Mrs. Lucile Grant
- Senior High School Library  
Mrs. Lula McCollum
- South Junior High School Library  
Mrs. John Reed

**Weatherford**

- High School Library  
Alice Mills, Luma Myers

**Wealaco**

- Senior High School Library  
Mrs. Grace B. Dixon

**TEXAS—Continued****Weslaco—Continued**

- Junior High School Library  
R R Douglass

**Wichita Falls**

- Reagan Junior High School Library  
Mrs. John Wilks
- Senior High School Library  
Mrs B T Adams
- Zundelwitz Junior High School Library  
Ima Works

**UTAH****Ogden**

- Ogden Senior High School Library  
Mrs Lilas Raymond  
3,769 v
- Sacred Heart Academy Library  
Sister M John Francis, C S C  
5,000 v

- Weber Academy Library  
5,000 v

**Salt Lake City**

- East High School Library  
Mrs May Baer  
2,600 v
- West High School Library  
Orpha Ann Kiser  
4,400 v

- Rowland Hall Library  
Alice V McDonald

- Saint Mary-of-the-Wasatch Library  
Sister M Madeleva  
6,000 v

- Granite High School Library  
Villa F Schafer  
3,000 v

**Salt Lake County**

- Granite High School Library  
Villa F Schafer  
3,000 v.

- Jordan High School Library  
Mrs E W. Robinson  
2,600 v.

**VERMONT****Barre**

- Goddard Seminary Library  
5,000 v

**Bradford**

- Merrill Library (public school)  
3,800 v.

**Burlington**

- Hopkins Hall Library

**Montpelier**

- Montpelier Seminary Library  
1,500 v

**Poultney**

- Troy Conference Academy Library  
Mrs Frances Brayton  
7,000 v

**Saxtons River**

- Vermont Academy Library  
Lois Jewell  
5,000 v.

**VIRGINIA****Alexandria**

- High School Library  
Eulalia Hanna  
1,100 v

**Bellevue**

- Bellevue High School Library  
C M Abbott

**Burkeville**

- Ingleside Seminary Library  
Evangeline Gormley  
1,500 v

**Charlottesville**

- Lane High School Library  
Elizabeth Roberts

**Clifton Forge**

- Public School Library  
Elizabeth Driscoll  
1,850 v

**Danville**

- George Washington High School Library  
Ellen B Shelburne  
1,850 v.

**Fredericksburg**

- High School Library  
Mrs W N. Blake  
1,200 v

**Front Royal**

- Randolph-Macon Academy Library

**Harrisonburg**

- High School Library  
3,000 v

**Lynchburg**

- High School Library  
Norvell Craighill  
2,910 v.

**VIRGINIA—Continued****Manassas**

- Manassas Industrial School Library  
(negro)

**Newport News**

- High School Library  
Sue D. Brett  
3,600 v.

**Norfolk**

- Maury High School Library

**Petersburg**

- High School Library  
Anne Riddle  
4,000 v.

**Portsmouth**

- Woodrow Wilson High School Library  
2,226 v.

**Radford**

- High School Library  
Virginia M. Campbell  
549 v.

**Richmond**

- John Marshall High School Library  
Jane A. Moss  
8,000 v.

**Roanoke**

- High School Library

**Staunton**

- Robert E. Lee High School Library  
B. H. Payne  
700 v.

- Stuart Hall Library

3,000 v.

- Staunton Military Academy Library  
Christine Hammond  
3,367 v.

**Williamsburg**

- High School Library  
Irma Price  
350 v.

**WASHINGTON (State)****Adna**

- High School Library  
Ruth O'Keefe  
875 v.

**Almira**

- Almira High School Library  
Etha Oglesby  
2,084 v.

**Anacortes**

- High School Library  
Guy E. Armantrout  
2,300 v.

**Bellingham**

- Fairhaven High School Library  
Gretchen Kaufman  
1,230 v.

- Whatcom High School Library  
Margaret Schumacher  
3,000 v.

**Benton City**

- Benton City High School Library  
Frieda Lammers  
629 v.

**Blaine**

- Blaine High School Library  
Ida E. Sundquist  
700 v.

**Burlington**

- High School Library  
Harriot Wheelihan  
1,050 v.

**Camas**

- High School Library  
Miss Herndon Smith  
1,500 v.

**Castle Rock**

- Moses Brown Library  
3,500 v.

**Centralia**

- High School Library  
Ada Wing  
2,000 v.

**Chehalis**

- High School Library  
Elnora Stout  
1,300 v.

**Chelan**

- High School Library  
C J Bangert  
3,000 v.

**Concrete**

- High School Library  
Elsie Chandler  
600 v.

**Coulee**

- School Library  
Vesper T. Smith  
2,350 v.

**WASHINGTON (State)—Continued****Custer**

- Custer High School Library  
Gertrude Krause  
800 v.

**Davenport**

- High and Grade School Library  
Miriam Fraser  
3,695 v.

- Lincoln County School Library  
Beryl W. Morgan  
3,000 v

**Dayton**

- High School Library  
E M Webb, principal  
1,600 v

**Deming**

- Mount Baker Union High School Library  
Pearl Hutchinson  
770 v.

**Doty**

- High School Library  
Erma Jacobson  
750 v

**Edison**

- Edison Union High School Library  
F Mildred Butt  
1,150 v

**Edwall**

- Edwall High School Library  
R W Keller  
1,500 v

**Elberton**

- High School Library  
Carl Johnson  
800 v.

**Endicott**

- Endicott School Library  
Marian Bush  
2,272 v

**Enumclaw**

- Enumclaw High School Library  
Margaret Case  
1,360 v.

**Ephrata**

- High School Library  
Ada Davis  
1,250 v

**Everett**

- High School Library  
Emma Roscoe  
5,000 v

**Farmington**

- High School Library  
Marjorie Atkinson  
1,020 v.

**Ferndale**

- Ferndale High School Library  
Helen Wells  
1,020 v.

**Finley**

- Finley High School Library  
Lula Johnson  
622 v.

**Friday Harbor**

- Friday Harbor High School Library  
V. W Talbott  
2,000 v

**Forks**

- High School Library  
James Egbert  
897 v.

**Garfield**

- High School Library  
Vivian Burgess  
2,600 v.

**Gloyd**

- School Library  
Barbara Lou Stillman  
656 v.

**Hamilton**

- Hamilton Union High School Library  
1,000 v.

**Hanford**

- Hanford High School Library  
Elsie Boie  
687 v

**Harmony**

- Harmony High School Library (R. F. D.  
4, Bellingham)  
Anna F Leshner  
780 v

**Harrington**

- Harrington High School Library  
Florence Schronover  
1,000 v.

**Hartline**

- School Library  
Lillian Eckrem  
650 v

**Johnson**

- Public School Library  
O V. Purnell  
614 v.

**WASHINGTON (State)—Continued****Joyce**

—High School Library  
Mrs O B. Palsen  
1,306 v.

**Kennewick**

—Brown School Library  
Evelyn C. Harris

—High School Library  
Olga Anderson  
2,000 v.

**La Conner**

—La Conner High School Library  
Ruth E. Keilholtz  
1,200 v

**La Crosse**

—Public School Library  
T L. Kinsman  
750 v.

**Lind**

—School Library  
2,357 v

**Lynden**

—Lynden High School Library  
725 v

**Malden**

—Malden High School Library  
Dorothy Bates  
402 v.

**Marlin**

—School Library  
Eva Jean Ruddell  
600 v

**Medical Lake**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Mary E. Waltz  
1,176 v

**Meridian**

—Meridian High School Library (R. F. D. 2  
Bellingham)  
Hazel Malmsten  
600 v.

**Mineral**

—High School Library  
Amy Stickney  
950 v.

**Morton**

—High School Library  
H B. Antrim  
1,200 v.

**Mottinger**

—Mottinger High School Library  
Vera M. Lyons  
329 v.

**Mossyrock**

—High School Library  
Willa Stollar  
710 v.

**Mount Vernon**

—Union High School Library  
Lucretia Rodell  
4,500 v.

**Napavine**

—High School Library  
Frances Clinton  
600 v.

**Nooksack**

—Nooksack High School Library  
Frances Roberts  
873 v.

**Oakesdale**

—Oakesdale High School Library  
Helen Parsons  
1,600 v

**Odessa**

—Odessa High School Library  
Miss Goodrich  
2,500 v.

**Olympia**

—High School Library  
Hazel Loomis  
2,292 v

**Onalaska**

—High School Library  
Alice C. Bringham  
900 v

**Othello**

—School Library  
1,400 v.

**Pomeroy**

—Pomeroy High School  
Cleone Dawson  
1,600 v.

—Pomeroy Grade School Library  
A. L. Cabbage  
700 v.

**Port Angeles**

—High School Library  
Edna Meyer  
1,600 v.

**WASHINGTON (State)—Continued****Prosser**

—Benton County Circulating School Library  
Olaf Standwold  
2,200 v

—High School Library  
Rondeau Evans  
1,838 v

**Pullman**

—High School Library  
Faith C Hubbard  
3,780 v

**Quincy**

—School Library  
Mrs Bernice Simpson  
600 v

**Rainier**

—Rainier High School Library  
Mrs C S Van Vleet  
899 v.

**Randle**

—High School Library  
Mrs H E Anderson  
700 v

**Reardon**

—Reardon High School Library  
Rose Sestak  
1,625 v

**Richland**

—Richland High School Library  
R H Fergin  
1,299 v

**Ridgefield**

—High and Grade School Library  
Margaret M Barber  
1,100 v

**Ritzville**

—School Library  
825 v.

**Rochester**

—Rochester High School Library  
Ingborg Ekberg  
745 v

**Rosalia**

—High School Library  
Lucile Williams  
2,000 v

**Saint John**

—High School Library  
Margaret Allen  
1,775 v.

**Seattle**

—Ballard High School Library  
Mary Lytle  
3,746 v

—Broadway High School Library  
Leta Perry  
6,988 v.

—Cleveland High School Library  
Dora Leavitt  
439 v

—Franklin High School Library  
Lois E Caughey  
4,757 v.

—Garfield High School Library  
Jessie Budge  
2,606 v

—Holy Names Academy Library  
Sister Mary Agnella  
6,470 v

—Lincoln High School Library  
Jessie Eastman  
4,682 v.

—Queen Anne High School Library  
Grace Jean McIntosh  
4,306 v

—Roosevelt High School Library  
Mrs B M Guenther  
3,009 v

—West Seattle High School Library  
Jean P Lane  
2,808 v

**Sedro Woolley**

—High School Library  
Lucile Kinkade  
1,716 v

**Sequim**

—High School Library  
1,500 v.

**Spokane**

—Holy Names Academy Library  
Sister M Hyacinth  
6,750 v

—Lewis and Clarke High School Library  
Elizabeth T. Stout  
7,936 v.

—North Central High School Library  
Mary R. Bacon  
10,380 v

**Sprague**

—Sprague High School Library  
Darcy Emerson  
1,789 v

**WASHINGTON (State)—Continued****Stevenson**

—High School Library  
LaRena Carpenter  
1,400 v.

**Sumas**

—Sumas High School Library  
Eugenia Blue  
1,360 v.

**Tacoma**

—Annie Wright Seminary Library  
4,000 v.

—Lincoln High School Library  
Lillian Anderson  
4,775 v.

—Stadium High School Library  
Presley W. Ellis  
6,485 v.

**Tekoa**

—Public School Library  
Frances Havens  
2,890 v.

**Tenino**

—Tenino High School Library  
Merle Ward  
1,612 v.

**Thera**

—School Library  
John Wagoner  
250 v.

**Thornton**

—Public School Library  
Julia E. Gross  
840 v.

**Toledo**

—High School Library  
Jessie M. Kimball  
744 v.

**Uniontown**

—Public School Library  
Albert Graf  
976 v.

**Vader**

—Public School Library  
E. E. Wilkinson  
575 v.

**Vancouver**

—High School Library  
Edna McCordic  
3,000 v.

**Washougal**

—High School Library  
Edith Hatley  
1,500 v.

**Washtucna**

—School Library  
985 v.

**White Bluffs**

—White Bluffs High School Library  
Faye Withrow  
698 v.

**Wilson Creek**

—School Library  
Jeanette Wait  
1,912 v.

**Winlock**

—High School Library  
Dorothy Porter  
750 v.

**Winona**

—Public School Library  
Charles Auburg  
668 v.

**Yacolt**

—High School Library  
Anita Stolt  
600 v.

**Yakima**

—High School Library  
Harriet Rogers  
3,515 v.

**Yelm**

—Yelm High School Library  
Gertrude Livingstone  
974 v.

**WEST VIRGINIA****Alderson**

—Alderson Baptist Academy Library  
Emma C. Alderson

**Bluefield**

—Bluefield Colored Institute Library  
R. P. Sims

**Bridgeport**

—High School Library  
Hester Golden

**Ceredo**

—Ceredo-Kenova High School Library  
Alice La Follette

**Charleston**

—Charleston High School Library  
Mrs. Elizabeth Estill

**WEST VIRGINIA—Continued****Charles Town**

- St. Hilda's Hall Library  
Margaret Hester  
2,200 v.

**Clarksburg**

- Victory High School Library  
Edith M. Smith  
  
—Washington Irving School Library  
Alice R. Griffin

**Elkins**

- Elkins High School Library  
Mary Louise Keplinger

**Fairmont**

- Fairmont High School Library  
Esther Hetherlin

**Hinton**

- High School Library  
J. D. Mays  
2,000 v.

**Huntington**

- Huntington High School Library  
Anna Love  
  
—Junior High School Libraries (4)  
Icid E. Hunter

**Institute**

- West Virginia Collegiate Institute Library  
(negro)  
John W. Davis

**Keyser**

- Keyser High School Library  
Eloise Miller  
  
—Potomac State School Library  
Mrs. Ida Menefee  
3,050 v.

**Mannington**

- Mannington High School Library  
Bessie Mockler

**Martinsburg**

- High School Library  
M. L. Wachtel  
1,637 v.

**Morgantown**

- Morgantown High School Library  
Irene Collett

**Parkersburg**

- Parkersburg High School Library  
Ida M. Peters

**Point Pleasant**

- High School Library  
B. G. Moore

**Romney**

- Romney School for the Blind Library  
1,600 v. (1,000 embossed)

**Sutton**

- High School Library  
Margaret Fisher

**Wheeling**

- Mount de Chantal Academy Library  
19,000 v.  
  
—Triadelphia District High School Library  
Helen E. Morris

**Williamson**

- High School Library  
A. C. Davis

**WISCONSIN****Abbotsford**

- High School Library  
Gladys Beisuer

**Algoma**

- High School Library  
Marie Mechler

**Alma**

- High School Library  
Norma Pelunek

**Alma Center**

- High School Library  
Freda A. Zuehlke

**Almond**

- High School Library  
Angie Sheldon

**Altoona**

- High School Library  
F. E. Raymon

**Amery**

- High School Library  
Ann Schwanzle

**Amherst**

- High School Library  
Winifred R. Harvey

**Antigo**

- High School Library  
Erma Bloss

**Appleton**

- High School Library  
Ruth Mielke  
6,215 v.

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Arcadia**

- High School Library  
Margaret Bennett

**Arena**

- High School Library  
Winifred Warner

**Argonne**

- High School Library  
Celia L. Samter

**Argyle**

- High School Library  
Eva Olson

**Ashland**

- High School Library  
5,100 v

**Athens**

- High School Library  
Ceil Podruch

**Auburndale**

- High School Library  
Caroline Boles

**Augusta**

- High School Library  
Frances Mooney

**Bagley**

- High School Library  
Mildred I. Walter

**Baldwin**

- High School Library  
Evelyn M. Jerdee

**Bancroft**

- High School Library  
Sigrid Stark

**Bangor**

- High School Library  
Lillian Jadack

**Baraboo**

- High School Library  
3,450 v

**Barron**

- High School Library  
Ida Mae Horn

**Bayfield**

- High School Library  
Dorothy Vickery

**Bear Creek**

- High School Library  
Bertille Rice

**Beaver Dam**

- High School Library  
Frieda Elser

- Wayland Academy Library  
4,704 v.

**Beloit**

- High School Library  
Fannie Rosenberg

**Berlin**

- High School Library  
Alice Parmenter

**Birnamwood**

- High School Library  
Clara Laughton

**Black River Falls**

- High School Library  
Alice M. Rush

**Blair**

- High School Library  
Johanna Soland

**Blanchardville**

- High School Library  
Winifred Ferguson

**Bloomer**

- High School Library  
Hazel Scovell

**Bloomington**

- High School Library  
F E Austin  
4,644 v.

**Boscobel**

- High School Library  
Hazel Jones

**Boyceville**

- High School Library  
Sigrid Rasmussen

**Brillion**

- High School Library  
Roberta Shand

**Brodhead**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Della Larkin

**Brooklyn**

- High School Library  
Theda K. Powell

**Bruce**

- Bruce School Library  
Evelyn Nelson  
3,800 v.

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Burlington**

—High School Library  
Lillian Froggatt

**Cadott**

—High School Library  
Lucelle O'Brian

**Cambria**

—High School Library  
Florence M. Alderson

**Cambridge**

—High School Library  
Modesta Elmer

**Campbellsport**

—High School Library  
Mrs Julius A. Kopplin

**Cashton**

—High School Library  
Hortense Simmons

**Cassville**

—High School Library  
Bernice P. Landall

**Cazenovia**

—High School Library  
Boyd L. Ferguson

**Cedarburg**

—High School Library  
Mildred Wimmer

**Chetek**

—High School Library  
Luella M. Erickson

**Chilton**

—High School Library  
Florence I. Smiley

**Chippewa Falls**

—Chippewa Falls High School Library  
Olive O. Mills

**Clayton**

—High School Library  
Helen Tuttle

**Clear Lake**

—High School Library  
Marjorie Lind

**Clinton**

—High School Library  
Viola Buseth

**Clintonville**

—High School Library  
Blanche Schoonover

**Cobb**

—High School Library  
Grace E. Schneider

**Cochrane**

—High School Library  
Elma Messling

**Colby**

—High School Library  
Geraldine Rammer

**Colfax**

—High School Library  
Ruth Thompson

**Coloma**

—High School Library  
Verna C. Mulry

**Columbus**

—High School Library  
Gertrude Coughlin

**Cornell**

—High School Library  
Verna E. Baertschy

**Crandon**

—High School Library  
Genevieve R. Quinn

**Crivitz**

—High School Library  
Sam L. Moreau

**Cuba City**

—High School Library  
Alma M. Borah

**Cudahy**

—High School Library  
Elizabeth Bird

**Cumberland**

—High School Library  
Catharine Schlecht

**Darien**

—High School Library  
Miriam Burt

**Darlington**

—High School Library  
Helen Collins

**Deerfield**

—High School Library  
Gertrude Kittelson

**WISCONSIN—Continued****De Forest**

- High School Library  
Josephine M. Halsor

**Delavan**

- High School Library  
Marie T. Schoeneman

- Wisconsin School for the Deaf Library  
Mrs. Ida Dunn  
2,000 v.

**Denmark**

- High School Library  
Aurel B. Denson

**De Pere**

- High School Library  
Fanny Warner

**Dodgeville**

- High School Library  
Mabel McDonald

**Downing**

- High School Library  
Stella Pedersen

**Drummond**

- High School Library  
Beatrice Van Wald

**Durand**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Nell Dunlap

**Eagle River**

- High School Library  
Ray C. Wolff

**East Troy**

- High School Library  
Lillian Gaskell

**Eau Claire**

- High School Library  
Ruth A. Sorenson

**Edgerton**

- High School Library  
May Hitchcock

**Elcho**

- High School Library  
Floy Slauson

**Elkhorn**

- Elkhorn High School Library  
Ahda Beardsley

**Elk Mound**

- High School Library  
Lorene Brackin

**Ellsworth**

- High School Library  
Anne S. Halsor  
12,000 v.

**Elmwood**

- High School Library  
Gladys Ann Mason

**Elroy**

- High School Library  
Margaret Patterson

**Evansville**

- High School Library  
Frances Magdanz

**Fairchild**

- High School Library  
Laura Little

**Fall Creek**

- High School Library  
Hazel Ausman

**Fennimore**

- High School Library  
Bessie Garthwaite

**Fifield**

- High School Library  
Valborg Fletty

**Florence**

- High School Library  
Bernice Olson  
3,670 v

**Fond du Lac**

- High School Library  
Evelyn Thelander

- Roosevelt Junior High School Library  
Helen Hazel Goodrich

**Fort Atkinson**

- High School Library  
Marion E. Griswold

**Fountain City**

- High School Library  
Kathryn Donovan

**Fox Lake**

- High School Library  
Mildred Aspenwall

**Frederic**

- High School Library  
M. Loraine Bradley

**Freedom**

- High School Library (P. O. Kaukauna,  
R. 1)  
Alice G. Wanish

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Gays Mills**

—High School Library  
Dorothy Littel

**Genoa City**

—High School Library  
H. L. Van Ness

**Gillett**

—High School Library  
Alice Zitelman

**Glidden**

—High School Library  
Kathryn S. Davis

**Goodman**

—High School Library  
Bertha Schoonover

**Gordon**

—High School Library  
Carl W. Handke

**Grafton**

—High School Library  
Gertrude A. Tonn

**Grantsburg**

—High School Library  
Nina Kennedy

**Green Bay**

—East High School Library  
Julia A. Shea

—West High School Library  
G. Viola Birge McCombs  
4,035 v.

**Greenwood**

—High School Library  
Elsie M. Wood

**Hancock**

—High School Library  
Grace M. Lowe

**Hartford**

—High School Library  
Laila Schee

**Hartland**

—High School Library  
Jessie Rutledge

**Hayward**

—Hayward High School Library  
Sylvia J. Bridges

**Highland**

—High School Library  
Mary E. Murphy

**Hixton**

—High School Library  
Hazel Chilgren

**Hollandale**

—High School Library  
Marguerite Stenseth

**Horicon**

—Horicon High School Library  
Evangeline Keenan

**Hudson**

—High School Library  
Jennie Lee

**Howard's Grove**

—High School Library (P. O. Sheboygan  
R. 2)  
Dorothy Stangel

**Hudson**

—High School Library  
Jenny Lee

**Humbird**

—High School Library  
Marion P. Graves  
3,029 v

**Hurley**

—High School Library  
Margaret Chiono  
3,012 v

**Iron River**

—High School Library  
Lois Giddings

**Janesville**

—High School Library  
Irene Bull

—Wisconsin School for the Blind Library  
Florence McKinnon

4,561 v (embossed), 2,275 v. (letterpress)

**Jefferson**

—High School Library  
Mayme Trager

**Johnson Creek**

—High School Library  
Hilma Laurence

**Juneau**

—High School Library  
Leonora Treanore

**Kaukauna**

—High School Library  
Marcella Thompson

**Kendall**

—High School Library  
Genevieve Phillips

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Kenosha**

—High School Library  
Dorothy Slater

—Kemper Hall Library  
5,000 v.

—Lincoln High School Library  
Elsa Dietrich

—McKinley High School Library  
Edith Hastings

—Washington High School Library  
Marietta Baker

**Kewaunee**

—Kewaunee High School Library  
Ruth M. Leck

**Kiel**

—High School Library  
Madeline Alleman

**Kilbourn**

—High School Library  
Isabella Scott

**Kimberly**

—High School Library  
Dorothy Reiter

**Kohler**

—High School Library  
Lucille Goggins

**La Crosse**

—High School Library  
Genevieve Oium  
3,100 v.

**Ladysmith**

—High School Library  
Margaret Scott

**Lake Geneva**

—High School Library  
Mrs. Lillian Johnson

**Lake Mills**

—High School Library  
Fern Busby Parsons

**Lancaster**

—High School Library  
Edna E. Gillogly

**Lime Ridge**

—High School Library  
Margaret Dobson

**Little Chute**

—High School Library  
Margaret Scannell

**Livingston**

—High School Library  
Lelia Skaife

**Lodi**

—High School Library  
Helen M. Tierney

**Lone Rock**

—High School Library  
Mildred Pederson

**Loyal**

—High School Library  
Hedwig Anderegg

**Luck**

—High School Library  
Frances Gartland

**Madison**

—Central High School Library  
5,118 v

—Dept. of Instruction, Supervisor of School  
Libraries  
M. H. Jackson

—East Side High School Library  
Anna Gebhardt

—Washburn School Library  
3,650 v

**Manawa**

—Little Wolf High School Library  
Mary C. McDermott

**Manitowoc**

—Washington High School Library  
Edith L. Ruddick

**Marathon**

—High School Library  
Winifred Lynch

**Marinette**

—High School Library  
Fava E. Goan

**Markesan**

—High School Library  
Edna Bohn

**Marshall**

—High School Library  
Helen Hendrickson

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Marshfield**

—High School Library  
Alma Evans

—McKinley Senior High School Library  
Mary Scott

**Mauston**

—High School Library  
Helena C Copp

**Mayville**

—High School Library  
Dorothy Elmgren

**Mazomanie**

—High School Library  
Katherine Gasser

**Medford**

—High School Library  
Gwen Harrison

**Mellen**

—High School Library  
Mary Lucille Davis

**Melrose**

—High School Library  
Genevieve Goodell

**Menasha**

—High School Library  
Alice Bonnell

**Menomonee Falls**

—High School Library  
Dorothy McMahon

**Menomonie**

—High School Library  
Mrs Minda Docker

**Merrill**

—High School Library  
Letitia McQuillan

**Merrimac**

—High School Library  
Florence G Peck

**Milton**

—High School Library  
Anna Jean Plumb

**Milwaukee**

—Bay View High School Library  
Mildred E. Rahr  
  
—North Division High School Library  
9,758 v.

**Milwaukee—Continued**

—Riverside High School Library  
Mrs. Alta V. Stevens  
9,772 v.

—St John's Cathedral High School Library  
3,290 v

—South Division High School Library  
12,000 v

—Washington High School Library  
9,100 v

—West Division High School Library  
Anna Klipstein

**Mineral Point**

—High School Library  
Nellie Jeuek

**Minocqua**

—High School Library  
Nettie Hocking

**Minong**

—High School Library  
Mary Nittermeyer

**Mondovi**

—High School Library  
Borghild Haugland

**Monroe**

—High School Library  
Margaret Schlessler

**Montello**

—High School Library  
Josephine Halsor

**Montfort**

—High School Library  
Dolly Quick

**Mosinee**

—High School Library  
Avada Ostrum

**Mount Horeb**

—High School Library  
Edna S Gramm

**Mukwonago**

—High School Library  
Rosalind Kemmeter

**Neenah**

—High School Library  
Margaret Hilton

**Neillsville**

—High School Library  
Lorena Kuehl

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Nekoosa**

—High School Library  
Elizabeth Breitzman

**Neshkoro**

—High School Library  
Alma Garthwaite

**New Glarus**

—High School Library  
Iona Giles

**New Holstein**

—High School Library  
Margaret Jordan

**New London**

—High School Library  
Geneva Oium

**New Richmond**

—School Library  
Eunice McGreane  
4,648 v

**Niagara**

—High School Library  
Regina Beckmire

**North Fond Du Lac**

—High School Library  
Ann Jamieson

**North Freedom**

—High School Library  
O J Melby

**North Milwaukee**

—High School Library  
Edithe Calkins

**Oakfield**

—High School Library  
Laura Reinke

**Oconomowoc**

—High School Library  
Carol Vincent  
3,500 v

**Oconto**

—High School Library  
Agnes Churchill

**Omro**

—High School Library  
Edna West

**Onalaska**

—High School Library  
Elizabeth Sachtjen

**Ontario**

—High School Library  
Frances Biddick

**Oostburg**

—High School Library  
Florence Griffis

**Osceola**

—High School Library  
Mrs E P. Boyden

**Oshkosh**

—High School Library  
Eva Holliday  
5,250 v

**Osseo**

—High School Library  
Louise Bradley

**Owen**

—High School Library  
Madeline Alleman

**Pardeeville**

—High School Library  
Charlotte Dasenbrock

**Park Falls**

—High School Library  
Mary Edgington

**Peshtigo**

—High School Library  
Kathryn Hornbrook

**Pewaukee**

—High School Library  
Elsa I Klokner

**Phillips**

—High School Library  
Anna Lowe

**Pittsville**

—High School Library  
Margaret Dingeldein

**Plainfield**

—High School Library  
Lucille Wilcox

**Platteville**

—High School Library  
Ruth Shepard

**Plymouth**

—High School Library  
Vera Carlyle

**Portage**

—High School Library  
Helen A Rhyme

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Port Edwards**

- High School Library  
Jennie Kissel

**Port Washington**

- High School Library  
Mary J. Richgels  
3,570 v

**Port Wing**

- High School Library  
Fanny Richardson

**Poynette**

- High School Library  
Marion Wolverton

**Prairie du Chien**

- High School Library  
Edith Quinn  
3,795 v

**Prairie du Sac**

- High School Library  
Mary Doyle

**Prentice**

- High School Library  
Ethel O. Summerman

**Prescott**

- High School Library  
Helen Thompson

**Princeton**

- High School Library  
Emma Ellinger

**Racine**

- High School Library  
Lillian Jones  
5,096 v

**Randolph**

- High School Library  
Wilma Lee

**Random Lake**

- High School Library  
Esther A. Long

**Red Granite**

- High School Library  
Alma Walter

**Reedsburg**

- High School Library  
Helen Bechtolt

**Reedsville**

- High School Library  
Mary Kabat

**Reeseville**

- High School Library  
Helen Bickel

**Rhineland**

- High School Library  
Mayme Calkins

**Rib Lake**

- High School Library  
Lavina Huston

**Rice Lake**

- High School Library  
Aurora H. Johnson

**Richland Center**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Kenneth Barnes

**Rio**

- High School Library  
Elsie Morrow

**Ripon**

- High School Library  
Grace Bailey  
8,670 v

**River Falls**

- High School Library  
Christine Pederson

**Roberts**

- High School Library  
Doris M. Frederickson

**Rosholt**

- High School Library  
Gladys Bestul

**Saint Croix Falls**

- High School Library  
Nettie Walsh

**Saint Francis**

- Pio Nono High School Library  
John Rueping  
6,000 v

**Sauk City**

- High School Library  
Mary Roberts

**Saxon**

- High School Library  
V. J. Downey

**Sevastopol**

- High School Library  
Mildred Doolittle

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Sextonville**

- High School Library  
Maude E. Guertler

**Seymour**

- High School Library  
Margaret L. Carey

**Shawano**

- High School Library  
Mabel M. Liner

**Sheboygan**

- High School Library  
Mary C. Heronymus

**Sheboygan Falls**

- High School Library  
Lucile Dobson

**Shell Lake**

- High School Library  
Lola Boettcher

**Shiocton**

- High School Library  
Esther Fergot

**Shorewood**

- High School Library (P. O. Milwaukee)  
Ina Dunbar

**Shullsburg**

- High School Library  
Agnes M. Walecka

**Soldiers Grove**

- High School Library  
Agnes Moorehead

**South Milwaukee**

- High School Library  
Doris Misselhorn

**Sparta**

- High School Library  
Regina Sauer

**Spooner**

- High School Library  
Elizabeth Adams

**Spring Valley**

- High School Library  
Dorothy Foley

**Stanley**

- High School Library  
Laura Olsen

**Stevens Point**

- High School Library  
Margaret Rellahan

**Stockbridge**

- High School Library  
Ernest Vesperman

**Stoughton**

- High School Library  
Alma Burrell

**Stratford**

- High School Library  
Gudrun Jahr

**Sturgeon Bay**

- High School Library  
Merlie Damerau

**Sun Prairie**

- High School Library  
Margaret McMeans

**Superior**

- High School Library  
Mrs. Bessie Rossiter

**Thorp**

- High School Library  
Eva I. Matthison

**Three Lakes**

- High School Library  
Leona Burkhardt

**Tomah**

- High School Library  
Margaret Luce

**Tomahawk**

- High School Library  
Margaret Clark

**Tony**

- High School Library  
Helen Becker

**Tripoli**

- High School Library  
Winifred Mead

**Turtle Lake**

- High School Library  
Esther Chronquist

**Two Rivers**

- High School Library  
Louise Marie Newman  
3,002 v.

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Union Grove**

- High School Library  
Mary Dexter

**Viola**

- High School Library  
Ruth Ruediger

**Viroqua**

- High School Library  
Doris J. Weber

**Wabeno**

- High School Library  
Margaret Gibbs

**Waldo**

- High School Library  
Bernice H. Moeller

**Washburn**

- High School Library  
Vivian Woodruff

**Waterford**

- High School Library  
Cara Haines

**Waterloo**

- High School Library  
Gladys Topp

**Waukesha**

- High School Library  
Mary Tuohy  
4.276 v

**Waupaca**

- High School Library  
Mary McGill

**Waupun**

- High School Library  
Meribah Hazen

**Wausau**

- High School Library  
Dorothy Paff  
5.355 v

**Wausaukee**

- High School Library  
Alice Sunstrom

**Wautoma**

- High School Library  
Winifred Heron

**Wauwatosa**

- High School Library  
Ethel Weiss

**Webster**

- High School Library  
Rose M. Beranek

**West Allis**

- Lincoln High School Library  
Ruth Lathrop

**West Bend**

- High School Library  
Dorothy Burns

**Westby**

- High School Library  
Dora T. Johnson

**West De Pere**

- High School Library  
Agnes C. Waters

**Westfield**

- High School Library  
Marie Atwater

**West Salem**

- High School Library  
Winona Smith

**Weyauwega**

- High School Library  
Mabel Lawrence

**Weyerhaeuser**

- High School Library  
Litha Gregor

**Whitehall**

- High School Library  
Minnie Barron

**White Lake**

- High School Library  
Adelaide M. Schulze

**Whitewater**

- High School Library  
Pauline Davis

**Wild Rose**

- High School Library  
Hazel Hobbs

**Williams Bay**

- High School Library  
Ansine Ibsen

**Wilton**

- High School Library  
Berlin E. Rivenburg

**Wisconsin Rapids**

- Lincoln High School Library  
Sophie Bill

3.754 v.

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Wittenberg**

- High School Library  
Mary Belsky

**Wrightstown**

- High School Library  
Ruby D. Tilleson

**WYOMING****Afton**

- Star Valley High School Library  
Beatrice Edwards

**Casper**

- Natrona County High School Library  
Nina R. Shaffer

**Cheyenne**

- Cheyenne High School Library  
Dorothy Hale

3,000 v

**Cokeville**

- High School Library  
Arvilla Dayton

**Evanston**

- High School Library  
Cora B. Johnson

**Gillette**

- High School Library  
Helen Boyle

**Green River**

- High School Library

**Kemmerer**

- High School Library  
S. M. Boucher

**Rawlins**

- High School Library  
Christel Thode

**Rock Springs**

- High School Library

**Sheridan**

- High School Library  
Alice Louise Lindsley

**Superior**

- High School Library

**Worland**

- High School Library  
Thora Slade

**BUSINESS AND OTHER SPECIAL  
LIBRARIES**



## Business and Other Special Libraries

This list covers chiefly libraries connected with business organizations, those of professional institutions being covered in previous sections.

### ALABAMA

#### Birmingham

—Jemison & Company Library

1,000 v.

Special subjects Accounting, Advertising, Business administration, Banking and finance

—Polk Directory Library, Chamber of Commerce

750 v

#### Tuscaloosa

—Geological Survey of Alabama Library

A. T. Donoho

10,000 v

Special subjects Geology, Mineralogy  
Reference only

### CALIFORNIA

#### El Segundo

—Standard Oil Company, El Segundo Refinery Library

Byron E. Edwards

1,000 v, 60 per

#### Fresno

—Sun-Maid Raisin Growers, P. O. Box 1344

Dorris H. Simpson

450 v For company use

#### Hollywood

—Lasky Studios Research Library, 1520 North Vine St

Helen Gladys Percy

3,000 v

—William Fox Studio Library, 1401 North Western Ave

Judith Ann Gilbert

6,000 v, 500,000 clippings and pictures

Specialties Travel, Architecture, Costume For employees only.

#### Los Angeles

—California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, Terminal Island, San Pedro

Ruth Miller Thompson

2,500 v

—First National Bank of Los Angeles, Pacific Southwest Trust and Savings Bank, First Securities Co; Library,

Arcade Station, Box 160

Margaret E. Addison

900 v, 10 newspapers, 75 per. 10 services

Special fields Local business and financial conditions, Specific crops, indus-

#### Los Angeles—Continued

tries, professions; Banking theory and law, All courses of Amer. Inst. of Banking For officers and employees only.

—General Petroleum Corporation Engineering Library, 2525 East 37th St

Nelle McKenzie

1,400 v

—Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company Library, Arcade Station, Box 700

Marion L. Holloway

200 v For employees

—Hadley, Charles R., Company Library, 530 North Los Angeles St

Howard E. Noble

150 v, 975 pam, 625 per

Special field Accounting and systematizing Primarily for employees occasional outside loans

—Los Angeles Bureau of Power and Light Library, 209 South Broadway

Gertrude E. Page

500 v

—Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Dept

Guy E. Marion

9000 v

—Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oils, Mining and Scientific Library, Chamber of Commerce Bldg

Rose Kaplow Mead

2500 v

—Los Angeles Directory Library, 221 East 4th St

750 v

—Los Angeles Examiner Library, 11th St. and Broadway

Mrs. Gertrude Blackledge

300 v

Los Angeles Railway, 1060 South Broadway

W. B. Rees

500 v

Special subjects American history, Business, Electrical engineering; Labor, Home economics. For employees

—Los Angeles Realty Board Library, 621 South Flower St

Mrs. M. A. Mathews

500 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****Los Angeles—Continued**

—Los Angeles Times Library, First St. and Broadway  
Esther G Henes

2400 v.

—Masonic Library, Masonic Temple, 706 West Pico St.

Thomas S. Southwick

5200 v., 9300 annuals bd into 1850 v

—Merchants National Trust and Savings Bank of Los Angeles Library

George G Ellis, statistician

400 v.; cross index information file (25,000 cards)

Special subjects: Finance, Corporations, Crops, Industries. Largely for reference use, small loan collection for employees.

—Municipal Reference Library

Josephine B. Hollingsworth

(To be opened early in 1928, in new City Hall)

—Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company Library, 6th and Olive Sts

Helen Ewing

300 v

—Screen Library Service, Inc., 5751 Hollywood Blvd

—Security Trust & Savings Bank, Dept. of Research and Service, 5th and Spring Sts

E. Ruth Jones

767 v

Subjects. Banking, business and industrial conditions with especial reference to Southern California. Circulation restricted to employees

—Southern California Edison Co. Library, 301 Edison Bldg

Rose Marie Purcell

2200 v

—Southern California Telephone Company Library, 740 South Olive St

500 v.

—Western Precipitation Company Library, 1016 West 9th St

Anna F. Frey

780 v

**Los Angeles (Wilmington)**

—Union Oil Co of California Library

Elizabeth H. Burroughs

1400 v

**Mount Shasta**

—Shasta Forest Reserve Library

3175 v., 2020 pam., 500 serials, 500 maps, 250 films

Special collection on forestry, for local Forest Service employees.

**Oakland**

—Polk, R L., & Co. of California, Library, 470 13th St

Mrs. O E Gripp

1000 directories. Free reference use

—Public Health Library of the Public Health Center of Alameda County, 121 East 11th St

Marion H Clark

1200 v., 5000 pam., also loan collections of magazines, posters, films, slides, and model exhibits

Special field Public health and hygiene. Available to any responsible resident of Alameda County

**Ontario**

—Edison Electric Appliance Company, Inc., Library, 301 South Lemon Ave

George T Barr

431 v., 31 per

**Pasadena**

—Dickie, Donald R, Library, 514 Lester Ave.  
Dorothy Bennett

**Richmond**

—Standard Oil Company of California, Richmond Refinery, Development Library  
J F Cassidy

**Riverside**

—Citrus Experiment Station Library See University of California, under Berkeley

—Southern Sierras Power Company Library  
Bernice Loveland

600 v., 50 per, 40 newspapers, 400 trade catalogs

Special field Electrical engineering, especially hydro-electric power Primarily for employees, reference use open to outsiders

**Sacramento**

—California State Dept of Agriculture Library, 1015 L St

Mrs Edna Willis Gaskill

5000 v., all standard farm periodicals, all state dept and experiment station bulletins, miscellaneous foreign publications

**San Diego**

—San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 812 Electric Bldg.

Ruth E Creveling

1200 v.

—San Diego Scientific Library, California Bldg, Balboa Park

Alice Barlow

60,000 v.

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****San Francisco**

- American Trust Company Library, 464 California St.  
Annette Windele  
1175 v  
Special fields: Resources and trade of the Pacific states, General banking for employees. For officers, employees, and customers of the bank
- Associated Oil Company Library, 74 New Montgomery St  
J Ethel Pushie  
240 v, 21 per
- Bank of Italy Library, Powell and Eddy Sts  
K Dorothy Ferguson  
830 v, pam, clippings  
Special subjects Branch banking, Agricultural credit, Trust department organization and activities. Reference use, for officers, employees, and clients
- Builders Exchange Patent Library, 180 Jessie St  
S A D Schenck
- California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corporation Library, 215 Market St  
O W Wyatt, statistician  
Statistical source material only (Complete technical collection at Crockett)
- California Camera Club Library, 45 Polk St  
Charles A Bryant  
230 v, 8 per
- California Development Association, Department of Research Library, Ferry Bldg  
Louis B Lundborg  
140 bd v, files of official reports of many state and federal agencies, 51 per, maps, pam and clippings  
Special subjects Economic resources, extractive and manufacturing industries, particularly as applied to California. For business research only.
- California Camera Club Library, 45 Polk St  
Raymond V Wilson  
50 v, bd annuals and trade catalogs, per (photography)
- California Packing Corporation Library, 101 California St  
Miss F M. Mariner
- California State Mining Bureau Library, Ferry Bldg  
Lloyd L Root, mineralogist in charge  
5000 v  
Subjects: Mining, Geology, Metallurgy. For reference only
- Camera Craft (magazine) Library, Claus Spreckels Bldg

**San Francisco—Continued**

- Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Library  
Hilda W Palache  
1500 v, 800 pam.  
Special field: Banking and finance. For officers and employees, and also banking and business concerns and students of banking
- Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library, 936 Merchants Exchange Bldg  
Mrs J P Moore  
5000 v, per, pam.  
Special field Insurance (mostly fire, some marine and casualty, no life). Reference for all insurance men in vicinity, loans to members
- General Electric Office Library, 116 New Montgomery St  
Minnie A Lewis  
Chiefly clippings and statistics, 675 v
- John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, State Mining Bur, Ferry Bldg  
268 v
- League of California Municipalities Library, Pacific Bldg  
William J Locke  
200 v
- McCann, H K, Company Library, 451 Montgomery St  
Miss M Eddy  
Collection on advertising, marketing, etc
- Market Street Railway Company Law Library, 56 Sutter St  
Clifford A Smith  
5000 v
- Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 812 Howard St  
Clifford Johnstone  
2070 v
- Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Law Library, 245 Market St  
Agnes Raber Green  
6077 v
- Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Statistical Dept, 245 Market St  
W A Worthington, assistant engineer in charge  
21,000 v
- Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 140 New Montgomery St  
C H Judson  
1150 v.  
For employees, and by courtesy to others in similar work

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****San Francisco—Continued**

—Pike & West, Library, 74 New Montgomery St.

Margaret Rooney  
500 v., 3000 pam. and misc. material  
Chemical engineering. For members of firm only.

—Polk Directory Library, 604 Mission St  
750 v. or more

—San Francisco Bulletin Library, 812 Mission St.  
Margaret Hart

—San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library, 451 California St  
Mrs. L C Willems  
500 v., including directories, standard reference books, and govt. statistical publications  
For all members.

—San Francisco Chronicle Library, 5th and Mission Sts

Bonnie Stanislawsky  
3000 v., 2000 govt pamphlets, 2,376,500 clippings, 1,075,200 photographs 43,500 cuts, bound files of Chronicle complete For staff use only

—San Francisco Real Estate Board Library, 633 Hunter Dulin Bldg  
Blanche M. Dwinell  
60 v., national and state real estate journals  
For members only

—Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, Sutter and Van Ness Ave

John R Ruckstell  
1500 v  
Reference, for members only

—Shell Company of California, Library-Information Service

John A Dean  
3500 v., 12,000 pam, reprints, etc., 50,000 clippings, 150 newspapers and per  
Special field Petroleum industry and related subjects Primarily for company employees but courtesies extended to anyone interested.

—Southern Pacific Company Library, 65 Market St

Julia Evans  
5233 v and pam  
Combines employees' recreational library with scientific railroad reference collection

—Southern Pacific Law Dept. Library, 841 Flood Bldg.

J E Powers  
8290 v

**San Francisco—Continued**

—Standard Oil Company of California Library, Standard Oil Bldg.  
Margaret Hatch

3159 v  
Technical collection on the oil industry, for employees.

—United States Bureau of Mines Library, 506 Custom House

Helen Britton  
2308 v. and pam., files of petroleum periodicals  
Special subjects Natural gas. Petroleum  
Open for reference and research, occasional loans.

—United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, Ferry Bldg  
Alma I. Oviatt

5741 v., 256 mss in District Office here, 2800 v in offices of Supervisors, National Forests in Dist 5  
Subjects Forestry and allied topics Free for reference, and limited loan

—U S. Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Library, 510 Custom House

Goldie Grace Webber  
500 v and pam, per., special commodity circulars; collation file  
A collection of government publications on trade promotion, domestic surveys, statistical abstracts, census reports, etc., for sale

—U S Dept of the Interior, Geological Survey Library, 303 Custom House

H D McGlashan, district engineer in charge  
Complete set, topographic maps and geological folios for every state in Union Free consultation in office

—Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., Market and Montgomery Sts

Marion S Stayner  
375 v., 500 pam  
For officers and employees

**Stanford University**

—Food Research Institute Library (in conjunction with Leland Stanford University)

A. E. Taylor, secretary  
1000 v

**Universal City**

—Universal Film Co., Universal City Library  
Mrs N Grant  
2500 v

**Wilmington.** See Los Angeles

**COLORADO****Denver**

- Great Western Sugar Company, Technical Library, Sugar Bldg.  
Hazel M. Hoffman  
2000 v, pam., per, docs  
Special subjects: Chemistry, Engineering, Agriculture For employees, inter-library loans

**CONNECTICUT****Darien**

- Italiana Library, Brookside Studio  
T W Huntington, Jr  
1,000 v  
Special field: Rome and Italy

**Hartford**

- Aetna Life Insurance Company Library  
Clare G Osborn  
500 v, 1,000 pam  
Special fields: Compensation insurance, Safety engineering For company use
- Casualty Actuarial Society, Branch Library, c/o Travelers Insurance Co
- Connecticut General Life Insurance Co Library, 55 Elm St  
Helen D Hertell  
1,500 bks, 1,500 pam and clippings
- Fuller Brush Company Library, 1080 Windsor Ave  
Mildred Erb  
250 v, periodicals  
General field: Business and salesmanship Circulation to employees.
- Hartford Electric Light Company Library, 266 Pearl St  
Miss A M Baker  
2,000 bks and pam  
Special subjects: Public utilities (central station practice, regulations, rates); Electricity, Employer and employees; Business, Advertising For officers and employees only
- Hartford Printing Company Library, 195 Church St  
750 v or more (directories)
- Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau, Reference Dept Library, 6 Myrtle St  
350 v  
Chiefly for Bureau staff; occasional loans to member company representatives
- National Fire Insurance Company Library  
Mary A Bowen  
2,000 v and pam; clippings  
Special subjects: Explosions; Earthquakes; Chemical action. For company only.

**Hartford—Continued**

- Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company Library  
Mrs. Grace Child Bevan  
5,500 v., several thousand clippings and pamphlets  
For all company employees, wherever located
- Souther, Henry, Engineering Company, 11 Laurel St  
Henry McDonald, Jr  
6,000 v For company use.
- Travelers Insurance Company, Actuarial Library  
Emily C Coates  
16,480 bks and pam  
Special fields: Insurance, Law; Accounting Economics, Finance; Business. For all company employees.

**New Haven**

- Connecticut Company Library  
Irville A May  
500 v  
Special field: Street railways (operating and accounting) For company employees
- Southern New England Telephone Company Employees Library, Court St.  
Jessie Ames Mix  
600 v, per
- United States Rubber Company Library  
Eunice E. Peck
- Winchester Repeating Arms Company Library  
Lillian F Nisbet  
2,200 v  
Special subjects: Explosives, Firearms; Chemistry, Steel, Employment management, Metallurgy, Paint
- Shelton**
- Shelton Looms—S Blumenthal & Co, Inc, Library  
Dorothy Finney  
112 v (textiles)

**Sound Beach**

- Agassiz Association Library, Arcadia  
2,800 v (nature)

**South Manchester**

- Cheney Brothers, Reference Room  
Margery Abell  
680 v, per  
Special subjects: Silk manufacture; Business For company use

**Stamford**

- Yale & Towne Mfg. Company Library  
Eunice E Peck  
5,000 v (general) For employees

**CONNECTICUT—Continued****Waterbury**

- American Brass Company Library  
Eulalia M. Madden  
5,000 bks and pam, 7,000 trade catalogs  
Special fields. Non-ferrous metals, Industrial For company executives, department heads, and engineering department

- Scovill Manufacturing Company Library  
Mary Miller  
1,250 v, 750 pam, 5,500 trade catalogs  
Special fields Machinery, Metallurgy, Patents, Automotive industry, Electrical engineering

**DELAWARE****Wilmington**

- Atlas Powder Company Library  
Harry Shelley  
2,000 v  
Organized to serve chemical and technical divisions
- du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Jackson Laboratory, Library, Box 525  
Cecile Pajanovitch  
6,000 v, 800 pam, 1,500 govt docs, trade catalogs of 1,000 manufacturers, 1,500 American, British, and German patents  
Special subjects Organic and Physical chemistry, Colloids, Dyes and dyeing, Intermediates; Rubber, Pharmaceutical chemistry, Insecticides and fungicides, Plant pathology, Seed disinfection. Primarily for the dyestuff department
- du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Technical Library, 7010 du Pont Bldg  
Mrs Marie Simon Goff  
8,000 bks and pam, 15,000 trade catalogs, 12,000 patents  
Special fields Chemistry; Engineering For company employees and recommended outsiders
- Hercules Technical Library, 1121 Delaware Trust Bldg.  
Mrs Katherine Sparks Chase  
4,100 v and bd per, 2,500 pam, trade catalogs from 4,302 manufacturers  
Special subjects Explosives; Chemistry, Engineering, Naval stores, Safety, Mining, Paper, Industrial welfare; Business administration For use of all company departments and plants, limited inter-library and other outside service

**Wilmington (Henry Clay)**

- du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Experimental Station Library  
Charlotte G. Noyes  
6,500 v, many pam; thousands of patents, U S and foreign

**Wilmington—Continued**

Special field. Chemistry, pure and applied Use restricted to employees, except by special arrangement, inter-library loans

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****Washington**

- Albert Pike Consistory No 1 Library (Masonic)  
Henry Ernest Haferkorn  
2,500 v  
Scope Freemasonry and miscellaneous
- American Forestry Association Library, Lenox Bldg, 1523 L St., N. W.  
900 v.
- American Genetic Association Library, 306 Victor Bldg  
C. E. Leighty, secretary  
200 v For members only
- Associated Charities Library, 1022 Eleventh St., N. W.  
Walter L. Ulford, general secretary  
"Modest reference library used by our own workers and volunteers"
- Bureau of Mines Library, 18th and F Sts., N. W.  
Louise Beitzell  
15,000 v and pam  
Special field Mineral technology Use restricted to employees of Bureau
- Bureau of Public Personnel Administration Library, Mills Bldg  
Small collection on public personnel problems, primarily for office use, courtesies to all
- Bureau of Railway Economics, Library, 1002 Transportation Bldg  
Richard H. Johnston  
150,000 bks, per, excerpts  
Special field Railway economics Reading room open to public Loans restricted to Bureau staff, railwaymen with offices in Transportation Bldg, and to libraries
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Library, 2 Jackson Place  
M. Alice Matthews  
35,000 bks. and pam, 200 per  
Special fields. International law, Peace movements; American and European history; Biography; Bibliography, Law reports
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Headquarters Library, 16th and P Sts., N. W.  
W. M. Gilbert, administrative secretary  
2,000 v. (general reference)

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued**

—Carnegie Institution, Geophysical Laboratory Library, 2801 Upton St, near Conn Ave, N W.

Prof Robert B Sosman

"Several thousand volumes and about 50 current scientific magazines on subjects relating to investigations made by Laboratory staff in the general field of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and Geology"

—Carnegie Institution, Historical Research Department Library, Woodward Bldg  
Dr J Franklin Jameson

1,200 v, pam, 200 per

General field American history and archives, many publs of state and local historical societies

—Carnegie Institution, Terrestrial Magnetism Department Library, 36th St and Broad Branch Road

John A Fleming

15,000 bks and pam, 75 per, 10,000 photographs and lantern slides

Special subjects Terrestrial magnetism, Atmospheric electricity, Earth currents, Geophysics, Cosmical physics, Astronomy, Magnetism, Physics, Geography

—Chamber of Commerce of the United States Library, Mills Bldg, H St and Connecticut Ave

Beata V Drake

14,000 v, misc pamphlets and trade publications

—Daughters of the American Revolution Memorial Library, Continental Hall

Alice Griggs

17,163 bks and pam

Special fields American Revolution, Local history, American genealogy and early biography, History of D A R

—Hibbs, W B, & Company Library, 725 15th St

Col F L Huidekoper

500 v

Special field Stocks and bonds

—Hymnological Library (Private)

Frank J Metcalf

1,800 v

—Institute for Government Research Library, 26 Jackson Place, N W

Dr W F Willoughby, director

3,000 v, 1,500 pam

—Institute of Economics Library, 26 Jackson Place, N. W.

Karoline Klager

15,000 v.

Special subjects Finance, Commerce, Agricultural economics, Labor, Industry, Statistics; Natural resources; Transportation, Money and banking.

**Washington—Continued**

—Institute of Industrial Research, Industrial Research Laboratory Library

2,000 v

Subjects Industrial chemistry, Foods and drugs, Alcohol, Paints and varnishes, Metallurgy; Chemical engineering.

—Masonic Temple Library, 13th St and New York Ave

H S Naylor

5,000 v (mostly fiction, some on Masonry)

—National Catholic Welfare Council Library, 1314 Massachusetts Ave, N W

Charles N Lischka

2,500 bks, 4,000 pam, 80 per

Special field Catholic religion and literature

—National Popular Government League Library, Munsey Bldg

Judson King, executive secretary

500 bks, 2,000 pam, 700 per, 1,000 clippings, 100 photographs

Special fields Initiative and referendum, Public ownership of public utilities; Economic causes of war

—National Research Council Library, 1701 Massachusetts Ave

Dr Robert M. Yerkes, chairman

(In process of organization)

—National Rivers and Harbors Congress Library, 824 Colorado Bldg

S A Thompson, secretary

1,500 v (transportation)

—New Church Free Library, Swedenborgian, 1611 16th St, N W

Alice F Spiers

1,000 v.

—Polk, R L, & Company Library, 911 G St, N W

750 v (city directories, incl D C directories, 1822-date)

—Supreme Council 33d Degree Library

William L Boyden

50,000 bks, 45,000 pam

Scope Chiefly Freemasonry Spec. colls on Folklore, Religion, Art and architecture, Americana, Philosophy, and Burns (largest in U. S.).

—Tax Reform Association Library

Lucy R Swanton

1,200 bks and pam, 12 per, 1,000 clippings

Special fields: Taxation; Economics, Single tax, Assessments.

—Washington Evening Star Library, 11th St and Pennsylvania Ave

Samuel Burleigh Milton

2,000 v.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued**

- Washington Zoo Library  
Ora Sowerby  
400 v.

**FLORIDA****Gainesville**

- Florida Engineering Society, C S. Ham-  
matt Library  
P. L. Reed, secretary  
Collection of material begun.

**Jacksonville**

- Polk Directory Library, 204 Realty Bldg  
750 v. or more

**Miami**

- Miami Real Estate Board Library, Box  
2003

**GEORGIA****Atlanta**

- Atlanta City Directory Library, 90 Cham-  
ber of Commerce  
750 v. or more
- Insurance Library Association of Atlanta,  
1332 Hurt Bldg  
Mary Lee Slaughter  
5,000 v.  
Special field: Insurance, especially fire.  
Free to all members.
- Retail Credit Company Library, Box 1723  
Grace Stephens  
2,500 v  
Special subjects: Business, Insurance,  
Personnel management, Self development,  
For circulation to employees in all offices

**Savannah**

- Municipal Laboratory Library, City Hall  
Conrad Kinyoun, director  
1,800 v  
Special fields: Bacteriology; Chemistry,  
Pathology; Public health Restricted to  
physicians, except for consultation
- Wymberley Jones De Renne Georgia Li-  
brary  
L. Leonard Mackall  
3,600 v.

**ILLINOIS****Chicago**

- American Bakers Association Library, 1135  
Fullerton Ave  
3,000 v., 20,000 pam., folders, reprints, 175  
trade per.  
Field: Baking industry, including fermenta-  
tion, raw materials, production and dis-  
tribution.

**Chicago—Continued**

- American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., Library,  
Room 716, 160 North La Salle St.  
Collection of material just started.
- American Institute of Baking, Louis Liv-  
ingston Library of Baking, 1135 Fullerton  
Ave.  
Rosabelle E. Priddat  
6,000 v.; 10,000 pam; clippings  
Special subjects: Baking, Yeast; Fer-  
mentation industries
- American Institute of Refrigeration, 5707  
West Lake St.  
J. F. Nickerson  
1,100 v  
Special field Production and application  
of refrigeration. Primarily for Institute  
members; courtesies extended to anyone con-  
nected with the industry.
- American Railway Engineering Association  
Library, 431 South Dearborn St  
E. H. Fritch, secretary  
Collection on railway engineering and oper-  
ation
- Automatic Electric, Inc, Library  
Abigail E. Fisher  
Special field Telephony
- Byllesby, H M, & Co, 231 South La Salle  
St  
Louise B Krause  
8,000 v, extensive vertical files  
Special fields Public utilities (finance,  
engineering, operating), Investment banking.  
For company only, but do give interlibrary  
loans.
- Central Trust Company of Illinois, 125  
West Monroe St.  
Laura Jane Gage  
Banking and investments.
- Chicago Assn of Commerce, Research  
Dept, 10 South La Salle St
- Chicago Daily News Library, 15 North  
Wells St.  
Thomas V. Sayers  
20,000 v.
- Chicago Evening American and Chicago  
Herald and Examiner, Hearst Building  
Palmer H. Wright  
8,500 v.
- Chicago Journal of Commerce Library  
Esther Deam  
1,000 v.
- Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanita-  
rium, Medical Research Laboratory, Li-  
brary, Crawford and Bryn Mawr Ave.  
Julia Rupp

**ILLINOIS—Continued****Chicago—Continued**

2,500 v. General medicine and literature of tuberculosis. For use of doctors in sanitarium and research workers in laboratory

—Chicago Rapid Transit Company Library,  
72 West Adams St  
Marie McNamara

800 v

Special subjects Transportation, Electric railroads; Personnel, Accounting, Finance

—Chicago Real Estate Board Library, 57  
West Monroe St

—Chicago Tribune, Tribune Tower, 24th floor  
Mildred A Burke

10,000 v, Tribune file, 1857-date, 5,000 reports, surveys, etc Separate Clipping Bureau, 125,000 items classified by subject  
Reference use open to all

—Chicago Trust Company Library, Monroe  
and Clark Sts  
C V McAlpine

—Commonwealth Edison Company Library,  
72 West Adams St  
Edith L Mattson

—Continental & Commercial Bank Library,  
208 South La Salle St  
Sue Wuchter  
2,500 v, pam

—Crane Company, Product Engineering Department Library, 41st and Kedzie Sts  
E Lura Frame  
1,600 v  
Subjects Valves and steam fittings, Mechanical engineering, Trade catalogs

—Dartnell Corporation Library, 4660 Ravenswood Ave

Frances M Cowan  
900 v, 20,000 pam, etc, complete file on all Dartnell publications

Special fields Advertising and salesmanship (organization and methods) For use of editorial staff and Dartnell subscribers, limited co-operation with other Chicago business and reference libraries.

—Donnelley, Reuben H, Corporation Library, 652 South State St  
Louise Ayers

3,000 trade directories and catalogs; 1,000 trade magazines

—Drum, A & L, Co, Engineering Library,  
230 Clark St

4,000 v

Special fields Transportation; Public utilities; Engineering. Primarily for own organization

**Chicago—Continued**

—Electric Steel Founders' Research Group Library, 541 Diversey Parkway  
"Well selected metallurgical library in office."

—Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund, 848  
North Dearborn St

Mrs Mary Waldo Taylor  
10,000 bks and pam

Special field Child welfare Primarily for reference, duplicates circulate, loan packages and bibliography service anywhere in U.S.

—Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, P O.  
Box 834

Ruth G Nichols

7,000 v, also pamphlet and periodical files  
Special fields Finance, Banking; Industries of Middle West. Primarily for use of officers, employees, and member banks; also open to business men and students

—Fire Underwriters Association of the Northwest, 2132 Insurance Exchange, 175  
West Jackson Blvd  
Edith Y Wetmore

6,000 v

—General Electric Company, Branch Office Library, 230 South Clark St  
Jessie L Stiles

Collection of company publications and current periodicals for employee use

—Gilchrist, W A, Library, 122 South Michigan Ave

Ann D White

400 v, pam

Special field Lumber and lumbering; Steam engineering, Furnaces, and fuels

—Graham, Anderson, Probst, & White Library, 1417 Railway Exchange

1,500 v, 2,000 pam

Architectural collection, including building materials, heating and ventilating, fireproofing, plumbing, acoustics

—Grain Dealers Journal Library, 305 South La Salle St

Frances E Barnes

3,200 v

Special subjects. Insects and disease attacking grains and seeds; Grain handling elevators and equipment Primarily for editorial staff

—Griffenhagen and Associates Ltd, Library,  
155 East Superior St.

E Weiland

750 v

Special subjects: Management engineering; Accounting; Public finance and administration.

## ILLINOIS—Continued

## Chicago—Continued

- Halsey, Stuart & Company Library, 201 South La Salle St.  
Virginia Savage  
Investments and finance
- Hospital Library and Service Bureau of the American Conference on Hospital Service, 18 East Division St.  
Donelda R. Hamlin, director  
Janet M. Green, librarian  
2,823 v., 246 per.; 2,660 package libraries  
Special field Hospital organization, construction, equipment, and administration  
Service free, but limited to persons actively engaged in hospital or public health work
- Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Research Dept., 35 East Wacker Drive  
Mrs. Jennie Lee Schram  
Miscellaneous material on commerce, commercial arbitration, retail merchandising, transportation legislation, and Illinois affairs in general  
Issues regular bulletins and special reports
- Illinois Manufacturers' Association, 231 South La Salle St
- Illinois Power & Light Corporation, Reference Department, 15th floor, 231 South La Salle St  
Phyllis Cleaver  
750 v.  
Subjects Electric and gas utilities, Traction, Power plant construction and operation, Power transmissions, Rates  
Primarily for company and subsidiaries
- Indexers Press, 19 West Jackson Boulevard  
Julia E. Elliott  
500 v.  
Special subjects Bibliography, Americana; Business libraries, Cataloging and indexing, Private libraries; Subject headings, Hospitals—Libraries and records
- Institute of American Meat Packers Library, 509 Wabash Ave  
W. W. Woods, executive secretary  
Collection on meat packing and allied or associated industries
- Insurance Library of Chicago, 2132 Insurance Exchange, 175 West Jackson St.  
Pyrrha B. Sheffield  
Undergoing reorganization, specializes in fire and casualty insurance  
Free use to public.
- International Harvester Company Library, 606 South Michigan Ave.  
Mrs. Kathryn D. Allen

## Chicago—Continued

- McCutcheon-Gerson, 64 West Randolph St.  
Raymond Bennett  
2,000 v.  
General field Business administration  
For clients and members of organization
- Marshall Field and Co., Employees' Library, State and Washington Aves  
Buena Lindsay  
6,000 v. (plus 1,000 deposit from Chicago Public Library)  
Special field Merchandising  
For employees only; overnight loans
- Middle West Utilities Company Library, 72 West Adams St  
Sophia Malicki  
700 v.  
Special field Public utilities  
Available to members of company in 17 states
- Municipal Reference Library, 1005 City Hall  
Frederick Rex  
110,994 v.  
Free for reference
- National Association of Real Estate Boards, 310 South Michigan Ave  
Carrie Maude Jones  
500 v., 24 drawers pamphlets, 125 per  
Special fields Real estate, Economics (general, agricultural), Taxation, Property insurance, City planning, Law, salesmanship, and advertising as related to real estate  
Primarily for members, responsible students also
- National Safety Council, 108 East Ohio St  
Mary Bostwick Day  
500 v., extensive and important files of pamphlets, clippings, photographs, blueprints, miscellaneous typed data  
Special fields Accident prevention, Health, Hygiene, Sanitation  
For members, and other serious students.
- Northern Trust Company Library, 50 South La Salle St  
Mrs. Helen Jensen
- Oriental Institute Library (University of Chicago)  
7,000 v. (Near East)
- People's Gas Light and Coke Company, 122 South Michigan Ave.  
Oscar E. Norman  
3,450 v.; 900 pam.  
Scope: Technical (engineering, fuels, gas production and utilization), Business (accounting, salesmanship, office management), Public utilities (valuation and rates, standards of service).  
Reference for both employees and public

**ILLINOIS—Continued****Chicago—Continued**

—Polk Directory Library, 538 South Clark St

750 v or more

—Portland Cement Assn, 33 West Grand Ave.

Jean S Clark

4,275 v, 9,131 pam, 10,524 clippings, 9,730 trade catalogs

Special subjects. Cement, Concrete, Steel reinforcement and building construction generally. Practically no restrictions on use.

—Sears, Roebuck & Co Library, Arthington and Homan St.

L. D Stover

5,250 v

Special field Business, especially mail-order Circulation among employees

—Shaw, A W, Company Library, 660 Cass St  
Allen H Center

1,300 v, 25 per

Special fields Business and industrial For members of company, business associates, subscribers, etc

—Society of Industrial Engineers Library, 608 South Dearborn St

Ida Becker

1,750 v

Subjects Management, Manufacturing, Personnel, Business economics For members only

—Swift & Company Library, Union Stock Yards

Marion J Reynolds

9,000 v

Special subjects Business, Agriculture, Agricultural chemistry, Engineering. Open to public

—Union Trust Company Library, 7 South Dearborn St

Helen Whitfield

Collection is largely a loan from members of bank and Chicago Public Library

—United Typothetae of America Library, 600 West Jackson Blvd.

Frances B. Greene

1,500 v, 1,000 pam

Special field: Printing history and technique. Primarily for members, reference courtesies extended to others.

—Universal Portland Cement Company Library, 208 South La Salle St.

Annina M. Golden

500 v.

Specialty: Cement and its uses. Primarily for staff, but available to others

**Chicago—Continued**

—Western Electric Company, Works Library, Hawthorne Station

Mary G Gillespie

3,000 v.

Special subjects: Telephones; Electric furnaces; Steel, Iron; Oils and waxes; Non-ferrous alloys; Laboratory equipment. Primarily for company engineers.

—Western Society of Engineers Library, 53 West Jackson Blvd

Laura M Warner

10,000 v

Serves all engineers of Chicago and vicinity.

—Wilson and Co Library, 4100 South Ashland Ave.

Frances M Cowan

700 v, 4,000 pam

Special subjects. Agriculture, Livestock, Meat industry, Oleomargarine, Refrigeration, Fertilizers, Food (composition and regulations), Dairy products Serves all departments of the company

**Galesburg**

—Municipal Reference Bureau Library

510 v, 40 per., pamphlets, clippings

Primarily for city officials, but accessible to public

**North Chicago**

—Abbott Laboratories Library

Edith Joannes

11,000 v

Special subjects Alkaloids, Anesthetics, Bacteriology, Chemistry; Drugs, Immunity, Medicine, Pharmacology, Pharmacy; Physiological chemistry, Syphilis; Tuberculosis; Veterinary medicine For staff use, inter-library loans.

**Springfield**

—Franklin Life Insurance Co

Helen L Allen

Small collection on life insurance, for company employees.

—Illinois Legislative Reference Bureau

Mrs Gladys H. Peterson

15,000 v.

For use of members of General Assembly and state officers.

**INDIANA****Fort Wayne**

—General Electric Company, Works Library

X. J. Divens

200 v

**INDIANA—Continued****Fort Wayne—Continued**

—Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Library

—Polk Directory Library, 111 First National Bank Bldg  
750 v or more

**Indianapolis**

—American Central Life Insurance Co

Mary Jane Roach  
1,700 v, several hundred pam  
Primarily for Home Office employees and field representatives, occasionally used by outsiders for study.

—American Legion National Headquarters  
Mrs Verna B. Grimm  
1,000 v, many filing cases of pam, clippings  
Special fields World War, Veteran organizations; Patriotic material  
Primarily for information and research at Headquarters, indirectly for all Legionnaires.

—Business Branch, Indianapolis Public Library

Ethel Cleland  
6,240 v, 15,023 pam, 20,659 clippings, 25,858 unmounted pictures, 1,346 maps, 300 per, 400 house organs

Special subjects Economics, Finance, Business, Statistics, Special functions and types of business enterprises Both reference and circulation

—Indianapolis News

Charles T Moore  
6,500 v  
Reference only, for News editorial staff

—Indiana Legislative Reference Bureau, State House

Jessie P Boswell  
Largely pamphlets and ephemeral material, uncounted Laws of all states, and any subject under consideration in Legislature

—Polk Directory Library, 233 North New Jersey St.  
750 v or more

**South Bend**

—Chamber of Commerce Library  
Dorothy M Crabb  
Directories.

—Studebaker Corporation Library  
Florence Fowler  
4,000 v.

Special fields: Automobile manufacture; Office and factory methods and management. For employees

**Terre Haute**

—Commercial Solvents Corporation, Research Information Dept  
Frank M Crawford  
2,000 v and bd journals, 20,000 abstracts; 4,000 patent specifications  
Special fields Chemistry, Bacteriology; Patent law

**Whiting**

—Standard Oil Co (Indiana) Library  
M Isabella Brokaw  
2,500 v; 5,000 patents, clippings, pamphlets  
Special fields Petroleum industry, Chemistry, Engineering For company employees

**IOWA****Cedar Rapids**

—Iowa Masonic Library  
Charles C Hunt  
35,000 v  
Special fields Freemasonry (including museum material), Iowana Use not restricted to Masonic fraternity

**Decorah**

—Norlie Reference Library  
O M Norlie  
5,000 v, 5,000 pam  
Special Coll Norwegian-Americana (practically the entire library), affiliated with the National Lutheran Council Library, New York City

**KANSAS****Lawrence**

—Municipal Reference Library, University of Kansas  
John G. Sturtz  
15,000 v

**Topeka**

—Kansas State Board of Agriculture Library, State House  
J C Mohler  
1,000 v.

**KENTUCKY****Louisville**

—Caron Directory Library, 127 South Third St.  
750 v.

**LOUISIANA****New Orleans**

—Hibernia Bank & Trust Co Library, P. O Box 1540  
Luella Dunn  
100 v

—Soard's Directory Library, 615 Commercial Place  
750 v

**MAINE****Portland**

—Portland Directory Library, 199 Federal St  
750 v

—Portland Evening Express Library  
Mrs Alice Nichols Lundberg

**MARYLAND****Aberdeen**

—Aberdeen Proving Ground Technical Library

Clara Chew

3,213 v, 28 per . pam, clippings

Special subjects Higher mathematics, Ballistics, Automotive research, Metallurgy, all applied to gun construction and automotive equipment Primarily for use of officers and civilians on the post

**Baltimore**

—Baltimore Copper Smelting and Rolling Company Library, 4th Ave and 5th St  
Arlene V Stallings  
For officers and employees

—Baltimore News and American, Munsey Bldg  
Arthur Rideout Curly

—Baltimore Sun  
Wilbur F Coyle

—Bartlett-Hayward Company Library  
Thomas Butterworth  
Technical information for officers and employees

—Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company Library

Madeline C Sweeney

5,000 v, incl repts of many public service commissions and public utilities companies

Special subjects Public utility management, Corporation accounting and finance, Manufacture of gas and electricity, Engineering, Employee training and industrial education Primarily for employees, inter-library loans

—Dept of Legislative Reference, 219 City Hall

Dr Horace E Flack, director  
8,289 v, 25,000 pam.; clippings, bd per

—Engineers Club of Baltimore Library, 6 West Fayette St

Howard H Tunis

4,000 v., 1,500 maps and charts (technical and engineering)

Use restricted to club members; inter-library courtesies.

**Baltimore—Continued**

—Hochschild-Kohn & Company Library, Howard and Lexington Sts

Pauline Wisotski

Recreational and educational collection for employees

—Hutzler Brothers Company Library

Mrs. Ella Ulman

Small collection on department store activities

—Insurance Society of Baltimore Library, 54 Maryland Life Bldg

Elizabeth J Hiss

3,113 v

Reference use open to all, loans to members and students only

—Polk Directory Library, 253 Equitable Bldg  
750 v.

—United Railways and Electric Co of Baltimore, Library, 304 Continental Bldg

Dwight Burroughs

2,000 v

Special field Street railways

—U S Fidelity and Guaranty Company Library

Dr Calvin S Slagle

Special field Surety and casualty insurance

**Baltimore (Curtis Bay)**

—Davison Chemical Company Library

Miss M C Munding

Technical reference collection for employees

**Baltimore (Roland Park)**

—Maryland Casualty Company Library, 40th St and Cedar Ave.

Laura A Woodward

2,600 v, 125 per

Special subjects Casualty insurance, Surfetyship For executives and employees of Home Office only

**MASSACHUSETTS****Boston**

—Aberthaw Construction Co, 27 School St  
F. M. Hooper

"Several hundred volumes" on construction work

—American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions Library, 14 Beacon St

Anne L Buckley

7,000 v (reference), 2,000 v (loan)

Special field Congregational foreign missions and works in foreign languages published by the missions or missionaries of the A B C F M

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Boston—Continued**

—American Trust Company Library, 50 State St.

Mrs. Edith L. Libby  
Financial collection

—American Unitarian Association and Women's Alliance, Circulating Library, 25 Beacon St.  
2,000 v.

Special subjects: Religion, Education, Philanthropy.

—Appalachian Mountain Club, 5 Joy St.  
Perceval Sayward  
4,500 v. (mountaineering and travel)

—Associated Industries of Massachusetts, 950 Park Sq Bldg, 31 St. James Ave  
Christine L. Beck  
700 v.; clippings and subject letter files  
Special field. Industrial relations.

—Boston American Library, 80 Summer St  
Susan M. Meara

—Boston City Planning Board Library, 47 City Hall  
Elizabeth M. Herlihy  
300 v

—Boston Dept of Public Works, 908 City Hall Annex  
D. E. Sullivan  
2,500 v. (largely departmental archives)

—Boston Department of Statistics, 73 City Hall  
James P. Balfe, chmn  
10,000 v  
For city officials.

—Boston Elevated Railway Library, Park Sq Bldg  
Lewis A. Armistead  
4,800 v  
Special field. Street railway transportation. For company employees

—Boston Globe Library, 244 Washington St  
William Alcott  
5,000 v, 2,000 pam, 250,000 photographs, 1,250,000 clippings, 75,000 cuts  
Special subjects. Boston, Massachusetts, and New England history, Harvard College, New England biographies.

For Globe employees; available to public only through correspondence in People's Column (questions and answers department)

—Boston Herald Reference Library, 171 Tremont St.  
Willard E. Keyes

2,000 v.; 6,250,000 clippings and booklets  
Special fields: Current information, New England history. Chiefly for editorial use.

**Boston—Continued**

—Boston Post, 259 Washington St  
John F. H. Mellen  
2,000 bks and pam, 400,000 clippings, 1,085,000 photos

Scope: "Notable local, national, and international news-stories of facts in social, political, economic, religious, and scientific fields"

For staff use and "public asking reasonable questions."

—Boston Society of Civil Engineers, 715 Tremont Temple  
J. B. Babcock  
10,500 v., 4,000 pam  
Special field. Engineering. Restricted to members of affiliated technical societies of Boston.

—Boston Symphony Orchestra, Symphony Hall  
L. J. Rogers

—Boston Transcript, 324 Washington St.  
Frederick W. Ford  
3,000 v, clippings

—Christian Science Monitor, 107 Falmouth St.  
Gladys L. Saville  
3,000 v, 71 per, 500 pam, 250,000 clippings  
Reference use primarily for editorial staff, open to all employees for use of non-fiction

—Edison Electric Illuminating Company of Boston Library, 1165 Massachusetts Ave.  
Vaudrey L. Voight  
2,200 v. (electricity and general reference)

—Fay, Spofford & Thorndike, 44 School St.  
E. Louise Sheehan  
3,000 bks and pam.  
Special fields. Bridges, Port developments, River and harbor works, Industrial plants, Water and sewerage systems

—Federal Reserve Bank, 30 Pearl St  
Marion G. Eaton  
3,500 v.  
Open to member banks and other serious workers.

—Filene's, William, Sons Co, 426 Washington St.  
Miss Jean Palica

—First National Bank of Boston Library, 67 Milk St  
Dorothy Pollard

—French, Hollis & Allen Hubbard, 210 South St.  
Engineering collection, for employees.

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Boston—Continued**

—General Electric Co., 84 State St  
Blanche G Swett  
"Several thousand, principally bulletins, etc., covering our own manufacture" Available to anyone interested

—Ginn & Co Library, 15 Ashburton Place  
Winifred K St John  
5,320 v

Textbooks, especially in history, geography, mathematics, literature, science, grammars and readers in English, French, and Spanish

For private use of editorial department, company's critics, authors, and agents

—Insurance Library Association of Boston, 18 Oliver St  
Daniel N Handy  
10,000 v, several thousand pam, clippings, typed items, 600 maps, photographs, early documents and mss

Special fields Insurance (laws, statistics, early history), Fire insurance, Fire prevention, unusual collection insurance periodicals

Mainly for members, courtesies extended to any on proper introduction Information by mail, reference lists compiled with charge for clerical service

—Jackson & Moreland, 31 St James Ave  
Dorothea Collins  
2,500 v and per, 4,000 pam  
Special subjects Electrical engineering, Public utilities, Cost data

—Kidder, Peabody & Co, 115 Devonshire St  
Robert H Storer

—Lockwood, Greene & Co, 24 Federal St.  
Ruth A Phillips  
5,000 bks and pam  
Special fields Textiles, Engineering  
Open to libraries of the S. L. A

—Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, Reference Library, State House  
Phoebe Shirley  
5,000 bks and pam  
Open to all for reference

—Massachusetts Department of Public Health, 546 State House  
Frances Klein  
600 v, 2,500 pam  
Special subjects. Health, Hygiene, Bacteriology; Food and drugs, Nutrition, Vital statistics, Sanitary engineering

—Massachusetts Forestry Association, 3 Joy St  
Collection on forestry and conservation

**Boston—Continued**

—Massachusetts Forestry Department Library, 519 State House  
H O Cook  
400 bks, 2,000 pam

Special subjects: Forestry in all phases, including federal, state and foreign reports. Reference use, on premises only

—Massachusetts New-Church Union (Swedenborgian) Free Library, 134 Bowdoin St  
Benjamin A Whittemore  
5,000 v

—Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, 5 Joy St  
Doris Van der Zee  
5,000 pam. and reprints, few books  
Special subjects Insanity, Feeble-mindedness, Epilepsy, Delinquency, Nursing

—Massachusetts Society for Social Hygiene, 20 Beacon St  
Marguerite Ellis  
2,000 v

Special subjects: Marriage, Motherhood and prenatal care, Eugenics, Child training; Heredity, Feeble-mindedness, Sociology, Sex hygiene, Public health

—Merchants National Bank, 28 State St.  
Anna M Kelley  
600 v

—Metcalf & Eddy, 1300 Statler Bldg, Park Sq  
Ruth Canavan  
3,000 v., also state and city reports and trade catalogs

Special subjects Water supply and treatment, Sewerage and sewage treatment, Trade wastes disposal, Refuse disposal; Valuation  
Primarily for staff, courtesies extended to qualified persons outside organization

—National Association of Wool Manufacturers Library, 80 Federal St.  
Walter Humphreys, secretary  
1,800 v (wool industry)

—National Fire Prevention Association Library, 40 Central St, Boston 9  
500 v, 75,000 fire reports, clippings, mss, etc.  
Special field: Fire prevention and fire protection

—National Shawmut Bank Library, 40 Water St  
R Edwards Chambers, vice-president  
1,000 v  
For officers only

—New England Baptist Library, Ford Bldg.  
Charles H Watson  
12,000 v

Special fields: History, Homilectics and preaching, Biography; Sociology; Constructive Bible study Open to all serious workers.

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued****Boston—Continued**

- New England Historic Genealogical Society  
Library, 9 Ashburton Place  
William Prescott Greenlaw  
60,000 v, 50,000 pam  
Special field Genealogy. Reference free.
- Old Colony Trust Co Library, 17 Court St.  
Marion Bowman  
3,500 v  
Special fields Banking, Business conditions, Finance Primarily for employees, occasional loans to outsiders
- Rollins, E. H. & Sons, 200 Devonshire St  
G F Merrill  
Financial and statistical collection for use of clients or friends
- Sampson & Murdock Directory Library, 246 Summer St  
Charles W Hawkes  
1,200 v
- Scovell, Wellington & Co, 110 State St  
1,500 v  
Special subjects Accounting, Industrial engineering Reference only
- Second National Bank of Boston, 111 Devonshire St  
Marion G Todd
- Skinner, Sherman & Esselen, Inc, 276 Stuart St  
2,000 v  
Special subjects Chemistry and chemical engineering Primarily for staff use, courtesies extended to other qualified persons
- Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, 141 Cambridge St  
Thomas G Frothingham  
3,318 v, 9,515 pam, 95,385 views  
Special field New England antiquities  
Reference only, primarily for members
- Stone and Webster, Inc Library, 49 Federal St  
George W Lee  
8,000 bks and pam  
Special fields Engineering, Construction, Management, Investments Primarily for company employees, outsiders by courtesy
- Sturtevant, B F, Co, Hyde Park  
H R MacEachen  
725 v  
Special subjects Engineering, Building, Metallurgy, Paper-making; Patents, Foreign trade, Administration of government
- Tenney, Charles H., & Co, 200 Devonshire St  
E Belle Battis  
1,000 v  
Special fields: Accounting; Engineering

**Boston—Continued**

- Town Room, 3 Joy St  
Mrs John Koren  
5,000 v, per, pam, clippings  
Special field Sociology Reference free to all, loans to members of Mass Civic League, Twentieth Century Club, and Mass Society for Mental Hygiene
- Trinity Parish Library, Trinity Church  
Florence D Snelling  
5,700 v  
Religious and biographical largely No restrictions, either of location or parish, on their use
- United Drug Co, 63 Leon St  
Viola H Burnham  
1,800 v  
A center of general information on topics affecting the drug business For stockholders, executives, and members of the company
- Whipple Technical Library, 163 Brighton Ave  
George F. Whipple, technology compiler
- World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St  
Marie J Carroll  
5,000 v and pam  
Special subjects International relations (all publications of League of Nations, International Labor Office, and Permanent Court of International Justice), Publications of peace organizations Reference only

**Brookline**

- Olmsted Bros, 99 Warren St  
Stella Obst

- Zion Research Library, 60 Leicester St  
A Marguerite Smith

3,700 v

- Special subjects Bible, History of Christian Church

**Cambridge**

- Little, Arthur D, Inc, 30 Charles River Rd  
William P Cutter  
5,000 v, 5,000 pam 50,000 special data items  
Special subjects Chemistry and chemical engineering, Paper, Petroleum and fuel  
Use commonly restricted to building

**Campello**

- George E Keith Company Library  
Mabel F Howe  
175 v, 50 per  
Special subjects Shoe industry, Office and factory administration

**Dorchester**

- Edison Electric Illuminating Co Library,  
1165 Massachusetts Ave  
Vaudry L Voight

**MASSACHUSETTS—Continued**

**Framingham**

—Dennison Manufacturing Company Library  
Margaret Skinner  
2,500 v

General scope Business, psychology, and biography For employees only

**Jamaica Plain**

—Arnold Arboretum Library of Harvard University

Ethelyn M Tucker  
37,144 v 9,000 pam

Special fields Botany (descriptive, economic, medical), Dendrology, Botanic gardens, arboretums, herbariums, Arboriculture, Pathology, Entomology, Forestry, Biography and travel

Chiefly reference, no periodicals loaned, books by special permission

**Milton**

—Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory Library See Harvard University, under Cambridge

**Pittsfield**

—General Electric Company Library  
Mrs M W Tollerton  
5,000 v

**Springfield**

—American Bosch Magneto Corporation Library (P O Brightwood)  
W F Sibley  
676 v, 441 per (technical and mechanical)

—Springfield Republican, 32 Cypress St  
Mrs Bertha E Chandler  
2,000 v, the Republican files since 1824  
Special field Biography, both local and national

**Watertown**

—Hood Rubber Co Library  
Miss J Hermiston  
500 v, 100 per, and index services  
Special fields Rubber, Chemical and plant engineering, Industrial management, Finance For Company employees

**Wellesley Hills**

—Babson's Statistical Organization Library  
Lottie H Church  
3,000 v, 4,000 government reports, 400 per, clipping file covering some 4,000 industries, commodities and general economic subjects, file of over 1,000 corporations, with financial statements and clippings, files of leading financial and business services, etc  
Special field Financial and business research, conducted as a branch of Research Department

**West Lynn**

—General Electric Co River Works  
Dugald M McKillop  
500 v

**Worcester**

—Norton Company Library  
Ethel V Cary  
1,870 v, 800 pam  
Special subjects Mineralogy and metallurgy, Electric furnaces, Kilns, Grinding machines, Ceramics, Chemistry, Physics  
For use of research laboratories

**MICHIGAN**

**Dearborn**

—Ford Motor Company, Research Library  
Jane L Hicks  
2,000 v, misc per  
Devoted to aviation, chemistry and automobiles

**Detroit**

—Albee, Wm N, Company, and The Albee Corporation, 900 Marquette Bldg  
600 v and pam, 1,000 trade catalogs  
Organized to serve staff and clients of advertising agency

—Association of North American Directory Publishers Library, Polk Directory Bldg, 431 Howard St  
H H Burdick

—Board of Commerce Library, Wayne and Lafayette Sts  
Christine H Haller  
Open to members of Board and general public also

—Burroughs Adding Machine Company, 6071 Second Blvd  
Laura E Ball  
1,550 v

—Campbell Fwald Advertising Agency Library, General Motors Bldg  
Mildred Treat  
350 bks, 400 per  
Special field Advertising and merchandising For company and clients

—Detroit Bureau of Government Research, 683 Prentiss Ave  
Louise Thompson  
4,500 v, pam, bd per  
Special subjects Social service, Municipal administration Primarily for agencies within the Community Union.

—Detroit Edison Company Library  
Mrs Louise P. Dorn  
6,500 v and pam  
Scope Engineering (all branches) and construction, Science, Accounting For staff use

**MICHIGAN—Continued****Detroit—Continued****—Detroit News Library**

Lee A. White, chief librarian

G. B. Catlin, librarian

20,000 v.

Scope General reference, Journalism, Economics; Biography Open to public for reference, loans to employees only.

**—Detroit Trust Company Library, 201 West Fort St**

Lavonda Gilbert

400 v (established 1927)

**—Employers' Association of Detroit, Library, 2309 Book Tower**

Elva F. Clarke

Small collection of books, numerous pamphlets and clippings, on industrial research For members only

**—Evans-Winter-Hebb, Inc., 818 West Hancock Ave**

Clara Canham

Collection devoted to advertising, merchandising, and the graphic arts For employees and clients; interlibrary co-operation whenever possible

**—First National Bank Library**

Irene M. Christie

900 v, 12 per, newspapers, market reports, etc  
Special subjects Insurance, Banking.**—General Motors Corporation Library, General Motors Bldg**

Caroline W. Lutz

7,500 bks. and bd per

Special subjects Automotive engineering, Chemistry, Physics, Technology

**—Grace & Holliday, Penobscot Bldg**

Louise C. Grace

Books, pamphlets, and clippings pertaining to advertising and market research Reference, for use of firm only

**—Larowe Milling Company Library, Box 68, North End Station**

Dorothy M. Cosford

300 v, 5,000 Agric. Exp Sta. pam., 85 per

Special field. Animal husbandry (breeding, feeding, statistics), especially dairy cattle and poultry

**—Parke Davis & Company Library, P. O. Box 488**

Barbara Ortwine

20,000 v.

Special subjects Bacteriology; Chemistry; Physiology; Pathology; Parasitology; Medicine (general and veterinary); Botany.

Private, but special privileges occasionally granted

**Detroit—Continued****—Polk Directory Library, Polk Directory Bldg, 431 Howard St**

750 v

**Flint****—A. C. Spark Plug Company, Research Library**

H. Ziebig

1,200 v, 200 per

Special field Automotive industries For staff use only.

**Highland Park****—Ford Motor Company Library**

Frances Delehant

Special subjects Metallurgy, Machine tools, Chemistry, Automotive industry; Mathematics Circulating library for employees.

**Lansing****—Michigan Dept. of Health Library**

1,654 bks, 987 bd per

Special field Public health Open to all.

**Saint Joseph****—American Society of Agricultural Engineers Library**

Raymond Olney, secretary

200 v

**MINNESOTA****Minneapolis****—Business and Municipal Branch, Minneapolis Public Library**

Mrs. Gerhard Dietrichson

5,674 v, 20,000 pam., 40,000 clippings

Special subjects Business and municipal problems Reference use open to all, loans to residents of Minneapolis only

**—Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis Library**

Priscilla Lewis

1,158 v

Special fields Banking, Finance For officers and employees

**—MacMartin Advertising Agency Library, 322 Security Bldg**

Mary A. Cosgrove

3,000 v. and pam.

**—Minneapolis Directory Library, 902 Northwestern Bldg**

750 v

**—Minneapolis Journal Library, 47 South 4th St**

E. K. King

**—Minneapolis Tribune, 61 South 4th St.**

Leola E. Fernandez

**MINNESOTA—Continued****Minneapolis—Continued**

—Munsingwear Corporation Library, 718 Western Ave.

Tryphena R. Anderson

Collection includes books, trade journals, garments, and historical records of company, with special reference to textile products (underwear and hosiery) For executives and officials of company

**Saint Paul**

—Minnesota Tax Commission Library, State Capitol

Zalia I Morice

3,000 v Reference use only

—Polk Directory Library, 496 Endicott Bldg 750 v

—Saint Paul Dispatch, St Paul Pioneer Press Harry L Pratt

1,500 v, complete files of both papers; 1,000,000 clippings, pamphlets, periodicals, 200,000 cuts, 5,000 photographs, business correspondence and advertising order files

—Saint Paul Gas Light Company, 6th and Cedar Sts

Henry R. Schmidt

1,164 v.

—West Publishing Company Law Library E S Holmgren

35,000 v

For use of employees in company work

**MISSOURI****Kansas City**

—Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City Library

Mary P Billingsley

1,000 v, pam

—Ferry-Hanly Advertising Company Library, 1,110 Grand Ave

N Maurine Vail

425 v, clippings, periodicals, trade papers

Special fields Advertising, Merchandising, Statistics. Primarily for company and clients.

—Polk Directory Library, 301 Delmain Bldg 750 v

**Saint Louis**

—D'Arcy Advertising Company Library, Missouri State Life Bldg., 15th and Locust Sts

Hazel Ludwig

1,200 v, thousands of pam and clippings

Scope General reference adapted to advertising agency use.

**Saint Louis—Continued**

—Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mary E Tolmie

850 v

Financial collection, for officers, employees, and member banks

—Mallinckrodt Chemical Works Library

Dr Charles Luedeking

—Small technical collection, reference only.

—Municipal Reference Library (branch of Public Library)

Lucius H. Cannon

20,000 v, pam

—Polk-Gould Directory Library, 505 North 7th St

750 v

—Purina Mills Library, 835 South Eighth St Mabel Winter

900 v (business and fiction) for circulation to employees

—Y M H A-Y W H A, David Sommers Memorial Library, Union and Enright Aves

Ida M Agruss

2,300 v

Special field Jewish reference material. No circulation department

**NEBRASKA****Lincoln**

—Nebraska Legislative Reference Bureau

Edna D Bullock, director

30,000 pieces (bks, pam, clippings., etc)

**NEW HAMPSHIRE****Berlin**

—Brown Company, Research Dept Library Gordon L Cave

2,000 v reference and textbooks, large number of patents (especially paper-making), industrial chemistry serials from 1882, Research Dept reports from 1913

Technological material, with main emphasis chemical Primarily for research department, occasional service to other departments and to outside workers.

**NEW JERSEY****Arlington**

—du Pont de Nemours, E I, and Company, Pyralin Laboratory

D M Hyatt

1,000 v

Special subjects Cellulose; Paper; Celluloid, Pyroxylin, Plastics. Bound periodicals, 1882-date Serves Chemical Department.

**Bloomfield**

—Lehn & Fink, Inc.

Dr. Jacobson

1,000 v; 1,240 bd. per.; 1,600 pam

Special subjects: Chemistry; Printing; Medical management; Engineering; Biology, Physics, pharmaceutical

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****Bloomfield—Continued**

—Westinghouse Lamp Co, Engineering Department Library

Mary C McMahon

2,000 v, pamphles, catalogs, clippings

Special subjects Illumination, Radio, Tungsten, Rare metals, Glass, Vacuum, Rare gases. Physical chemistry. Physics. Primarily for engineering and research departments

**Camden**

—American Brown Boveri Electric Corporation, Technical Library

Josephine B Carson

2,000 v and pam, much unaccessioned material

Special field Electrical engineering, particularly railroad electrification and electric locomotives. Primarily for company use, inter-library courtesies

—Victor Talking Machine Company Library  
T Coulson

General collection, with special emphasis on radio, music, and sound. Photostats furnished of material in library

**Elizabeth**

—Standard Oil Company of New Jersey  
Robert L Sibley

2,000 v

Serves the engineering department

—Standard Oil Co (N J) Development Department Library

D F Brown

1,700 v, 1,500 pam

Special field Petroleum technology. Not open to public

**Harrison**

—General Electric Company, Edison Lamp Works Library

Clara A Singer

2,000 v

Special subjects Lighting, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Vacuum, Glass, Gas, Advertising and selling, Population distribution, Chain stores.

Primarily for engineering and research and publicity departments

**Jersey City**

—American Type Founders Company, Typographic Library and Museum, 300 Communipaw Ave

Henry L Bullen

60,000 titles, including collections of fine printing from Gutenberg period to date, also books of pre-typographic eras, on clay, palm leaves, papyrus, parchment, and vellum, including Chinese, Japanese, Tibetan, and Dutch block books

Scope: A very comprehensive collection

**Jersey City—Continued**

actually covering the arts of the book from the invention of the inscribing art, medals and prints relating to printers and printing and associated arts; collections on paper-making journalism, engraving, geometrical design, and repression of printing

Open to students and visitors during business hours, on holidays and evenings (by special arrangement) to interested groups

—Polk Directory Library, Chamber of Commerce

750 v

**Newark**

—Business Branch of the Public Library, 34 Commerce St

Marian C Manley

1,625 directories, 3,000 v, 26 pam, 600 maps, 400 per

Scope Business in all aspects, technical processes excluded, also elementary books on stenography, etc

Reference for all, circulation limited to Newark taxpayers and to non-residents paying annual fee

—Celluloid Company, 200 Ferry St

500 v

Special field Nitrocellulose products and related subjects. For employees only

—Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company Library, 300 Broadway

Helen M Walton

500 v, pam, loose-leaf reports

Special subjects Life insurance salesmanship, Training of life underwriters. For members of Mutual Benefit organization

—Newark Evening News, 215 Market St

Albert L Hunt

3,500 v, 2,000 pam, clippings

—New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, 20 Clinton St

Eugene Dynner

1,200 v

For members of the Chamber and others interested in problems affecting the state

—Price & Lee Company, 244 Market St

City directories.

—Prudential Company of America Library

Dr Frederick L Hoffman

20,000 v

—Prudential Company of America, Law Library

Frederick B Walrath

20,000 v

—Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Library, 80 Park Place

Alma C. Mitchell

6,000 v and pam.

**NEW JERSEY—Continued****Newark—Continued**

Special subjects Business, economics, Engineering (civil, electrical, gas, illuminating, mechanical, railway) For officials and employees

—New Jersey Public Utility Commission Library, 790 Broad St  
Helen D Woodruff

20,000 v

Special subjects Federal and state law and equity reports, U S Supreme Court reports, Rate making, Public utilities (Annotated annual reports), Service investigations

**Passaic**

—Brighton Mills Library  
J Van Hook

800 v

Special subjects Textiles, Engineering (electrical, civil, mechanical), Traffic, Education, Business administration

**Princeton**

—Pliny Fisk Collection on Railroads and Corporation Finance, Princeton University

Florence L Hurd

5,000 v, 17,990 pam, 48,750 circulars, 82,350 clippings

Organized for the banking house of Pliny Fisk & Sons and presented to Princeton University in 1915

**Trenton**

—New Jersey League of Municipalities, Bureau of Municipal Information, 606 American Mechanics Bldg  
Sedley H Phinney

Pamphlet files on municipal administration problems For municipal officials of New Jersey

—New Jersey State Department of Health Library

Florence E Derbyshire

9,000 v

**NEW YORK****Albany**

—Albany Chamber of Commerce Library, Ten Eyck Bldg

Katherine M Tracy

1,000 v.

—John V L Pruyn Library (Business branch of Public Library)

Mabel McKay

—Knickerbocker Press and Albany Evening News Library, 18 Beaver St

1,500 v.

**Buffalo**

—Buffalo Evening News, 218 Main St  
Florence M. Seibold

600 v

**Buffalo—Continued**

—Larkin Company Library  
S B Wilkes

1,000 v

Special field Business. For employees only

—National Aniline and Chemical Company, 351 Abbott Road

Isabella M Brokaw

4,500 v

For use of technical research department

—Polk-Clement Directory Library, 62 Root Bldg

750 v

**Lockport**

—Roberts Bros Directory Library, Board of Commerce

750 v

**New York City—Bronx Borough**

—American Bank Note Company, Lafayette Ave and Marida St

Susie Harding

1,000 v General collection for circulation among employees

—Bronx Municipal Reference Library, Tremont and Third Aves

Bertram Sendit

3,500 v

Special field Records and reports of N Y C Depts and Boards Open to employees and public

**New York City—Brooklyn Borough**

—American City Government League Library, 8 Adelphi Place

Leo Kenneth Mayer

9,000 v

Special fields City government, Public utilities, Taxation, Franchises (very complete) Reference use on application

—Brooklyn Daily Eagle Library, Eagle Bldg, Washington St

Alfred J Aubrey, reference, Cecelia Kenney, circulation

2,500 v (reference), 5,000 v (circulation)

—Brooklyn Edison Company Library, 380 Pearl St

Anne Lincoln

2,800 v, 60 per

Special subject Electricity Also current fiction for circulation to employees

—Brooklyn Society New Church Library, 108 Clark St

Mrs. Dorothy L. Gray

2,000 v

Special field. Swedenborg (Emanuel)  
Free loans for any reasonable time

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—Brooklyn Standard-Union, 292 Washington St.

Edwin Becker  
2,000 v.

—Pilgrim Steam Laundry, 633 17th St

Miss M. E. Dann  
125 v., pam, clippings  
For officers mainly

**New York City—Manhattan Borough**

—Actuarial Society of America, 256 Broadway

John S. Thompson, secretary  
200 v. (actuarial science)

—Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc., 300 Madison Ave

Mrs. Ruth B. Ahouse  
800 v., extensive clipping file, photographs  
Reference only; not limited to members

—American Agricultural Chemical Co., Agricultural Service Bureau Library, 419 Fourth Ave

Esther Josephine Watson  
Collection of books, bound periodicals, agricultural bulletin files, etc. related to crop growing and soil fertility. Reference only

—American Architect (Magazine) Library, 243 West 39th St

Reference collection for editorial staff only

—American Art Association, Inc., Art Reference Library, 30 East 57th St

Mary V. Horgan  
1,000 v.  
Not open to the public

—American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 East 23rd Street

Helen G. Sternan  
Several thousand pamphlets on labor problems

—American Bankers Association Library, 110 East 42d St.

Ethel L. Baxter  
8,000 v., 10,000 pam and clippings  
Special fields: Banking, Economics. For members only.

—American Child Health Association Library, 370 Seventh Avenue

Mrs. Ione P. Hartford

—American City Bureau Library, 443 Fourth Ave.

Anna L. Manfrey  
3,000 v.

—American City Magazine Library, 443 Fourth Ave.

Martha Candler

**New York City—Continued**

1,200 v.; 75 sections of vertical files (miscellaneous)

Special fields: All subjects of interest to municipal officials, as city government, public utilities, water supply, waste disposal, traffic, city planning, etc.

Maintains subscribers' information service; loans to subscribers from vertical files

—American Cotton Oil Company, 44 Beaver St

Reference collection on vegetable oils and soaps

—American Electric Railway Assn. Library, 292 Madison Ave

Julia Kelly  
1,500 v.

Special field: Electric transportation (urban, interurban, and electrified sections of steam roads). For association members

—American Exchange Irving Trust Company, 233 Broadway

Lyda Broomhall  
7,000 bks., 25,000 pam  
Special field: Banking. For employees and bank customers

—American Founders Trust Company Library, 50 Pine St

Ruth D. Cruikshank  
Practically complete files, financial and economic magazines and newspapers for Europe, Asia, Australia, and South America. Interlibrary loans

—American Game Protective Association Library, 2273 Woolworth Bldg

Ethel M. Quee  
3,000 v.

Special field: Game birds and animals, their conservation, and protection. Game laws

—American Gas Association Library, 342 Madison Ave

Alexander Forward, secretary  
1,000 v.

—American Hard Rubber Company, 11 Mercer St

Stanley H. Renton  
450 v.

Special subject: Rubber

—American Institute of Accountants, 135 Cedar St

Louise S. Miltimore  
6,500 v.

Primarily for members and associates, but open to non-members. Reference only.

—American Institute of Banking, New York Chapter, 15 West 37th St

A. E. Henderson, assistant secretary  
2,700 v.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

Special fields. Banking, Investment, General finance. Reference to all, loans only to members

—American International Corporation, 120 Broadway  
8,000 v., pam, clippings, maps  
Special subjects Finance and foreign trade, several hundred publs in Spanish and Portuguese on Latin America

—American Milk Products Corporation, 71 Hudson St  
Vivian P Swerig  
200 v., clippings and pam  
General field Dairy industry, foreign trade information For corporation only, interlibrary queries answered

—American Museum of Safety Library, 120 East 28th St  
Collection on safety and health

—American Oil Burner Association Library, 350 Madison Ave  
Collection covers entire field of oil burning, also production and handling petroleum products

—American Paper and Pulp Association Library, 18 East 41st St  
1,500 v

—American Petroleum Institute, 250 Park Ave  
Beta Kaessmann  
1,000 v.; periodicals, clippings

—American Relief Administration Library, 42 Broadway  
Suda L Bane  
500 v  
Material on the countries where American Relief has operated, with reports Interlibrary loans

—American-Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W 45th St  
Anna C Reque  
2,100 v., 1,500 pam, clippings, pictures  
Special field Scandinavian countries  
Reference only.

—American Society for Psychical Research, Inc., Library, 15 Lexington Ave.  
3,000 v

—American Society of Refrigerating Engineers Library, 35 Warren St  
William H. Ross, secretary  
2,500 v

—American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Development and Research Library, 195 Broadway  
Ethel Rispin

**New York City—Continued**

7,000 v., 8,500 pam, government material and translations, 2,500 lantern slides, 185 per

Special fields: Telephony; Telegraphy. Electrical engineering, Physics; Mathematics, Radio. For company use, interlibrary loans to other special libraries.

—American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Legal Department Library, 195 Broadway  
Gertrude D. Peterkin  
13,000 v., pam

Special fields Public utility law, Corporation law. Primarily for department use; also available to other companies in Bell system, and occasionally to outsiders

—American Zinc Institute, Inc, Library, 27 Cedar St  
Stephen S Tuthill  
700 v

—Architectural Forum (magazine) Library, 383 Madison Avenue  
Mrs. Tappy  
Specializing in building construction and architecture

—Asphalt Association Library, 441 Lexington Ave  
V B Verevkin  
500 v., clippings from 120 technical per U S and foreign  
Specializes on asphalt and asphalt paving, for members of the industry

—Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, 420 Lexington Ave  
Emilie L Haley  
3,500 v  
For advertising clubs, the 22 members of the National Advertising Commission, and 1,500 sustaining members.

—Associated Mountaineering Clubs of North America Library (in N Y P L)  
1,300 v., 5,000 photographs

—Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway  
Edith H Sillence  
6,000 v  
Special fields Life insurance, with statistics, Investments, Taxation For members and staff

—Association of National Advertisers, General Data Dept., 17 West 46th St.  
Helen A. Taylor  
500 v.

—Bankers' Trust Company, 16 Wall St  
Gudrun Moe  
14,000 v. and pam., corporation files  
Special fields: Finance; Banking; Domestic and Foreign corporations. For officers, employees, and customers of the company.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—Barney, Charles D., & Co, 65 Broadway  
Cecile Murray  
Financial collection.

—Barrett Company, 40 Rector St.  
E C. Buck

1,200 v.

Restricted to officials and employees of the company

—Barton, Durstine and Osborn, 383 Madison Ave

Mary Louise Alexander  
4,000 v., 500 per, many thousand pamphlets, data file covering 3,000 subjects  
Special field Sales and advertising For company use (3 offices) and clients

—Batten, George, Company, Inc, Advertising Research Dept Library, 383 Madison Ave  
Mary E Martin

2,000 v.; clippings and reports

Special field Advertising For employees and clients only.

—Bell Technical Laboratories, Inc, Technical Library, 463 West St

Leah E. Smith

10,500 v

Special field Electrical communication

—Bonbright & Company Library, 25 Nassau St

Catherine Callan

Investments and finance

—Bowker, R R, Co, 62 West 45th St  
Dorothy Knight Crone

1,000 v

Special subjects: Bibliography; Publishing, Bookmaking, Bookselling

—Boyd's City Dispatch Library, 114 East 23rd St

Lillian E. Hanf

18,000 directories, telephone books and mailing lists

—Boy Scouts of America Library, 200 Fifth Ave

Franklin K Mathews

Special field. Books for boys and for Scout leaders

—British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the U S A, Inc, Library, 25 Broadway

Mrs C Fletcher

Collection of trade reports, statistics, tariffs, handbooks, etc, on the British Empire. Loans to members only, reference use open to all

**New York City—Continued**

—British Library of Information, 44 Whitehall St.

Mrs Phoebe Ross Kidd

840 v.; 175 file cases

Special field British official publications  
Reference use largely Duplicates loaned

—Brookmire Economic Service, Inc, 570 Seventh Ave

Isabella B Smith

Business and investment statistics For clients only

—Brown Brothers & Company, 59 Wall St.  
L L Jennings

3,800 v

Subjects Banking, Finance, Investments, Foreign trade

—Bureau of Customs Information Library, Customs House

E C Hawkins

200 v, and other material

—Bureau of Information Pro-España, c/o International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 41 Broad St

Z Evangelina Antay

300 v Open to public.

—Bureau of Municipal Research, 261 Broadway

Sarah Greer

18,000 bks and pam

Special subjects Government research, Public administration, Budget, Accounting (government), Public health, Police administration, Fire protection, Taxation and finance, Civil service Open to public for reference

—Business Library of New York, Bush Terminal Sales Bldg, 130 West 42d St

Daniel Mallett

Special field Business Free use, no rentals

—Carrère & Hastings Library, 52 Vanderbilt Ave

Architectural collection, restricted to members of office staff

—Casualty Actuarial Society Library, c/o Insurance Society of New York, 100 William St

William Breiby (address 50 Broad St)

700 v, pam, and journals

Special subject Actuarial science applied to casualty insurance and pension matters Use restricted to members and candidates for membership

—Century Association Library, 7 West 43rd St

Theodore Bolton

Special field: Fine arts. For use in library only

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 65 Liberty St

L Elsa Loeber

8,000 v., Chambers of Commerce reports from all countries, current periodicals and pamphlets.

Special fields. Commerce. New York history. Primarily for reference, interlibrary loans.

—Chase National Bank Library, 57 Broadway  
Rosemary Edwards

3,000 v

Primarily for officers of bank

—Chemical National Bank Library, 270 Broadway

Mary Allen Agnew

3,000 v

Special fields Banking, Credit, Foreign exchange

—Chemists' Club Library, 52 East 41st St  
Emily J Fell

30,000 v, 5,000 dissertations and pamphlets

—Cheney Brothers, Art Department Library, Fourth Ave and 34th St

Small working collection on textile design, silk, and Japanese and other color prints.

—Child Study Association of America, Inc., Library, 54 West 74th St

Mrs Adelaide P Ehrlich, secretary

1,200 v (child study and parental education)

—Citizens' Union Library, 177 William St

Assistant secretary in charge

1,100 v, 15 file drawers pamphlets and other miscellaneous material, 12 drawers clippings, letters, etc., relating to persons in public life in N Y C, especially in politics

Special field Government of N Y C  
Reference only, open to all

—City History Club of New York, Library, 109 East 39th St

Mary F. Smart, executive secretary

500 v

Field. N Y city history and government, civic problems No loans; open to anyone interested for reference use.

—Class Journal Company Library, 239 West 39th St.

Cora D Robertson

600 v.

—Community Motion Picture Service Library, 46 West 24th St

E. D. Foster

3,000 v; card index to all films known to have been produced.

**New York City—Continued**

—Compensation Inspection Rating Board, 370 Seventh Ave.

Rosemary Fowler

300 v

Special field: Workmen's compensation insurance

—Compton, William R., Co., 44 Wall St.

No books, but large data files on municipal finance. For employees.

—Consolidated Gas Company of New York and Affiliated Gas and Electric Companies

Library, 130 East 15th St

Josephine I Greenwood

12,000 v, per., textbooks, Assn. proceedings, pam

Special fields. Electricity, Gas For executives and employees only.

—Cravath, Henderson, & De Gersdorff, 52 William St

Anna M Baxter

7,500 v

Special field Law

—Daily News, 25 Park Place

Maurice Symonds

2,000 v, 1,000,000 photographs, 500,000 clippings, 100,000 cuts

For editorial use only

—Dillon, Read & Co, 28 Nassau St

Eleanor M Conradi

Use restricted to organization

—Doherty, Henry L., & Company Library, 60 Wall St

Mrs Hester A Wetmore

8,000 v and pam

Special subjects Gas, Petroleum; Personnel, Electricity, Transportation

For executives only, at present; research use Interlibrary loans

—Dominick & Dominick, Library, 115 Broadway

Margaret B Allen

Financial collection

—Donnelly, Reuben H, Corporation Library, 79 Madison Ave

K O'Connell

1,100 business directories. For company use

—Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U S, 120 Broadway

Grace W Morse

3,600 v; 500 pam

Special fields Life insurance; Actuarial science, Pensions Reference only, to members of the society.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—Equitable Trust Company of N. Y. Library,  
37 Wall St  
Mabel R. Crowe

4,000 v and pam

Special subjects Banking, Finance, Foreign exchange, Investments For officers and employees

—Erickson Company, Library, 381 Fourth Ave

Mabel Goodrich

800 v (advertising agency service)

—Explorers' Club, James H. Ford Library, 47 West 76th St

10,000 v (exploration and travel)

—Fairchild Publications, 8 East 13th St.

Frieda Jonas

1,800 v, 500 pam, 200 per.

For members of the organization (Women's Wear, Men's Wear, etc.)

—Farmers Loan & Trust Company, Statistical Dept., 22 William St

Marion R. Sawyer

2,000 v

Special subjects. Economics and finance, Investments, Credits, Money and banking.

—Federal Reserve Bank of New York Library, 33 Liberty St

Marguerite Burnett

15,600 bks and pam

Special fields Federal Reserve System, Economics, Banking For staff and representatives of member banks

—Fidelity & Casualty Company, Law Library, 92 Liberty St.

Raoul H. de Raismes

4,900 v

—Fleischmann Company Library, 701 Washington St

Florence A. Grant

1,500 v, 25,000 clippings, pam, Ms reports, etc

Special fields Yeast, Bread, Food in general For employees primarily, occasional loans.

—Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., Library, 115 Broadway

John Henry Parr

12,000 v, 250,000 clippings (80 drawers)

Special fields Transportation facilities, Public utilities, Water power, Petroleum and gasoline, Geology, Silk, Sugar, Prices

—Foreign Language Information Service, 222 Fourth Avenue

Read Lewis, director

No formal library, but a collection of books and pamphlets for staff use, informa-

**New York City—Continued**

tion service available to libraries, has special bureaus for Czechoslovak, Danish, Finnish, German, Hungarian, Italian, Jewish, Yugoslav, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Russian, Swedish, and Ukrainian people

—Foreign Missions Library, 156 Fifth Ave.

Susie A. Pinder

12,887 v, pam

Free to public for reference and loan

—Foreign Policy Association Library, 18 East 41st St

Natalie Brown

500 v, file of League of Nations documents

Special field Foreign affairs, U. S. foreign relations Primarily for staff and members of F. P. A.; questions from outside answered whenever possible

—Free Masons, Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, Library, 50 West 24th St

Elmer B. Silver

14,000 v

—General Educational Board and International Education Board, 61 Broadway

Ruth Savord

2,300 v, 3,000 pam

Special field Education (teacher training and certification, school laws, reports of state departments)

—General Electric Company Library, 120 Broadway

Aline A. Heitkamp

1,000 v, 12,000 pam

Special field Electrical engineering; G. E. Co. publications Primarily for company employees.

—Grant, W. T., Co., 455 Seventh Ave

Grace D. Aikenhead

4,000 v, 20 trade per; pamphlets

Special field Retailing Primarily for organization staff, inter-library courtesies extended

—Grolier Club Library, 47 East 60th St

Ruth Shepard Granniss

15,500 v, 2,000 pam

Special field. The arts pertaining to book production Special collections Early printed books (Wolfe), Microscopic books and other curiosities (Avery); Portraits of collectors, printers, engravers, etc.; American bookplates For members and guests

—Guaranty Company of New York, Reference Library, 140 Broadway

Jeanie M. Bulmer

22,000 v; files of domestic and foreign corporations

Special field: Financial. For use of Guaranty Company and Guaranty Trust Company.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—Guardian Life Insurance Co., 50 Union Sq  
Robert Molinari

1,000 v

—Halsey, Stuart & Co, 14 Wall St  
Madeline A Schenck  
Financial Interlibrary courtesies

—Harris, Forbes & Co, 56 William St  
Gertrude T Halleran  
400 v, clippings  
Special field Financial. For members of the organization only.

—Haskins & Sells Library, 37 West 39th St  
Anna Burns  
4,000 v and pam (accounting)

—Haskins & Sells Library, 30 Broad St  
Elizabeth H. Baxter  
2,500 v, 5,000 pam  
Special subject: Accountancy. Restricted to own organization and clients.

—Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow, 20 Exchange Place  
Van C Smith  
15,000 v (law)

—New York City Health Department, Bureau of Laboratories Library, foot of East 16th St

Mrs Mabel D Parson  
4,128 v, 10,600 reprints and pam  
Special fields: Bacteriology, Biology, Chemistry, Hygiene, Histology, Immunity, Medicine, Pathology; Physiology. For laboratory workers

—Hoggson Brothers Library, 485 Fifth Ave  
Hilda M Stephens  
3,000 v and catalogs  
Special field Architecture and building

—Holland Society of New York, Library, 90 West St  
Secretary is librarian

1,200 v  
Special field: Genealogy Free to members; small fee to non-members

—Horticultural Society of New York Library, 598 Madison Ave  
Mrs Elizabeth Peterson, secretary  
Small new collection, in process of organization

—Huguenot Society of America Library, 2 West 45th St  
Mrs. Isabella De Puy Agnew

2,000 v  
Special field: Huguenot history and biographies

**New York City—Continued**

—India Rubber World Library, 25 West 45th St  
W W Morse

—Industrial Relations Counselors Inc, 165 Broadway  
Linda H. Morley

—Ingersoll-Rand Co Library, 11 Broadway  
H G Terwilliger  
Devoted to engineering and compressed air, not open to public, reference aid to other libraries

—Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men, Library, 245 East 23rd St  
Johanna L. Olschewsky  
12,000 bks, pam, clippings, photographs and lantern slides

Special field Vocational rehabilitation of orthopedic cripples Open to all for reference

—Insurance Society of New York, 100 William St  
Mabel B Swerig  
20,000 bks and pam  
General field Insurance (all kinds)  
Reference open to public, circulation for members only

—International Combustion Engineering Corporation Library, 200 Madison Ave  
Mrs Helen A Deichman  
600 bks, 1,000 pam, 7,000 clippings, trade per  
Special fields Combustion, mechanical engineering For employees only

—International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union Library, 3 West 16th St  
Collection on labor, problems, education, unemployment, immigration, etc, for use of members.

—Kidder, Peabody & Co, 17 Wall St.  
Jennie Louise Barnitz  
2,000 v.  
Special fields: Banking; Trade; Insurance Reference only.

—King Features Syndicate Library, 241 W 58th St  
John H Miller

—Knoedler, M., and Company, 14 E. 57th St  
Lelia M. Wittler  
4,000 v  
Special field: Art and artists (painting only). Primarily for employees; courtesy extended to public for reference

—Kountze Brothers, Statistical Dept. Library, 141 Broadway  
William F Lecraw  
1,200 v.  
For clients and members of investment houses. No interlibrary loans

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 52 William St.  
Josephine W. Lyon

10,000 v.

Investments and finance.

—Laundry Board of Trade Library, 155 East 42d St.

H K Wilder, secretary

Small technical collection on the laundry industry, for members, and outsiders by special arrangement.

—Lazard Frères, Library, 120 Broadway

Mrs Marion W. Fry

Financial collection.

—League of Nations—Non-Partisan Association Library, 6 East 39th St.

Miss A. G. F. Aylmer

—Lisman, F. J. Co., Library, 24 Exchange Pl.  
L. L. Lubin

5,000 v., 100,000 pam.

Special subjects. Railroads (incl special statistics from 1835), Industrial and public utilities.

—McCann, H. K., Company, 285 Madison Ave  
Collection on advertising, for office staff

—McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Library,  
Tenth Ave and 36th St

Pauline S. Petrie

10,000 bks, per, pam, etc

Special field: Statistics, Engineering

—Marvyn Scudder Financial Library, Columbia University School of Business

Prof. A. H. Stockder, librarian

Mrs Mary G. Duggan, asst in charge

6,000 v., 80 vertical files

Special fields: Banking; Insurance, Railroads, Public utilities.

—Merchants' Association of New York Library, Room 942, 233 Broadway

May Wilson

17,236 bks and pam.

Special fields: Port development, transit, and other subjects affecting economic and commercial interests of New York City. Federal, state, and city (N Y C) laws and ordinances. Primarily for staff and members, reference use open to public.

—Metal and Thermit Corporation Library, 120 Broadway

Mrs H. E. Hepner

1,200 v.; pam., patents, clippings

Special field: Metallurgy

—Methodist Episcopal Board of Foreign Missions, Library, 150 Fifth Ave

Elizabeth W. Lott

1,761 v., 2,000 pam., 50 per

Special fields: Foreign missions, Educational and medical work. Circulation to ministers, missionaries, and students.

**New York City—Continued**

—Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Library, 1 Madison Ave.

Florence Bradley

75,000 v.

Special fields: Insurance; Public health, Industrial. Reference free to all; loans only to officers and employees, and to other libraries.

—Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Law Library, 1 Madison Ave.

W B Northrop

4,000 v.

—Missionary Research Library, 419 Fourth Ave

Hollis W. Hering

48,000 v.

Special subjects: Missions, International relations, Race problems. Reference only.

—Moody's Investors Service, 35 Nassau St

Vincent G. Mullan

Collection of corporation reports and foreign finance data to serve staff and subscribers.

—Morgan, J. P. & Company Library, 23 Wall St

Bessie Brown

Finance and investments

—Municipal Reference Library (branch of Public Library), 512 Municipal Bldg

Rebecca B. Rankin

40,000 bks and pam

Reference free to public, circulation to city officials and employees

—Municipal Reference Library, Public Health Division, 505 Pearl St

Sara L. Halliday

6,000 v.

Special fields: Health, Sanitation, Child hygiene, Vital statistics, Food, Industrial hygiene; Disease prevention. Reference free to all; loans to city employees

—Murray, Aldrich & Roberts, 37 Wall St

Margaret Fleming

6,000 v., including Advance Sheets of Law Reports, tax and legislative services

Special fields: Corporation law; Tax law; Administration of estates, Corporate mortgages. Reference use only

—Mutual Life Insurance Company Library, 32 Nassau St

James J. Dillon

27,500 v. (mainly textbooks on law and law reports)

—National Aniline and Chemical Company Library, 40 Rector St

Grace Carstensen

4,000 v. (chemistry and economics); clippings (dye industry 1914-date)

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—National Association of Cost Accountants,  
Research Dept., 25 West 43d St.  
H D. Posey

700 v. (cost accounting) For members only

—National Association of Credit Men Library,  
1 Park Ave  
J A Hagios

1,000 v

Special subjects: Credits; Economics,  
Business statistics For members, and mem-  
bers of National Institute of Credit

—National Association of Manufacturers, Li-  
brary, 50 Church St  
Mrs A S Perkins

7,000 v

Special fields Trade; Industrial rela-  
tions, Industrial economics; Labor, Open  
shop

—National Automobile Chamber of Com-  
merce, 366 Madison Ave  
W L Powlison

6,000 v, 900 v catalogs, 400,000 copies U S  
patents, 6,000 unprinted French patents

Special field. Automotive industry Lim-  
ited privileges

—National Bank of Commerce in N Y, 31  
Nassau St

Elinor I. Bedlow

11,000 v

Special fields Banking, Finance, For-  
eign trade For employees and customers only

—National Bureau of Casualty and Surety  
Underwriters Library, 120 West 42d St  
Mildred Pressman

1,600 v, 8,000 pam, 90 per

Special subjects: Casualty insurance;  
Workmen's compensation, Industrial hazards,  
Labor statistics

—National Child Labor Committee Library,  
215 Fourth Ave

Genevieve Walmsley

3,500 v

Special field: Child labor, and related  
subjects Reference use, for staff and others  
interested

—National City Financial Library, 60 Wall St  
Mary Hayes

50,000 v.

Special fields: Banking; Currency, Sta-  
tistics; Government reports of all countries

—National Civil Service Reform League, 8  
West 40th St

Eldred Johnstone

Special field: Civil service laws, reports,  
examinations, etc Available to students and  
others interested in civil service.

**New York City—Continued**

—National Cloak and Suit Co., 207 West 24th  
St.

Edith F. Le Quesne

500 v

—National Committee for the Prevention of  
Blindness, Inc, 370 Seventh Ave

Eleanor P. Brown, secretary

2,000 v

—National Electric Light Association Library,  
29 West 39th St

A. Jackson Marshall, secretary

2,000 v

—National Health Library, 370 Seventh Ave  
Mary Casamajor

25,000 bks. and pam

Special subjects Public health, Mental  
hygiene; Social hygiene, Child health and  
welfare, Juvenile delinquency, Tuberculosis,  
Sex education, Venereal diseases, Public  
health nursing; Psychoanalysis.

Primarily for supporting organizations  
(American Child Health Assn, American So-  
cial Hygiene Assn, National Committee for  
Mental Hygiene, National Tuberculosis  
Assn), other students and social workers  
also served

—National Industrial Conference Board Li-  
brary, 247 Park Ave

Mary Ethel Jameson

5,500 v, 40,000 pam, releases from Govern-  
ment and other organizations

Special fields Economics; Industrial rela-  
tions, Labor, Agriculture; Trusts and trade  
associations For staff of Board, members of  
affiliated organizations, and librarians

—National Lutheran Council Reference Li-  
brary, 39 East 35th St

O M Norlie, librarian, Rev G. L

Kieffer, reference librarian

2,000 v, 3,000 pam and reports, Lutheran  
periodicals from various countries. Special-  
izes on American-Lutherana; affiliated with  
the Norlie Library (of Norwegian-Ameri-  
cana), Decorah, Ia

—National Municipal League and Review Li-  
brary, 261 Broadway

Dr H W Dodds

City, county, and state government; Zon-  
ing, Budgets, Taxation, Civil service

—National Retail Dry Goods Assn. Library,  
225 W. 34th St

Agnes Revie

1,000 v

—New Jersey Zinc Company, Technical Li-  
brary, 160 Front St.

Katharine C. Ashman

2,500 v., 4,500 pam

Specialties: Zinc; Paint, Rubber, Gal-  
vanizing, Metallurgy; Economic geology,  
Chemistry. For company use.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—New York American and Evening Journal Library, 238 William St.  
A. E. Englehart  
800 v., clippings.  
For Hearst papers only.

—New York Athletic Club Library, 58 West 59th St.  
Henry S Upton  
10,000 v (sport)

—New York City Board of Aldermen and City Clerk, Room 357, Municipal Building.  
Philip Baer  
3,000 v.

—New York City Board of Transportation Library, 49 Lafayette St  
Muriel F E Booth  
2,000 v  
Special field Engineering, City and state reports Use restricted to employees of the Board and in emergency to other city departments.

—New York Yacht Club Library, 37 West 44th St  
3,400 v (nautical), charts

—National Council on Workmen's Compensation Insurance Library, 151 Fifth Ave  
Edith R Daly  
550 v and pam.

—New York Daily Mirror Library, 55 Frankfort St.  
Richard Meyer

—New York Evening Post Library, 75 West St  
John Goetz  
3,000 v, newspaper files back to 1885; clippings, photographs, negatives  
For Post staff primarily, courtesies extended to public

—New York Herald Tribune Library, 225 West 40th St  
David G. Rogers  
3,500 v.  
Specializes in biography and current events For staff use exclusively

—New York Life Insurance Company Library, 346 Broadway  
William A Callanan  
5,000 v., 20,000 clippings

—New York Produce Exchange Library, 2 Broadway  
James H. Partrick  
2,000 v

**New York City—Continued**

—New York Times Circulating Library, 229 West 43d St.  
Edward H Edwards  
4,000 v  
General collection for employees and their families.

—New York Times Reference Library, 229 West 43d St.  
Marie-Anne E. Walker  
20,000 v, 3,000 pam, 90 per  
Specializes in government reports, year books, statistics For reportorial and editorial staff, only one section, The Information Bureau, serves the public

—New York Title and Mortgage Company Library, 135 Broadway  
Hazel Richt

—New York Trust Company Library, 100 Broadway  
Marion Matthews

—New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn, Inc, Library, 244 Madison Ave  
Godias J Drolet  
2,000 bks, 2,000 pam  
Special fields Vital statistics, Tuberculosis, Health in general For staff and associated committees

—New York World Library  
James W Wells  
40,500 v  
General reference, never closed, open to public on order from business manager

—North American Company Library, 60 Broadway  
Laura V Schnarendorf  
1,400 v, 1,000 pam  
Special field Public utilities (valuation, depreciation, rates) For use of company executives and employees, inter-library loans

—Olmstead, Perrin, & Leffingwell, Inc, 250 Park Ave.  
Advertising agency collection for office use.

—Packard Library, 753 Seventh Ave  
C H Packard  
300 v, index of material in N Y C libraries on the theater and motion pictures

—Pedlar & Ryan, Research Department Library, 250 Park Ave  
250 v, clipping files  
Special field Advertising (special fields depending on client interest)

—Pennie, Davis, Marvin, & Edmonds, 165 Broadway  
A Margaret Nellis  
3,000 v.  
Special subjects: Patents; Trade marks; Copyrights.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

- Personnel Research Federation Library, 40 West 40th St
- Pharmaceutical Era Library, 154 Nassau St  
E J Kennedy  
3,000 v  
Special fields Pharmacy, Chemistry, Medicine and related subjects Reference use permitted, no loans.
- Players' Club, 16 Gramercy Park  
Guy Nichols  
5,000 v. (drama, music, art)  
For members and guests, non-members by special arrangement.
- Platt, Charles A, (Library), 101 Park Ave  
Architectural collection for staff use only
- Playground and Recreation Assn. of America Library, 315 Fourth Ave.  
Charlotte Morrell  
750 v and pam, also file of miscellaneous mimeographed and other material.  
Special subjects Community recreation, Music, Drama Free for reference; no loans
- Polk, R L, & Co, Inc., 524 Broadway  
E J Loranger  
3,000 v (directories of the world)  
Open to all for consultation.
- Poor's Publishing Co, Information and Library Dept, 33 Broadway  
Carlos C Houghton  
Collection largely statistical files on corporations, particularly steam railroads and public utilities Service to bankers, brokers, and private investors.
- Port of New York Authority Library, 75 West St  
M E Pellett  
5,600 bks and pam  
Special field Economic and engineering aspects of Airways, Highways, Railways, and Waterways
- Potter & Company, Library, 5 Nassau St  
Eleanor Kerr  
Financial collection
- Price, Waterhouse and Co, 56 Pine St  
Audienne Graham  
5,000 v, 5,000 pam  
Special subjects Accountancy, Finance, Public utilities
- Printers' Ink Publishing Co, 185 Madison Ave  
1,200 v; complete files Printers' Ink and Printers' Ink Monthly  
Special fields: Advertising, Merchandising Reference use for subscribers

**New York City—Continued**

- Protestant Episcopal Church, Dept of Missions and Church Extension, Library, 281 Fourth Ave  
Mabel L. Condict  
6,000 v.  
Special subject Religions
- Public National Bank of New York, Library, 25th St. and Broadway  
Lucy Young
- Redmond & Co, Library, 33 Pine St  
Josephine Curry  
Banking and investments
- Reinhardt Galleries Library, 730 Fifth Ave.  
E C Stinnell  
1,500 v, 2,000 sales catalogs  
Special field Art Not open to public
- Retail Research Assn Library, 1440 Broadway  
Fanny L. Coit  
1,750 v  
Important subjects Retail merchandising, Store operation, Statistics
- Robinson & Company Library, 26 Exchange Place  
Beatrice E Carr  
10,000 v  
Special subjects Banking, Foreign trade; Railroads, Taxation, Public utilities, Investments Primarily for staff use
- Rockefeller Foundation Library 61 Broadway  
Esther G Wright  
30,000 v  
Special subjects Public health, Yellow fever; Hookworm disease, Malaria, Tropical diseases, Sanitation, Hospital administration Serves the staff of the Foundation and affiliated boards, courtesies to outsiders
- Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research Library, 66th St and Ave A  
66th St and Ave A  
Lillia M D Trask  
18,000 bks, 7,000 pam  
Special fields Medicine and allied sciences Not open to public
- Ronald Press Company Library, 15 East 26th St  
Anna Mulligan  
5,000 v  
Special field Business For company use only.
- Roosevelt Memorial Library and Museum, Roosevelt House, 28 East 20th St  
R W G Vail  
25,000 Mss, books, pam, photographs, cartoons, clippings, relics, motion picture films  
Special subject Theodore Roosevelt.  
Reference free, interlibrary loan

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—Russell Sage Foundation Library, 130 East 22d St.

Frederick Warren Jenkins

25,624 bd. v., 91,504 unbound

Special fields: Applied sociology, including crime, housing, industrial problems, public health, social welfare, etc. Both circulating and reference.

—Salmagundi Club Library, 47 Fifth Ave  
Tappan Bowne

Illustrated art books; reference only, for club members

—Search-Light Information Library, 461 Fourth Ave

E. E. Reid

Commercial research service—industrial, technical, economic. Clippings, pictures, maps, documents, bibliographies.

—Silk Association of America, 468 Fourth Ave.

Allie M. Pike

5,000 v Reference only.

—Simmons-Boardman Publication Co. 30 Church St

Lillian McDermott

3,000 v

Special fields Transportation (railroad, marine, motor, aviation); Boiler-making, files of railroad annual reports and statistics for Railway Age Reference use for advertisers and readers; no loans

—Sinclair Exploration Company, Room 1500, 45 Nassau St

L. E. Nussear, acting

Special fields: Petroleum industry, also geology, geography, economics of various foreign countries

—Social Service Commission, Lending Library, Diocese of New York, 416 Lafayette St

Rev. Charles K. Gilbert, executive secretary

Limited to members and clergy of Episcopal Church in Diocese of New York

—Society for Electrical Development, Inc., Library, 522 Fifth Ave

Helen E. Hemphill

70,000 v.

Special field Electricity (built around the idea "Do it electrically") Compiles statistics and information for members, limited outside service

—Spectator Company Library, 135 William St  
Ernest V. Sullivan

6,000 v

Special field: Insurance. For customers' service.

**New York City—Continued**

—Spencer Trask & Company Library, 25 Broad St

Marian Emerson

Financial collection

—Speyer & Co., 24 Pine St

Marjorie Boehm

Financial collection

—Standard Statistics Co., Inc., 47 West St.

Eleanor S. Cavanaugh

3,000 v, 1,000 pam., clippings, reports on several hundred thousand corporations

Special subjects Banking, Investment, Financial, Foreign trade, Railroads Serves company editors, statisticians, and subscribers.

—Sullivan & Cromwell, Library Department, 49 Wall St.

Miss Lotus L. Mitchell

8,000 v. and pam

Special field Law reports and textbooks, state and federal statutes For use of firm only

—Sun Library, 280 Broadway

Paul Drane

3,500 v., many pamphlets and clippings

For use within the Sun Bldg

—Tax Review Reference Library, 165 Broadway

Joseph J. Mitchell

2,000 v (economics and finance)

—Texas Company Library, 17 Battery Place  
800 v; pamphlet files

Organized to serve the export department and company

—Theatrical Hall of Fame (Dramatic Morgue), Library, 24 Beekman St

William M. Hildebrand, keeper

20,000 v. and pam., 100,000 portraits, clippings, playbills, etc.

Special fields: Drama; Music Jenny Lind coll is largest extant

—Theosophical Society, New York Lodge, 2228 Broadway

Franklin B. Bissell

1,000 v

—Thompson, J. Walter, Company, Department of Information and Records, General Library, 420 Lexington Ave.

Fanny A. Bell

1,016 v.; current periodical files

Special field Advertising research and market analysis. For members and clients of company.

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

- Tobacco Merchants' Association of the United States Library, 5 Beekman St.  
Ruth Blossveren  
1,500 v.  
Special field Tobacco and allied industries. Reference only.
- Trailer Manufacturers Association Library, 1133 Broadway
- Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation Library, 30 East 42d St.
- United States Brewers' Association Library, 50 Union Sq.  
3,000 v, 350,000 docs, clippings, etc. on liquor problems
- United States Testing Co, Inc, 316 Hudson St  
Flurida Poulin  
1,000 v  
Special subjects: Textiles; Oils; Fuels, Dyes, Steel, Microscopy, Paper, Industrial chemistry
- United States Rubber Co General Library, 1790 Broadway  
Elizabeth B Wray  
3,500 v  
Special fields Rubber and allied subjects, as automotive industry, footwear, etc For use of entire U S Rubber System, domestic and foreign, courtesies extended to outsiders when needed
- Vedanta Society Library, 34 West 71st St  
Ada L Stuart  
1,000 v  
Special subjects. Religion, Hindu philosophy
- Wall Street Journal Library, 44 Broad St  
Florence Wagner  
5,000 v  
Special field Finance For staff and subscribers
- Warren & Wetmore Library, 16 East 47th St  
François Mellot  
Architectural collection for office use
- Western Union Telegraph Company, 195 Broadway  
Edith L Shearer  
5,300 v  
Technical collection for employees
- White, J G, Engineering Corporation Library, 43 Exchange Place.
- White & Case Library, 14 Wall St.  
Law collection for office use.

**New York City—Continued**

- White & Kemble Library, 80 Maiden Lane  
Florence Stewart  
9,000 v.  
Special subjects: Railroads (mortgages, leases, reports); Reports of state commissioners, bank commissioners, Interstate Commerce Commission; Stock Exchange listings.
- Working Women's Protective Union Library, 289 Fourth Ave.
- Y M C A International Committee, Historical Library of American Y. M. C. A's  
Katherine Beakes  
6,000 v., 100,000 pam  
Special field Y M. C. A work in all countries; strong in religion and sociology Use confined to Y M. C A secretaries and to kindred organizations
- Y W C A National Board Library and Training School Library, 600 Lexington Ave  
Sigrid Holt  
10,000 v, pams (sociology)
- Young & Rubicam, 285 Madison Ave  
Jeanne Batten  
Few books, vast number pamphlets and clippings  
Special field: Advertising. For employees and clients, inter-library courtesies
- Rochester**
  - Bureau of Municipal Research Library, 310 Aetna Bldg  
2,000 v
  - Chamber of Commerce, Foreign Trade Bureau Library  
H P. Van Blarcom  
1,500 v.
  - Democrat & Chronicle Library, 51 Main St East  
500 v., 10,000 cuts and photographs, 4,000 envelopes of clippings  
Special subjects Rochester, Monroe county, New York State, and U. S. history, Current affairs, biographies of living celebrities Primarily for staff use
  - Eastman Kodak Company, Business Library, 343 State St  
Ethel A Shields  
550 v, 3,000 pam, many mim sheets from government  
Specializes in statistical material, advertising and selling Open to public on request
  - Eastman Kodak Company, Research Library, Kodak Park  
Elsie Garvin  
11,000 v, 500 pam, classified file photographic magazine literature, 1914-date  
Special field: Photography; includes physics (light, X-rays, optics), chemistry, and technical literature as applicable to the industry (gelatin, cotton, etc.). Open to public on request, inter-library loans.

**NEW YORK—Continued****Rochester—Continued**

—Rochester Bureau of Municipal Research, Inc.

2,000 v.

For use of staff

—Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation, 34 Clinton Ave  
Floyd Mason

1,000 v

Special subjects: Gas, Electricity; Engineering; Accident prevention. Primarily for employees

—Rochester Times-Union and Advertiser, 24 Exchange St.

Arthur D. Goodman

500 v

—Sampson & Murdock Directory Library, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St Paul St.

750 v.

—Taylor Instrument Company Library, 95 Ames St.

Marie H. Molnar

2,500 v.; 3,500 patents

Special subjects: Physics, Metallurgy, Chemistry; Blood pressure. Primarily for technical staff

**Schenectady**

—General Electric Company, Research Laboratory Bldg No 5, Library

Irene M. Hamilton, acting

4,000 v

Special subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Electricity

For company use only, and particularly the Research Laboratory

—General Electric Company, Main Library

William F. Jacob

Serves all branches of the organization, including factories and sales offices

—Manning, H. A., Directory Library, 434 State St

750 v

**Syracuse**

—Gaylord Brothers Library

Forrest B. Spaulding

500 v, 1,500 pam

Specializes on libraries. For office reference and consultation by mail.

—Solvay Process Company Library

J. L. Wiley

3,500 v, 1,000 pam.

Technical. Serves the Solvay Process Co., The Semet-Solvay Co., and the Atmospheric Nitrogen Corporation.

—Syracuse Herald Library

Florence K. Griffin

1,500 v

**Yonkers**

—Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research Library, 1086 North Broadway  
Zeliaettté Troy

9,000 v., 4,000 pam

Special subjects: Plant physiology, pathology, and bio-chemistry

**NORTH CAROLINA****Greensboro**

—Pilot Life Insurance Company Library  
Mrs. Fannie Gordon Rudd

365 v

Fields: Life and fire insurance. For Home Office and agency employees

**Raleigh**

—Legislative Reference Library

H. M. London

12,000 bks and pam.

**NORTH DAKOTA****Fargo**

—Masonic Grand Lodge Library

Clara Richards

**OHIO****Akron**

—Burch Directory Library, Exchange and Water Sts

750 v

—Bureau of Municipal Research Library, Second National Bank Bldg

H. G. McGee

1,680 v.

—Firestone Tire and Rubber Company Library, Firestone Park

George R. Lamson

8,300 v

Special subjects: Rubber, Motor vehicles. For company use only

—Goodrich, B. F. Company, General Library  
Grace Ellen Manning

2,500 v, 187 per

Special subjects: Rubber, Accounting; Letter writing, Management, Salesmanship, Advertising. For company employees only

—Goodrich, B. F. Company, Technical Library

Julian F. Smith

4,000 v; 4,000 pam

Special field: Chemical technology, with emphasis on rubber. Primarily for company use; properly accredited individuals are given reference use, inter-library loans

**OHIO—Continued****Akron—Continued**

- Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company Library

Mrs. Ada F. Kennedy

3,500 v, 6,000 pam

Special subjects: Rubber and its industrial uses, Textiles, Aeronautics. For employees only

**Cincinnati**

- Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, 126 East 4th St

L. M. Gruber

2,200 v, 150 per

Special fields: Municipal administration, statistics, state and city laws and ordinances, directories. Reference, for members

- Cincinnati Enquirer Library, 126 East 4th St.

Harry Pence

250 v, 1,000 pam.

- Cincinnati Observatory Library

Dr Everett I Yowell

4,000 v. Reference only

- Cincinnati Street Railway Company Library, 808 Dixie Terminal Bldg

Caroline Hein

800 v

For officials and office employees only

- Cincinnati Times-Star, Sixth and Walnut Sts

Virginia Hickman

350 v, bd files N Y. Times, Editor & Publisher, Fourth Estate, etc

Scope: Current news events. Used freely by public.

- Donnelley, Reuben H., Corporation Library, 402 Neave Bldg

Gertrude B Shelphman

Telephone directories of larger cities, trade journals, and trade directories. Specializes in buying information in connection with telephone Red Books

**Cincinnati**

- Lloyd Library and Museum of Botany and Pharmacy, 309 W. Court St

Anne Mackay

50,740 v and pam

- Merrell, William S., Company Library, Fifth and Pike Sts

Mabel M Walker

1,600 v, 500 pam, 3,000 clippings

Special subjects: Chemistry, Pharmacy, Medicine. Primarily for company use, but courtesies extended to outsiders

**Cincinnati—Continued**

- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U S, Ohio Commandery, 812 Race St  
Laura A. Parry

4,000 v.

Special field: Civil War history. For members only

- Municipal Reference Bureau, Hanna Hall, University of Cincinnati

Marcia L Adkins

1,500 v, clippings

For those in or out of the university who are interested in political science

- Procter and Collier Company Library, McMillan St at Reading Road

Elsie M Flynn

400 v (advertising and selling)

- Procter & Gamble Company Library

Grace Stowell

900 v, pam, and trade per

For members of Procter & Gamble organization only

- Union Central Life Insurance Company Library

Charles A Read

- Williams Directory Library, Walsh Bldg.

750 v

**Cleveland**

- Central National Bank, Rockefeller Bldg

Jennie La Rue Johnston

200 v, clippings. (Also station of Cleveland Public Library)

For employees

- Cleveland Directory Library, 518 The Arcade

750 v

- Cleveland Orchestra Library, Caxton Bldg

- Cleveland Plain Dealer Library

C C Wilson

600 v, 1,000,000 clippings, pictures, and cuts.

- Cleveland Press Library, Rockwell and East 9th Sts

Lenore M Lingam

- Cleveland Trust Company Library, Euclid Ave and 9th St

Dr Leonard P Ayres, statistician

- Common Brick Manufacturers Association of America Library, 2121 Guarantee Title Bldg

Ralph P. Stoddard, secretary

1,000 v (architecture, engineering, etc)

**OHIO—Continued****Cleveland—Continued**

- Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland  
Alta B. Claffin  
2,800 v.; 100 vertical file drawers of miscellaneous data  
Primarily for bank staff and member banks, research workers and general public in special cases.
- Joseph & Feiss Company Library, 2,149 West 53d St.  
Mildred L. Justice  
Circulating collection for employees
- Municipal Reference Branch, Cleveland Public Library, 410 City Hall  
Mary H. Clark  
22,000 bks. and pam.; 6,000 clippings  
Special fields Besides all municipal matters, Cleveland local history and city documents Used chiefly by city employees; open to public
- Otis & Company, Statistical Dept., Cuyahoga Bldg  
V. T. Western  
Financial; exclusively for staff and clients.
- Union Trust Company Library  
Emma M. Boyer
- White Motor Company Library, Research Library  
Rose L. Vormelker  
2,000 v.  
Special subjects Transportation, Economics, Business management, Motor vehicle engineering. For executives
- White Motor Company, Personnel Library  
Rose L. Vormelker  
3,000 v. (deposit from Cleveland Public Library) For employees.

**Cleveland (Nela Park)**

- General Electric Company, Research Laboratory, Incandescent Lamp Dept.  
Irene Nierath Moore  
5,850 v.  
Special subjects Physics, Chemistry; Physical chemistry, Electrical engineering; Illuminating engineering.

**Columbus**

- Ohio State Life Insurance Co  
J. M. Sarver  
No formal library; "quite a few books."

**Dayton**

- Dayton Bureau of Research, 811 Dayton Savings & Trust Bldg.  
C. B. Greene

**Dayton—Continued**

- Engineers Club Library, Monument and Jefferson Sts.  
George A. Buvinger, chairman library committee  
1,400 v.
  - General Motors Research Corporation Library  
Katherine M. Schulz  
2,500 v.
  - National Cash Register Company Library  
H. F. May  
7,500 v.  
For employees.
  - U. S. Air Corps, Materiel Division Library, Wright Field  
Hope Thomas  
5,588 v., 32,253 docs and reports  
Special field. Aeronautics. Books kept on Field, documents loaned to aircraft and engine manufacturers and others interested
  - Y. M. C. A. Bible Reference Library  
John S. Moore  
1,000 v.  
Special subjects Religion, Bible history, Religious psychology Reference use, for pastors and church workers
- Ivorydale**
- Procter & Gamble Co, Chemical Division Library  
L. W. Bosart, E. L. Schulze  
2,500 v. (incl. bd per), large number pam and govt publications  
Special subjects Soaps, Fats; Oils, Wax, Cosmetics, Foods, Textiles Non-reference books circulated
- North Canton**
- Hoover Company Library  
P. R. Browne  
500 v., 185 per.  
Field: General business and sales promotion, Electrical engineering

**Toledo**

- Toledo Municipal Reference Library, 107 Public Safety Bldg.  
Virgil Sheppard  
1,050 v. and bd per
- Toledo Sunday School Association Library, Suite 418, Nicholas Bldg.  
Lee Rynder, Jr  
1,100 v.

**Youngstown**

- Republic Iron & Steel Company Library  
Mrs. T. H. Bulla  
2,000 bks. and pam.; affiliated with Public Library  
Special subjects: Iron and steel; Chemistry; Engineering; Coal and coke. For employees and their families.

**OKLAHOMA****Norman**

—Municipal Research Library, University of Oklahoma  
Harry A. Barth  
1,000 v. and pam.

—Oklahoma Geological Survey Library  
Suewillie Camuse  
5,000 v., per., maps.

Special subjects: Geology, Mineralogy, Paleontology; Petrography; Petrology Use restricted to geologists, oil companies, and students within the state

**Oklahoma City**

—Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce Library  
1,000 v. (city directories)

**Ponca City**

—Marland Oil Company Library  
Basil Turner  
1,000 v., 5,000 govt. bulls, 3,000 pam, clippings, and mss, 100 per on file  
Special field. Petroleum and related subjects Serves entire organization of 6,000 employees

**OREGON****Portland**

—Municipal Reference Library (branch of Public Library), 312 City Hall  
Mrs. Caroline L B Sigrist  
17,500 v.  
Municipal administration Open to all

—Polk Directory Library, 526 Artisans Bldg  
750 v

—Portland Electric Power Company Library,  
511 Electric Bldg.  
Beatrice L Hawkins  
5,000 v and pam  
Special subjects Electric power, Public utilities.

—U S Forestry Department, Portland District Library  
Maude Stone

—Whitfield, William, & Co., Library  
Accountancy collection.

**PENNSYLVANIA****Beaver Falls**

—Beaver Falls Art Tile Company Library  
G E Sladek  
450 v For research in ceramics and reference in engineering (mechanical and electrical).

**Chester**

—Du Pont de Nemours, E I., & Co., Eastern Laboratory Library, Box 424  
Jane A. Henry  
4,000 v., 10,000 patents  
Special fields: Chemistry: Explosives  
For company use only.

**Chester—Continued**

—Scott Paper Company Library, foot of Market St.  
150 v. For employees.

**East Pittsburgh**

—Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company Library  
700 v  
For use of foreman and shop supervisors

**Erie**

—General Electric Company Library, Publication Dept., East Lake Road  
Albert H. Richardson  
750 v

**Harrisburg**

—Legislative Reference Bureau  
James N Moore, director, Irma A Watts, reference librarian  
2,100 bks., 4,500 pam

—Patriot and Evening News Library  
W Elmer Heilman

—Pennsylvania State Dept of Internal Affairs, Bureau of Municipalities Library  
Sarah Dickinson

**Lancaster**

—Armstrong Cork Co, Linoleum Division  
Susan G. Quigley  
1,200 v  
General business collection For employees only

**McKeesport**

—Chamber of Commerce Library, 502 Fifth Ave  
1,000 v

**New Kensington**

—Aluminum Company of America, Research Bureau  
Mary Elizabeth Key  
3,000 v  
Special field Chemistry and metallurgy of aluminum and its alloys. For the Bureau staff

**Palmerton**

—New Jersey Zinc Company (of Pa.), Technical Library  
P A. Bartholomew  
5,000 v., 5,000 pam., 6,000 patents  
Special subjects: Chemistry; Metallurgy  
For employees

**Philadelphia**

—American Baptist Publication Society, Religious Education Department Loan Library, 1701 Chestnut St.  
Mildred E Adams  
Field: Biblical interpretation; History of Christianity and of the Baptist Church; Edu-

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Philadelphia—Continued**

cation; Psychology; Sociology; Theology, Sermons; Practical church work. Chiefly for editorial and field forces, other groups by special vote

—American Institute of Banking, Philadelphia Chapter Library, Public Ledger Bldg., 6th and Chestnut Sts  
Mrs N. J. Smith-Fisher

—American Red Cross Library, 1610 Locust St  
Anna Rogers  
Special subjects Red Cross life saving material, home hygiene, care of the sick, first aid

—American Sunday School Union Library, 1816 Chestnut St  
James McConaughy  
Special subjects Sunday school history and methods, Biblical interpretation; Orientalisms, Archeology, travel, and exploration in Bible lands Consulted by appointment only

—Anthracite Bureau of Information, 917 Lafayette Bldg, 437 Chestnut St  
A H. Armstrong, secretary  
Special field Coal and coal mining, Mineral statistics Reference only

—Atlantic Refining Company, 3144 Passyunk Ave  
William F Stotz  
Scope Technical library covering chemical analysis, chemical engineering, lubrication, organic chemistry, petroleum and its products

—Atlantic Refining Company, 260 South Broad St  
Jean G Justice  
Scope: Petroleum products, their appliances, etc For employees.

—Baldwin Locomotive Works, 500 North Broad St  
R H Sanford  
Scope: Engineering, especially as applied to locomotives

—Brown Crosby & Co, Library, 435 Walnut St  
Louise Keller  
Special field: Insurance (life). "A very small collection of reference books and file material."

—Bureau of Municipal Research, 905 Social Service Bldg, 311 South Juniper St  
Helen F. Gruner  
3,400 v.

**Philadelphia—Continued**

—Chamber of Commerce Library, N E. cor. Twelfth and Walnut Sts.

Reading and reference collection of current trade and business publications and statistical data, for members

—Civic Club of Philadelphia, 1300 Spruce St  
Claire B MacAfee, secretary  
Special field Civic and municipal matters

—Corn Exchange National Bank Library  
Clara van Gunten  
1,200 v, also Reports of Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1912-1926, incl  
Banking and foreign trade collection, for reference use by customers and staff

—Curtis Publishing Company, Advertising Department, Division of Commercial Research, Sixth and Walnut Sts  
Charles Coolidge Parlin, manager  
Scope Advertising research, Market analyses of various products

—Dental Cosmos Library, 211 South 12th St  
L Pierce Anthony  
Special field Dentistry Reference only

—Dill & Collins Company Library, Richmond and Tioga Sts  
E H Ertel  
Special field. Cellulose and paper-making Reference only, special permission necessary

—Diocese of Pa, Dept of Social Service, Lending Library, Church House, 202 South 19th St  
Limited to members and clergy of Episcopal Church in the diocese

—Donnelley, Reuben H, Corporation Library, 1214 Race St  
Samuel J Hanick  
Scope All information telling "where to buy"

—Electric Storage Battery Co, Technical Library, 19th St and Allegheny Ave  
Mrs Gertrude W Maxwell  
Special subjects Engineering (mechanical and electrical), Storage batteries, Chemistry, Chemical technology, Metallurgy, Patents, Physics. Primarily for executives and employees

—Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, Library, 925 Chestnut St  
G. Jeannette Craven

3,900 v  
Subjects: Banking, Finance; Economics For Bank and its member banks

—Federation of Jewish Charities, Library, 330 South 9th St  
Elinor Loeb  
General field Sociology, especially child and family welfare, Psychology, Psychoanalysis; Education; Economics, Hygiene and public health.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Philadelphia—Continued**

—Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co., 112  
North Broad St  
Elsie Ullrich

10,000 v

Special fields Actuarial science, Life insurance, Investments Not open to public

—General Electric Company, 1321 Walnut St  
Miss M A Givens

300 v

Special fields Engineering (mining, marine, electrical, mechanical), Electrical reviews, Merchandising Primarily for company employees, reference use for outsiders

—Grand Lodge F & A M of Pennsylvania Library, Broad and Filbert Sts  
Dr J E Burnett Buckenham

Special field Masonry and Masonic biography

—Houghton, E F, & Co, 240 West Somerset St

M Stella Heim

Special subjects Chemistry, Lubrication, Oils, Leather and tanning Photostat service on material in library.

—Human Research Corporation Library, 816 Packard Bldg

Earl W Hildreth

600 v, 20 per

Spec field Personnel problems of industry (including records and statistics), also selection and admission problems of colleges

—Independence Bureau Library, 137 South 5th St

Louise Keller

"Small collection of books, over a dozen file drawers of pamphlets, etc"

Special subjects Accident prevention, Fire extinction (private fire departments, industrial plants), Fire protection for special hazards, industrial plants, or buildings; Industrial pensions, Mutual benefit associations; Occupational diseases, Welfare work in industry

—Insurance Federation of Pennsylvania, 138 South 4th St

G R Dette, secretary

—Jewish Federation Building, Library Committee, 330 South 9th St

Mrs Elmer R Simon

Social service collection

—Keneseth Israel Free Library, 1717 North Broad St

Mrs Flora A Frankel

General library for Jews

—Lippincott, J B, Company Library, Washington Square

W M Lednum

**Philadelphia—Continued**

—Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., Nicetown Works (P O Box 1322, Philadelphia)

George M Orf

Special field Metallurgy; Steel, American and foreign patents relating to steel. For employees' research use

—Mulford, H K, Company Library, 640 North Broad St

R H Hutchison

Special fields Pharmacy; Bacteriology, Newer materia medica

—New Church Book Association Library, 2129 Chestnut St

Mary Haines

Special fields Swedenborg, Education, Interpretation of Scriptures

—Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau  
Josephine B Carson

—Pennsylvania Forestry Association Library, 130 South 15th St

F. L Bitter, secretary

1,000 v.

—Pennsylvania Horticultural Society Library, 1600 Walnut St

Maria B Samuel

3,200 v.

Special fields Horticulture, Agriculture, Botany; Pomology

—Pennsylvania Sugar Company Library, 1037 North Delaware Ave

James W Willard

Engineering data

—Pennsylvania Tuberculosis Society Library, 311 South Juniper St

Ethel Johnson

Special field Tuberculosis and health work Reference collection, but circulates to health agencies

—Philadelphia Bourse Library, Fourth and Fifth Sts, between Market and Chestnut

Harry J Walker

Special fields Trade journals; Directories, Government documents.

—Philadelphia Builders Exchange and Employers Assn, Library, 1716 Arch St

G S Stuart, secretary

Special field Building data of all kinds Reference use, public welcomed.

—Philadelphia Child Health Society Library, Room 403, 311 South Juniper St

Helen V. Cross, acting secretary

Informal collection of health pamphlets, magazines, reprints, and reports dealing chiefly with child health, primarily for staff use

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Philadelphia—Continued**

—Philadelphia Commercial Museum Library,  
34th St. below Spruce  
John J. Macfarlane

37,182 v.  
Specializes in commercial statistics of all countries.

—Philadelphia Dept. of City Transit Library,  
1211 Chestnut St  
Miss Rogers

—Philadelphia Electric Company Library,  
1,000 Chestnut St  
E. Mae Taylor

Special subjects: Electrical engineering, including application of electricity to lighting, heating, cooking, refrigeration, radio, public utilities; Public service commissions, Giant power and superpower, Accounting.

—Philadelphia Health Council and Tuberculosis Committee Library, 501 Social Service Bldg., 311 South Juniper St  
Dorothy E. Wiesner

Field: Public and industrial health. Special material on child and negro health, heart disease, heliotherapy, occupational therapy, statistics, tuberculosis

—Philadelphia Inquirer, Editorial Library and Reference Dept  
Paul P. Foster  
2,000 v., several hundred thousand clippings, photographs and electrotypes  
Open to public for reference only.

—Philadelphia Public Ledger, Reference Dept Library  
Joseph F. Kwapił  
15,000 v.; "several million" clippings, 2,500,000 photographs, 80,000 cuts; 120,000 negatives  
Scope. Very complete on current history and biography. For staff use only

—Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company Library, N. W. cor. Broad and Locust Sts  
Mrs. Carolyn S. Faltermayer  
6,000 v

—Polk Directory Library, 1712 Market St  
Edward Ewell, supt  
1,500 city and trade directories, blue books and social registers.

—Provident Mutual Life Insurance, 4th and Chestnut St  
Mary S. Allen  
5,000 bks., 1,000 pam.  
Special fields: Life insurance; Actuarial science; Finance; Investments; Life insurance salesmanship; Office management; Business psychology. Reference use for all; circulation to home office employees

**Philadelphia—Continued**

—Strawbridge & Clothier Library, Eighth and Market Sts  
General merchandise and business library for employees.

—Theosophical Society, Hermes Lodge, Rooms 207-209, 1924 Chestnut St  
Dr. Mary B. Leeds  
Reference free; circulation by subscription

—United Gas Improvement Company Library,  
1401 Arch St.  
William E. Saunders  
8,000 v

Special subjects: Gas (natural and artificial), Petroleum, Coal; Electricity, Public utilities; Municipal ownership, Public service commissions and corporations, Water power.

—United States Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Room 812, 20 South 15th St  
S. H. Day, district manager  
Special subjects: Foreign trade, Tariff and customs regulations and duties, Handbooks and travelers' guides on foreign countries

—United States Naval Aircraft Factory Library  
Mrs. Agnes Tomlinson

—United States Navy Branch Hydrographic Office Library  
Capt. D. Pratt Mannix  
Spec. Field: Navigation

—Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Library, 20 South 12th St  
Mrs. Mildred Scott Olmsted  
Special subjects: War and peace, Disarmament; International relations, World Court; League of Nations

**Philadelphia (Olney)**

—Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., 7th St. and Tabor Road  
Miss R. A. Caskey  
General business collection. For employees only

**Pittsburgh**

—Heinz, H. J. & Co., Quality Control Dept Library, Progress St., N. S.  
Miss Hrubescky

—Mellon Institute of Industrial Research Library, Thackeray Ave. and O'Hara St  
Lois Heaton  
8,500 v. (4,600 per); trade catalogs  
Special fields: Chemistry, Chemical technology. Open to research fellows of the Institute; faculty and graduate students of the University of Pittsburgh.

**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued****Pittsburgh—Continued**

## —Mellon National Bank Library

Edna I Casterline

1,300 v , 500 pam and per

Special fields Banks and banking, Bonds and securities, Law, Manuals Primarily for bank officers, employees, and customers, general public for reference.

## —Mundatechnical Society of America, Library

O McKenzie, secretary (7,025 Chaucer St)

200 v (furs, textiles, dry-cleaning)

## —Pennsylvania Railroad System Library,

Room 820, Pennsylvania Station

H B Simpson

7,000 v For officers and employees

## —Philadelphia Company Library, 435 Sixth Ave

Margaret P Burns

1,900 v

Special fields Public utilities, Law For use of employees, law books, reference only

## —Polk Directory Library, 1331-35 Fifth Ave

750 v

## —Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh, Bedford Ave and Wandless St

Adeline M Macrum

5,000 v

Special fields Public health, Tuberculosis For residents of Allegheny County

## —United States Bureau of Mines, Experiment Station Library, 4800 Forbes St

Gertrude L Woodin

12,500 v

Special fields Coal, Mining, Engineering, Chemistry, Metallurgy General reference use permitted, loans only by special permission of superintendent

**Reading**

## —Boyd, W H, Directory Library, Chamber of Commerce

750 v

**Scranton**

## —Engineers Society of Northeastern Pennsylvania Library

B E Schaefer, secretary (415 North Washington Ave)

1,500 bd per. and technical reports.

**West Grove**

## —American Rose Society Library

Robert Pyle, secretary

Collection on roses started

**RHODE ISLAND****Providence**

## —Annmary Brown Memorial, 1907

Margaret B Stillwell, curator

Over 500 incunabula on perpetual exhibition, aims to show at least one issue from each of the first presses

## —Brown &amp; Sharpe Mfg Co Library

Technical collection, for employees only.

## —Business Branch, Providence Public Library, Chamber of Commerce Building, Market Square

Dorothy G Bell

2,500 v , 300 directories, 60 per , 15 vertical file drawers

Special subjects Advertising, accounting, real estate, business administration and economics, insurance, banking and investments, salesmanship Reference chiefly

## —Gorham Mfg Co Library

Howard L Mather

2,200 v For employees

## —Grinnell Company, Inc, Library, 260 West Exchange St

F E Wood

520 bks , clippings

Special fields Engineering, Insurance (fire prevention and protection) For company employees

## —Providence Journal Company Library

W A Ryan

20,000 v , 200,000 pictures, daily and Sunday papers since 1820

Serves both staff and public

## —Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company Library, 15 Westminster St

George C Scott

150 v

## —Sampson &amp; Murdock Directory Library, 509 Westminster St

750 v

**TEXAS****Dallas**

## —Civic Federation of Dallas, Library, 2419 Maple Ave

Mrs L M Rice

1,800 v , 20,000 pam, 34 per.

Special field. Social sciences. For home and reference use.

## —Dallas Morning News Reference Library

Leila B Shuey

4,500 v

For employees, and public to limited extent.

**TEXAS—Continued****Dallas—Continued**

—Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas Library  
Erin Humphrey

700 v.

Banking and finance. Primarily for employees; courtesies to outsiders.

—Worley Directory Library, 905 Main St.  
750 v.

**El Paso**

—Hudspeth Directory Library, 750 First National Bank Bldg  
750 v.

**Houston**

—Texaco Library  
5,200 v.

**Port Arthur**

—Texaco Case and Package Plant Library  
634 v.

**Port Neches**

—Texaco Refinery Library  
1,758 v.

**San Antonio**

—San Antonio Air Intermediate Depot Library  
Edward Day  
7,500 v.

Special subject. Aviation For use of Army men and civilian employees

**West Dallas**

—Texaco Refinery Library  
1,033 v.

**UTAH****Salt Lake City**

—Utah Idaho Sugar Company Library  
Walter L Webb  
1,000 v For employees.

**VERMONT****Montpelier**

—National Life Insurance Company Library  
Mrs. Alice F. Fitzgerald  
7,000 v.

Special subjects: Law; Insurance; General business Chiefly used by company executives, employees, and general agents; open to all.

—Vermont Legislative Reference Bureau  
Harrison J. Conant  
Largely pamphlet files; connected with State Library.

**VIRGINIA****McLean**

—American Peat Society, Inc., Library  
J. H. Beattie, secretary  
A few hundred books on peat and muck.

**Richmond**

—Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond  
Lydia M. Jacobus  
1,800 v.; pam., per., clippings  
Special field: Finance (money, banking, economics). For officers and employees, answers questions from outside.

—Hill Directory Library, 2 South 8th St

**WASHINGTON****Seattle**

—Polk Directory Library, 71 Columbia St  
750 v.

**Spokane**

—Northwestern Mining Association Library,  
511 Chamber of Commerce Bldg  
8,000 v

**WISCONSIN****Madison**

—Forest Products Laboratory Library, Forest Service, U S Dept of Agriculture  
Ellen A Hoffman

5,000 project reports by technical staff of laboratory, 7,500 bks and pam, 30,000 photographs, 2,000 lantern slides

Special subjects. Forest products, Wood (chemistry, decay, gluing, kiln drying, mechanical and physical properties, preservation, utilization, finishing, and structure). Pulp and paper; Turpentine. Primarily for technical staff, but available to all

—Legislative Reference Library

Edwin E Witte  
60,000 v. and pam

—Municipal Information Bureau, University of Wisconsin  
Ford H MacGregor

12,500 bks. and pam

Primarily for citizens and municipal officials; inter-library co-operation

**Milwaukee**

—American Appraisal Company, Library, 165 East Michigan St  
Helen McElroy

5,000 v.; 90 current technical and trade papers  
Primarily for office use of employees.

—American Institute of Actuaries Library, 210 Wisconsin St  
750 v

**WISCONSIN—Continued****Milwaukee—Continued**

- First Wisconsin National Bank Library  
Margaret Reynolds  
1,867 v., 33,188 pam and clippings  
Special fields: Economics, Finance; General business
- Milwaukee Journal Library  
Agnes J Petersen
- Municipal Reference Library  
Frederick N MacMillan

**Milwaukee—Continued**

- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Paint and Varnish Division, Technical Library, P. O. Drawer 1575  
Mrs. S. Marie Sienel  
500 v., files of chemical and trade journals, etc  
Special field: Paints, varnishes, and lacquers. For technical and sales force of company, and research laboratories
- Wright Directory Library, 505 Metropolitan Bldg.  
750 v



**MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARIES**



## Miscellaneous Libraries

This list covers libraries which it has been impracticable to classify in any of the previous sections.

### ALABAMA

#### Birmingham

—South Side Baptist Church Library

#### Mobile

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn,  
Dispatch Office, c/o The Seamen's Church  
Institute  
For seamen on American merchant ves-  
sels only.

#### Montgomery

—Alabama Sunday School Library, Bell Bldg

### ARKANSAS

#### North Little Rock

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library

#### Subiaco

—New Subiaco Abbey Library  
20,000 v

#### Texarkana

—Y M C A Railroad Dept Library  
A S Laird  
6,000 v

### CALIFORNIA

#### Agnew

—Agnew State Hospital Library  
1,200 v

#### Berkeley

—Newman Club Library  
4,674 v.

#### Fresno

—Armenian Young Men's Library Club, Cor  
M and Ventura Sts  
1,200 v

#### Los Angeles

—Neighborhood Settlement Library  
Alvina Davidson  
2,633 v

—Saint Vincent's Parish Library  
2,070 v

—Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association  
Library  
500 v

#### Los Angeles—Continued

—Theosophical Society, Los Angeles Lodge  
Library  
Mrs. Ruth Emery  
800 v.

—Y. M. C. A. Library  
1,250 v.

#### Monterey

—Presidio of Monterey, Post Library  
Arthur Brown  
2,050 v.

#### Needles

—Santa Fe Library  
Mrs J L Davis  
1,100 v

#### Patton

—Southern California State Hospital Library  
K M. Boyle  
850 v

#### Represas

—Folsom State Prison Library (br Sacra-  
mento County F L)  
4,311 v

#### Sacramento

—Catholic Library of Sacramento  
Mrs N E White  
720 v

#### San Francisco

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn,  
Dispatch Office, 58 Clay St  
J H Schickell, dispatch agent  
7,000 v  
For seamen on American merchant ves-  
sels only

—B'nai B'rith Library, 149 Eddy St  
1,500 v (Hebrew and German Jewish)

—Bohemian Club Library, Post and Taylor St  
6,260 v

—Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San  
Francisco), 50 Oak St

—First Hungarian Society of San Francisco  
Library, California Hall, Polk and Turk  
Sts  
Max Roth  
400 v

**CALIFORNIA—Continued****San Francisco—Continued**

—Irish Historical and Literary Society of  
San Francisco Library, 761 Arguello Blvd  
Frank S Drady

—Jewish Library, Workmen's Circle Branch  
114  
S Rosoff

430 v

—Letterman General Hospital Library  
Mrs I G McConnell

8,000 v. 50 per

General recreational collection for pa-  
tients, staff, and employees

—Native Sons' Library, 414 Mason St  
J C Clement

1,154 v

—Saint Andrew's Society Library, 414 Mason  
St  
William J Millar

—San Francisco Association for the Blind,  
1097 Howard St

Mrs Ruth Quman

500 v

—San Francisco Naval Training Station Li-  
brary, Yerba Buena Island

—Seamen's Church Institute Library, 58 Clay  
St  
Supplies books to seamen on shipboard,  
gratis

—Sierra Club Library, 402 Mills Building

—Society of California Pioneers Library, 5  
Pioneer Place

600 v

—Society of Mayflower Descendants in State  
of California, Library, 1102 Flood Bldg

400 v (genealogy)

—Swedish Society of San Francisco Library,  
2174 Market St

Arvid V Nelson

2,000 v

—Union League Club Library, 555 Post St.  
H L J Warren

3,000 v

—Y. W. C. A. Library, 620 Sutter St.

2,400 v.

**San Jose**

—Coffee Club Library, 116 South Second St  
Mrs Fred Stewart

2,240 v

**San Quentin**

—San Quentin Prison Library

12,045 v

**Santa Clara**

—Sodality Debating Society Library, Sodality  
Club Bldg

820 v

**Soldiers' Home**

—Soldiers' Home Library  
H C Scribner

11,150 v

**Talmage**

—Mendocino State Hospital Library  
Mrs Gertrude Elliott

620 v

**Veterans' Home**

—Veterans' Home Library  
Walter W Pollard

5,096 v

**Waterman**

—Preston School of Industry Library  
Mrs R M Halsey

6,113 v

**COLORADO****Canon City**

—State Penitentiary Library

7,000 v

**Pueblo**

—St Leander Priory Library

3,000 v

**CONNECTICUT****Groton**

—Baptist Church Library (Noank P O)  
W O Rathbun

1,770 v

**New Haven**

—Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library

3,400 v

—United States Veteran's Hospital No 41  
Library  
Mary F. Webster

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****Washington**

—Army and Navy Club Library  
John R M Taylor

3,000 v

—Bahai Library, The Mendota, 20th St and  
Kalorama Road  
J A de Lagmel

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued****Washington—Continued**

- Metropolitan Club Library, 17th and H Sts,  
N W  
Admiral A S Kenny  
12,000 v
- Review and Herald Publishing Company,  
Seventh Day Adventists, Eastern Ave,  
Takoma Park  
Mary A Steward  
3,738 v  
General collection for use of employees
- Saint Elizabeth's Hospital Circulating Li-  
brary  
Clara Willard  
12,000 v
- Young Men's Christian Association Library,  
1736 G St, N W  
E A Drumm
- Young Women's Christian Association Li-  
brary  
Laura F Statker  
600 v

**FLORIDA****Tampa**

- American Merchant Marine Library Assn,  
Dispatch Office, c/o Seamen's Church In-  
stitute, 404 Hamilton Ave  
Circulating collections, for seamen on  
American merchant vessels only

**GEORGIA****Buford**

- Beautiful America Club Library  
Mrs John Carter, chairman  
650 v

**Fort Benning**

- Infantry Post Library  
Loretta Chappel

**Fort McPherson**

- Fifth Army Corps Library  
Katherine Walker

**Middleton**

- Seaboard Airline Railway Free Traveling  
Library System  
Emily McCormick  
20,000 v

**ILLINOIS****Chicago**

- Hamilton Club Library  
Mrs Pauline R White  
3,000 v

**Chicago—Continued**

- Illinois Women's Athletic Club, 115 East  
Pearson St  
Grace W Gilman  
700 v (organized 1927)
- Press Club of Chicago Library  
5,000 v
- Stevens Hotel Library  
Gertrude M Clark  
3,000 v (for use of guests)
- Union League Club Library  
7,000 v
- University Club of Chicago  
Walter R Spofford  
28,500 v
- Young Men's Christian Association Schools  
Library  
4,000 v

**North Chicago**

- United States Veterans' Hospital 105, Li-  
brary  
Ella I Peeples  
2,000 v

**INDIANA****Evansville**

- Southeastern Hospital for the Insane Li-  
brary

**Indianapolis**

- Central Indiana Hospital for Insane Library  
3,333 v
- Indiana Women's Prison Library

**Knightstown**

- Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans'  
Home Library  
Mrs Ross Copeland  
4,660 v

**Lafayette**

- Indiana State Soldiers' Home Library

**Michigan City**

- Indiana State Prison Library

**Newcastle**

- Indiana Village for Epileptics Library

**North Madison**

- Southeastern Hospital for Insane Library  
1,559 v

**Pendleton**

- Indiana Reformatory Library  
Levi H Scott  
9,259 v

**INDIANA—Continued****Richmond**

—Eastern Hospital for Insane Library  
Harry Best  
875 v.

**Rockville**

—Indiana State Sanatorium Library  
4,500 v.

**Anamosa**

—Men's Reformatory Library  
1,508 v.

**Cedar Rapids**

—Bohemia Reading Association Library  
4,000 v.

**Cherokee**

—State Hospital Library

**Clarinda**

—State Hospital Library  
722 v.

**Davenport**

—Davenport Turner Society Library  
3,350 v

—Soldiers' Orphans' Home Library  
2,287 v.

**Fort Madison**

—State Penitentiary Library  
6,441 v

**Glenwood**

—Institution for Feeble-minded Children Library  
1,007 v

**Independence**

—Indiana State Hospital Library  
4,548 v

**Knoxville**

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library  
Esther M Lloyd

**Marshalltown**

—Iowa Soldiers' Home Library  
1,508 v

**Mount Pleasant**

—Indiana State Hospital Library

**Oakdale**

—Indiana State Sanatorium Library  
3,242 v.

**Rockwell City**

—Women's Reformatory Library  
640 v.

**Toledo**

—Juvenile Home Library  
3,548 v.

**Woodward**

—State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics Library  
1,314 v.

**KANSAS****Atchison**

—Mount St Scholastica Library  
Sister Hildegard, Sister Jerome

**Fort Riley**

—Mounted Service School Library  
11,000 v.

**Hutchinson**

—State Industrial Reformatory Library  
12,000 v.

**Lansing**

—State Penitentiary Library  
30,000 v

**Leavenworth**

—United States Penitentiary Library  
8,000 v

**National Military Home**

—Hancock Library  
9,770 v

**Saint Paul**

—Passionist Monastery Library

—Saint Francis Monastery Library  
5,219 v

**KENTUCKY****Frankfort**

—Kentucky State Reformatory Library  
6,525 v

**Louisville**

—United States Marine Hospital Library  
Ann Pennebaker  
600 v

**Midway**

—Kentucky Female Orphans' School Library  
Anna F Patterson  
3,000 v

**Outwood (Dawson Springs)**

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library  
Mrs Kate Meade McQuigg  
3,000 v

**Valley Station**

—Waverly Hill Library  
Dr O O Miller  
675 v

**LOUISIANA**

**Alexandria**

—United States Veterans Hospital No. 27, Library  
Miss H. S. Ryan  
3,709 v.

**New Orleans**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn, Dispatch Office, 816 Howard Ave  
John H. Hutton, dispatch agent  
For seamen on American merchant vessels only

**MAINE**

**Kennebunk**

—First Congregational Parish Library  
5,000 v

**National Soldiers' Home**

—National Soldiers' Home Library  
Frank L Dow  
12,000 v.

**Portland**

—Maine Charitable Mechanic Association Library  
Elizabeth W Chandler  
18,823 v.

**Togus**

—National Home Library  
Hudson Sawyer  
9,598 v

**MARYLAND**

**Aberdeen Proving Ground**

—Post Library  
5,000 v.

**Baltimore**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn, Dispatch Office  
T Russell Tormey, dispatch agent (c/o Peabody Institute)  
2,709 v  
For seamen on American merchant vessels only

—Maryland Penitentiary Library  
7,500 v

**Baltimore (Mt. Royal)**

—Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company Library  
Mrs E P Irving  
15,000 v (circulating, for employees)

**Federal Park**

—Hospital Library  
5,000 v.

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**Boston**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn, Dispatch Office, c/o Boston Public Library  
Paul F Folsom, dispatch agent  
45,725 v  
For seamen on American vessels only

—First Corps Area Army Base Library  
20,000 v.

—Ingram Club Library, Navy Yard  
3,000 v

—Massachusetts General Hospital, Warren Library  
Elizabeth W. Reed  
3,656 v, 25 per. (including modern foreign languages)  
General use of patients, staff, and all employees

—Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Patients' Library, 721 Huntington Ave  
Margaret Bryden

—Young Men's Christian Union, 48 Boylston St  
Richard Ray, Jr.

12,215 v  
Strong in history and biography Reading-room semi-public, home use restricted to members

**Chelsea**

—Memorial Hospital Library  
Sylvia B Richmond

—United States Marine Hospital No 2, Library  
Helen F Welch  
2,002 v, 29 per  
Primarily for patients' use, also deposit collection in Nurses' Home, and small medical collection for the staff

**Framingham**

—Massachusetts Reformatory for Women Library  
3,400 v

**Rutland Heights**

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library  
Mary E Bidwell

**Taunton**

—Massachusetts State Hospital Library  
7,600 v

**MICHIGAN**

**Battle Creek**

—Battle Creek Sanitarium Library  
Mrs Rosabelle May Tenney  
13,000 v.

**Camp Custer**

- United States Veterans' Hospital Library  
Della Mathys

**Detroit**

- House of Correction Library  
3,500 v

**Sault Sainte Marie**

- American Merchant Marine Library Assn,  
Dispatch Office, Canal Lock Office  
Mrs Belle S Case, dispatch agent  
42,188 v  
Package libraries for seamen on American merchant vessels, lighthouse keepers, etc

**MINNESOTA****Saint Cloud**

- Minnesota State Reformatory Library  
G E Rockwood  
5,739 v

- United States Veterans Hospital Library  
Lucy Condell

**Stillwater**

- Minnesota State Prison Library  
8,700 v

**MISSOURI****Jefferson City**

- Missouri State Prison Library  
10,000 v

**Saint Louis**

- Concordia Turn Verein Library  
Carl Sauler  
1,350 v
- German School Association Library  
5,000 v
- Jefferson Barracks Veterans' Hospital No 92, Library  
4,000 v
- Saint Joseph's Church, Residence Library  
4,000 v
- St Joseph Church, Rosary Library  
5,000 v

**MONTANA****Deer Lodge**

- State Prison Library  
7,300 v.

**NEBRASKA****Beatrice**

- Home for Feeble Minded Library  
Dr. L T. Sidwell  
925 v

**Burkett**

- Soldiers' Home Library  
J W Waits  
1,365 v

**Ingleside**

- Nebraska State Hospital for Insane Library  
Dr G M White  
1,775 v

**Kearney**

- Hospital for Tuberculous, Library  
Dr J A Burford  
1,047 v

**Lincoln**

- Home for Dependent Children, Library  
Mrs Margaret Hay  
225 v

- Orthopedic Hospital Library  
Dr J H Matthai  
1,360 v

- Penitentiary Library  
W T Fenton  
3,445 v

- Reformatory for Men Library  
A W Miller  
1,005 v

- State Hospital for Insane Library  
Dr D G Griffiths  
1,350 v

**Milford**

- Industrial Home for Women Library  
M Evelyn Meyer  
601 v

- Soldiers' Home Library  
J O Moore  
590 v

**Norfolk**

- State Hospital for Insane Library  
Dr G E Charlton  
1,140 v

**York**

- Reformatory for Women Library  
Dr Alma J Chapman

**NEW JERSEY****Newark**

- Columbus Club Library  
3,000 v

**NEW MEXICO****Fort Bayard**

- United States Veterans' Hospital No 55,  
Library  
7,725 v.

## NEW YORK

**Albany**

- Young Men's Christian Association Library  
Bert G Tracy  
13,123 v

**Auburn**

- Woman's Educational and Industrial Union  
Library  
Florence M Shute  
4,620 v

**Buffalo**

- Buffalo Club Library  
3,000 v.  
—Young Men's Christian Association Library  
Philip Hoendiges  
6,033 v

**Islip**

- Saint Mark's Parish House Library  
3,500 v

**Mount McGregor**

- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Sanitarium Library  
Frances K Ray

**New York City—Brooklyn Borough**

- Young Men's Christian Association, Central Branch Library, 55 Hanson Place  
Ethel S Brown  
8,500 v, 90 per  
Special subjects Business, Applied science, Modern religious books

- Young Women's Christian Association Library, 376 Schermerhorn St  
Rosemary Vincent  
12,000 v, 10,000 clippings and pictures

**New York City—Manhattan and Bronx Boroughs**

- American Merchant Marine Library Association, National Hdqrs, 67 Wall St  
William Francis Lee, dispatch agent  
274,252 v  
For seamen on American merchant vessels only

- American Seamen's Friend Society, Loan Library for Ships, 72 Wall St  
William Elling  
695,034 v in 13,030 package libraries of miscellaneous character

- Authors' Club Library, 48 West 76th St  
Gustave Simonson  
6,500 v

- Benjamin and Townsend Library (in Bellevue Hospital), foot of East 26th St  
Alexander Kennedy  
2,000 v (general)  
Maintained by New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society for use of staff, employees, and patients

**New York City—Continued**

- Catholic Club Library, 120 Central Park South  
Elizabeth S Toohey  
30,000 v

- Harmonie Club Library, 4 East 60th St.  
Louis Richheimer  
23,500 v (English, French and German fiction)

- Harvard Club, 27 West 44th St  
Earle F Walbridge  
16,000 v  
Special Colls Harvardiana, American history

- Liederkrantz Club Library, 111 East 58th St  
Hans Wolkwitz  
10,000 v (mainly German)

- Metropolitan Club, 1 East 60th St  
8,220 v

- Metropolitan Hospital, Guernsey Library, Blackwell's Island  
William Hopcroft  
1,000 v

- New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, Social Service Department, East 20th St and Second Ave  
Josephine R Rice  
1,306 v. (for patients)

- New York Press Club Library, 21 Spruce St  
Clarence E Swezey  
6,000 v

- New York Turnverem Library, 1253 Lexington Ave  
Lionel A Steeg  
5,000 v

- Pierpont Morgan Library  
Belle da Costa Greene  
25,000 v Endowment, \$1,500,000  
Spec Colls Mss, illuminated mss, autographs, and letters Incunabula and first and rare editions Caxtons, Wynken de Wordes, Aldines and Laurens Costers Etching, mezzotints, coins and medals Restricted use

- Racquet and Tennis Club Library, 370 Park Ave  
Robert W Henderson  
4,500 v  
Special field Sport

- Union League Club Library, 1 East 39th St  
William B. Child  
17,400 v  
Spec Coll - Civil War

**NEW YORK—Continued****New York City—Continued**

—Union Settlement Library, 237 East 104th St.  
Isabel E. Molumphy  
1,400 v.

—University Club Library, 54th St. and Fifth Ave.  
Arthur W. Colton  
43,000 v

—Yale Club Library, 50 Vanderbilt Avenue  
Charles P. Tuttle  
12,300 v  
Spec Coll Memorabilia Yalensia

—Young Men's Christian Association, Railroad Branch Library, 309 Park Ave  
Wilbert L. McKinlay  
27,813 v  
Spec field Railroads

—Young Men's Christian Association, 23rd St Branch Library, 215 W 23rd St  
20,000 v.

—Young Men's Christian Association, West Side Branch Library, 318 W 57th St  
Flora R. Petrie  
49,100 v.  
For members in Manhattan

—Young Men's Hebrew Association Library, 92d St. and Lexington Ave  
Rose L. Robinson  
19,500 v  
Special fields Judaic collection in English; Biography, Sociology

—Young Woman's Hebrew Association Library, 21 West 110th St.

**New York City—Richmond Borough**

—Sailors' Snug Harbor Library, New Brighton  
5,000 v

—United States Marine Hospital No 21, Library, Stapleton  
Marion C. Turrill  
4,294 v

**Ossining**

—Sing Sing Prison Library  
Rev. A. N. Peterson, chaplain  
12,000 v

**Plattsburg**

—Saint Peter's Church Library  
3,000 v

**Westchester**

—Saint Joseph's Institute Library  
3,500 v.

**NORTH CAROLINA****Brevard**

—Transylvania Confederate Memorial Library  
3,000 v

**Canton**

—Champion Y. M. C. A. Library  
Nancy L. Killian  
2,310 v

**Erwin**

—Erwin Library  
Mrs. G. W. Florence  
1,349 v

**Hamlet**

—Seaboard Air Line Free Traveling Library  
5,000 v.

**McAdenville**

—R. Y. McAden Memorial Hall Library

**Oteen**

—United States Veterans Hospital No 60, Library  
Valeria E. Grieson  
6,113 v

**NORTH DAKOTA****Bismarck**

—North Dakota State Penitentiary Library  
Warden John Lee  
1,200 v

**Jamestown**

—Insane Asylum Library  
Mrs. A. W. Guest  
1,700 v

**OHIO****Cincinnati**

—Young Ladies' Sodality Library  
5,000 v.

**Cleveland**

—Lakeside Hospital Library  
Grace H. Birdsall  
2,000 v.

**Columbus**

—Ohio Penitentiary Library  
25,600 v.

**Mansfield**

—Ohio State Reformatory Library  
7,000 v.

**National Military Home**

—National Military Home, Putnam Library  
20,073 v.

**OKLAHOMA****Ardmore**

- Confederate Soldiers' Home Library  
Mrs J J B. McCuller

**Enid**

- Institute for Feeble Minded Library  
C D. Louthan

**Granite**

- Oklahoma State Reformatory Library  
L M Carson  
3,954 v.

**Helena**

- West Oklahoma Orphans' Home Library  
J W Higginbotham

**McAlester**

- Oklahoma State Penitentiary Library  
Harry Miller  
4,500 v

**Norman**

- Central State Hospital for Insane Library  
D W Griffin, superintendent  
500 v

**Oklahoma City**

- Union Soldiers' Home Library  
Chris Madsen  
600 v

**Pauls Valley**

- Training School for Boys Library  
John W Scott

**Pryor**

- East Oklahoma Orphans' Home Library  
Earle Witt  
500 v

**Sulphur**

- School for the Deaf Library

**Taft**

- Deaf, Blind and Orphans' Home Library  
J R. Johnson

**Tecumseh**

- Oklahoma State Industrial School for Girls  
Library  
Flossie Dent  
1,246 v

**Vinita**

- East Oklahoma Hospital for Insane Library  
F M Adams, M D  
300 v

**PENNSYLVANIA****Huntingdon**

- Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory Library  
3,500 v

**Norristown**

- Pennsylvania State Hospital Library  
5,326 v.

**Philadelphia**

- American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,  
Dispatch Office, 358 Bourse Bldg  
Charles Davis, dispatch agent  
For seamen of American merchant vessels  
only

- American Sunday School Union Library  
James McConaughy  
3,000 v

- Carpenters Company Library, 1736  
Fred A Havens  
5,600 v

- Central Y M C A Library  
Mrs Mabel M Sigmund  
6,000 v

- Eastern State Penitentiary Library  
8,000 v

- Fourth Naval District Library  
9,583 v

- Manufacturers Club Library, Broad and  
Walnut Sts  
Mrs Helen Connolly

- Philadelphia Navy Yard, Recreation Center  
Library  
H Irene Dayton  
General collection, with some emphasis on  
naval subjects, for officers, and enlisted men  
in the Navy

- Union League of Philadelphia Library,  
Broad and Sansom Sts  
Alfred Lee  
Spec Colls U S history. Biography  
and travel Civil War European War  
Greek and Latin classics in translation Glen-  
riddell manuscripts of Robert Burns' poems  
and letters

- United States Naval Home Library, 24th  
and Grays Ferry Road

- University Club of Philadelphia Library  
George William Lincoln  
8,332 v Inc. \$600, bks, per, \$900  
Spec Colls: Paris London Shipping  
(history) College memorabilia

- Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew  
Association Library, Broad and Pine Sts  
Emily Goetz  
10,000 v.; Incunabula (Genizah mss); Records  
of Jewish life in Philadelphia  
Special subjects: Literature; Music,  
Jewish subjects

**RHODE ISLAND****Howard**

—Rhode Island State Prison Library  
4,000 v

**Providence**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,  
Dispatch Office, 488 South Water St  
Julius Engell, dispatch agent  
For seamen on American merchant ves-  
sels only

—Butler Hospital Library  
4,000 v.

—Shepley Library (private, open to investi-  
gators applying to Howard M Chapin, R.  
I. Historical Society, Providence)  
30,000 v

**SOUTH CAROLINA****Charleston**

—Charleston Orphan House Library  
5,573 v

**Greenville**

—United States Veterans' Hospital No 26 Li-  
brary  
3,162 v.

**SOUTH DAKOTA****Sioux Falls**

—Sioux Falls Penitentiary Library  
4,000 v

**TENNESSEE****National Sanatorium**

—Carnegie Library  
15,800 v

**TEXAS****Elgin**

—New Century Club Library  
4,000 v

**Galveston**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,  
Dispatch Office, c/o Neptune Assn, Inc.,  
City National Bank Bldg  
Capt George W Williams, dispatch  
agent  
12,436 v

**Houston**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,  
Dispatch Office c/o Peden Iron & Steel  
Co  
2,000 v. (branch of Galveston office)

**Huntsville**

—Texas State Prison Library  
5,400 v

**Legion (Kerr County)**

—United States Veterans Hospital Library  
Mrs Elizabeth R Creglow  
4,986 v (general), 261 (medical), 1,000 pam.

**VERMONT****Burke**

—Burke Mountain Club Library

**WASHINGTON****Seattle**

—American Merchant Marine Library Assn.,  
Dispatch Office, c/o Seattle Public Li-  
brary  
R Douglas Callender, dispatch agent  
2,500 v  
Circulating library for seamen on Ameri-  
can merchant vessels only

**Tacoma**

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library  
Edith Hague

**Walla Walla**

—United States Veterans' Hospital Library  
Jane Kuhns Vanderpool

**WISCONSIN****Milwaukee**

—National German-American Teachers' Li-  
brary  
9,000 v

**Mount Calvary**

—Capuchin Monastery Library  
Rev Louis Biersach  
17,000 v

**WYOMING****Rock Springs**

—Labor Temple Library  
A G Griffiths

**LIBRARIES IN U. S. TERRITORIES  
AND DEPENDENCIES**



# Libraries in U. S. Territories and Dependencies

## ALASKA

### Juneau—3,058

- Alaska Historical Library and Museum  
Rev A P Kashevaroff  
Spec Colls Alaska (rare historical works, complete files of newspapers and periodicals published in Alaska since 1900)

## CANAL ZONE

### Balboa Heights

- Panama Canal Library  
M Louise Hansen  
30,000 v (incl small branches at Cristobal, Gatun, Pedro Miguel, Ancon, and Balboa)  
Maintained by the Panama Canal

### Quarry Heights

- Panama Canal Department Library  
Sara I Seitz  
25,000 v  
Under jurisdiction of United States Army

## HAWAII TERRITORY

### Honolulu

- Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Anthropology Library  
Kathryn Lonctaux  
13,758 v, 23,165 pam, 13,500 photographs
- Commission of Public Archives Library  
Albert Pierce Taylor  
Research library, complete files Hawaiian newspapers (indexed), income 2 years, \$10,200
- Hawaii Historical Society Library  
Caroline P Green  
2,190 v Inc \$300
- Hawaiian Mission Children's Society Library  
Rev B T Sheeley  
Spec Coll Hawaii
- Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Library, Bank of Hawaii Bldg  
J K Butler, secretary  
9,000 v
- Hawaiian Volcano Research Association Library  
L W de Vis-Norton, secretary  
500 v
- Headquarters Library, U. S. Army, Fort Shafter  
Irene V Loeb
- Honolulu Academy of Arts Library (opened 1927)  
Marian Morse  
600 v Inc exclusive of salaries, \$1,800

## Honolulu—Continued

- Library of Hawaii (C) (pop served, 156,500\*)  
Chief Librarian—Margaret E. Newman  
Assistant Librarian—Caroline P. Green  
Catalog—Neil M Wetter  
Children—Lola M Bellenger  
Circulation—Myrtle Coleman (temporary)  
Educational—Mary S Lawrence  
Periodical—Lillian Moehlman (temporary)  
Reference—Caroline P Green  
Schools—Rosette Reese  
Stations—Florence Klammer  
Branches and stations 112 (71 in Honolulu)  
83,498 v, 4,127 pam Inc, 2 years, \$169,680, circulation, 341,836  
Spec Colls Genealogy Hawaii History Polynesia Art
- McKinley High School Library  
Jessica Purdy
- Polk-Husted Directory Library, Union Trust Bldg, 1023 Alakea St  
750 v.
- Schofield Barracks, General Library  
Mrs Mary Vorhees Bing
- Punahou Academy, Cooke Library (Oahu college)  
Ebba Zetterberg  
Spec Coll. Hawaii
- Territorial Normal School Library  
Ida Macdonald  
9,000 v Inc 2 years, excluding salaries, \$3,000
- United States Agricultural Experiment Station Library
- University of Hawaii Library  
Clara F Hemenway  
38,447 v, 116,173 pam Inc, 2 years, \$21,000  
Spec Colls Agriculture Engineering.
- Washington Junior High School Library (open Sept, 1927)  
Laurel Hjelte
- Hilo County**
- Hilo Public Library, Hilo  
Mrs Isabel Welsh  
Branches 84  
28,377 v, 1,211 pam Inc, 2 years, \$54,500; circulation, 80,037

**HAWAII—Continued****Kauai County**

- Kauai Public Library Association, Ltd,  
Lihue, Kauai  
Agnes Smith  
Branches: 30  
23,438 v. Inc, 2 years, \$30,500, circulation,  
146,192

**Mauai County**

- Mauai County Free Library, Wailuku  
Juliet L. Merrill  
Branches: 53  
20,924 v Inc, 2 years, \$38,080; circulation,  
64,506

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS****Manila—266,900**

- Assembly Library  
10,000 v
- Bureau of Science Library  
C B. Perez  
56,000 v.  
Spec Colls. Physical and natural  
sciences. Technology. Agriculture.
- Philippine Health Service, Central Library
- Philippine Library and Museum  
Epifanio de Los Santos, director  
Branches: 11

**Manila—Continued**

- Legislative Reference Division (combines  
library of former Philippine Assembly  
and the Document Section of the old  
Philippine Library)
- Filipiniana Division  
Spec Coll. Philippine history
- Philippine Normal School Library  
Ismael Mallari
- University of Santo Tomas Library
- University of the Philippines Library  
Gabriel A. Bernardo  
21,000 v, 6,000 pam.
- College of Law Library  
5,000 v

**Manila (Fort Santiago)**

- United States Army, Military Intelligence  
Office Library

**PORTO RICO****Mayaguez—19,000**

- University of Porto Rico, College of Agri-  
culture and Mechanic Arts Library

**Rio Piedras**

- University of Porto Rico Library

**San Juan**

- Carnegie Library  
71,000 v

**THE LIBRARIES OF CANADA  
AND NEWFOUNDLAND**



# The Libraries of Canada and Newfoundland

This list is arranged by provinces and alphabetized thereunder by cities and towns. Libraries of several classes (i. e. public libraries, association libraries, educational and institutional libraries and government libraries) are included together under the name of the place. The public libraries are those of towns of over one thousand inhabitants. Population where given is from the latest available census, and most of the data refers to 1926, or the close of the latest library year.

Thanks are due to the Canadian librarians and to the staff of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics who have so kindly and generously co-operated in the preparation of the list.

## ALBERTA

**Legislative Library and Provincial Archives,**  
Edmonton: J. A. Jaffary, Librarian

### Calgary—65,500

—Calgary Public Library (C)

Alexander Calhoun

Branches 1

44,000 v Exp \$32,352, salaries, \$19,374, bks, \$7,200, cir, 425,000

—Calgary Normal School Library

Miss I. Currie

7,000 v

—Dept. of the Interior, Irrigation Division Library

1,200 v.

—Law Society Library

J. J. Watts

—Provincial Institute of Technology and Art Library

D. A. Campbell, director

### Camrose—1,892

—Camrose Normal School Library

Mina P. Cole

4,783 v.

—Camrose Public Library

Miss A. Black

1,800 v.

### Edmonton—58,821

—Edmonton Jesuit College Library

Rev. F. X. Bellavance

—Edmonton Public Library (C)

E. L. Hill

Branches. 1

68,000 v Exp \$48,188, salaries, \$28,317, bks, \$6,843, cir, 371,643

—Law Society Library

Miss L. Smith

—Legislative Library and Provincial Archives

J. A. Jaffary

50,854 v Exp \$12,768, salaries, \$8,094, bks, \$3,109

## Edmonton—Continued

—Robertson Theological College Library  
(affiliated with the University of Western Ontario)

—University of Alberta Library

D. E. Cameron

31,000 v Salaries \$6,300, bks, \$4,500; periodicals, \$2,000

—Extension Dept. Library

Miss J. Montgomery

—Medical Library

D. E. Cameron

3,000 v

### Drumheller—2,499

—Drumheller Public Library

### Lethbridge—11,097

—Law Society Library

J. F. Peart

—Lethbridge Public Library (C)

Hazel Bletcher

11,000 v Exp 1926, \$7,380, salaries \$4,125; bks, \$1,600

### Macleod—1,723

—Law Society Library

Miss M. McCartin

### Medicine Hat—9,634

—Law Society Library

S. A. Wallace

—Medicine Hat Public Library

E. C. Warner

10,000 v Inc \$5,452

### Red Deer—2,328

—Law Society Library

Leola Smith

—Red Deer Public Library

Mrs. H. W. Pamel

4,500 v. Exp 1926, \$585, salaries \$300; bks., \$199

### Wetaskiwin—2,061

—Law Society Library

J. I. Poole

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**Public Library Commission; Herbert Killam, Secretary, Parliament Buildings, Victoria**  
**Provincial Library, Victoria: John Hosie, Librarian**

**Collingwood East**

—Public Library Association  
 W H Kent, Secy.  
 7,000 v.

**Cranbrook—2,725**

—Public Library Association  
 1,475 v

**Cumberland—3,176**

—Cumberland Public Library Assn  
 K Strachan  
 1,200 v Inc \$1,362, salaries, \$600, bks, \$230

**Esquimalt**

—Royal Naval College of Canada, H M C Dockyard  
 620 v.

**Nanaimo—9,088**

—Nanaimo Municipal Library  
 3,337 v Inc \$3,014, salaries, \$1,565, bks, \$706

**Nelson—5,230**

—Nelson Municipal Library  
 Mrs. Harry Cane  
 3,059 v Inc. \$2,784; salaries, \$1,341, bks., \$630

**New Westminster—14,495**

—Carnegie Public Library  
 Samuel T Dare  
 10,208 v Inc \$5,933; sal, \$2,593, bks, \$1,350

—Columbian Methodist College Library  
 Rev R Whittington

**North Vancouver—7,652**

—Public Library Association  
 Mrs. Nebel  
 1,122 v

**Penticton—3,913**

—Penticton Public Library Association  
 Mrs. E M Lewis  
 2,491 v

**Prince Rupert—6,393**

—Public Library  
 Miss A D Cruikshank  
 5,576 v. Inc \$2,876, sal., \$1,200, bks, \$1,115

**Revelstoke—2,782**

—Revelstoke Public Library Association  
 Mrs. W A Young  
 2,225 v

**Vancouver—117,217**

—Anglican Theological College Library

**Vancouver—Continued**

—Carnegie Public Library  
 Chief Librarian—E S. Robinson  
 Catalog—Mrs. Flora Whyte  
 Children—Miss M. W. Thompson  
 Circulation—Marjorie Crompton  
 Order—Miss J. Hotson  
 Reference—Miss E. Archibald

**Branches. 1**

60,000 v Exp 1926, \$63,000, salaries \$34,000, bks, per, binding, \$20,000  
 Spec Coll. British Columbia and Northwest (including local Indians) Curiosa

—Law Society of British Columbia Library  
 E C Senkler, secretary  
 32,000 v

—United Church College Library

—University of British Columbia Library  
 John Ridington  
 63,500 v Inc \$23,715, salaries \$14,090, bks., \$7,200, per, \$2,425  
 Spec Colls Canadian history (Norah Coy memorial)

—Vancouver Medical Association Library  
 Miss L Firmin  
 4,000 v (medical only)

—Vancouver Normal School Library  
 3,500 v.

—Wrigley Directory Library, 600 Carter-Cotton Bldg

**Victoria—38,727**

—Law Society of British Columbia Library  
 35,000 v

—Natural History Society of British Columbia Library, Provincial Museum

—Provincial Library of British Columbia, 1863

John Hosie  
 180,000 v Inc \$21,781, salaries, \$11,031; bks and maintenance, \$10,750  
 Spec Coll North-West Americana, believed most complete in North America  
 Shakespeare

—Public Library Commission  
 Herbert Killam  
 39,736 v. Inc \$11,680, sal, \$3,861, bks., \$5,160

—Victoria Normal School Library  
 May Lucas  
 3,500 v.

Spec Coll Canada and Northwest

—Victoria Public Library (C)  
 Margaret Jean Clay  
 52,701 v. Inc \$23,774, salaries, \$12,089; bks, \$7,713

**MANITOBA**

**Provincial Library, Winnipeg; W. J. Healy,  
Librarian**

**Brandon—17,000**

—Brandon College Library  
Prof. C. H. Lager

—Brandon Normal School Library  
1,762 v

—Brandon Public Library  
Mrs Austin Belyea  
7,000 v Inc \$406, salaries, \$210, bks., \$250

**Portage la Prairie—6,766**

—Portage Public Library  
Mrs James R Hamilton  
1,045 v

**Selkirk—4,000**

—Selkirk Public Library (C)  
Charles Hunt  
4,000 v Inc \$1,500, salaries, \$720, bks., \$125

**Virden—1,400**

—Institute Public Library  
Queenie Thompson  
1,200 v Inc \$164, salaries, \$120, bks., \$44

**Winnipeg—199,000**

—Henderson Directory Library, 279 Garry St

—Manitoba Agricultural College Library  
Mary G. Wood  
6,260 v

—Manitoba College Library (affiliated with  
the University of Manitoba)  
18,000 v

—Manitoba Law School Law Courts Library  
(affiliated with the University of Mani-  
toba)  
2,000 v

—Provincial Library  
W J Healy  
70,000 v Inc \$14,308, salaries, \$9,158, bks.,  
\$4,000  
Spec Coll - Western Canada

—University of Manitoba Library  
Miss S. D. McIntyre  
43,000 v Exp \$16,958, salaries, \$10,422, bks.,  
per, binding, \$5,803  
—Medical College Library  
Miss Sydney D MacIntyre  
6,000 v Exp \$6,415; salaries, \$3,108, bks.,  
etc., \$2,701

—Wesley College Library (affiliated with the  
University of Manitoba)  
Rev John Maclean  
6,000 v

—Winnipeg Normal School Library  
4,000 v

**Winnipeg—Continued**

—Winnipeg Public Library (C)  
J. H. McCarthy  
Branches: 2  
122,000 v Inc \$80,500, salaries, \$46,697; bks.,  
\$20,000

**NEW BRUNSWICK**

**Legislative Library, Fredericton: Mrs. Al-  
len, Librarian**

**Chatham—2,100**

—I O D E Library  
Mrs Troy

**Fredericton—7,200**

—Legislative Library  
Mrs Allen

—Normal School Library

—University of New Brunswick Library  
Prof Kierstead  
14,000 v.

**Memramcook—1,000**

—St Joseph's College Library

**Moncton—9,000**

—Public Library  
Mrs McLeave  
Inc \$4,000

**Sackville—2,039**

—Mount Allison College Library (affiliated  
with McGill University)  
Rev F W W Des Barres  
16,000 v

**Saint John—47,166**

—Church of England Institute Library  
Miss M Simpson

—Free Public Library, 1883, 1904 (C)  
Miss E M A Vaughan  
45,000 v Inc \$8,160, salaries, \$4,732, bks.,  
\$1 244

**Saint John (North End)—4,054**

—Portland Free Public Library  
Mrs M Kirkpatrick  
5,300 v

**Saint Joseph**

—University of St Joseph's College Library  
10,000 v

**Woodstock—3,856**

—L P Fisher Memorial Library  
Miss Georgie E. Starrett  
6,660 v

**NOVA SCOTIA**

**Legislative Library, Halifax:** Annie F. Donohoe, Librarian

**Amherst—8,973**

—Lay Memorial Public Library  
C S Macleod  
9,220 v

**Annapolis Royal—1,000**

—Public Library  
Miss C. O. MacLean

**Antigonish—1,746**

—St Francis Xavier University Library (affiliated with McGill University)  
Rev. M M Coady  
30,000 v

**Baddeck, Cape Breton—800**

—Public Library  
Mrs. R E Burke  
5,700 v

**Bridgetown—996**

—Public Library  
Georgia Davies  
650 v

**Canning—1,000**

—Public Library

**Church Point (Digby Co.)**

—College Sainte Anne Library  
5,000 v

**Halifax—46,600**

—Citizen's Free Library  
Miss L F Barnaby

—Dalhousie University Library (consolidated with King's University Library in 1923)  
Dr A MacMechan

100,000 v

—Medical Library  
Orpha McNutt

9,053 v

—Science Library  
61,000 v and pam

—Legislative Library  
24,000 v

—Theological Library  
11,000 v

—Law Library  
18,000 v.

—Holy Heart Seminary  
3,600 v.

—King's University Library (united with Dalhousie University Library in 1923)  
Rev. F. W. Vroom

**Halifax—Continued**

—Legislative Library and Library of the Nova Scotia Historical Society  
Annie F. Donohoe  
30,000 v.

—Nova Scotia Historical Society Library.  
See Legislative Library

—Nova Scotia Technical College and Provincial Science Library  
Harry Piers  
67,164 v

—Presbyterian College Library, Pine Hill (affiliated with Dalhousie University)  
12,000 v

—Provincial Science Library See Nova Scotia Technical College and Provincial Science Library

**Kentville—2,717**

—Public Library  
Hugh Simpson  
1,400 v.

**Liverpool—2,294**

—Public Library  
George H Hatt  
1,500 v.

**New Glasgow—8,974**

—Fraser-Bell Memorial Library  
A G Baillic  
4,048 v

**Sydney—10,000**

—Public Library  
Miss E M Collison

**Truro—6,107**

—Normal College Library  
Isabel D Phillips  
4,200 v

—Nova Scotia Agricultural College Library  
3,600 v

—Public Library  
Mrs John Stanfield

**Windsor**

—King's University. See Halifax

**Wolfville—1,743**

—Acadia University Library (affiliated with McGill University)  
Mrs Mary Kinley Ingraham  
47,000 v.

**Yarmouth—7,073**

—Public Library  
Emilie F. Raymond  
10,350 v.

## ONTARIO

Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto: W. O. Carson, Inspector of Public Libraries

Legislative Library, Parliament Buildings, Toronto: A. T. Wilgress, Librarian

**Acton—1,810**

—Public Library

Mrs I. Watson

4 443 v. Exp \$503, bks, per, \$191

**Alliston—1,400**

—Association Public Library

Mrs J J Graham

1,648 v Exp \$1,498, bks, per, \$243

**Almonte—2,441**

—Public Library

Agnes Forgie

5,012 v Exp \$845; bks, per, \$444

**Amherstburg—2,800**

—Public Library (C)

Miss F R Caldwell

5,249 v Exp \$2,248, bks, per, \$367

**Arnprior—4,100**

—Public Library

Miss M Carpenter

5,387 v. Exp. \$1,013, bks, per, \$614

**Arthur—1,153**

—Public Library

J A Rogerson

13,206 v Exp \$339, bks, per, \$83

**Aurora—2,400**

—Public Library

Miss I M Clark

4,362 v Exp, \$666, bks, per, \$295

**Aylmer—2,135**

—Public Library (C)

Agnes Haight

9,908 v Exp \$1,429, bks, per, \$498

**Barrie—7,435**

—Public Library (C)

Lila McPhee

5,914 v Exp \$3,052, bks, per, \$859

**Beamsville—1,179**

—Public Library

Mrs A M Kennedy

5,800 v Exp \$725, bks, per, \$164

**Belleville—12,803**

—Public Library

Mrs Lillian Walker

15,495 v Exp \$6,908, bks, per \$2,000

**Birch Cliff—2,217**

—Public Library

Mrs Emma Bradbury

1,516 v. Exp \$268, bks, per, \$231

**Blenheim—1,650**

—Public Library

Miss A W. Snow

6,097 v Exp \$889; bks., per., \$218

**Bobcaygeon—913**

—Association Public Library

Hazel Hamilton

3,898 v

**Bowmanville—3,500**

—Public Library

Mrs Jean McGregor

6,076 v Exp. \$848; bks, per, \$415

**Bracebridge—2,450**

—Public Library (C)

Miss H A Dickie

5,832 v Exp \$1,486, bks., per., \$433

**Brampton—4,800**

—Public Library (C)

Mable Tate

7,268 v Exp \$2,934, bks, per, \$577

**Brantford—27,410**

—Public Library (C)

Winifred Matheson

35,792 v. Exp \$15,602, bks, per, \$3,600

**Bridgeburg—3,000**

—Public Library

Mrs B Cooper

3,401 v Exp \$614, bks, per, \$295

**Brighton—1,365**

—Public Library

Frances Auston

4,866 v Exp \$518, bks, per, \$222

**Brockville—9,087**

—Public Library (C)

J P Makepeace

14,165 v Exp \$5,712, bks, per, \$1,143

**Brussels—950**

—Public Library

Mrs Ida Lowry

4,797 v

**Burlington—3,197**

—Public Library

Mary Detler

5,668 v. Exp \$753, bks, per, \$460

**Campbellford—3,100**

—Public Library (C)

Miss Campbell

4,962 v Exp \$1,935, bks, per., \$765

**Cardinal—1,241**

—Public Library

Georgina Harbottle

3,255 v. Exp \$309, bks, per., \$97

## ONTARIO—Continued

**Carleton Place—4,321**

—Public Library

Miss E. J. McRostie

8,703 v. Exp. \$785; bks., per., \$420

**Chatham—14,142**

—Public Library (C)

Jeanne S. Reid

17,873 v. Exp. \$7,355; bks., per., \$2,573

**Chesley—1,701**

—Public Library

Mrs. Harriet E. Ferguson

4,260 v. Exp. \$650; bks., per., \$271

**Chesterville—1,030**

—Association Public Library

Edna McGee

1,144 v

**Clarksburg—1,600**

—Public Library

Mrs. E. Henderson

3,021 v. Exp. \$449; bks., per., \$259

**Clinton—1,922**

—Public Library (C)

Miss M. G. Rudd

9,560 v. Exp. \$1,758; bks., per., \$638

**Cobalt—4,449**

—Association Public Library

**Cobourg—5,000**

—Public Library

Miss L. V. Roberts

6,125 v. Exp. \$880; bks., per., \$283

**Cochrane—3,000**

—Public Library

Mrs. Otto Thorning

1,122 v. Exp. \$268; bks., per., \$229

**Colborne—1,000**

—Public Library

Helen Snetsinger

1,754 v. Exp. \$154; bks., per., \$63

**Collingwood—6,237**

—Public Library (C)

Elizabeth Henderson

11,354 v. Exp. \$3,338; bks., per., \$581

**Coniston—1,600**

—Victoria Mines Library

Mrs. E. Cripps

1,745 v. Exp. \$105; bks., per., \$84

**Copper Cliff—3,500**

—Public Library

Mrs. J. Alfrey

4,271 v. Exp. \$1,128; bks., per., \$621

**Cornwall—8,689**

—Public Library (C)

Linda Clarke

6,887 v. Exp. \$2,696; bks., per., \$498

**Dresden—1,400**

—Public Library (C)

Miss A. Holmes

2,053 v. Exp. \$948; bks., per., \$76

**Dryden—1,120**

—Public Library

479 v. Exp. \$278; bks., per., \$101

**Dundas—5,120**

—Public Library (C)

Miss E. S. Brant

8,503 v. Exp. \$3,408; bks., per., \$853

**Dunnville—3,500**

—Public Library

Mrs. Anna Bushell

6,536 v. Exp. \$894; bks., per., \$456

**Durham—1,600**

—Public Library (C)

C. C. Elvidge

4,569 v. Exp. \$1,086; bks., per., \$434

**Elmira—2,400**

—Public Library (C)

Miss C. Schierholtz

6,241 v. Exp. \$1,152; bks., per., \$365

**Elora—1,174**

—Public Library (C)

Ida Land

8,554 v. Exp. \$944; bks., per., \$287

**Espanola—3,800**

—Public Library

G. R. Vontom

4,550 v. Exp. \$1,225; bks., per., \$380

**Essex—1,650**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. M. Whitmore

4,596 v. Exp. \$1,478; bks., per., \$515

**Exeter—1,583**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. E. M. Howard

4,957 v. Exp. \$976; bks., per., \$211

**Fenelon Falls—929**

—Association Public Library

Miss E. Perarce

5,374 v

**Fergus—1,780**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs. David Hodge

5,193 v. Exp. \$1,427; bks., per., \$323

## ONTARIO—Continued

**Fonthill—1,000**

—Public Library  
Inez Carter  
5,621 v. Exp. \$266, bks., per, \$156

**Forest—1,421**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Bessie Woodhouse  
4,447 v. Exp \$1,180, bks, per, \$166

**Forester's Falls—1,610**

—Association Public Library  
Mrs Hattie Williams  
1,811 v.

**Fort Erie—1,500**

—Public Library  
Mary I Griffin  
4,638 v. Exp. \$303; bks., per, \$155

**Fort Frances—4,388**

—Public Library (C)  
Margaret Henry  
5,199 v. Exp \$2,730, bks, per, \$735

**Fort Wilham—22,339**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss M J L Black  
Branch: 1  
39,460 v Exp \$19,993, bks, per, \$4,004

**Galt—12,604**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss A G Millard  
13,038 v Exp \$7,219, bks, per, \$1,226

**Gananoque—3,500**

—Public Library  
Mabel Carpenter  
8,188 v Exp \$2,027, bks, per, \$1,002

**Georgetown—1,997**

—Public Library  
Mrs A Winfield  
5,081 v Exp \$1,211, bks, per, \$446

**Goderich—4,224**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss A R Aitken  
6,745 v Exp \$2,203, bks, per, \$623

**Gravenhurst—2,000**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss F. Brennan  
1,086 v. Exp \$791, bks., per, \$462

**Grimsby—2,019**

—Public Library (C)  
Greta Farrell  
5,790 v. Exp. \$2,152; bks., per., \$719

**Guelph—19,219**

—Ontario Agricultural College Library  
Annie O. Hallett  
34,000 v.

**Guelph—Continued**

—Ontario Veterinary College Library  
1,000 v.

—Public Library (C)  
Miss A. M. Harris  
23,421 v. Exp. \$10,564, bks., per., \$2,844

**Hagersville—1,193**

—Public Library  
W. W. Jennings  
3,285 v. Exp. \$1,109; bks., per., \$447

**Hamilton—122,238**

—Normal School Library  
5,800 v.

—Public Library (C)  
Lurene McDonald  
Branches: 2  
85,186 v. Exp. \$91,755; bks., per., \$16,019  
Spec. Colls.: Sanskrit. Useful arts

—Vernon, Henry, & Sons Directory Library,  
37 King William St.

**Hanover—2,832**

—Public Library (C)  
Louise Luesing  
4,624 v. Exp \$1,395, bks, per., \$358

**Harriston—1,250**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs A Anderson  
4,779 v Exp \$1,307. bks., per., \$343

**Hawkesbury—5,413**

—Public Library  
Isobel Mitchell  
831 v Exp \$63

**Hespeler—2,804**

—Public Library (C)  
Isabella Jardine  
6,138 v. Exp \$2,308, bks., per., \$548

**Highgate—1,000**

—Public Library  
Bessie Tate  
1,266 v. Exp. \$439, bks., per., \$104

**Humber Bay—2,000**

—Public Library  
M G. Green  
372 v. Exp \$198, bks, per., \$159

**Huntsville—2,017**

—Public Library  
C. Dearing  
4,619 v. Exp. \$411; bks., per., \$129

**Ingersoll—5,100**

—Public Library (C)  
Janet McKellar  
8,130 v. Exp. \$2,153; bks., per., \$943

**ONTARIO—Continued****Iroquois Falls—2,000**

—Public Library  
W. M. Ritchie  
2,143 v. Exp \$993, bks, per, \$683

**Islington—1,800**

—Public Library  
Mrs. I. Patterson  
3,596 v. Exp. \$282; bks, per, \$197

**Kemptville—1,200**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss L. MacFadden  
4,562 v. Exp \$511, bks, per, \$180

**Kenora—7,300**

—Public Library (C)  
Ruth Edmondson  
5,740 v. Exp. \$3,449, bks, per., \$815

**Kincardine—2,300**

—Public Library (C)  
Louise Jones  
4,772 v. Exp \$725, bks, per, \$193

**Kingston—21,753**

—Public Library  
Mrs A Kennedy  
26,034 v. Exp \$12,870, bks, per, \$2,686

—Queen's University Library, 1841

Nathan van Patten  
175,000 v. Inc \$19,500, salaries, \$11,300, bks,  
\$3,000, per, \$1,500

Spec Colls Canadian literature and history (Lorne Pierce) Canadian portraits and views (Chorrt-Haydon). Bliss Carman Canadian Presbyteriana United Church of Canada depository

—Medical Library  
5,000 v.

—Royal Military College Library (affiliated with McGill University)

8,000 v

**Kingsville—2,500**

—Public Library (C)  
Owen Harris  
4,720 v. Exp \$1,119, bks, per., \$470

**Kintore—2,800**

—Public Library  
Mrs W Borland  
1,976 v. Exp. \$120, bks., per, \$58

**Kitchener—25,592**

—Public Library (C)  
B Mabel Dunham  
22,553 v. Exp. \$13,168; bks., per., \$3,645  
Spec Coll: German

—Saint Jerome's College Library  
6,000 v.

**Lakefield—1,250**

—Public Library  
Helen Burgess  
1,958 v. Exp \$358, bks, per, \$155

**Lakeview—1,500**

—Public Library  
T Barrett  
677 v. Exp \$204; bks., per, \$204

**Leamington—6,538**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss W Heatherington  
6,538 v. Exp \$1,720, bks, per, \$462

**Lindsay—7,711**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss S M Reazin  
10,788 v. Exp \$3,646, bks, per, \$1,190

**Listowel—2,500**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss L Clunie  
5,642 v. Exp \$1,332, bks., per., \$435

**London—63,339**

—Huron College Library (affiliated with University of Western Ontario)  
6,305 v

—London Normal School Library

—Public Library  
R E Crouch  
Branches 3  
66,592 v. Exp \$49,158, bks, per, \$8,087

—University of Western Ontario Library  
Fred Landon  
67,879 v

Spec Colls Shakespeare Society of Friends in Canada depository

—Medical School Library  
Ethel Sullivan

11,000 v.

**Lucknow—905**

—Public Library  
3,256 v

**Madoc—1,056**

—Public Library  
Eva Crawford  
3,405 v. Exp \$413, bks, per, \$160

**Manotick—1,000**

—Public Library  
Mrs. W. T. Leach  
1,167 v. Exp \$137, bks., per., \$64

**Markdale—922**

—Public Library  
Miss M. F. Mann  
3,560 v

## ONTARIO—Continued

**Markham—1,000**

—Public Library  
Mrs M Paisley  
3,261 v. Exp \$937, bks, per, \$150

**Meaford—2,704**

—Public Library  
Ada V Hurd  
6,858 v Exp \$849, bks, per, \$276

**Merrickville—900**

—Public Library  
J Johnston  
3,514 v

**Merritton—2,601**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs Hattie Carroll  
3,490 v Exp \$1,642, bks, per, \$400

**Midland—8,060**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs C R Howard  
11,682 v Exp \$5,359, bks, per, \$1,063

**Milton—2,400**

—Public Library  
Helen Mockridge  
5,726 v Exp \$763, bks, per, \$296

**Milverton—1,056**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss M E McCourt  
3,991 v Exp \$783, bks, per, \$263

**Mimico—5,231**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss N C Burgess  
5,414 v Exp \$3,053, bks, per, \$732

**Mitchell—1,703**

—Public Library (C)  
Wm Farrant  
5,994 v Exp \$830, bks, per, \$180

**Morrisburg—1,360**

—Public Library  
Gordon A Foulds  
3,681 v Exp \$344, bks, per, \$86

**Mount Forest—1,779**

—Public Library (C)  
Margaret Hunter  
5,104 v Exp \$1,163, bks, per, \$277

**Napanee—3,000**

—Public Library  
Lucy Edwards  
9,282 v Exp \$800, bks, per, \$322

**New Hamburg—1,490**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss M. Grimmer  
3,237 v Exp \$724, bks, per., \$185

**New Liskeard—3,000**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs E M. Gold  
6,870 v. Exp \$2,214, bks, per, \$846

**Newmarket—3,327**

—Public Library  
Mrs D Hamilton  
4,307 v Exp \$834, bks, per, \$311

**New Toronto—4,200**

—Public Library  
Miss Grimshaw  
2,482 v Exp \$1,850, bks per, \$1,130

**Niagara—1,577**

—Public Library  
Eleanor Marten  
10,209 v Exp \$435, bks, per, \$243

**Niagara Falls—17,380**

—Public Library (C)  
Clara McKenzie  
Branches 1  
24,140 v. Exp \$10,139; bks, per, \$2,677

**North Bay—14,009**

—North Bay Normal School Library  
4,900 v

—Public Library (C)

Jean Davidson  
8,239 v Exp 7,142, bks, per, \$1,171  
Spec Coll French

**Norwich—1,319**

—Public Library (C)  
Mrs M J Addison  
4,004 v Exp \$1,164, bks, per, \$324

**Oakville—3,472**

—Public Library  
Mrs E E Colwill  
6,283 v Exp \$2,096; bks, per, \$521

**Orangeville—2,650**

—Public Library (C)  
Dougald Macpherson  
7,707 v Exp \$2,096; bks, per, \$683

**Orillia—8,000**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss B Redpath  
9,427 v. Exp \$3,869, bks, per, \$600

**Oshawa—16,000**

—Public Library (C)  
Clara Cutler  
9,944 v Exp \$6,371, bks, per, \$1,605

**Ottawa—117,239**

—Dept. of Agriculture Library, West Block  
Miss A L. Shaw  
22,500 v.

**ONTARIO—Continued****Ottawa—Continued**

- Dept. of Agriculture, Biological Laboratory Library, 41 Cliff St.  
Mrs. Margaret M. Dixon, actg. lbn.  
586 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Chemistry Division Library, Experimental Farm  
D. A. Hooper  
586 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Dairy and Cold Storage Branch Library  
(no librarian)  
3,000 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Botany Library  
R. A. Inglis, actg. lbn.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Dominion Live Stock Branch Library  
P. E. Light, actg. lbn.  
1,125 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Entomological Branch Library, Birks Bldg.  
(no librarian)  
3,500 v.
- Dept. of Agriculture, Experimental Farm Branch, Poultry Division Library  
(no librarian)
- Dept. of Agriculture, Seed Branch Library, 117 Vittoria St.  
George E. Grattan
- Dept. of External Affairs Library, East Block  
J. A. Leblanc  
3,600 v.
- Dept. of Health Library, Elgin Bldg.  
Miss Hickson  
2,927 v.
- Dept. of Health, Food and Drug Laboratory Library, 317 Queen St  
F. C. Collier  
1,695 v.
- Dept. of Indian Affairs Library, Booth Bldg.  
C. C. Parker  
1,189 v.
- Dept. of Interior, Dominion Waterpower and Reclamation Service Library, cor. Metcalfe and Slater Sts.  
Miss A. M. Murphy  
3,000 v.
- Dept. of Interior, Canadian National Parks Library, 71 Bank St.  
Miss F. B. Beatty  
1,302 v.

**Ottawa—Continued**

- Dept. of Interior, Forest Service Library, 72 Queen St.  
Miss I. B. Blackburn  
5,300 v.
- Dept. of Interior, Natural Resources Intelligence Service Library, Motor Bldg., Sparks St.  
Miss R. F. O'Neill  
7,000 v.
- Dept. of Interior, North West Territories and Yukon Branch Library, Transportation Bldg.  
W. Q. Ketchum  
265 v.
- Dept. of Interior, Topographical Surveys Division Library, Labelle Bldg, 105 George St  
Miss L. B. Gallagher  
2,723 v.
- Dept. of Justice Library, East Block  
R. de Salaberry  
12,000 v.
- Dept. of Labor Library, Regal Bldg  
Miss E. B. H. Merifield  
13,022 v.
- Dept. of Marine Library, Hunter Bldg  
Esther M. Smith  
5,500 v.
- Dept. of Mines, Geological Survey Library, Victoria Memorial Museum  
Mrs. F. E. Forsey  
50,000 v.
- Dept. of Mines, Mines Branch Library, Sussex St  
Mrs. O. P. R. Ogilvie  
18,500 v.
- Dept. of National Defence Library, Canadian Bldg  
Maj. G. G. Chrysler
- Dept. of the Secretary of State, Library, West Block  
Henri Roy
- Dept. of Trade and Commerce Library, West Block  
Sheila I. Stewart  
2,200 v.
- Dominion Bureau of Statistics Library, 22 Vittoria St.  
Grace S. Lewis  
45,000 v.
- Dominion Observatory Library, Experimental Farm  
J. H. L'Abbé  
12,000 v.

**ONTARIO—Continued****Ottawa—Continued**

—Institut Canadien français d'Ottawa Bibliothèque, 123 rue Rideau  
M René Seguin

—Library of Parliament, Parliament Hill  
Martin Burrell  
J de L. Taché  
400,000 v 16,000 pam.

—Geodetic Survey of Canada Library, Experimental Farm  
Miss L E Blunt  
650 v

—Geographic Board Library, Royal Bank Chambers  
R Douglas  
800 v

—International Joint Commission Library, Hope Chambers  
Miss E M. Sutherland  
1,750 v

—Wright Directory Library, 20 Wellington St

—National Research Council Library, 178 Queen St  
Miss D Y Willoughby

—Ottawa Normal School Library  
6,000 v

—Ottawa Public Library (C)  
W J Sykes  
Branches 4  
10,602 v Exp \$71,954, bks, per, \$7,624  
Spec Colls French

—Post Office Dept, Reference Room Library, Langevin Block  
Arthur Webster, Secy  
1,800 v

—Public Archives  
Magdalen Casey  
20,000 Ms v, 7,000 maps and charts, 5,000 engravings, 7,500 v, 10,000 pam  
Spec Colls Early Canadiana

—Railway Commission Library, Union Station  
Miss R Larose  
6,000 v

—Royal Society of Canada Library  
Dr. G A Young, acting lbn  
15,000 v

—Supreme and Exchequer Court of Canada Library, 1 Bank St.  
Clement R. Burns  
85,000 v.

**Ottawa—Continued**

—University of Ottawa Library  
Rev. J L. Bergerin  
30,000 v.

—Young Women's Christian Association Library, 133 Metcalfe St.  
Annie L Gray  
600 v.

**Owen Sound—12,231**

—Public Library (C)  
Mary Flarity  
13,119 v. Exp \$5,666, bks, per., \$1,521

**Pakenham—1,400**

—Public Library  
Mrs. T Laidlaw  
830 v Exp \$42

**Palmerston—1,900**

—Public Library (C)  
Ruth Marsden  
3,760 v Exp \$2,000, bks, per, \$266

**Paris—4,167**

—Public Library (C)  
Alexander Kirkpatrick  
13,472 v Exp \$2,020, bks, per., \$603

**Parkhill—1,111**

—Public Library (C)  
Mabel McGladery  
3,220 v Exp \$612, bks., per., \$176

**Parry Sound—3,300**

—Public Library  
Miss K Kirkman  
5,001 v Exp \$1,516, bks., per, \$616

**Pembroke—9,037**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss A Beatty  
9,165 v Exp \$3,997, bks, per, \$1,433

**Pentanguishene—4,000**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss N Carmichael  
7,287 v Exp \$1,549, bks., per, \$288

**Perth—3,650**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss H Nicoll  
5,773 v Exp \$2,363, bks, per, \$611

**Peterborough—21,495**

—Peterborough Normal School Library  
4,880 v.

—Public Library (C)  
F M. De la Fosse  
22,627 v Exp \$10,615; bks., per., \$1,604

**ONTARIO—Continued****Pictou—3,128**

—Public Library (C)

Eleanor Holmes

8,351 v Exp \$2,658; bks., per, \$870

**Porcupine-Dome—1,900**

—Public Library

A C. Kincaid

478 v. Exp \$974, bks, per., \$120

**Port Arthur—17,388**

—Public Library

Winnifred Ironside

18,820 v Exp. \$12,287; bks., per, \$2,278

**Port Colborne—4,664**

—Public Library

Mrs J Macallister

4,045 v. Exp \$1,383, bks, per, \$591

**Port Credit—1,250**

—Public Library

Mrs. M Goggin

4,062 v Exp \$451, bks, per, \$179

**Port Dover—1,600**

—Public Library

Mrs L H McQueen

1,224 v Exp \$697, bks, per, \$139

**Port Elgin—1,400**

—Public Library (C)

Mary Geddes

6,136 v Exp \$1,081, bks, per, \$309

**Port Hope—4,625**

—Public Library (C)

E H I Farquharson

8,277 v Exp \$1,788, bks, per, \$111

**Port Perry—1,150**

—Public Library

Frances Mellow

3,420 v Exp \$856; bks, per, \$342

**Port Stanley—973**

—Association Public Library

2,047 v

**Prescott—2,652**

—Public Library

Miss S Tyner

8,835 v Exp \$1,620, bks, per, \$512

**Preston—5,660**

—Public Library (C)

Florence Cameron

8,945 v Exp \$3,418, bks, per., \$979

**Renfrew—5,037**

—Public Library (C)

Elizabeth Russell

7,392 v Exp \$2,884; bks, per, \$1,130

**Richmond Hill—1,211**

—Public Library

A. R. Phipps

5,314 v. Exp. \$467; bks., per., \$243

**Ridgetown—1,984**

—Public Library

Miss A Prosser

5,080 v Exp. \$459; bks., per, \$208

**Runnymede—4,000**

—Public Library

Harry Durrant

3,741 v Exp \$180; bks., per, \$139

**St. Catharines—22,043**

—Public Library (C)

Wm Briden

19,638 v Exp \$12,114, bks, per, \$3,136

**St. Mary's—4,009**

—Public Library (C)

Lottie King

10,963 v Exp \$1,589, bks., per, \$382

**St. Thomas—16,746**

—Public Library (C)

Miss M A Cooper

12,933 v Exp \$9,267, bks, per, \$2,945

**Saltfleet—4,763**

—Public Library

3,948 v

**Sandwich—8,077**

—Public Library

Miss A K Hind

2,175 v. Exp \$1,559, bks, per, \$495

**Sarnia—16,059**

—Public Library (C)

Dorothy Carlisle

18,745 v Exp \$8,540, bks, per, \$2,009

**Sault Ste. Marie—22,003**

—Public Library (C)

Jean Smith

Branches: 1

18,221 v. Exp \$12,109; bks., per, \$5,469

**Scarborough—2,000**

—Association Public Library

Mrs B Carnaghan

5,635 v

**Schreiber—1,348**

—Public Library

C Skinner

1,429 v. Exp \$510, bks, per, \$271

**Seaforth—1,980**

—Public Library (C)

Greta Thompson

6,753 v Exp \$1,081, bks, per, \$341

## ONTARIO—Continued

**Shelburne—1,134**

—Public Library (C)  
Emma Morrison  
5,309 v. Exp. \$810; bks., per., \$335

**Simcoe—4,344**

—Public Library (C)  
Louise Boxall  
12,525 v. Exp. \$5,421; bks., per., \$932

**Smith's Falls—7,000**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss O. Vickers  
8,973 v. Exp. \$3,499; bks., per., \$1,488

**Southampton—1,535**

—Public Library  
George Tupling  
4,887 v. Exp. \$420; bks., per., \$282

**Stayner—966**

—Public Library  
2,283 v.

**Stouffville—1,086**

—Public Library (C)  
Miss C A Chapman  
6,058 v. Exp. \$912, bks., per., \$242

**Stratford—19,064**

—Public Library (C)  
Louise Johnston  
19,778 v. Exp. \$8,095, bks., per., \$2,560  
—Stratford Normal School Library  
4,950 v.

**Strathroy—2,567**

—Public Library  
Elizabeth Greenaway  
10,667 v. Exp. \$1,236; bks., per., \$500

**Sudbury—9,507**

—Public Library  
Agnes Thomson  
3,985 v. Exp. \$2,533, bks., per., \$866

**Swansea—2,987**

—Public Library  
Joseph Orr  
1,489 v. Exp. \$887, bks., per., \$634

**Tavistock—1,030**

—Public Library (C)  
Freida Murklinger  
5,439 v. Exp. \$977; bks., per., \$199

**Thessalon—1,800**

—Public Library  
Norah Lewis  
1,945 v. Exp. \$117; bks., per., \$17

**Thorold—5,328**

—Public Library (C)  
Grace Weeks  
8,394 v. Exp. \$1,820; bks., per., \$521

**Tillsonburg—3,125**

—Public Library (C)  
Hattie Wood  
5,004 v. Exp. \$2,110; bks., per., \$545

**Timmins—13,000**

—Public Library  
Mrs Digby Grimston  
2,171 v. Exp. \$4,176; bks., per., \$1,768

**Toronto—650,000**

—Academy of Medicine Library, 13 Queen's  
Park  
Edna M. Poole  
18,500 v

—Canadian Bank of Commerce Library  
H O Asman  
Reference collection for staff use, dealing  
with banking and exchange, law, economics,  
British and Canadian history.

—Council for Social Service of the Church of  
England in Canada, Library, 604 Jarvis  
St  
Rev Canon C. W Vernon

—Engineering Club of Toronto, Engineering  
Library

—Hydro-Electric Power Commission Library,  
190 University Ave.  
Fred A Robertson, engineer in charge  
5,000 v

—Imperial Life Assurance Company Library  
R J Wood  
For Home Office and field representa-  
tives

—Knox College Library  
Rev. Hugh Matheson  
28,000 v

—Legislative Library, Parliament Bldgs., 1867  
A T Wilgress  
150,000 v (also houses Dept of Education li-  
brary, 50,000 v) Salaries, \$18,000, bks., \$7,000

—McMaster University Library  
Dorothea May Hallford  
28,000 v

Spec Colls.: British govt pubs, 1912—  
date Baptist history

—Meteorological Office Library, Bloor St.,  
West  
G A Bland  
Special fields. Meteorology, terrestrial  
magnetism, seismology, aerology, complete  
file British Nautical Almanac, 1822-date.

**ONTARIO—Continued****Toronto—Continued**

- Might Directory Library, 74 Church St.
- Ontario College of Art Library, Grange Park  
477 v.
- Ontario College of Education Library, 371 Bloor St, West  
W. E. Macpherson  
7,000 v., per, pam
- Ontario College of Pharmacy Library  
1,200 v
- Ontario Historical Society Library, Normal School Building  
A. F. Hunter
- Osgoode Hall Law School Library  
J. J. Daley  
2,727 v.
- Toronto Public Library, 1883  
Chief Librarian—George H. Locke  
Secretary-Treasurer—Edward S. Caswell  
Boys and Girls—Lillian Smith  
Catalog—Winifred G. Barnstead  
Lending—  
Reference—Frances Staton  
Administration Offices Cody and St George  
Branches: 17 (9 Carnegie) including Municipal Reference  
100,000 v. (Reference Div.), 350,000 v (Lending Div.), Inc 1927, \$395,506, salaries, \$245,000; bk exp., \$53,000  
Spec. Colls. Canadiana. Early prints of Canada (Robertson Coll 5,000) Art Music
- Royal Astronomical Society of Canada Library, 198 College St.  
Prof. C. A. Chant, librarian; E. M. Budd, assistant in charge  
5,000 v.
- Royal Canadian Institute Library (1849), 198 College St  
Prof. W. H. McNairn  
31,000 v.
- Royal College of Dental Surgeons Library  
3,162 v.
- St. Michael's College Library  
Father Sullivan
- Society of Oriental Research Library, Trinity College  
1,640 v.

**Toronto—Continued**

- Toronto Bible College Library  
2,200 v.
- Toronto Conservatory of Music Library, College St. and University Ave.
- Toronto Normal School Library  
Jean Merchant  
5,000 v.
- Toronto Star Library  
A. F. Barr  
6,000 v.; 40,000 biographical entries in clipping files, unnumbered clippings
- Trinity College Library  
R. E. L. Kittredge  
30,000 v.
- University of Toronto Library, 1843, 1890  
W. S. Wallace  
211,180 v., 73,014 pam Salaries, \$40,000, bk. exp., \$34,500  
Spec Colls French-Canadian, Italian, and Spanish literature 20 incunabula. Scientific and foreign-language periodicals
- Victoria College Library (federated with the University of Toronto)  
Rev. F. Louis Barber
- York County Law Library, Court House  
Verona Taylor
- Trenton—5,280**
- Public Library  
Angus Mowat  
7,025 v. Exp \$4,014, bks, per, \$1,368
- Tweed—1,400**
- Public Library  
Mrs R. Patterson  
2,838 v. Exp \$541; bks., per., \$213
- Uxbridge—1,389**
- Public Library  
J. E. Littlejohn  
7,421 v. Exp. \$806; bks, per., \$377
- Vankleek Hill—1,600**
- Public Library  
A. N. Cheney  
1,905 v. Exp. \$319, bks., per, \$111
- Walkerton—2,450**
- Public Library (C)  
Mrs E. S. O'Gorman  
6,210 v. Exp. \$1,911; bks., per., \$513
- Walkerville—9,050**
- Public Library  
Annie I. Hume  
13,650 v. Exp. \$10,189, bks., per., \$1,949

## ONTARIO—Continued

**Wallaceburg—4,071**

—Public Library (C)

Miss D. Gibb

5,157 v. Exp \$2,634, bks, per, \$343

**Waterford—1,090**

—Public Library

Mrs Mabel Cantelo

1,911 v Exp \$484, bks, per, \$167

**Waterloo—6,789**

—Public Library (C)

Miss E B Roos

13,250 v Exp \$3,578, bks, per, \$727

—Waterloo College and Theological Seminary  
Library

3,000 v

—Wychffe College Library

S P Eaden

17,000 v

**Watford—1,010**

—Public Library (C)

Effie Reid

5,118 v Exp \$819, bks, per, \$214

**Welland—9,233**

—Public Library (C)

Mrs Dickie

6,698 v Exp \$3,003, bks, per, \$1,078

**West Lorne—1,000**

—Public Library

Lucy Ash

1,627 v Exp \$192, bks, per, \$88

**Weston—4,002**

—Public Library (C)

Ruth Rothery

7,026 v Exp \$3,553, bks, per, \$1,437

**Whitby—3,300**

—Public Library (C)

Miss M E Straiton

4,616 v Exp \$368, bks, per, \$70

**Warton—1,869**

—Public Library

Mrs C Matthews

4,122 v Exp \$573, bks, per, \$199

**Winchester—1,084**

—Public Library

Wm Quart

2,245 v Exp \$203, bks, per., \$94

**Windsor—46,533**

—Public Library (C)

Agnes Lancefield

Branches: 1

42,489 v Exp \$30,986, bks, per, \$4,834

**Wingham—2,421**

—Public Library

Emily Holloway

7,918 v. Exp. \$1,205; bks., per., \$533

**Woodstock—10,140**

—Public Library (C)

Miss M. I Robb

14,278 v. Exp \$5,448; bks, per., \$1,106

**Zurich—1,500**

—Public Library

Lydia Faust

584 v Exp \$133, bks, per, \$57

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Provincial Legislative Library, Charlotte-  
town: A. D. Fraser, Librarian**Charlottetown—10,814**

—Dodd Public Library

A D. Fraser

4,300 v

—Provincial Legislative Library

A D Fraser

20,000 v

—Saint Dunstan's University Library

3,100 v

**Summerside—3,228**

—Summerside Library

Agnes Ramsay

2,500 v (suppl by traveling libraries from  
McGill)

## QUEBEC (Province)

Legislative Library, Hôtel du Gouverne-  
ment, Quebec: Joseph Desjardins, Librarian**Lennoxville—1,211**—University of Bishop's College Library  
(affiliated with Oxford and Cambridge  
Universities)

20,000 v

**Montreal—618,506**

—Art Association Library

Miss E M Pinkerton

—Barristers Library, 1828

35,000 v

—Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études  
Commerciales, 399 Viger Ave

Victorin Gingras

15,373 v

—Bibliothèque publique de St Sulpice

Aegidius Fauteux

120,000 v

**QUEBEC (Province)—Continued****Montreal—Continued**

—Canadian Pacific Railway, Development  
Dept. Library  
Mrs. M. E. Bevington

—Congregational College Library, 38 Mc-  
Tavish St. (affiliated with McGill Uni-  
versity)  
5,000 v.

—Diocesan Theological College Library, 743  
University St. (affiliated with McGill  
University)  
8,000 v.

—Fraser Institute Free Public Library, 359  
Dorchester St.  
Pierre B. de Crèvecoeur  
103,000 v  
Spec. Colls.: Canada (including engrav-  
ings and pamphlets, English and French)

—Library of the Catholic Union, Bleury St  
Miss Rogers

—Library of the City of Montreal  
Hector Garneau  
33,000 v.

—Lovell, John, & Son Directory Library, 23  
St. Nicholas St.

—McGill University Library  
Gerhard R. Lomer  
257,228 v. Inc. 1925-26, \$91,325; salaries,  
\$29,774; books, \$42,184  
Spec. Colls.: Architecture (Blackader)  
Ornithology (Wood). Zoology (Blackler)  
Chemistry (Baillie). Chinese research (Gest)  
Entomology (Lyman).

—Faculty of Medicine Library (1823), 836  
University St  
C. F. Wylde, M.D., honorary lbn.  
38,000 v

—Faculty of Medicine Library (1843), 1265  
St. Denis St  
Albert Laramée, M.D.  
17,000 v.

—Traveling Libraries  
Miss E. G. Hall

—Mechanics Institute of Montreal Library,  
cor. Atwater and Ste. Catherine Sts  
William Hamilton  
26,319 v.

—Natural History Society of Montreal  
Library, 1827  
6,000 v.

—Presbyterian College Library, 67 McTavish  
St. (affiliated with McGill University)  
Rev. J. A. Greenlees  
25,700 v.

**Montreal—Continued**

—Royal Bank of Canada Library, St. James  
St  
Constance C. Wilson  
2,000 v, 150 per.

Special fields: Banking and finance;  
Economics; Foreign exchange; Foreign trade.  
For staff of Head Office and 900 branches

—United Theological College Library  
W. A. Gifford

—University of Montreal, Bibliothèque Saint  
Sulpice  
Aegidius Fauteux  
223,100 v.

—Wesleyan Theological College Library  
(affiliated with McGill University)  
6,000 v.

—Y. M. C. A., Central Br., 127 Drummond St  
Lily P. Walters

**Quebec—95,193**

—Bibliothèque de l'Institut Canadien de  
Quebec, Hôtel de Ville  
Arthur Vallée  
19,860 v.

—Bibliothèque du Barreau de Quebec, Palais  
de Justice  
A. A. Rhéaume  
11,000 v.

—Laval University Library  
Rev. A. Aubert  
Rev. E. Nadeau  
146,000 v.

—Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine,  
23 Hébert St.  
George Ahern  
1,304 v

—Legislative Library, Hôtel du Gouvernement  
Joseph Desjardins  
133,190 v., 20,000 pam.

—Literary and Historical Society of Quebec  
Library (in Morrin College)  
J. W. Strachan  
45,000 v.

—Société de Géographie de Quebec Library  
Abbé Jules Lefrançois  
6,000 v.

**Ste. Anne de Bellevue—2,212**

—MacDonald College Library  
Mrs. Sophie James  
16,828 v. Salaries, \$2,900, bks., \$1,450, per,  
\$350

**Shawinigan Falls—10,625**

—Public Library  
J. A. Leclerc  
2,837 v.

**QUEBEC (Province)—Continued****Sherbrooke—23,515**

—Bibliothèque nationale de Sherbrooke, 83  
rue Marquette  
Valerie Camirand  
6,000 v.

—Library and Art Union, 3 Marquette St.  
Winifred A. Farmer

**Valleyfield—9,215**

—Gault Institute Library  
Mabel Brown

**Westmount—17,593**

—Westmount Public Library  
Mary Saxe  
30,000 v.

**SASKATCHEWAN**

—Legislative Reference Library, Regina:  
John Hawkes, Librarian

**Assiniboia—1,006**

—Public Library  
Mrs Sylvia M. Coutts

**Battleford—1,229**

—Public Library  
Robert Jefferson

**Estevan—2,290**

—Public Library  
Mrs. Margaret H. Sissons  
2,000 v. Exp. 1926, \$413, salaries, \$300, bks., \$66

**Grenfell—765**

—Public Library  
2,033 v. Exp. 1926, \$333, bks., \$296

**Kindersley—1,003**

—Public Library  
W. H. Howes  
1,000 v. Exp. 1926, \$359, salaries, \$90, bks., \$234

**Moose Jaw—19,739**

—Public Library  
A. H. Gibbard  
24,991 v. Exp. 1926, \$12,306, salaries, \$6220  
bks., \$2594

**North Battleford—4,108**

—Carnegie Public Library  
Alice S. Card  
4,991 v.

**Prince Albert—7,558**

—Public Library  
Miss A. Keyworth  
5,096 v. Exp. 1926, \$2,547, salaries, \$1,402,  
bks., \$959

**Regina—34,432**

—Legislative Reference Library  
John Hawkes  
20,000 v.

**Regina—Continued****—Public Library (C)**

J. R. C. Honeyman  
Branches: 3  
28,513 v. Exp. 1926, \$29,560; salaries, \$13,854,  
bks., \$6,572

—Regina Normal School Library  
7,581 v.

—Saint Chad's College Library (affiliated  
with the University of Saskatchewan)

**Saskatoon—25,739**

—Emmanuel College Library  
Rev. Prof. L. H. C. Hopkins

**—Public Library**

David M. P. Murray  
17,519 v. Exp. 1926, \$14,641, salaries, \$6,122;  
bks., \$4,115

—Saint Andrew's College Library

—Saskatoon Normal School Library

—University of Saskatchewan Library  
Prof. A. S. Morton  
32,000 v.

**Swift Current—3,518**

—Public Library  
George H. Lyne  
2,500 v. Exp. 1926, \$700, salaries, \$300, bks., \$400

**Weyburn—3,193**

—Public Library  
C. M. Miller  
1,394 v.

**Wolseley—1,100**

—Public Library  
A. B. Hill, Secy  
1,500 v.

**YUKON TERRITORY****Dawson**

—Public Library (C)  
(No recent information available)

**Newfoundland****Saint John's—30,000**

—Law Library, Court House  
Miss Summers

—Library of the Legislature  
Ella Morris  
6,000 v.

—New Memorial College Library



# **LIBRARY ORGANIZATIONS**



# Library Organizations

## National and Regional Library Associations

### American Library Association

President. Carl B. Roden, Public Library, Chicago, Ill.

First Vice-President: Charles H. Compton, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.

Secretary. Carl H. Milam, Headquarters Office, 86 East Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer. Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

Executive Board: Charles F. D. Belden, Public Library, Boston, Mass.; F. K. Walter, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn.; Franklin F. Hopper, Public Library, New York City; Edith Tobitt, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.; Theresa Hitchler, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Elva S. Smith, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Louise B. Krause, c/o H. M. Byllesby & Co., Chicago, Ill.; C. C. Williamson, Columbia University Libraries, New York City.

(For a full roster of officers and Council members, as well as sections and committees of the A. L. A., the reader is referred to the Handbook issued by the Association.)

### American Association of Law Libraries

President. John T. Fitzpatrick, New York State Library, Albany.

Secretary. Lucile Vernon, Association of the Bar Library, West 44th St., New York City.

### American Library Institute

President. Arthur E. Bostwick, Public Library, St. Louis.

Secretary. Henry B. Van Hoesen, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.

### Association of American Library Schools

President. Phineas L. Windsor, University of Illinois Library School, Urbana, Ill.

Secretary. Margaret S. Williams, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York City.

### Bibliographical Society of America

President. H. H. B. Meyer, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Secretary. A. H. Shearer, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y.

### Canadian Library Association

Organized June 24, 1927 at Toronto, during the A. L. A. convention. Mr. Fred Landon, librarian of the University of Western Ontario and president of the Ontario Library Association, was appointed organizing chairman, with power to appoint a committee of

five, these six to appoint officers who should hold office until the next meeting of the association.

### Eastern College Librarians

Secretary. C. C. Williamson, School of Library Service, Columbia University.

### League of Library Commissions

President. Clarence B. Lester, Free Library Commission, Madison, Wisconsin.

Secretary. Clara F. Baldwin, Library Division, Minnesota State Department of Education, St. Paul, Minn.

### Medical Library Association

President. Dr. Archibald Malloch, New York Academy of Medicine, New York City.

Secretary. Sue Biethan, Medical School Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

### National Association of State Libraries

President. Henry E. Dunnack, State Library, Augusta, Maine.

Secretary. Irma A. Watts, Pennsylvania Legislative Reference Bureau, Harrisburg, Pa.

### National Education Association, Joint Committee on School Libraries

Chairman. William L. Bryan, president Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

### New England School Library Association

President. Mrs. Bertha V. Hartzell, Dana Hall Library, Wellesley, Mass.

Secretary. Mrs. Caroline R. Siebens, High School, Brookline, Mass.

### Southeastern Library Association

President. Tommie Dora Barker, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.

Secretary. Ella May Thornton, State Library, Atlanta, Ga.

### Southwestern Library Association

President. Mrs. J. R. Dale, State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Secretary. Virginia Fairfax, 4900 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La.

### Special Libraries Association

President. Francis E. Cady, Nela Research Laboratory, Cleveland, Ohio.

Secretary. Rose L. Vormelker, c/o White Motor Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

## State and Provincial Library Commissions

### Alabama Department of Archives and History, Division of Library Extension

Director: Mrs. Marie B. Owen, Montgomery

### Arkansas Free Library Service Bureau, State Department of Education

Librarian: Gladys Allison, Little Rock

### British Columbia Public Library Commission

Secretary: Herbert Killam, Parliament Building, Victoria

### California State Library

State Librarian: Milton J. Ferguson, Sacramento

### Colorado State Library Commission

Secretary: Elfreda Stebbins, Public Library, Fort Collins

### Connecticut Public Library Committee

Visitor and Inspector of Libraries: Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson, State Capitol, Hartford

### Delaware State Library Commission

State Librarian and Secretary: Mrs. H. C. Tschudy, State House, Dover

### Florida State Library

(In process of organization)

### Georgia Library Commission

Secretary: Beverly Wheatcroft, Atlanta

### Idaho State Traveling Library Commission

Librarian: Margaret Roberts, Boise

### Illinois State Library, Library Extension Division

Superintendent: Anna May Price, Springfield

### Indiana State Library

Director: Louis J. Bailey, Indianapolis

### Iowa Library Commission

Secretary: Julia A. Robinson, Historical Building, Des Moines

### Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission

Secretary: Henrietta Alexander, Topeka

### Kentucky Library Commission

Secretary: Fannie C. Rawson, Frankfort

### Louisiana Library Commission

Secretary: Essae M. Culver, State Capitol, Baton Rouge

### Maine State Library, Bureau of Library Extension

Director: Theresa C. Stuart, State Library, Augusta

### Maryland Public Library Advisory Commission

Director: Adeline J. Pratt, St. James Building, North Charles St., Baltimore

### Massachusetts Board of Free Public Library Commissioners

General Secretary and Library Adviser: E. Kathleen Jones, State House, Boston

### Michigan State Library

State Librarian: Mrs. Mary E. Frankhauser, Lansing

### Minnesota Department of Education, Library Division

Library Director: Clara F. Baldwin, St. Paul

### Mississippi Library Commission

Chairman: Whitman Davis, Agricultural and Mechanical College, A & M College, P. O.

### Missouri Library Commission

Secretary: Jane Morey, Jefferson City

### Nebraska Public Library Commission

Secretary: Nellie Williams, Lincoln

### New Hampshire Public Library Commission

Secretary: Frances Hobart, State Library Building, Concord

### New Jersey Public Library Commission

Librarian: Sarah B. Askew, Trenton

### New York, The University of the State of New York, Library Extension Division

Director: Frank L. Tolman, State Education Building, Albany

### North Carolina Library Commission

Secretary and Director: Mrs. Lillian B. Griggs, Raleigh

### North Dakota State Library Commission

Secretary and Director: Lillian N. E. Cook, Bismarck

### Ohio State Library\*

\*Ceased functioning June 30, 1927, owing to veto of appropriation by Governor Donahey

**Oklahoma Library Commission**

Secretary Mrs J. R Dale, State Capitol,  
Oklahoma City

**Ontario Department of Education**

Inspector of Public Libraries W O Car-  
son, Toronto

**Oregon State Library**

State Librarian Cornelia Marvin, Salem

**Pennsylvania State Library, Library Extension Division**

Chief Anna A MacDonald, Harrisburg

**Rhode Island State Board of Education, Library Division**

Secretary Walter E Ranger, State House,  
Providence

**South Dakota Free Library Commission**

Secretary Lawrence K Fox, Pierre (Ad-  
dress communications to Leora J Lewis,  
field librarian, Pierre)

**Tennessee Department of Public Instruction, Division of Library Extension**

Director Emma Watts, State Department  
of Education, 227 War Memorial Bldg.  
Nashville

**Texas Library and Historical Commission, State Library**

Librarian. Octavia F. Rogan, Austin

**Utah Department of Public Instruction**

Library Secretary and Organizer Moziah  
Hall, State School Office, Capitol Build-  
ing, Salt Lake City

**Vermont State Board of Education, Free Public Library Department**

Secretary. Mildred C. Cook, Montpelier

**Virginia State Library**

Librarian H R McIlwaine, Richmond; li-  
brary organizer, Miss Leslie W Stevens,  
Richmond

**Washington State Library Committee**

Secretary J M. Hitt, Olympia

**Wisconsin Free Library Commission**

Secretary Clarence B Lester, Madison

**Wyoming State Library**

Librarian Mrs Clare Ausherman, Chey-  
enne

## State and Provincial Library Associations

**Alabama Library Association**

President Mrs Marie B Owen, State  
Department of Archives and History,  
Montgomery

Secretary Mary R Mullen, State Depart-  
ment of Archives and History, Mont-  
gomery

**Arizona Library Association**

President Con P Cronin, Arizona State  
Library, Phoenix

Secretary Estelle Lutrell, University of  
Arizona Library, Tucson

**Arkansas Library Association**

President Miss Blake Beem, University of  
Arkansas Medical College, Little Rock

Secretary. Evie Shaw, Arkansas Teachers  
College, Conway (Address correspond-  
ence to the vice-president, Mrs Carroll  
Bishop, Public Library, Pine Bluff)

**British Columbia Library Club**

President Edgar S. Robinson, Public Li-  
brary, Vancouver

Secretary. Margaret Crompton, Public Li-  
brary, Vancouver

**California Library Association**

President. Milton J. Ferguson, State Li-  
brary, Sacramento

Secretary. Hazel G. Gibson, County Free  
Library, Court House, Sacramento

**California School Library Association**

Northern Section Secretary, Mrs Helen  
Hathaway White, McClymonds High  
School Library, Oakland

Southern Section Secretary, Hope Potter,  
South Pasadena High School Library,  
South Pasadena

**Colorado Library Association**

President Malcolm G Wyer, Public Li-  
brary, Denver

Secretary: Nell Higgins, South High  
School, Denver

**Connecticut Library Association**

President Charles L. Wooding, Free Pub-  
lic Library, Bristol

Secretary Alice Keats O'Connor, Village  
Library, Farmington

**District of Columbia Library Association**

President. Frederick W. Ashley, Library  
of Congress, Washington.

Secretary Elizabeth Cullen, Washington.

**Florida Library Association**

President: Olive Brumbaugh, Albertson  
Public Library, Orlando  
Secretary: Pattie Frost, Public Library,  
Jacksonville

**Georgia Library Association**

President: Ola M. Wyeth, Public Library,  
Savannah  
Secretary: Eva W. Martin, Public Library,  
Savannah

**Hawaiian Library Association**

President: Ida Macdonald, Territorial  
Normal School, Honolulu  
Corresponding Secretary: S. Maude Jones,  
Library of Hawaii, Honolulu

**Idaho Library Association**

President: Mrs. Edith A. Hibbard, Lewis-  
ton  
Secretary: E. Mae Hart, R. F. D. 1, Cald-  
well

**Illinois Library Association**

President: Harriet M. Skogh, State Li-  
brary, Springfield  
Secretary: Mrs. A. W. Errett, Kewanee

**Indiana Library Association**

President: William J. Hamilton, Public  
Library, Gary  
Secretary: Ruth Bean, Public Library,  
Evansville

**Indiana Library Trustees Association**

President: Charles Cassel, Connersville  
Secretary: Mrs. J. F. Brenneman, Columbia  
City

**Iowa Library Association**

President: Johnson Brigham, Iowa State  
Library, Des Moines  
Secretary: Mrs. Gertrude Nelson, Public  
Library, Audubon

**Kansas Library Association**

President: Odella Nation, Kansas State  
Teachers College, Pittsburg  
Secretary: H. Lucy Nichols, Wellington

**Kentucky Library Association**

President: Margaret I. King, University of  
Kentucky Library, Lexington  
Secretary: Elizabeth A. Tunis, Public Li-  
brary, Danville

**Louisiana Library Association**

President: Edwin L. Stephens, South-west-  
ern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette  
Secretary: Mrs. Lois White Henderson,  
Shreve Memorial Library, Shreveport

**Maine Library Association**

President: Martha S. Bartlett, Public Li-  
brary, Gardiner  
Secretary: Marion Brainerd, State Library,  
Augusta

**Maritime Library Association**

President: W. C. Milner, Wolfville, Nova  
Scotia  
Secretary: Mrs. Margaret Lawrence, 71  
Orange St., St. John, New Brunswick

**Maryland Library Association**

President: Andrew H. Mettee, Bar Library,  
Baltimore  
Secretary: Mrs. Anna Cossaboom, Enoch  
Pratt Free Library, Baltimore

**Massachusetts Library Club**

President: Frank H. Chase, Public Library,  
Boston  
Secretary: Mrs. Bertha V. Hartzell, Dana  
Hall Library, Wellesley

**Michigan Library Association**

President: W. W. Bishop, University of  
Michigan General Library, Ann Arbor  
Secretary: May V. Sibley, Public Library,  
Muskegon

**Minnesota Library Association**

President: Harriet A. Wood, Library Divi-  
sion, State Dept. of Education, St. Paul  
Secretary: Adelaide C. Rood, Sumner  
Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis

**Mississippi Library Association**

President: Whitman Davis, Agricultural and  
Mechanical College Library, A. & M. Col-  
lege  
Secretary: Anna M. Roberts, State Teach-  
ers' College, Hattiesburg

**Missouri Library Association**

President: Helen D. Birch, Free Public Li-  
brary, Hannibal  
Secretary: Fay Delaney, Monroe City

**Montana Library Association**

President: Mrs. Emlyn Benson, Public Li-  
brary, Havre  
Secretary: M. Lucile Peet, Public Library,  
Livingston

**Nebraska Library Association**

President: Ethel M. Langdon, Wesleyan  
University, University Place  
Secretary: Marguerite Nesbit, Public Li-  
brary Commission, Lincoln

**New Hampshire Library Association**

President: Winifred Tuttle, City Library,  
Manchester  
Secretary: Helen Grant Cushing, Universi-  
ty of New Hampshire Library, Durham

**New Jersey Library Association**

President: George M. La Monte, Bound Brook  
Secretary: Dorothy A. Pinneo, Public Library, Newark

**New Mexico Library Association**

President: Miss Edwin Sue Goree, Public Library, Santa Fe  
Secretary: Margery Bedinger, State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Las Cruces

**New York Library Association**

President: Asa Wynkoop, State Education Department, Albany  
Secretary: Ira M. Sitterley, State Normal School, Fredonia

**North Carolina Library Association**

President: Nellie M. Rowe, Public Library, Greensboro  
Secretary: Louis T. Ibbotson, Duke University Library, Durham

**North Dakota Library Association**

President: Bessie R. Baldwin, State Library Commission, Bismarck  
Secretary: Inga Rynning, Fargo

**Northern Maine Library Association**

President: Anna Barnes, Houlton  
Secretary: Evelyn Pearce, Houlton

**Ohio Library Association**

President: Chalmers Hadley, Public Library, Cincinnati  
Secretary: Helen B. Lewis, Board of Education Library, East 6th and Rockwell Sts., Cleveland

**Oklahoma Library Association**

President: Mrs. Elsie D. Hand, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater  
Secretary: Mrs. Cora Case Porter, Public Library, Muskogee

**Ontario Library Association**

President: Fred Landon, University of Western Ontario, London  
Secretary: E. Blanche Steele, Public Reference Library, Toronto

**Pacific Northwest Library Association**

President: Anne M. Mulheron, Library Association, Portland, Ore  
Secretary: Constance R. S. Ewing, Library Association, Portland, Ore

**Pennsylvania Library Association**

President: Alice Eaton, Public Library, Harrisburg  
Secretary: Jessie Wilson, Public Library, Northumberland

**Rhode Island Library Association**

President: Adele C. Martin, Public Library, Westerly  
Corresponding Secretary: Anna L. Andrews, Elmwood Public Library, Providence

**South Carolina Library Association**

President: Charlotte Templeton, Public Library, Greenville  
Secretary: Marguerite Doggett, Clemson Agricultural College Library, Clemson

**South Dakota Library Association**

President: Dorothea Heims, Aberdeen  
Secretary: Mrs. Celeste Barnes, Aberdeen

**Tennessee Library Association**

President: Jesse Cunningham, Cossitt Library, Memphis  
Secretary: Olive Mayes, Goodwyn Institute, Memphis

**Texas Library Association**

President: Mrs. Charles Stephenson, University of Texas Library, Austin  
Secretary: Lucia Powell, Public Library, Wichita Falls

**Upper Peninsula (Mich.) Library Association**

President: Donna E. Sullivan, Peter White Public Library, Marquette, Mich.  
Secretary: Elsie Medlyn, Carnegie Library, Ironwood, Mich.

**Utah Library Association**

President: Julia T. Lynch, Public Library, Salt Lake City  
Secretary: Edith Williams, Public Library, Salt Lake City

**Vermont Library Association**

President: Laila McNeil, Middlebury College Library, Middlebury  
Secretary: Priscilla Bancroft, Free Library, Proctor

**Virginia Library Association**

President: Mary Louise Dinwiddie, University of Virginia Library, University

**West Virginia Library Association**

President: Etta M. Roberts, Public Library, Wheeling  
Secretary: Ora Peters, State Normal School Library, Athens

**Wisconsin Library Association**

President: Leila A. Janes, Public Library, Fond du Lac

## Local Library Clubs

### Ann Arbor (Mich.) Library Club

President: R. W. Maier, University of Michigan General Library  
Secretary Lois W. Berry, 24 South Ingalls St

### Bay Path Library Club

President A. W. Hinds, West Boylston, Mass  
Secretary Harriet B. Kilton, Oxford, Mass.

### Berkshire Library Club

President Edith O. Fitch, Lenox Library Association, Lenox, Mass  
Secretary Mrs. Elizabeth Furst, Adams, Mass

**Boston.** See Special Libraries Association of Boston

### Cape Cod Library Club

President. Mrs. S. A. Hinckley, Hyannis, Mass  
Secretary Katherine E. Hinckley, Osterville, Mass

### Chicago Library Club

President Harriet E. Howe, American Library Association Headquarters  
Secretary Lydia G. Robinson, Public Library

**Cleveland, Ohio.** See Library Club of Cleveland, and Special Libraries Association, Cleveland Chapter

### Columbia (Mo.) Library Club

President Mrs. Ada M. Elliott, General Library, University of Missouri  
Secretary Ruth Bogart, Stephens College Library

### Des Moines (Iowa) Library Club

President Clara L. Abernethy, Iowa Library Commission  
Secretary Florence Price Normile, Iowa State Library

### Iowa City (Iowa) Library Club

President Mary B. Humphrey, Summit Apts  
Secretary Elizabeth Foster, 308 Muscatine Ave.

### Library Club of Cleveland (Ohio) and Vicinity

President Louise Prouty, Cleveland Public Library  
Secretary Hazel G. Caldwell, Lakewood Public Library

### New York High School Librarians Association

President Mrs. Florence A. Adams, Newton High School, Elmhurst  
Secretary Muriel Crooks, New Utrecht High School, 79th St and 17th Ave., Brooklyn

### New York Library Club

President Anne Carroll Moore, New York Public Library  
Secretary Fannie C. Boies, Brooklyn Public Library

### New York Special Libraries Association

President Mary Louise Alexander, Research Bureau, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York City  
Secretary Josephine I. Greenwood, Consolidated Gas Company, 130 East 15th St., New York City

### Northern New York Library Club

President Mary Hasbrouck, Ogdensburg  
Secretary Alice E. Wilcox, Gouverneur

### Old Colony (Mass.) Library Club

President Harold A. Wooster, Public Library, Brockton, Mass  
Secretary Helen A. Brown, Branch Library, Mortello, Mass

### Omaha Librarians' Club

President Alberta Brown, Creighton University Library  
Secretary Mildred Batchelder, Omaha Public Library

### Pasadena (Calif.) Library Club

President L. Littlejohn, Public Library  
Secretary Dorothy Bennett, Public Library

### Pennsylvania Library Club

President John Frederick Lewis, 208 South 4th St., Philadelphia  
Secretary Mrs. Martha Coplin Leister, Free Library, Philadelphia

### Pittsburgh Catalogers

Chairman Clara Beetle, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh  
Secretary Mrs. Blanche K. S. Wappat, Carnegie Institute of Technology Library

**Pittsburgh Special Libraries Association**

President. Jessie Callan, c/o Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad  
 Secretary. Mrs. Joseph Burke, Mercy Hospital

**Puget Sound Library Club**

President Helen Remsberg, Public Library, Puyallup, Washington

**Rochester Special Library Association**

Secretary Ethel A Shields, c/o Eastman Kodak Company, Business Library

**Saint Louis (Mo.) Chapter of the American Library Association**

Secretary James A McMillen, Washington University Library

**San Antonio (Calif.) Library Club**

President Willis H Kerr, Pomona College Library, Claremont, Calif  
 Secretary Mrs. F H Manker, Public Library, Upland

**Southern Tier (N. Y.) Library Club**

President Ellen F Chamberlayne, High School Library, Binghamton, N Y  
 Secretary Mrs Olive B Walker, Free Library, Lisle, N Y

**Southern California College and University Librarians**

Chairman Charlotte M Brown, University of Southern California, Los Angeles

**Special Libraries Association, Cleveland Chapter**

Chairman Emma M Boyer, Union Trust Company  
 Secretary Minnie W Taylor, Cleveland Museum of Natural History

**Special Libraries Association, Illinois Chapter**

President Pvrtha B Sheffield, Insurance Library of Chicago, 175 West Jackson St.

Secretary Frances M Cowan, Dartnell Corporation, 4660 Ravenswood Ave, Chicago

**Special Libraries Association of Boston**

President Margaret Withington, Social Service Library, 18 Somerset St, Boston  
 Secretary Elizabeth Burrage, Administration Library, Boston School Committee, 15 Beacon St, Boston

**Special Libraries Association of San Francisco**

President B E Strong, c/o Standard Oil Company, 225 Bush Street  
 Secretary Margaret Hart, San Francisco Bulletin

**Special Libraries Association of Southern California**

President Josephine B Hollingsworth, Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles  
 Secretary Mrs Helen D Townsend, Barlow Medical Library, Los Angeles

**Special Libraries Council of Philadelphia and Vicinity**

Chairman Anna S Bonsall, c/o E F. Hough'on Co  
 Secretary Helen M Rankin, Free Library of Philadelphia

**Twin City Library Club**

President Myra Buell, Public Library, St Paul, Minn  
 Secretary Gail Stahl, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn

**University of Illinois Library Club**

President Ida F Tod, University of Illinois Library, Urbana  
 Secretary Elaine H McLellan, University of Illinois Library, Urbana

**Western Massachusetts Library Club**

President Henry R Hunting, Springfield  
 Secretary Ruth T Abbott, Ludlow



# **LIBRARY SCHOOLS**



# Library Schools and Short Courses

- I. LIBRARY SCHOOLS WHOSE COURSES COVER A FULL YEAR OR MORE
- II. SHORTER COURSES GIVEN BY STATE COMMISSIONS, OR BY UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AS PART OF SUMMER SESSIONS.

## I. Library Schools

(ALPHABETICAL BY PLACE OR INSTITUTION)

### LIBRARY SCHOOL, CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF ATLANTA

(Atlanta, Georgia)

*History* The Southern Library School was established April 5, 1905. It was made possible by the generosity of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, who agreed to give a sum sufficient for an experimental term of three years. In April, 1907, the name of the School was changed to the Library School, Carnegie Library of Atlanta. From 1914 to 1925 the School was financed by the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Beginning with the session of September, 1925, the support is provided jointly by the Carnegie Corporation and the city of Atlanta. In November, 1925, the School became affiliated with Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, and raised its entrance requirements to admit college graduates only, effective September, 1926. The School is a graduate library school accredited by the Board of Education for Librarianship, American Library Association.

*Faculty* The faculty for the year 1926-1927 is as follows:

Tommie Dora Barker, Atlanta, 1900,  
*Director Lecturer on Administration*

Mrs. Winifred Lemon Davis, A. M., Library  
School, University of Wisconsin, 1916,  
*Principal and Professor of Library  
Science Book Selection and Bibliography*

Lulu Ruth Reed, A. B., B. L. S., *Assistant  
Professor of Library Science Cataloging,  
Classification and Library  
Economy*

Fannie Cox, A. B., *Instructor in Library  
Science Library Economy and Supervisor  
of Practice Work*

Clyde Pettus, A. B., *Instructor in Library  
Science Cataloging of Government  
Documents and Book Selection.*

Fanny Hinton, Atlanta, 1917, *Instructor in  
Library Science Reference Work,  
Government Documents and Special  
Libraries*

Mary Frances Cox, Pittsburgh, 1915,  
*Instructor in Library Science Children's  
Work*

Jessica Hopkins, Atlanta, 1906, Library  
School, New York Public Library,  
1919 *Lecturer on History of Libraries*

Mrs. Vera Southwick Cooper, A. B., *Secretary  
and Instructor in Library Science  
History of Books and Printing and  
Library Economy*

Margaret Corrigan, Atlanta, 1916 *Secretary  
to the Director*

*Expenses* The expense of the course includes the tuition fee of seventy-five dollars, five dollars matriculation fee, and approximately forty dollars for textbooks and supplies. Students are responsible for their own living expenses.

The Graduates' Association of the Library School has created a loan fund which is available in limited amounts, and the student loan funds of Emory University are available to students of the Library School under the same conditions that govern their loan to other students.

*Entrance Requirements* Formal requirements for admission are graduation from an approved college or university, evidenced by a transcript of the college record,

Two months of satisfactory general experience in an approved library, or its equivalent, Aptitude and personal qualifications for library work and evidence of ability to pursue profitably the curriculum.

In addition to scholarship, personality and general fitness for the work have a bearing upon final acceptance. A certificate of health is required. Applicants must be twenty years of age, and those over thirty-five are advised against taking the course.

*Curriculum* The course covers one academic year of thirty-four weeks, divided into two semesters. The curriculum in the Library School has been planned to prepare students for general library work. The weekly schedule consists of fifteen class hours the first

semester, and fourteen the second semester. There is required an average of two hours of preparation, of problem work, or of reading for each class period.

To meet the demand which the increasing activity of the library movement of the South frequently makes upon the graduates of the School, special attention is given to the course in administration, which includes the study of the plans for small library buildings, and the details of organization of new libraries. Special problems in connection with the administration or libraries of all types are assigned and are the basis of class discussions.

The instruction, assignments and supervised practice are conducted by the faculty, some of whom are heads of departments in the Carnegie Library. The close connection between the School and the Library gives the student the advantage of putting into immediate practice the principle or theory presented in lectures. The regular instruction is supplemented by lectures from specialists on subjects related to librarianship, also by practical work in local libraries under supervision of librarians with library training and experience. The subject matter of various courses is greatly enriched by visiting lecturers who bring the students into touch with current professional points of view, or, as in the case of book selection, by specialists who talk on the bibliography of their particular subject.

In the second semester students are scheduled for work in all departments of the Carnegie Library of Atlanta and in the library of Emory University. Opportunity to elect additional and advanced study along a special line as a substitute for some of the practical work is given. The recommendation is based upon scholarship shown in the work of the first semester and requires that the student be under appointment to a position, or have in mind a definite line of library work in which to specialize. The assigned problems have a direct bearing upon the student's chosen field.

The certificate of Emory University is awarded upon the completion of the course.

*Curriculum* The curriculum in outline is as follows:

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Credits		Credits
Book Selection . . . . .	3	Book Selection . . . . .	2
Cataloging . . . . .	3	Cataloging . . . . .	1
Classification and Subject Headings . . . . .	2	Classification . . . . .	1
Library Economy with Laboratory Work . . . . .	3	Library Economy . . . . .	2
Reference . . . . .	3	Reference and Bibliography . . . . .	2
History of Books and Libraries . . . . .	1	Administration . . . . .	4
	—	Children's Work . . . . .	2
	15		14

*Equipment* The Library School occupies a large and beautiful room on the second floor of the Carnegie Library of Atlanta. A lunch room conveniently fitted up for the use of the students is situated on the same floor of the building.

The students have the advantage of the use of the Carnegie Library of Atlanta and the library of Emory University as laboratories for practical work. The Carnegie Library of Atlanta is an excellent example of a modern public library, and the great use to which it is put by the citizens of Atlanta furnishes variety of experience in public library work. In addition to the practical work in the main library throughout the school year, the students do work in the branches of the system. The library of Emory University occupies a new and splendidly equipped building, and the students' practical work here gives familiarity with the practices and methods of administration peculiar to college library work.

*Number of Graduates* The total number of graduates since the school opened is 219.

## UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO, COURSE IN LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Buffalo, New York)

*Courses* The statement in the college catalog reads:

"This course was established in 1919 by the University of Buffalo in cooperation with the Buffalo Public and Grosvenor Libraries. Facilities for special training are also offered by city high schools, and the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Instruction is given by members of the Library staffs, by members of the University faculty and by specialists. The aim is to give together with general courses in bibliography and library science, practical training in library work to college students. Entrance to the course is dependent upon the completion of work sufficient to enter Senior year of the Arts and Science course, including all the requirements for college entrance. The full college course, however, is advisable. It is important for students who intend from the beginning to enter the course to plan their work in advance. Personal interviews with candidates are advisable and may be required. Librarians in service or on leave may take special work without being candidates for the certificate. A few student assistantships are available at the Buffalo Public and Grosvenor Libraries. The number of students is limited."

Dr Augustus H Shearer, Librarian of the Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, is director

**Finances** The finances are budgeted with the college of Arts and Sciences. The classes meet at the Grosvenor or Public Libraries, where rooms have been equipped for classes. The number of graduates is 100

**Summer Session.** The summer course was established in 1925 as part of the summer school of the University of Buffalo, with the training of librarians for high schools especially in view, but candidates for the year course are also admitted for some courses. About 62 have registered for full work, and 28 high school librarians have been graduated.

### SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(Berkeley, California)

**History** The School of Librarianship at present offers a group of courses planned as a unit to give the essentials of education for library work and to occupy the student's full time for one college year. Originally as part of the University Library it graduated its first class in 1920. In 1922 it received separate status as the Department of Library Science. In 1926 it became the graduate School of Librarianship with a curriculum planned to cover eventually two years. The second year's work will be given in 1928-1929. A certificate will be issued for the completion of the first year's work. After the establishment of the second year, the degree of Master of Arts will be granted to students who complete with a satisfactory scholarship average the two years' course. The School is a member of the Association of American Library Schools.

**Finances** Students are regularly enrolled in the University and pay the same fees as other students. All students pay an incidental fee of \$25 per semester and those who have not resided in California through the year previous to registration are also subject to a non-resident tuition fee of \$75 per semester.

**Faculty** The faculty is as follows

Sydney B Mitchell, MA, *Professor of Librarianship and Director of the School of Librarianship*  
Edith M Coulter, MA, BLS, *Assistant Professor of Librarianship*  
Della J Sisler, MA, BLS, *Assistant Professor of Librarianship*

#### ASSOCIATED LECTURERS

Mary Barmby, *Lecturer in County Library Administration*  
May D Henshall, *Lecturer in County Library Law*  
Helen L Price, AB, BLS, *Lecturer in High School Library Administration*

**Entrance Requirements.** The course is open only to students with the AB degree of the University of California or its equivalent from another university or college. No particular major is required or recommended. No language requirements are made, but prospective students are advised to acquire a good reading knowledge of two modern languages, preferably French and German. The number enrolled each year is limited.

**Curriculum** The courses offered in the two years of work are as follows

FIRST YEAR		Units	
Cataloging and Classification	6	History and philosophy of Classification	2
Bibliography and Reference materials	6	Bibliography	2
Administration of libraries	6	Evaluation of books	2
Book selection and acquisition	6		8
	24		
SECOND YEAR		Units	
<b>Group I (4 units required)</b>		<b>Group III (2 units and Thesis required)</b>	
	Units		Units
History of libraries	2	University library administration	
History of printing	2	Seminar	2
Paleography	2	School library administration	
	6	Seminar	2
		Public library administration	
		Seminar	2
		Thesis	2
<b>Group II (6 units required)</b>			8
Bibliographic cataloging	2		

In addition to the above 14 units required, second-year students must elect 6 additional units from acceptable courses offered either within or without the School.

**ADVANCED GRADUATE LIBRARY SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

(Chicago, Illinois)

George Alan Works, Ph B., M S, Ed.D., *Dean*

"The establishment of the Advanced Graduate Library School at the University of Chicago marks an epoch in the history of education for librarianship. The school, made possible by a grant of \$1,385,000 from the Carnegie Corporation on the advice of the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association, probably will be opened in the fall of 1928. One year will be spent in organization and preparation on the part of the faculty. The school will be conducted on the same plane as that of other graduate schools of the University, and makes possible advanced professional study and, in approximately the same length of time, the same academic rewards that are available for advanced study in other subjects"—*Bulletin of the American Library Association*

**SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SERVICE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY**

(New York City)

*History.* The first school established solely for the professional training of librarians was started at Columbia College, in 1887, by Melvil Dewey, then Librarian of the College. Two years later, when Mr. Dewey became Director of the State Library, the School was transferred to the State Library at Albany, where it remained until 1926, when, in order to give it the advantages of university association, it was transferred back to Columbia and merged with the School of Library Service which was established in that year as one of the graduate professional schools of the University. The Library School of the New York Public Library, organized in 1911, was also transferred to Columbia University in 1926 and consolidated with the new School of Library Service, which was opened to students in September, 1926.

*Faculty* The faculty for the year 1927-28 is as follows

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Nicholas Murray Butler, LL.D (Cantab),<br>D Litt (Oxon.), Hon.D. (Paris),<br><i>President of the University</i>                | Mildred H Pope, B L, <i>Lecturer on<br/>School Libraries</i>                            |
| Charles C Williamson, Ph D, <i>Director<br/>and Professor of Library Adminis-<br/>tration</i>                                  | Lenore St John Power, <i>Lecturer on<br/>Library Work with Children</i> (in<br>1926-27) |
| Ernest J Reece, Ph B., <i>Associate Profes-<br/>sor of Library Administration</i>  | Azariah S Root, A B, A M, <i>Lecturer<br/>on History of Printing</i>                    |
| John S Cleavinger, A B, B.L.S., <i>Associate<br/>Professor of Bibliography</i>   | Minnie Earl Sears, B S., M S, <i>Associate<br/>in Cataloging</i>                        |
| Isadore G Mudge, Ph B., B.L.S., <i>Associate<br/>Professor of Bibliography.</i>  | Mary M Shaver, A B, B.L.S., <i>Instructor<br/>in Bibliography</i>                       |
| Mary L Sutliff, <i>Assistant Professor of<br/>Bibliography</i>   | Estella M Slaven, A B, <i>Associate in<br/>School Library Administration</i>            |
| Lucy E Fay, A B, M.A., B.L.S., M.L.S.,<br><i>Assistant Professor of Bibliography</i>   | Frank Weitenkampf, L.H D, <i>Lecturer on<br/>Book Illustration</i>                      |
| Edna M Sanderson, A.B., B.L.S., <i>As-<br/>sistant Professor of Library Adminis-<br/>tration and Assistant to the Director</i> | Sarah B Ball, <i>Bookselling</i> (Summer<br>Session)                                    |
| Isabella K Rhodes, A B., B L.S., <i>Assist-<br/>ant Professor of Cataloging</i>  | Zaidee Brown, A B, <i>Classification</i> (Sum-<br>mer Session)                          |
| Alice I. Hazeltine, Ph B, <i>Assistant Pro-<br/>fessor of Library Work with Children</i>                                       | Dorothy W Curtiss, A B, B L S, <i>Cataloging</i> (Summer Session).                      |
| Margaret S Williams, A B., B L S, <i>Associate in Bibliography</i>   | Polly Fenton, A B, <i>Cataloging</i> (Summer<br>Session)                                |
| Roger Howson, A B., <i>Lecturer on Book-<br/>buying.</i>   | Margaret Jackson, <i>Administration and Bib-<br/>liography</i> (Summer Session).        |
| Charles F McCombs, A B, B.L.S., <i>Lec-<br/>turer on Library Exhibits</i>  | Alice L Jewett, A B, B.L.S., <i>Bibliography</i><br>(Summer Session)                    |
| Harriet Dorothea MacPherson, A B, A M,<br><i>Instructor in Cataloging and Classifi-<br/>cation</i>                             | Marion Lovis, B S, <i>School Libraries</i><br>(Summer Session).                         |
| Keyes DeWitt Metcalf, A.B., <i>Lecturer on<br/>History of Libraries</i>  | Frederic G. Melcher, <i>Bookselling</i> (Summer<br>Session)                             |
| Linda H. Morley, <i>Lecturer on Special<br/>Libraries</i>  | Ethel B. Tiffy, A B., <i>Cataloging</i>   |
| John Clyde Oswald, <i>Lecturer on History<br/>of Printing.</i>   | Mabel Williams, <i>Children's Literature</i><br>(Summer Session)                        |
|  | Martha Wilson, <i>School Libraries</i> (Summer<br>Session).                             |

In addition to the regular members of the instructional staff in charge of courses, many lectures are given by outside librarians and other specialists in various fields touched upon in the several courses

**Finances** The School is supported by a grant of \$25,000 a year from the Carnegie Corporation and by appropriations from University funds made by the Board of Trustees

The tuition fee is \$10.00 a point, or \$300 a year for a student carrying the full schedule of work for any degree or for the certificate. There is also a registration fee of \$10.00.

**Entrance Requirements** Every applicant for admission to courses leading to a degree or certificate, must file an application with the Director of Admissions on a blank which may be obtained from the Secretary of the University. Along with the application, or as soon thereafter as possible, the applicant should have a transcript of the detailed college record forwarded by the proper official of his college to the Director of Admissions. A doctor's certificate of sound health must also be submitted by every candidate.

If applications are received from more students than can be accommodated, preference will be given to those whose college record and library experience rank highest.

For admission to the School as a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science an applicant must have a Bachelor's degree from an approved college or university and must be at least twenty years of age at entrance. Persons over thirty-five are advised not to apply unless they have been continuously engaged in library work or some similar intellectual pursuit. Evidence of fitness for library work will be required in addition.

For admission as a candidate for the degree of Master of Science an applicant must offer (a) a Bachelor's degree from an approved college or university, (b) the successful completion of a one-year course in an accredited library school, and (c) at least one year's professional experience in an approved library. If such experience has not been gained before taking the first year's work, the student will be expected in most cases to plan for it between the first and second year's study. In addition, evidence of fitness to pursue advanced graduate work may be required.

For admission to courses leading to the certificate an applicant must satisfy the Director of the School that he possesses the requisite personal qualifications for library work. To this end he should arrange for a personal interview with the Director or his assistant. To be eligible for the certificate an applicant must be able to offer a minimum of one year of college study acceptable for admission to the sophomore class of an approved college or university, as evidenced by a transcript of the college record. Students from other institutions must bring certificates of honorable dismissal. Qualified students, not candidates for the certificate, may be admitted to individual courses as special students.

**Curriculum** The curriculum consists of two years of graduate study, the first leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science and the second to the degree of Master of Science. A one-year course of study leading to a Certificate is open to undergraduates, normal school graduates, and other qualified persons.

The aim of the first year is to give the student a general training in library methods and technique, and such acquaintance with bibliographical works, methods of research, and the organization and administration of libraries as will fit him for service in public libraries, college and university libraries, and a wide range of special libraries.

Following is a list of the courses of instruction offered for candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

WINTER SESSION		SPRING SESSION	
<i>Prescribed courses</i>	<i>Points</i>	<i>Prescribed courses</i>	<i>Points</i>
Principles of dictionary cataloging	2	Practical problems in cataloging . . . .	2
Principles of classification	2	Subject bibliography . . . . .	2
Trade and national bibliography	2	Introduction to standard works of reference . . . . .	2
Introduction to standard works of reference . . . .	2	Introduction to the history of books and libraries . . . . .	2
Book selection . . . . .	2	Methods of teaching the use of books and libraries . . . . .	1
Organization and administration of libraries . . . . .	2		9
Problems and methods of library management . . . . .	2		
Factors in the development of American libraries . . . . .	1	<i>Elective courses</i>	
	15	Government publications . . . . .	2
		Special problems in cataloging . . . . .	2
		Public libraries . . . . .	2
		College and university libraries . . . . .	2
		School libraries . . . . .	2
		Special libraries . . . . .	2
		Library work with children . . . . .	2

The second year of graduate study, leading to the degree of Master of Science, affords an opportunity for specialization. Each student is expected to select some important field of library service around which to build the program for his year's study. For this purpose seven distinct and important types of library service are recognized in the advanced graduate courses: (1) Bibliography and reference, (2) cataloging and classification, (3) public library administration, (4) college and university library administration, (5) school libraries, (6) library work with children, and (7) special libraries. An applicant for admission to the School as a candidate for the degree of Master of Science must indicate the subject of his major interest and this subject must bear some obvious relation to his previous training and experience.

The courses of instruction listed in the Announcement of 1927-28 follows

Bibliography and bibliographical method . . . . .	4, 8	Personnel problems . . . . .	2
Book illustration . . . . .	2	Library buildings . . . . .	2
History of printing . . . . .	2	Exhibits and museum collections . . . . .	2
Book binding . . . . .	2	School libraries . . . . .	4, 8
History and organization of the book trade . . . . .	2	Children's literature . . . . .	8
History of libraries . . . . .	2	Story telling . . . . .	2
State and municipal publications . . . . .	1	Administration of library work with children . . . . .	4
Publications of foreign governments . . . . .	1	Special libraries . . . . .	4, 8
Advanced cataloging and classification . . . . .	4, 8	Problems and methods of training for library service . . . . .	4
Public libraries . . . . .	4, 8	Seminar for candidates for the degree of Master of Science . . . . .	4
College and university libraries . . . . .	4, 8		

Candidates for the degree of Master of Science are permitted to elect courses from other graduate offerings of the University up to a maximum of fourteen points out of the thirty required for the degree.

Under authority granted by the University Council, the School offers through University Extension and Summer Session a regular one-year library school course leading to a certificate. This course is planned to meet the needs of persons actively engaged in library work and unable to leave their posts for a year of full-time study, as well as for those who cannot qualify for admission to the graduate course. Classes ordinarily meet in the evening, although certain courses may be scheduled for late afternoon or Saturday morning sessions. This certificate course is designed to give a professional training equivalent in general to that offered by library schools accredited by the American Library Association's Board of Education for Librarianship as Junior Undergraduate Library Schools.

<i>Prescribed</i>	<i>Points</i>	<i>Elective</i>	<i>Points</i>
Bibliography	2	Teaching the use of books and libraries . . . . .	1
Book selection . . . . .	4	Public libraries . . . . .	2
Reference service . . . . .	4	School libraries . . . . .	3
Cataloging and subject headings . . . . .	6	Library work with children . . . . .	2
Classification . . . . .	2	Children's literature . . . . .	2
History and administration of libraries . . . . .	2	Story telling . . . . .	2
Library records . . . . .	2	Special libraries . . . . .	2
Making of the printed book . . . . .	2	Practical printing . . . . .	2
		Indexing and filing . . . . .	2

**Summer Session.** In addition to the courses leading to the certificate, which are given both through Summer Session and University Extension, the School offers all of the first year of the graduate curriculum through the Summer Session. Special courses for school librarians, librarians of small public libraries, and for booksellers, are offered in Summer Session only.

**Equipment.** Pending the completion of University Hall, in which permanent quarters will be provided, the School of Library Service occupies the whole of East Hall, which is situated in close proximity to the University Library. The building contains the administrative offices, a reference library, rooms for the faculty, conference rooms, and study rooms in which the students' desks are located. Lecture rooms are provided in adjacent buildings, principally in the School of Business building. The records, collections, and teaching equipment of the New York State Library School and the Library School of the New York Public Library have been transferred to the School of Library Service.

**Graduates.** The total number of students completing at least a one-year curriculum in the New York State Library School before its transfer to Columbia University was 1057;

in the Library School of the New York Public Library, 462. During the year 1926-27 106 students were registered in the School of Library Service. Of these 75 received the degree of Bachelor of Science in June, 1927.

### DREXEL INSTITUTE, SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

**History.** The Drexel Library School was founded November, 1892, in order to furnish systematic training for librarianship.

The Library School was reorganized in 1922 and new quarters provided, new equipment purchased and the bibliographical collections augmented. The School is a member of the Association of American Library Schools and has been accredited as a Graduate Library School by the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association.

**Faculty.** The faculty for the year 1926-27 is as follows:

Kenneth Gordon Matheson, A.M., LL.D.,  
Sc.D., *President of the Institute*  
Anne Wallace Howland, *Director and Professor of Library Science*  
Marie Hamilton Law, A.B., M.A., *Assistant Professor of Library Science*  
Helen A. Bagley, A.B., *Instructor in Library Science*  
Martha C. Leister, *Instructor in Library Science*  
Mildred H. Pope, B.L., *Instructor in Library Science*

Margaret M. Spillan, *Reviser*  
Beulah H. Weir, A.B., *Secretary*  
Helen Harris, A.B., *In charge of Extension Courses and Summer Library School*

#### LECTURERS

Albert C. Baugh, Ph.D., Asa Don Dickinson, Robert C. Disque, B.L., B.S. in EE, Jean E. Graffen, Frank G. Lewis, Ph.D., Edward D. McDonald, M.A., Thomas Lynch Montgomery, Litt.D.

**Finances.** The Library School is supported from the regular funds of the Institute. A registration fee of \$10 and tuition fee of \$215 are required.

**Curriculum.** The curriculum combines theory and practice and covers the scholastic year of 36 weeks. For the satisfactory completion of the course the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science is granted.

FALL TERM		WINTER TERM	
Subject	Credits	Administration and History of Libraries	3
Administration and History of Libraries	3	Book Selection	3
Book Selection	3	Cataloging	2
Cataloging	3	Classification and Subject Headings	2
Classification and Subject Headings	2	Practice Work	2
Practice Work	1	Reference and Bibliography	3
Reference and Bibliography	3		15
	15		
SPRING TERM			
Administration and History of Libraries	3		
Book Selection	3		
Practice Work	5		
Printing, Binding, and Indexing	1		
Reference and Bibliography	3		
			15

**Entrance Requirements.** Graduation from an approved college or university, evidenced by a transcript of the college record, at least two months of satisfactory general experience in an approved library, or the equivalent of such experience, aptitude and personal qualifications for library work and evidence of ability to pursue profitably the curriculum.

Applicants are required to present a physician's certificate of health. Those over thirty-five years of age are not encouraged to enter the school.

**Equipment.** The Library School occupies quarters on the second floor of the Drexel Institute. Each student is given a desk in the Study Room, where the Library School collection of publications relating to library economy and to the history of books and printing is housed. Here also is shelved a special collection of children's books used in connection with the course in juvenile book selection.

The Drexel Institute Library, which occupies quarters on the first floor of the Institute, contains a number of rare and beautiful books and manuscripts, in addition to its reference, technical and general collections.

The Free Library of Philadelphia, the Library of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, the Library of the University of Pennsylvania, and the many special and college libraries in or near Philadelphia offer a valuable field for observation and practical experience to the library school student.

*Summer School* (July 5 to August 13, 1927). A six weeks' course for college credit will be open to librarians and teachers in charge of school libraries, and others under definite appointment. Detailed information will be found in the Summer Library School Announcement.

*Extension Courses.* The demand for school librarians is greater than the supply and these Extension Courses are offered as an emergency measure to help teachers to acquire a working knowledge of library methods

These college credit courses are open to teacher-librarians. Lectures are given from 4 to 6 p.m. on Tuesday and Thursday. Lectures and practice work will be given in library administration and technique covering simple methods of cataloging, classification, shelf, accession and loan desk work; book selection for children, reference work, and teaching the use of the school library.

### HAMPTON INSTITUTE LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Hampton, Virginia)

*History* The Library School, which is a department of the Collegiate Division of Hampton Institute, was founded in September, 1925, by a grant from the Carnegie Corporation. It prepares colored librarians for positions in schools and colleges and in public library systems. The School has been provisionally accredited by the A. L. A. Board of Education for Librarianship.

*Finances* The School is supported by the grant from the Carnegie Corporation, supplemented by Hampton Institute, which provides from its endowment fund and from gifts the \$100 tuition fee for each student. A number of students have held scholarships granted by the General Education Board. There are other fees amounting to about twenty dollars annually, board, room and laundry are provided by the Institute for twenty dollars a month. The amount necessary for books and supplies does not exceed twenty-five dollars, and the same amount is needed for field trips.

*Faculty* The faculty for the year 1927-28 is as follows

James Edgar Gregg, D.D., *Principal of  
Hampton Institute*  
Everett William Stark, Ph.D., *Dean of the  
Collegiate Division*

Florence Rising Curtis, M.A., B.L.S.,  
*Director*  
Emily Biddle Meigs, *Instructor*  
Alma B. Ford, *Secretary and Instructor*

Lectures in subject bibliography are given by members of the teaching staff of the Institute. Visiting librarians and the Institute library staff give lectures in professional subjects.

*Entrance Requirements* The completion of one year of collegiate courses, following four years in an accepted high school, is required of each applicant for admission. A diploma is given at the completion of the year's work. The School is organized under the standards of the Board of Education for Librarianship as a Junior Undergraduate Library School. The class is limited to ten students.

*Curriculum* The curriculum is one year in length, of 40 quarter hours, or 30 semester hours. The courses are as follows: Administration, Book Selection, Cataloging, Classification, Order, Practice Work, Printing and Binding, Reference. The course in Administration includes the organization and administration of college and public libraries, the administration of children's rooms, library buildings and equipment, and business methods and accounts. The work in Book Selection gives special emphasis to children's literature. The Collis P. Huntington Library and the Whittier School of the Institute provide a field for practice work. A conference of colored librarians, held at the school in 1927, gave the students the opportunity to attend the addresses and discussions. A field trip to Washington, D. C., and other cities en route provides an opportunity for visiting reference and college libraries, art galleries, and museums.

*Equipment* The School is in temporary quarters in Virginia Hall. It has a professional library, and one of children's books, and is building up a museum collection of library equipment which will enable it to function as an advisory bureau for librarians and school officials. The students use the Collis P. Huntington library of the Institute, numbering 60,000 volumes.

**Graduates** Graduates, 9, special students who completed the professional courses, 4  
Total number, 1925-1927, 13 Positions held east of Mississippi River, 10. Positions held  
west of Mississippi River, 2

States in which graduates and special students are located Alabama, 4, Arkansas, 1;  
Maryland, 1; Mississippi, 1, North Carolina, 1, Oklahoma, 1, South Carolina, 2, Ten-  
nessee, 1.

## UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Urbana, Illinois)

**History.** The Armour Institute Library School, Chicago, began work in 1893, under the directorship of Miss Katharine L. Sharp. In the summer of 1897 the School, with the good will of the Institute, was transferred to the University of Illinois, Miss Sharp becoming librarian of the University and Director of the new Library School. During the first two years, the course at Armour Institute was a one-year course, during the other two years the course covered two years. Beginning with its connection with the University the School required the completion of two years of college work for admission. In September, 1903, the requirements for entrance were increased to three years of college work; since September, 1911, only college graduates or those possessing equivalent training have been admitted as regular students. During the 34 years of the existence of the School 954 students have matriculated, of these, 350 have completed the two-years' course. About 600 are now engaged in library work. The school is a member of the Association of American Library Schools.

**Finances.** The School is supported by appropriations from University funds made by the Board of Trustees on the recommendation of the President of the University.

The new students pay a matriculation fee of \$10, and each semester a fee of \$25, if a resident of Illinois, if not a resident of Illinois, \$37.50 per semester. The diploma fee is \$10. The expenditures for the Library School during the year 1925-26 amounted to \$16,511, not counting the expenses of the summer courses, nor other general charges.

**Faculty.** The faculty for the year 1926-27 is as follows:

David Kinley, Ph.D., LL.D., *President of the University*

Phineas Lawrence Windsor, Ph.B., *Director of the University Library and Library School*

Frances Simpson, M.L., B.L.S., *Assistant Director, Associate Professor of Library Economy*

Ethel Bond, A.B., B.L.S., *Assistant Professor of Library Economy*

Anne Morris Boyd, A.B., B.L.S., *Assistant Professor of Library Economy*

Marie Miller Hostetter, A.B., B.L.S., *Associate in Library Economy*

Margaret Amidon Gramesly, B.L.S., *Instructor in Library Economy*

Avis Miller Pillsbury, Ph.B., *Assistant.*

Frances Ida Ambuhl, A.B., *Assistant.*

Josie Batcheller Houchens, A.M., B.L.S., *Lecturer in Book-binding, and Binding Librarian*

Willia Kathryn Garver, B.L.S., *Lecturer in Advanced Order, and Order Librarian*

Jessie Gay Van Cleave, *Lecturer in Library Work with Children, Specialist in Children's Literature, American Library Association, Chicago.*

In addition to the above, members of the staff of the University Library give occasional lectures before the Library School. Each year the School secures as visiting lecturers several librarians from other institutions.

**Entrance Requirements.** For admission a student must present evidence showing that he has completed a four-year course in Liberal Arts and Sciences in an institution of approved standing. Each applicant for admission to the School must fill out an application blank, and send to the School an official statement of his college courses, grades, etc. An applicant for admission who is not a legal resident of Illinois will be required to present evidence that he maintained at the school or college from which he would enter the University of Illinois a scholastic average at least ten per cent above the passing grade of such school or college.

Applicants who cannot meet the formal entrance requirements and who are over twenty-one years of age, may be admitted as unclassified students, not as candidates for the degree. It has long been the practice of the faculty to admit very few unclassified students in any one class.

**Curriculum.** On completion of the required courses of the first year, the degree of B.S. in Library Science is conferred on regular students.

The work of the second year, leading to a Master's degree in Library Science, is administered by the Graduate School, and the circular of that School must be consulted for a statement of its regulations.

## COURSES FOR FIRST YEAR LIBRARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

(Courses starred are elective)

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Lib. 2a—Reference . . . . .	3	Lib. 2b—Reference . . . . .	3
Lib. 3a—Selection of Books . . .	2	Lib. 3b—Selection of Books . . . . .	2
Lib. 16—Order and Accessions . .	2	*Lib. 7—History of Libraries . . .	2
Lib. 17—Classification . . . . .	3	*Lib. 21—Printing, Binding, Indexing.	2
Lib. 20—Loan . . . . .	1	Lib. 30—Practice . . . . .	3
Lib. 31a—Cataloging . . . . .	2	Lib. 31b—Cataloging . . . . .	2
Lib. 33a—Library Administration and Extension . . . . .	2	Lib. 33b—Library Administration and Extension . . . . .	3
Total . . . . .	15	Total . . . . .	17

## COURSES FOR ADVANCED LIBRARY SCHOOL STUDENTS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS

(Courses starred do not count toward Master's degree)

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Hours or Units</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Hours or Units</i>
Lib. 13a—Governm't Publications .	2 or ½	Lib. 9—History of Printing . . . . .	2 or ½
Lib. 24a—Selection of Books . . .	2 or ½	Lib. 24b—Selection of Books . . . . .	2 or ½
*Lib. 40a—Practice . . . . .	3	Lib. 26b—Library Administration .	3 or ½
Lib. 44—Bookbuying . . . . .	2 or ½	*Lib. 28—Practice . . . . .	1-4 hrs
Lib. 45—Library Buildings . . . .	2 or ½	*Lib. 40b—Practice . . . . .	3
		Lib. 42—Governm't Publications .	3 or ½
		Lib. 43—High School Library Administration . . . . .	2 or ½

## COURSES FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Units</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Units</i>
Lib. 101—Thesis . . . . .	1 to 2	Lib. 101—Thesis . . . . .	1 to 2
Lib. 102—Seminar . . . . .	½ to 1	Lib. 102—Seminar . . . . .	½ to 1
Lib. 103—Advanced Reference . . .	½	Lib. 104—Comparative Classification	½

A student who has completed the first year's work and desires to fit himself for work in a business, agricultural, high school, historical or other special library, may with the approval of the faculty, elect appropriate advanced courses in other departments of the University in lieu of certain of the library courses.

All students are required to spend a week each year in visiting certain designated libraries, these annual visits alternate between Chicago and vicinity, and St. Louis and vicinity.

**Equipment** The Library School will occupy, beginning in September, 1927, eight rooms on the third floor of the New Library Building, two units of which are to be completed in September, erected at a cost of \$1,250,000. Each student is given a desk in the study room. The Library School collection of publications (4,000 volumes and 5,000 pamphlets) relating to Library Economy and to the history of books, printing and libraries, is shelved partly in the school rooms and partly in the stack room near by. A collection of books designed for practice cataloging and a collection of about 400 children's books are maintained.

The chief equipment of the School, however, is the University Library numbering 700,000 volumes, besides pamphlets, maps, music, and manuscripts. The library staff, distinct from the faculty, numbers about sixty. Twelve departmental or branch libraries are maintained in various buildings on the campus, six of these containing over 20,000 volumes each. Many departments of the University offer work of value to library school students.

**Summer Session** The Library School has for seventeen years conducted summer courses in library training intended primarily for librarians and assistants in Illinois libraries. Students in these courses must be high school graduates and employed by a library. Altogether 392 students have been enrolled in these courses, of whom 303 were from Illinois libraries.

For the past eight years courses for credit in the Library School have also been offered each summer, the admission requirements being the same as for the Library School. The attendance the first summer was 14, the last summer 75; many students attend more than one summer, and many later enter the regular session of the Library School and finish the course. Some of these courses may count toward the Master's degree.

## LIBRARY SCHOOL OF THE LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY

(Los Angeles, California)

**History.** The Library School of the Los Angeles Public Library is the outgrowth of a practical course of training for library workers conducted by the Los Angeles Public Library since 1891. While its primary purpose was to supply well-qualified attendants for its own staff, it became at the same time a source of supply to which many California libraries turned for librarians and assistants. In 1914 the training class system was reorganized as a one year library school. In 1918 it became a member of the Association of American Library Schools. In 1926 it was accredited as a junior undergraduate library school by the Board of Education for Librarianship. Beginning with the fall of 1927 the school will prepare primarily for public library work.

**Finances.** The school is supported from tuition fees as one department of the Los Angeles Public Library. The tuition fee for residents of the city is \$75.00 and for non-residents \$150.00.

**Faculty.** The faculty of the school is as follows

Everett R. Perry, A.B., B.L.S., <i>Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library</i>	Helen T. Kennedy, B.L.S., <i>Instructor in Library Buildings</i>
Marion Horton, A.B., B.L.S., <i>Principal Instructor in Cataloging, Classification, Bibliography, Administration</i>	Blanch L. Unterkircher, <i>Instructor in Loan Administration</i>
Lucile Kelling, A.B., B.L.S., <i>Instructor in Book Selection and Reference</i>	Althea Warren, Ph.B., <i>Instructor in Administration</i>
Alice C. Mooney, <i>Instructor in Children's Books, Order Work</i>	Philip S. Goulding, A.B., <i>Lecturer on Cataloging and Classification</i>
Elnora A. Smutzler, A.B., <i>Reviser and Instructor in Junior Course</i>	W. Elmo Reavis, <i>Instructor in Book-binding</i>
Eva G. Leslie, <i>Instructor in Library Work with Children</i>	

**Entrance Requirements.** Applicants must be over twenty and under thirty-five years of age except in the case of persons who have had considerable previous library experience or other special qualifications.

Applicants holding a degree from an approved college must present a record of their work, and must meet the other requirements of the school in age, health and personal fitness for library work.

All applicants not holding a degree from an approved college are required to take the entrance examinations which are held in May in order that the successful applicants may have time for the required reading and typewriting practice before school opens.

Ordinarily, three years of college work are required, or a satisfactory equivalent in library experience, and applicants who have had only a high school education should not attempt the examinations.

Ability to use the typewriter is necessary in almost any library position, and is essential for satisfactory work in the school.

Two weeks of preliminary practice is required of applicants who have had no library experience. This may be arranged in the Los Angeles Public Library.

**Curriculum.** The courses offered for each semester are as follows, each student to choose electives to make 15 credits each semester.

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
Book selection . . . . .	3	Book selection . . . . .	3
Children's books I or II . . . . .	1	Reference . . . . .	2
Reference . . . . .	2	Bibliography . . . . .	1
Bibliography . . . . .	1	Cataloging . . . . .	1
Cataloging . . . . .	2	Classification . . . . .	1
Classification . . . . .	1	Administration . . . . .	1
Art and craft of bookmaking . . . . .	2	Library as a profession . . . . .	1
Administration . . . . .	1	Practice and visits . . . . .	2
Library as a profession . . . . .	1		
Required . . . . .	14	Required . . . . .	13
<i>Elective</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Story-telling . . . . .	1	Children's books for the children's librarian . . . . .	1
Bibliography . . . . .	1	Administration of children's rooms . . . . .	1
Branch practice . . . . .	1	Advanced cataloging and classification . . . . .	1 or 2
		Reference problem . . . . .	1 or 2

**Equipment** The Library School occupies a suite of six rooms on the third floor of the new library building.

The school collection includes books, periodicals, pamphlets and reference material used in class work. The large collection of the library (over 700,000 volumes) provides books for class examination. In its files of library publications and reports, and in bibliographical and library economy material, the school collection is fairly complete for recent years.

Virtually all phases of public library work are represented in the Public Library system. This is a laboratory in which the students of the school find practical illustration of the technique and problems of the class room. The beauty, originality of plan and practical convenience of the new library building make it a fitting center for city library development. Through supervised practice in the special departments of the main library (art, music, science, technology, sociology, philosophy and religion, history, genealogy, maps, literature, fiction, foreign, pedagogy, periodicals, children's books) and in the forty-three branch libraries of many different types, the students become familiar with the details of small library management as well as with the problems of a large city system.

**Graduates** In the first twenty-two years of its existence as a training class, from 1892 to 1913, 127 persons completed the course. Since its reorganization in 1914 as a library school 307 have completed the course. Of the 434 who have completed one or the other course, 274 are now in library work.

### McGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Montreal, Canada)

**History.** Plans for a sessional Library School at McGill University were made in the Spring of 1904, by Mr. C. H. Gould, then librarian, in consultation with Mr. Melvil Dewey, director of the New York State Library School at Albany. In order to lose no time, a summer course was provided for that year, thus constituting the first summer library course to be given in connection with a Canadian University. Owing to limited funds, the winter course could not then be provided, and the summer course was repeated in 1905-1911, 1913-1914, 1920-1924, and 1926.

In 1921 the University Librarian again proposed the establishment of a sessional course and this was approved by Corporation in the same year and by the Governors early in 1922. The realization of these plans was made possible by the co-operation of the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association and the Carnegie Corporation with McGill University. The first one-year course in Library Science under the auspices of a Canadian University will therefore open in October, 1927.

**Finances** The school is maintained by an annual appropriation from the Carnegie Corporation and McGill University in addition to the fees. These fees are \$150 a year, with the added expense of a field trip to New York and vicinity, \$75.

**Faculty** The faculty for the first year is as follows

Gerhard R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D., *Director of the Library School and Professor of Library Administration.*

Mary Duncan Carter, Ph.B., B.L.S., *Assistant Professor of Library Administration*

Margaret Herdman, A.B., B.L.S., *Instructor in Library Administration*

. . . . ., *Reviser and Secretary*  
(To be appointed)

Supplementary lectures to be given by members of the McGill University staff and visiting librarians.

**Entrance Requirements.** 1. Applicants for admission to the course leading to the certificate of the Library School must offer a minimum of one year of work acceptable for admission to the Sophomore class of an approved college or university, evidenced by a transcript of the college record.

2. Applicants must have had two months of satisfactory general experience in an approved library or its equivalent.

3. Candidates must satisfy the Director of the School that they possess aptitude and personal qualifications necessary in library work.

4. The School reserves the right to refuse to admit an applicant who meets the first two requirements, but fails in the third, and the right to admit applicants who do not meet the first two requirements but satisfy the Faculty that they can carry the work without lowering the standard of instruction.

5. Applicants over thirty-five years of age are not encouraged to enter the School.

6. Qualified students who are not candidates for the certificate may be admitted to individual courses as special students.

7. Students must offer one year's work in a foreign language, or must take such a course in addition to the Library School curriculum.

Ability to use the typewriter is a valuable part of the equipment of a library assistant, and students are encouraged to provide themselves with portable typewriters

**Curriculum.** The course of study leading to the Library School certificate involves a total of 15 points each term for one year. The "point" represents one lecture hour of fifty minutes a week throughout the term. In courses involving practice work or problems, two hours of work are required in connection with each lecture.

Those courses having odd numbers are given in the first term, even numbers, those given in the second term. The number of hours represents the lectures each week.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

		Hours				Hours	
Course No		1st Term	2nd Term	Course No		1st Term	2nd Term
1-2	Cataloging and Classification .....	4	4	9-10	Trade Bibliography and Order Work .....	1	1
3-4	Reference Work ...	2	2	11-12	Organization and Administration of Libraries .....	1	1
5-6	Book Selection ....	2	2	13-14	History of Books and Libraries . . . . .	1	1
7-8	Bibliography Subject, National, Special . .	1	1	-16	Field Work . . . . .		1

#### FULFILLING COURSES

17-18	Literature for Children	1	2	23-24	Indexing and Filing	1	1
19-	Library Work with Children School Libraries	2		25-26	Bookcrafts and Binding	1	1
-20	Story-Telling .		2	27-	Extension and Publicity . .	1	
21-22	Special Libraries .	1	1	-28	Exhibits and Museum Work .		1

**Summer Session.** A six-week summer course is given each year. It aims to prepare students to become librarians in small libraries or assistants in larger libraries. The course involves, Cataloging and Classification, 30 lectures, Book Selection and allied topics, 30 lectures, Administration, 18 lectures, and Reference Work, 12 lectures.

**Number of Students.** Limited to 25 students.

#### UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Ann Arbor, Michigan)

**History.** In the spring of 1926, the Regents of the University of Michigan authorized the creation of a Department of Library Science designed to offer instruction both in the College of Literature, Science, and the Arts, and in the Graduate School. A two-year curriculum in library science was, therefore, inaugurated with the opening of the first semester of the academic year 1926-27.

**Finances.** Matriculation fee.—Every student, before entering the regular session of a School or College of the University, is required to pay a matriculation fee. For Michigan students this is ten dollars, for all others, twenty-five dollars. This fee is paid but once and entitles the student to the privileges of permanent membership in the University.

**Annual fee.**—For Michigan students, ninety-three dollars, for all others, one hundred and eighteen dollars.

**Faculty.** The faculty for the year 1927-28 is as follows:

William Warner Bishop, A.M., Litt.D.,  
*Librarian of the University and Director of the courses in Library Science*  
Francis Lee Dewey Goodrich, A.M., B.L.S.,  
*Associate Librarian Special Collections*

Margaret Mann, *Associate Professor, Cataloging and Classification of Books; Cataloging of Public Documents, American and Foreign, Advanced Cataloging, Classification, and Administration of Catalog Departments*

Carleton Bruns Joeckel, B.L.S., *Associate Professor. Book Selection, Library Administration.*

Rudolph H. Gjelsness, B.L.S., *Assistant Librarian. National and Regional Bibliography*

Eunice Wead, A.B., *Instructor in Library Science Cataloging and Classification*

*of Books; Reference Work and Bibliography; Advanced Reference Problems*

Edith Thomas, A.B., *In Charge of the Library Extension Service. Care and Use of Ephemeral Material; High School Library Work.*

Gertrude Maginn, A.M., *Recorder*

**Entrance Requirements.** The elementary or first-year courses in library science are planned to meet the demand for college graduates with a certain amount of technical library training to take charge of high school and small public libraries, and to act as assistants in the larger public libraries. The aim of the second-year or graduate courses is to supply the need of university and reference libraries for trained people to fill more advanced positions, either as heads of departments or as senior assistants.

The undergraduate work in library science is open only to students presenting 90 or more hours of college credit, with at least one and one-third as many points as hours, who have a reading knowledge of French and German, or approved equivalents. It is also highly desirable that students electing this work should have had at least two units of high school Latin. Students who have earned 120 hours of credit, including at least 24 hours in library science, will be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science.

The advanced courses in library science presuppose a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university, a reading knowledge of French and German, or approved equivalents, and one year of study in library science either at the University of Michigan or in an accredited library school. Some previous study of Latin (at least two units of Latin in the high school) is strongly recommended. The degree of Master of Arts in Library Science will be conferred upon those who successfully complete twenty-four hours of graduate study, at least twelve of which must be in library science.

**Curriculum.** The Department of Library Science offers courses in the senior year of the College of Literature, Science and the Arts leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science. It also offers work in the Graduate School leading to the degree of Master of Arts in Library Science.

#### SENIOR COURSES

Introduction to Library Work

\*Cataloging and Classification of Books

\*Book Selection and Ordering for Libraries.

\*Library Administration

Acquisition, Care and Use of Ephemeral Material

High School Library Work

\*Reference Work and Bibliography

Special Collections

#### GRADUATE COURSES

Advanced Reference Problems

National and Regional Bibliography

Advanced Cataloging, Classification, and Administration of Catalog Departments.

Seminary in University Library Administration

Seminary in Cataloging of Public Documents, American and Foreign

Seminary in Special Administrative and Bibliographical Problems

\* Required of all candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science

In addition to the required courses, students in Library Science may elect as part of their subject of specialization the following courses offered by other departments of the University.

Chemistry 32 Library Methods in Chemistry.

English 293, 294 Bibliography.

History 155 The Printed Book in History

Political Science 293 Bibliography and Methods of Research Public Documents

**Equipment.** The Libraries of the University number over 600,000 volumes. The collection of trade bibliographies, reference books, and special bibliographies is large and valuable. Illustrative material is provided in abundance for the work of the courses in librarianship. A complete file of the printed cards of the Library of Congress, Harvard University, The John Crerar Library, the State Library of Berlin, etc., forms a great card bibliography and is invaluable for reference and cataloging work. All departments of the General Library are open to students for observation.

**Summer Session.** As a part of the Summer Session three sets of courses (elementary, senior, and graduate) are offered by the Department of Library Science for students of varied preparation.

For the elementary courses, applicants must show 30 credit hours in the University of Michigan, or an equivalent amount taken elsewhere. Employment for not less than one year in a library of good standing may count in lieu of university credits. University credit may be earned in each course completed with satisfactory examination. In general, a maximum of eight hours credit may be obtained, all or in part for courses in Library Science. While these elementary courses provide an excellent general introduction, students who plan ultimately to obtain the A.B. in Library Science should note that credit for them will not be accepted as part of the twenty-four units of Library Science required for that degree, nor will the instruction in any elementary course allow exemption from the necessity of taking the complete course in the same subject in the senior or graduate year. No certificates save the Registrar's certificate of credits earned will be given.

The entrance requirements for the senior and graduate courses offered in the Summer Session are the same as those in effect during the academic year.

The total enrollment in the Department of Library Science for the year 1926-27 was 57. Of these, 2 received the degree of Master of Arts in Library Science, 29 that of Bachelor of Arts in Library Science, 6 that of Bachelor of Arts, and 1 Bachelor of Education.

### NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS—LIBRARY SCHOOL

(State Education Building, Albany, New York)

*Faculty.* The faculty for the year 1927-1928 will be as follows:

A. R. Brubacher, Ph.D., *President of the College*

Martha Caroline Pritchard, B.S., *Director*

Catherine Mills Love, A.B., A.M., *Assistant Director*

Hertha Specht, A.B., *Secretary*

*Tuition.* Tuition is free to residents of New York State. To residents of other states it is \$250 per year with the full schedule of courses, or \$10 per credit hour for single courses. From \$50 to \$125 in addition should be allowed for the annual visits made to libraries in the vicinity during the spring recess.

*Courses of Study.* The completion of at least two years of college work is required for admission to the course, which is designed to qualify librarians for the administration of school libraries. A special course on juvenile literature, accompanied by extensive reading, is required, as well as courses on reference work, bibliography, cataloging, classification, subject headings, book selection, school library administration, and methods in teaching the use of the library. Field work runs through the whole course—in the Public Library and State Teachers' College Library during the first semester, and in Junior and Senior High School Libraries in the second semester.

*Degree.* The degree of Bachelor of Science in Librarianship is granted on completion of the State College course with Library Science major, and also on the completion of one year of library work following an A.B. degree.

Permanent certification as a New York State School Librarian is secured on completion of 18 hours of courses in education, a completion of 32 hours of library science, and a four-year degree from an approved college. (Note: The library major may be part of the four-year degree. The courses in education may be a part of the four-year degree.)

### PARIS LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Ecole de Bibliothécaire, 10, rue de l'Elysée, Paris (VIIIe), France)

*History.* In 1923, when the American Committee for Devastated France (Comité américain pour les Régions dévastées) undertook the establishment of free public libraries as a part of their reconstruction work, the necessity of providing a properly qualified personnel to administer the libraries became apparent. At the request of this Committee, the A. L. A. undertook on its behalf the task of organizing such a course of instruction in conjunction with the American Library in Paris, in which enterprise it enjoyed the cordial co-operation of the French organizations, L'Association des Bibliothécaires français and Le Comité français de la Bibliothèque moderne.

Miss Sarah C. N. Bogle, assistant secretary of the A. L. A., and for many years principal of the Training Class for Children's Librarians at Pittsburgh, was chosen to organize this first course, which was for the summer weeks only. Ninety-seven applications for enrolment were received, and about twenty-five students were received for instruction.

This first course was so successful that steps were taken at once to establish a full-time school, in quarters rented from the American Library in Paris, and with a curriculum differing but little from that of any accredited American library school. Miss Bogle was retained as general director, and Miss Mary P. Parsons, then assistant librarian of the American Library in Paris, was appointed resident director.

*Faculty.* The faculty for 1926-27 is as follows.

Sarah C. N. Bogle, *Director. Administration.*

Mary P. Parsons, *Resident Director Administration.*

Ernest Coyecque (honorary inspector of libraries of the city of Paris and the department of the Seine), *Associate Director Administration*

Gabriel Henriot *History and art of the book, Bibliography, Book selection.*

\_\_\_\_\_, *Instructor in Classification, Cataloging.*

Mlle M.-M. Famin. *Administration, Book selection, Bibliography, applied to Work with children and with schools.*

Eugene Morel *Special lecturer*

Firmin Roz. *Special lecturer.*

Eveline Wettley. *Secretary*

*Finances.* During the first two years the School was operated with funds given by the American Committee for Devastated France on condition that the A. L. A. assume responsibility for the conduct of the School. Before the close of the second year a gift of \$37,500 was received by the A. L. A. from Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., for the year 1926-27. In accepting this gift the Association undertook to secure funds from other sources for the two following years, 1927-28 and 1928-29. The latter year will mark the close of a five-year experiment, at which time the responsibility for the School must be assumed by some other institution or body.

*Tuition.* Tuition for French students is free, students of other nationalities are expected to pay 1,000 French francs. The supplies needed for the course are furnished by the School.

*Entrance Requirements.* Entrance requirements are practically the same as for any library school in this country. A written examination testing the general information of the applicant is given, and the pupil is also interrogated as to diplomas held, knowledge of languages, and practical experience in library work.

*Courses of Study.* Three distinct courses are offered: (1) a full course covering eight months, and corresponding to the usual one-year course in any accredited library school, (2) a specialized course, offering advanced work for library workers who already have a diploma from an American or other library school, and (3) a short course of six weeks' duration offered during the summer for librarians already employed, and also for other professional people who desire certain insight into the methods of organizing and using library collections.

A diploma is granted to those students who complete the work of the full course satisfactorily, and a certificate to those who do the work of the short summer course.

An outline of the full-time course is as follows:

	Practical				Practical		
	Class Work	tuition	Field Work		Class Work	tuition	Field Work
Administration . . . . .	90		98	Field work at the Bibliothèque Nationale (required of all French students) . . . . .			100
Classification, cataloging, and other technical subjects . . . . .	108		216	Field work at other libraries . . . . .			30
The book (history, selection, bibliography, etc.) . . . . .	186		372	Visits to various establishments (hours included in the hours of practice work)			
Work with children and schools (hours included in above)					384	686	130

At the official request of M. Roland Marcel, Administrateur Général, every French student is required to do 100 hours of probation work at the Bibliothèque Nationale. Students of other nationalities may do an original bibliography in place of this, or may undertake similar work in other libraries as the School may make arrangements.

## CARNEGIE LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Pittsburgh, Pa.)

*History.* The Carnegie Library School was founded in 1901, through the generosity of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, as a Training School for Children's Librarians. From 1901 to 1916 the School was conducted as a department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh and gave training exclusively in Library Work with Children. In 1916 the School became a department of the Carnegie Institute and the name was officially changed to Carnegie Library School. In 1917 a course in Library Work with Schools was added and in 1918 a course

in General Library Work Specialization in work with children continues to be one of the important features of instruction.

*Faculty.* The faculty for the year 1927-1928 is as follows

John H. Leete, *Director.*  
 Frances H. Kelly, A.B., *Principal Instructor in Administration and in Library Work with Schools*  
 Elva L. Bascom, A.B., B.L.S., *Instructor in Administration, Book Selection, and Bibliography.*  
 Waller I. Bullock, *Instructor in Administration and Lending Systems*

Wilhelmina E. Carothers, A.B., *Instructor in Cataloging.*  
 Martha Conner, A.B., M.A., *Instructor in Administration, Classification, and Reference*  
 Elva S. Smith, *Instructor in Book Selection for Children and History of Children's Literature.*  
 \*\_\_\_\_\_, *Instructor in Storytelling.*

In addition to the faculty a staff of lecturers composed of members of the staff of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, members of other library staffs, and educators, regularly conduct courses of instruction in the school. A number of special lectures are given each year by librarians from other cities, educators, and specialists in the subjects treated.

*Expenses* The tuition fee for the school year is \$150,\* \$75 payable at the beginning of each semester. Books and supplies, incidental fees, and the library trip bring the total expenses to about \$250. Board and room may be secured for from \$10 to \$15 per week.

*Entrance Requirements* Candidates who are graduates of universities and colleges with a recognized high standard may be admitted without examination, if they possess the necessary personal qualifications for library work. Candidates who do not hold college or university degrees must present evidence of general education and experience sufficient to qualify them for the work of the course. Three years of college work or its equivalent is desirable. Such candidates will be admitted upon successfully passing examinations in literature, history, current events, and general information, and two foreign languages.

No candidate can matriculate for the course in Library Work with Schools unless she is a graduate of an accredited college or university (or is a student in the Academic Library Course) and presents credits in pedagogy.

Graduates of accredited library schools are admitted without examination at the beginning of the second semester to the courses in Library Work with Children and Library Work with Schools.

*Academic Library Course* This course is given in co-operation with the Carnegie Institute of Technology and the University of Pittsburgh. The student follows for the first three years a course of liberal studies at either of these institutions and for the fourth year a technical course in library economy in the Carnegie Library School. Upon completion of the work of the four years, the institution in which the student is registered confers the academic degree and the Carnegie Library School grants its diploma.

*Curriculum* The school offers three courses of instruction: General Library Work, Library Work with Children, and Library Work with Schools. Each course is one year in length and its satisfactory completion is recognized by a diploma. Many subjects are common to all courses and form a basic group given to all students during the first semester. At the end of this period the student elects, subject to the approval of the faculty, the specialized work of the second semester.

Thirty-two credits are required for graduation. One credit represents one lecture or recitation per week for one semester with two hours of preparation for each class period.

The courses in outline are as follows

#### FIRST SEMESTER

(Required of all students preparatory to specialization in second semester)

	Credits
Administration I . . . . .	3
American Library Movement . . . . .	1
Book Selection I . . . . .	3
Cataloging I . . . . .	3
Classification I . . . . .	2
Reference I . . . . .	3
Practical Work . . . . .	1
Total . . . . .	16

#### SECOND SEMESTER

##### *General Library Work*

This course includes those features of theory and practice which have proved most essential as preparation for general library work. Lectures, recitations, and problems are supplemented by practical work in libraries of various types.

	Credits
Administration II . . . . .	2
Bibliography I . . . . .	3
Book Selection II . . . . .	3

\* To be announced for second semester

\* In 1928 the tuition is to be increased to \$200 a year

**SECOND SEMESTER—Cont Credits**

Cataloging II (Including Classification)	3
Periodicals	1
Reference II (Including Government Documents)	2
Practical Work	2
Total	16

**Library Work with Children**

This course includes those features of theory and practice which have proved most essential as preparation for library work with children. Lectures, recitations, and problems are supplemented by practical work in children's libraries.

	<b>Credits</b>
Administration III	4
Bibliography II	1
Book Selection III	3
History of Children's Literature (Including Classics)	2
Periodicals	1
Story-Telling	3
Practical Work	2
Total	16

**Library Work with Schools**

This course includes those features of theory and practice which have proved most essential as preparation for work in school libraries and in public library work with schools. Lectures, recitations, and problems are supplemented by practical work in libraries and school centers.

	<b>Credits</b>
Administration IV	3
Bibliography I	3
Book Selection IV	3
Cataloging III (Including Classification)	3
Periodicals	1
Reference II (Including Government Documents)	2
Practical Work	1
Total	16

**Equipment** The School has two lecture rooms, a typewriting room, and a Study Room equipped with a desk for each student. The Lecture Hall of the Carnegie Institute is used for illustrated lectures and other special lectures.

The School has its own collection of books and pamphlets relating to the work of the course and a special collection of children's books of historical value.

The entire resources of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh are available for the use of the students. The book collection numbers over 599,019 volumes. The Central Library, its nine branches and special departments, elementary and high school libraries, and other agencies form a valuable field for student practice work. Those interested in college libraries have opportunity for that type of work in the libraries of the University of Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute of Technology, and Pennsylvania College for Women.

**Graduates** From the founding of the school in 1901 to 1926, 573 students have been graduated.

**PRATT INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE**

(Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York)

**History** The School was started as a training class in the spring of 1890 under Miss Margaret Healy, the first Director of the library at Pratt Institute, with two separate courses,—Cataloging and Library Training. Instruction was given by members of the library staff. It was reorganized as a regular school with its own faculty and a unified course in 1895 when Miss Mary Wright Plummer, the librarian, succeeded Miss Healy as Director. In 1904 Miss Plummer resigned the librarianship of the Pratt Institute Free Library but retained the directorship of the School which then became separate from the library as an administrative unit. Miss Plummer withdrew from the School in 1911 and the School was again reunited with the library under the directorship of Edward F. Stevens, the librarian. Miss Josephine Adams Rathbone, who had been connected with the School since 1895, was made Vice-Director and School executive.

The School has from time to time conducted special second-year courses, a historical course in advanced cataloging and bibliography, a course in children's work—the first to be offered anywhere—and a normal course to fit students to teach library science.

The Pratt Institute School of Library Science is a charter member of the Association of American Library Schools.

**Finances** The Library School is maintained by an annual appropriation from the endowment income of Pratt Institute based upon a budget submitted by the Director.

The tuition fee is \$150, which may be raised to \$200 in 1928, and is payable in three instalments. This fee includes payment for certain special privileges offered by Pratt Institute.

**Faculty** The faculty for the year of 1927-28 is as follows:

Edward Francis Stevens, B.A., Litt D., Pratt 1903, *Director Lecturer on Library Administration, Bookbuying, Library Printing, History of Libraries*  
Josephine Adams Rathbone, B.L.S., N.Y.S. Library School, 1893, *Vice-Director, School Executive. Instructor in Reference Work, Classification and Book Selection, and Conductor of Seminars in Fiction, Library Administration, Library Survey.*

Edith Phoebe Bucknam, A.B., Pratt 1898. *Instructor in Cataloging and Indexing, Subject Headings, Maps, and U. S. Documents, Library Economy.*  
Eleanor Berry Woodruff, Pratt 1892. *Instructor in Technical French and Elementary Italian*  
Donald Hendry, Pratt 1908. *Instructor in Technical German, and the Literature of Technology.*  
E. Mildred Fish, Pratt 1904. *Children's Books. Story Telling.*

Justine E. Day, *Secretary*

**Lecturers conducting courses are:**

Julia A. Hopkins. (Principal, Training Class, Brooklyn Public Library) *Civic Institutions*  
Clara W. Hunt (Superintendent of Children's Department, Brooklyn Public Library) *Administration of Children's Rooms and of a Department of Children's Work.*

Anne Carroll Moore (Supervisor of Work with Children, New York Public Library) *Library Methods for Children and Selection of Children's Books*  
John Adams Lowe (Assistant Librarian, Brooklyn Public Library) *Library Buildings*

The supervisors of practice work at Pratt Institute Free Library are

E. Mildred Fish, *Children's Librarian*  
Donald Hendry, *Head of Applied Science Reference Department*  
Harriet F. Husted, *Head Cataloger*  
Annie Mackenzie, *Head of Circulating Department*

Myrtle I. Roy, *Chief Assistant, Circulating Department*  
Rachel Sedeyn, *Head of Art Reference Department.*  
Julia Wheelock, *Head of Order Department*

Eleanor B. Woodruff, *Reference Librarian*

**Entrance Requirements** A limited number of college graduates are admitted without examination provided their course has covered the subjects held to be necessary prerequisites, among them being two modern languages. Other applicants are required to pass examinations in History, Literature, General Information, Current Events, and two modern languages, the aim being to keep an open door for the unusual person who may not have had a standardized education.

**Curriculum** The school offers a one-year general course in library work. The course fits students (depending on their ability, previous experience, and education) for positions as librarians of small libraries, heads of departments, children's librarians or assistants in public, educational or other libraries. Placed as it is in a public library, the school naturally emphasizes public library work, and over 60 per cent of the graduates go into this field.

The course consists of about 470 hours of class work, 330 hours of practical work, and 75 hours of field work which, translated into academic terms, equals 48 term credits or 32 semester credits. About half the classroom time is devoted to technical, the other half to administrative and bibliographical subjects.

The practical work is planned with the needs of the students rather than the benefit of the library in view, and is carefully supervised, revised, and reported on. In addition to this work in our own library, which is carried on throughout the year, opportunity is given in the third term, through the courtesy of libraries in and about New York, for the students to try themselves out in different types of libraries or to specialize in some one line.

The field work consists of visits to libraries, bookstores, publishers, and other book centers in this locality, and of a week's trip to visit more distant libraries.

The resources and opportunities of New York are drawn on to add richness and variety to the course,—book auctions, publishing houses, private libraries, lectures at the Brooklyn Institute and elsewhere all contribute to this end—and the students are kept informed of art exhibitions, the opera, concerts, good plays, special musical services, and noted preachers, and are urged to do as much outside as is compatible with good work.

**Equipment** The School is housed in two large, sunny classrooms on the third floor of the library building. It has as its laboratory the Pratt Institute Free Library with a collection of 140,000 volumes and with all the functions of a public library. In addition Pratt Institute has a Rest House where the best of care can be had in case of illness.

Medical attendance, a gymnasium, club houses for men and women students, lectures on art, and many educational lectures are available free of charge. There are no dormitories, but the Institute issues a list of inspected boarding houses

*Summer Session.* The Library School offers no summer course

*Number of Graduates* Since the opening of the school certificates have been issued as follows:

						1909 .. ... . 22
1891 . . . . 21						1910 ... .. 23
1892 .... . . 15						1911 ..... .. 25
1893 .. . . 19						1912 . . . . 25
1894 .. . . 26						1913 . . . . 23
1895 . . . . 25						1914 ... .. 26
1896 ... .. 19						1915 ..... .. 25
1897 . . . . 20	2d year . . . . 3					1916 .... . 21
1898 .... . 20						1917 .. . . 24
1899 .. . . 20	2d year .. . . 4					1918 ..... .. 23
1900 ... .. 21	2d year. . . . 2					1919 ... .. 21
1901 ... . . 18	2d year. .. . . 6					1920 .. . . 18
1902 . . . . 23						1921 ... .. 24
1903 . . . . 23						1922 .. . . 18
1904 . . . . 20	2d year. . . . 5					1923 .. . . 25
1905 ..... 24						1924 ... .. 26
1906 .. . . 24	2d year.. . . 3					1925 .. ..... 23
1907 .. . . 21						1926 .. ... 26
1908 .. . . 22						1927 .. . . 26

### RIVERSIDE LIBRARY SERVICE SCHOOL

(Riverside, California)

*History* The Riverside Library Service School was established in 1913 during the librarianship of Joseph F. Daniels. The plan of the school formerly comprised three courses, a winter session, usually of ten weeks, a summer session of six weeks and an eleven months' course, embracing the work of both short sessions. In 1926 the winter session was dropped, the long course shortened to thirty-two weeks (twenty-four of which are of six days each) and the summer session lengthened to eight weeks, with a number of special courses added to a full eight weeks' regular course. The lectures formerly offered in the winter session have been extended in scope, increased in number and distributed through the twenty-four weeks of the course preceding the summer school, thus bringing our practice more into line with that of other schools. This has been done, however, without sacrificing the cardinal principle on which the school was founded, which was held as well by Andrew Carnegie, "always a firm believer in the educational value of training by doing." It is to the practice work in the Riverside Library Service School that the versatility and ready skill of its students may be attributed.

*Finances.* The greater part of the instruction in the school is given by the librarian and members of his staff. An item is carried in the annual budget of the library covering the costs of special instruction, while the fees contribute materially to the support of the school. No distinction in fees is made between resident and non-resident students. The fee for the year course is \$100 and for the summer session of eight weeks, \$60, including all supplies and the loan of the necessary books in each case.

*Faculty.* The faculty is as follows

Charles F. Woods, B.S., *Librarian, Director of the School*  
Sara Hitchcock, *Secretary*  
Helen Evans, *Reference Librarian, Instructor in Reference Work and Book Selection*

Minnie Anson Lewis, *Cataloger, Instructor in Classification and Cataloging*  
Bernice Swezey, A.B., *Chief of Loan Desk, Instructor in Loan Work*  
Frances Strang, *Chief of County Library, Instructor in County Library and Branch Service*

In addition to the instruction given by the library staff, the school has always made a feature of courses by persons of known skill, often brought from Eastern States for the purpose. This is still continued and a special effort has been made during recent years to broaden the curriculum of the school so that instruction is now offered in practically all

subjects found in any library school. Some regular features are courses on business libraries, school libraries, in the appreciation of music, modern languages for catalogers (embracing four languages) and a series of special lectures by professors of the Riverside Junior College on the bibliography of various sciences. Arrangements have been made for practice work by each student of the year course in some two of four special libraries. In addition to public and county library work, this means that every graduate of the Riverside Library Service School now has experience in four types of libraries.

**Entrance Requirements.** The present requirement for entrance to the year course is one year of college work, although recent students and present applicants have largely exceeded this requirement. Consideration has, therefore, been given to resuming the former requirement of two years of college work. An entrance examination is given only in doubtful cases, students being admitted upon the statements of their applications and references. The endorsement of the applicant by a librarian is particularly desirable. Persons over thirty-five years of age are rarely admitted. Some preliminary library experience is desirable and a knowledge of typing essential.

Entrance to the summer session is limited almost entirely to those with previous library experience or with definite assurance of library employment upon successful completion of the course.

Students are admitted to the year course only at the beginning of the term. A selection of courses is permitted for the summer session.

**Curriculum.** The following summary of instruction given to year course students is copied from the certificate issued to a student graduating in August, 1926, and represents the actual practice of the school.

	<i>Hours</i>		<i>Hours</i>
Administration . . . . .	44	Library Handicraft . . . . .	30
Office records and accounts, budgets and finance, library law, order work, library publications and publicity, reports, statistics		Book repair . . . . .	
Book Selection . . . . .	480	Loan Work . . . . .	113
Lectures on literature of sciences and arts, history of books and libraries, printing, publishing and book-selling, book illustration, reading and reviews		Lending systems, public desk service . . . . .	
Children's Literature and Story-Telling . . . . .	54	Reference Work . . . . .	264
Work with children . . . . .		Reference books, documents, periodicals and serials, national, subject and trade bibliography, pamphlets and local history . . . . .	
Classification and Cataloging . . . . .	342	Special Libraries . . . . .	201
Subject headings, routine from accessioning to withdrawal, filing and indexing		County libraries, school libraries . . . . .	
		Thesis and Bibliography . . . . .	60
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	18
		Library visits, library meetings, etc . . . . .	
		Appreciation of Music . . . . .	15
		<b>Total hours . . . . .</b>	<b>1621</b>

Of these 1621 hours, 260 were of lectures and conferences, 576 of practice work and the remainder of reading and other assignments.

**Summer Session.** The Summer Session, 1927, includes the following courses:

Classification and Cataloging . . . . .	20 periods of 4 hours each	Library Handicraft and Book Repair . . . . .	10 periods of 3 hours each
Book Selection . . . . .	10 periods of 2½ hours each	The Elements of Reference Work . . . . .	15 periods of 3 hours each
History and Appreciation of Music . . . . .	10 periods of 1½ hours each	Children's Literature and Story-Telling . . . . .	15 periods of 3 hours each
Library Administration and Loan Work . . . . .	10 periods of 4 hours each		

Of the above only those in Music Appreciation, Library Handicraft and Children's Literature and Story-Telling are required of year course students.

The following special courses are required of all students in the year course and will be open to summer session students and others having definite aims and proper qualifications:

Modern Languages for Catalogers, German, French, Italian and Spanish . . . . .	20 periods aggregating 60 hours	Business Libraries . . . . .	10 periods of 2½ hours each
Library Law . . . . .	10 periods of 2 hours each	School Libraries . . . . .	10 periods of 4 hours each

**Equipment.** The library recently acquired a large adjoining frame building which has been remodelled and affords a lecture room, reception hall and office. There are also rooms

in the main building which are used as auxiliary lecture rooms. A projecting machine is used in the teaching of cataloging and some other subjects, while motion pictures have been shown, particularly in connection with the library handicraft course.

The library itself contains over 100,000 volumes, including many fine and rare books, with an excellent working collection in library economy.

The county library system operated by the Riverside Public Library has eighty distributing agencies, including branches, schools and deposit stations.

Special libraries located in Riverside and available for the practice work of students in the year course include the business library of a large hydro-electric corporation, the libraries of the local high school and junior high schools, and that of the Citrus Experiment Station and School of Tropical Horticulture, a school of the State University located at Riverside.

## ST. LOUIS LIBRARY SCHOOL

(St Louis, Missouri)

*History* A class of apprentices was formed in the St Louis Public Library in 1905, under the charge of the Chief of the Stations Department. In 1910 the course was enlarged from one month to an academic year and placed in charge of a permanent Principal. In 1917 the class was expanded into a Library School of standard grade. In 1921 it became a member of the Association of American Library Schools. In 1926, when the A. L. A. Board of Education for Librarianship issued its list of accredited schools, this school was included and has so remained. In 1925 a special course in work with children was added.

It has graduated nine classes, totaling 163 persons. Students have come from 16 states and four foreign countries to attend the school, and the graduates have held positions in 16 states, as librarians of public, normal school and high school libraries, branch librarians, children's librarians, commission workers, county library workers, catalogers, and assistants in reference, circulation, order and other departments of college and public libraries.

*Finances* The School is supported by appropriations from the funds of the St Louis Public Library made by its Board of Directors, and by tuition fees. Since 1926 it has received an annual subvention from the Carnegie Corporation of New York.

Residents of St Louis are charged for neither tuition nor supplies. Residents of Missouri, outside St Louis, are charged for tuition \$75, supplies \$25-\$35, non-residents of Missouri, tuition, \$100, supplies, \$25-\$35.

*Faculty.* The faculty for the year 1926-27 is as follows

Arthur E. Bostwick, Ph.D., *Director*  
 Mrs. Harriet P. Sawyer, B.L., *Principal*  
 Mrs. Gertrude G. Drury, A.B., *Chief Instructor*  
 Margaret Eugenia Vinton, A.B., *Instructor*  
 Mrs. Dorothy W. Parks, *Instructor in Periodicals and Reviewer*  
 Charles H. Compton, A.B., B.L.S., *Instructor in Administration*  
 Leonard Balz, *Instructor in Loan Work*  
 Mary Crocker, *Instructor in Book Selection—Modern fiction*

Ruth A. Overman, *Instructor in Library Work with Children—Administration, Story-telling, and Group Service*  
 Gladys M. Doty, *Instructor in Library Work with Children—Book Selection and History of Children's Literature*  
 John A. McGeoch, A.M., *Instructor in Child Psychology and the Principles of Education*  
 Sula Wagner, *Lecturer in Order Work*

In addition lecture-courses or separate lectures are given by members of the staff, local and visiting lecturers.

*Entrance Requirements* In general, candidates must have completed at least such work as would be accepted for admission to the sophomore class of an approved college or university. High school graduates with sufficient years of library experience or exceptional qualifications may in a few cases be admitted. Candidates holding a bachelor's degree from an accredited college are admitted on the presentation of their records, and the satisfactory completion of the preliminary practice work. Applicants should not be less than twenty years of age and persons over thirty-five are advised not to apply unless they have had experience in business or professional work.

Entrance examinations, required of all who do not hold a bachelor's degree, are conducted in June on the following subjects: History, literature, current events, and a sight translation in one modern foreign language. A knowledge of typewriting is considered desirable. Examinations should preferably be taken in the School, but where this is impossible on account of distance, the examination may be taken in a library nearer home if the librarian will consent to conduct it. Such examinations must take place on the same date as those at the School. In addition to educational qualifications, personality and

natural aptitude for the work are taken into consideration. Examinations may also be held in August if the quota, of 35 pupils, is not filled in June

**Curriculum.** The curriculum in general library science includes instruction along administrative, bibliographic and technical lines with practical problems and required reading, which necessitates in general two hours' study on the part of the student in connection with each lecture.

The curriculum for training in library work with children consists of 23 hours of the general curriculum and 10 hours of special work which include book selection for children, history of children's literature, story telling, administration of library work with children, library work with schools and psychology.

### SIMMONS COLLEGE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Boston, Massachusetts)

**History.** Simmons College was opened in 1902, in accordance with the will of John Simmons, who bequeathed his estate to found an institution for the higher education of women who wished to prepare themselves to earn their living

The Library School is one of the seven divisions of the College. During its first decade it was developed under the guidance of Miss Mary Esther Robbins, its first Director. Mr. C. K. Bolton was connected with the School from 1907-18, being the ranking officer from 1910-13. The present Director is Miss June Richardson Donnelly, 1913-date. Among those who formerly held major positions on the instructing staff for considerable periods are Miss Julia Whittlesey, Miss Frances Wiggins, Mr. W. D. Johnston, Miss Isabel Cooper, Miss Isadore Mudge, Miss Grace Hill, Miss Harriet Howe, Mr. C. F. D. Belden.

The programs of the Library School lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The four-year program combines three years of academic college work, at Simmons College or elsewhere, with a fourth year at Simmons College devoted entirely to the study of library science. The one-year program, devoted entirely to library science, is open to graduates of academic colleges. When there is room, an occasional special student of maturity, with several years of library experience, is admitted for technical work. Such applicants have to wait until September for admission, as precedence is given to regular students.

Both programs are general courses, but certain specializations are possible. Since 1910-11 a course in Library work with children has been given to all students, under Miss Jordan or Miss Knapp, and in the summer under Miss Hazeltine. From September, 1927, Miss Brotherton will have charge of an enlarged program in this field, permitting those interested in children to elect additional courses in Children's Work and Story-Telling.

Courses in School Library Work have been offered as electives since 1916-17 under Miss Donnelly, and Miss Helen Burgess, and in the summer under Miss Lovis.

During the war an emergency course in Hospital Library Work was given one summer.

In 1925-26 and thereafter, Bookselling was offered as a major in either the four-year or one-year program instead of library science.

The first one-year program was conducted in 1903-04, and the first four-year class was graduated in 1906.

The School was a charter member of the Association of American Library Schools, and is rated by the A. L. A. Board of Education for Librarianship as a graduate school for the one-year program and a senior undergraduate school for the four-year program.

**Finances.** A budget for the School is granted annually from the College funds to cover salaries, lecturers' fees, books, and supplies. It has also the right to its proportionate share in the appropriation of the College Library for books, periodicals and binding. Overhead expense, upkeep, and equipment and advertising are provided from general College funds, not charged to the Library School accounts. The Carnegie Corporation has made a grant of \$3000 for 1926-27 and again for 1927-28.

**Faculty.** The names of the faculty for 1927-28 are

Miss J. R. Donnelly, *Director of the Library School and Professor of Library Science, Classification, History of Libraries*

Miss M. E. Hyde, *Associate Professor, Cataloging, Bibliography*

Miss N. C. Brotherton, *Associate Professor, Book Selection, Library Work with Children, School Libraries*

Miss F. T. Blunt, *Assistant Professor, Reference, Loan, etc.*

Mrs. R. E. Miller, *Instructor, Classification, Periodicals, etc.*

Miss Mary Kauffmann, *Instructor, Cataloging, Bibliography*

Miss M. E. Davis, *Reviewer and assistant, Cataloging*

Dr. Zoltán Haraszti, *Lecturer, History of Books and Printing*

Miss M. T. Craig, *Secretary to the Director.*

**Entrance Requirements.** These are given annually in detail in the Simmons College *Bulletin*, General Information number. In general they consist of a health certificate, and graduation from an approved four-year secondary school, in a program containing the standard fifteen units usually demanded by colleges. Certification is accepted from approved schools, otherwise entrance to the four-year course is by the College Board, or Simmons College, examinations. Admission to the one-year program is on the degree of an approved academic college, with certain prerequisites in foreign languages, English, science, and social sciences, specific information concerning which may be obtained from the Secretary of Simmons College. The maximum age limit is thirty-five years.

**Expenses.** Tuition is \$200; room and board about \$325-\$510 a year; text books, trips, etc., about \$75-\$100 a year.

**Curriculum.** In 1927-28 the college year extends from September 19 through June 11, with entrance examinations September 12-14, 1927, and Registration, September 14-17.

The year has three terms, and the normal program is four courses a term, each meeting four times a week. A half course meets twice a week. The first two weeks of the third term are spent in block field work in libraries throughout the country. Students without experience also spent two weeks in a library before entering the library science year of study.

#### Four-year Program

FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
English	English	English
History	History	Economics
1 Modern language	2 Modern languages	Government, Sociology, Psychology
Physics	Typewriting (50 class periods)	(1 term each) Elective (academic)

#### FOURTH YEAR (also the one-year library science program)

Subjects	Number of courses	Electives and options	Number of courses
Classification	1	Library work with children	1½
Cataloging and Bibliography . . .	2½	Story-telling	1½
Book selection (About ¾ adult and ¼ juvenile) . . .	2	School libraries	1
History of books, and History and administration of libraries . .	2½		
Reference . . . . .	2		
Loan, etc. . . . .	1		
Public documents, Library literature and journals seminar . . . .	1		

Typewriting, 50-60 class periods, is required of all who enter without facility in typing. The course is given by the Secretarial School of Simmons College in the second term of the Junior year to the four year students and in the first term of the one year program to college graduates. Candidates entering from other colleges with three years of college credit can not get Typewriting into their programs and must offer it for entrance. By the rules of the A L A Board of Education for Librarianship it is not permitted to give them instruction in the section with the college graduates, so they follow the four year program.

**Bookselling Program.** Entrance conditions are the same as for the other programs, and the degree given is B.S. As most of the instruction in library science is equally pertinent for the bookseller, differentiation does not begin until the third term. Then two full courses in Bookselling are substituted for two courses in Cataloging, History of Libraries, and Library Literature, in the list of subjects given above. The field work is in book stores instead of libraries, and throughout all the courses the point of view is that of the bookseller, where it may differ from that of the librarian.

Fuller descriptions of all programs may be found each year in the Simmons College *Bulletin*, the Announcements of Courses number, issued in May.

**Equipment.** In September, 1927, owing to the fact that registration has been increased so that three sections of students will be housed instead of the two heretofore accommodated, additional space and equipment are required. At that time the School will occupy one large study room (30 x 55 ft.) containing part of the School Library, and personal desks for the students, a room for combined class and study purposes for the courses in Book Selection, Library Work with Children, and School Libraries (23 x 28 ft.); will have the use of two regular college class rooms for 20-25 hours a week, and when needed an assembly

**Note.** The terms vary from 10-12 weeks, consequently one course varies from 40-48 class periods, and a half course from 20-24. Laboratory and preparation hours are not included in that number.

room for illustrated lectures. A workroom used jointly with the College Library houses part of the School Library. Additional offices will be constructed this summer for three new instructors, to supplement two offices now in use.

The College Library, and the libraries of Boston, Brookline, and other neighboring towns are available for reference and observation. The Boston Public Library grants borrowers' privileges to all students, and lends liberally to the School. Half a hundred libraries, all over the country, admit students to spend their periods of field work in the summer and the spring.

**Summer Session** Since 1906 summer courses in library science have been offered. They have ranged from elementary courses, open to high school graduates who are in library positions, to courses of the kind given for college credit in the regular winter sessions. As the courses vary in different years, information is given in a Summer session bulletin, issued each spring. The time is six weeks, usually from July 5, but some three week courses are given.

**Number of Graduates** 630 women have received the degree of Bachelor of Science, from 1906 through 1926. That does not represent the full influence of the institution, for from 1904 to 1913 the college graduates who completed the one-year course were not granted the degree until they had had a year of experience, and presented a thesis. The natural result was that many of the persons who were most successful did not take time to write the thesis. In 1913 the thesis requirement was dropped, action being retroactive. Until 1918 the year of experience was required, so that some who did not continue in active work over a year, did not receive degrees. From 1919 on the number graduated each year represents truly those who have fulfilled the requirements of the program in residence.

The one-year special students, admitted almost every year, tho not as candidates for the degree, also represent an element of importance.

Registration in the fourth year and one-year technical programs in 1926-27 is 51, and for 1927-28 is 75-80.

Each October the School sends a letter to the women on the active list, requesting certain information, from which current statistics are kept up. In October, 1926, this went to 497 persons, 96% of whom responded. The geographical distribution included 38 states, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Canada, Italy, Paris, India, China, and Russia. About 40% are in New England, 10% in Boston, another 10% in New York City.

### SKIDMORE COLLEGE, LIBRARY SCIENCE COURSE

(Saratoga Springs, New York)

Miss Katherine E. Schultz B. A., certificate Albany, *Principal*

Library courses are given at Skidmore in connection with the regular four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The combination of academic and technical training given fits the graduates for positions as assistants in larger libraries or librarians of small libraries. Before starting on the library courses in the senior year, the student is expected to take four weeks of practice work in a public library, and also to be proficient in the use of the typewriter.

The courses include classification and cataloging, instruction in the use of the library, reference work, history of books about libraries, special movements in the American library field, book selection, library administration, bibliography, library work with children, and story telling.

### SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

(Syracuse, New York)

**History** The School of Library Science at Syracuse originated as a training class which was established in 1896 to provide assistants for the University Library. At the request of a trustee of the University who had built and endowed a public library in a neighboring city, the first librarian was admitted to the training class. This was the first extension of its work beyond the staff of the University Library. A slowly increasing number of applicants gradually enlarged the class and in June, 1908, the Board of Trustees of the University established a Library School, the eighth of the seventeen different colleges, or distinct educational enterprises, making up the organization of Syracuse University. Although administered as a part of the College of Liberal Arts, it was given a separate technical faculty and was empowered to confer degrees. In 1915, its connection with the College of Liberal Arts was severed and it was made one of the co-ordinate Schools of the University.

**Finances** The School is supported by funds drawn from the University Treasury. The matriculation fee is \$5.00, the general fee is \$20.00 the first semester, \$10.00 the second semester; tuition is \$145.00 the first semester, \$110.00 the second semester.

**Faculty.** The faculty of the School for the year 1927-28 is as follows:

Charles Wesley Flint, A.M., D.D., LL.D.,  
Paed D., *Chancellor of the University*  
William Pratt Graham, Ph.D., *Vice-chancellor of the University*  
Wharton Miller, B.S., B.L.S., *Director of the School and Professor of Library Science*  
Edward Francis Rowse, A.M., *Associate Professor of Library Science*

Helen Sharpless, B.S., *Assistant Professor of Library Science.*  
Bessie L. Eldridge, A.B., *Instructor in Library Science*  
Beth Rice Miller, A.B., *Instructor in Library Science*  
Edna Stowe Stewart, *Lecturer on Books and Reading*  
Elizabeth G. Clark, A.B., *Administrative Secretary.*

Members of the faculties belonging to other colleges of the University give lectures before the School on the bibliography of their respective subjects, and lecturers engaged in practical library work are secured each year for special lectures or short courses of lectures on phases of library work

**Entrance Requirements** The requirement for admission is fifteen units of high school work. A unit is the equivalent of five recitations a week for one year in one subject of study. Two or three hours of laboratory, drawing or shop work count as equivalent to one hour of recitation. Five units are required in the following subjects: English (3 units), Elementary Algebra (1 unit), Plane Geometry (1 unit). The technical work of the School of Library Science is given in the Senior year. This is preceded by three years of prescribed Liberal Arts courses. Graduates of approved colleges offering an equivalent program of study may complete their library training in one year.

**Curriculum** The University bestows the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science upon students who for graduation have satisfactorily completed in the School one hundred twenty-four *hours* of work distributed as follows: Liberal Arts, ninety-two, Library Science, thirty-two. The "Certificate course" was discontinued in 1926. The program of studies follows:

FIRST YEAR			FOURTH YEAR		
	Hrs	per week		Hrs	Hrs
				per week	per week
				First	Second
				semester	semester
English I ..		3	Book Selection .	2	3
A Modern Language		3	Reference Work ..	3	3
Political Science I		3	Bibliography and Acquisition	2	
A Science . . . . .		3	Cataloging	2	2
Plane Trigonometry or Algebra			Classification	2	
or			Library Management	2	2
Philosophy I . . . . .		3	History of the Modern Library	1	
Hygiene . . . . .		1	Children's Literature		
SECOND YEAR			Elective	2	
A Modern Language		3	Bibliography, Reference and Research . . . .		2
History of Western Europe		3	History of Books and Libraries		1
History of English Literature		3	Work with Children		2
Principles of Economics		3	Problems of Administration		1
Elementary Psychology			School Libraries		2
or					
Introduction to Sociology		3			
THIRD YEAR					
A Modern Language . . . .		3			
Recent World History					
or					
General American History		3			
Principles of Education					
and					
History of Education . . . .		3			
World Literature . . . . .		3			
Foundations of Philosophy					
or					
American Literature . . . . .		3			

Students are given practice in all forms of library work as preparation for their career. Completion of the program of studies qualifies students for the Public Librarian's Professional Certificate, Grade C, or the School Librarian's Permanent Certificate on appointment, of the Department of Education of the State of New York, which has approved the School.

**Equipment** The School of Library Science occupies rooms on the first floor of the University Library adjacent to the main reading rooms, the loan desk, the public catalog and

the depository catalog of the Library of Congress, and the order and catalog departments. One of the rooms is used for lectures and recitations; another, furnished with desks, is for study. There are other rooms for conferences and typewriting. In the study hall is a notable collection of books on bibliography and library science, and such others as are needed for daily use by the students. Here also are the files of notes, samples, pamphlet material, and picture and bookplate collections.

The students use the University Library and its branches numbering 140,000 volumes.

**Summer Courses.** Beginning with 1926 the School has given a six-weeks' course in the summer for school librarians. The course was started in response to a demand from those going into teaching positions with part-time charge of a high school library. The University of the State of New York grants a one-year renewable school librarian's certificate upon successful completion of such a course. The program includes courses in cataloging, classification, subject headings, book selection, reference and school library administration. Two years of college work or its equivalent are required for admission to the course.

**Number of Graduates.** Since 1908, the date at which the School was established, it has graduated 313 students, 172 receiving degrees and 141 certificates.

	Degrees	Certificates		Degrees	Certificates
1907-1908		24	1917-1918	11	10
1908-1909	1	13	1918-1919	18	1
1909-1910		19	1919-1920	9	4
1910-1911	1	11	1920-1921	13	1
1911-1912	5	2	1921-1922	8	4
1912-1913	3	7	1922-1923	8	7
1913-1914	5	3	1923-1924	8	2
1914-1915	10	4	1924-1925	14	5
1915-1916	18	10	1925-1926	11	3
1916-1917	8	11	1926-1927	21	

### UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY SCHOOL

(Seattle, Washington)

**History.** The University of Washington Library School was established in 1911 as a department in the College of Liberal Arts, under the name "Department of Library Economy," with twenty-six semester credits. The curriculum extended through the junior and senior years equally, and was counted toward graduation from the College of Liberal Arts. The degree granted was the A.B.

The first class graduated in 1913. Each year since a class has graduated, thus making the 1927 class the fifteenth class.

The Department of Library Economy was not established wholly upon the initiative of the University, but partially in response to the request of Mr. J. T. Jennings, librarian of the Seattle Public Library, and of Mr. Franklin F. Hopper, then librarian of the Tacoma Public Library, both of whom had recently come to the Coast from the East. At that time there were few trained librarians in the Northwest, and it was difficult to bring librarians from the East at the salaries which libraries in this section could afford to pay. From the beginning the co-operation of these libraries with the University Library and with the Library School has been very close and very helpful.

In 1916 the Department of Library Economy in the College of Liberal Arts was changed into a school of the University, on the same footing as other professional schools, and the head of the department took on the duties and responsibilities of a Dean.

The School admitted as students only those persons who had at least senior rank in the University or who already had the baccalaureate degree from a reputable degree-granting institution, and the curriculum was concentrated into one year. The degree of A.B. was granted to those who completed the curriculum as the fourth year of their college course, and the degree of B.S. in L.S. to those who took the curriculum as a graduate year. Since 1924, however, the degree has been the same—B.S. in L.S.

In March, 1920, the School was admitted to membership in the Association of American Library Schools.

**Faculty.** The faculty for 1927-28 will be as follows:

William Elmer Henry, A.M., *Professor of Library Science, Dean of the Library School*

Charles Wesley Smith, A.B., B.L.S., *Professor of Library Science*

Marie Smart Alfonso, A.B., B.S. in L.S., *Instructor in Library Science.*

Marguerite E. Putnam, A.B., B.S. in L.S., *Instructor in Library Science*

Ruth Worden, B.A., Certificate in L.S., *Assistant Professor in Library Science*

Anne E. Hall, A.B., Certificate in L.S., *Instructor in Library Science*

**Requirements for Admission.** Admission is granted as follows

1. To graduate students who hold the baccalaureate degree from any college or university of good standing, whose undergraduate work in either or both high school and college has included the equivalent of at least twenty college credits in each of two modern foreign languages, German and French preferred

2. To students who have qualified for senior standing in the College of Liberal Arts or in the elective curricula in the College of Science, having earned 145 credits, including 10 credits in military science, or physical education, and including all required work

**Degrees.** On completion of the curriculum in library science, (45 credits) either as a fourth year (or major) following three years in the College of Liberal Arts or the College of Science, or as a fifth (or graduate) year, the degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science is granted.

**Courses of Study.** The regular curriculum occupies three quarters, the courses being divided as follows:

FALL		SPRING	
	Credits		Credits
Classification and subject headings	3	Reference	2
Cataloging .. . . .	3	Library economy . .	2
Reference . . . . .	2	Subject bibliography	2
History of books and libraries	2	Practice . . . . .	5
Book selection . . . .	3	Book selection .. .	2
WINIFR		Library administration and library literature	2
	Credits	Special lectures by active librarians	1
Cataloging .. . . .	3		
Reference . . . . .	2		
Practice . . . . .	5		
Library organization and extension .	2		
Work with children and schools	2		
Book selection . . . .	2		

**Equipment** At present the School has temporary quarters on the main floor of the new University Library, directly opposite the entrance. It has a school room, with a growing collection of books for the use of students, a lecture room, and an office. Later, when the two wings are added to the building, the School will be assigned permanent quarters in one of them.

**Number of Graduates** The graduates number 250

**SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE OF WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY**

(Cleveland, Ohio)

**History** The establishment of the Library School as a department of Western Reserve University in 1903 was rendered possible by a gift from Mr. Andrew Carnegie to form an endowment fund. The School was opened in September, 1904, and has had from the beginning the closest co-operation from the Cleveland Public Library. The endowment was increased in 1923 by the co-operative efforts of the Alumni Association and the University Trustees to meet the offer of \$25,000 from the Carnegie Corporation if an equal amount was raised, this is called the Brett Endowment Fund in memory of William Howard Brett, one of the founders and the first Dean of the School.

**Finances** The income from the above mentioned endowments is supplemented by the tuition fee of \$200 per year from each student in the General Course, the tuition for the special courses being relatively less.

**Faculty.** The faculty for the year 1927-28 is

Robert Ernest Vinson, D.D., LL.D., *President of the University*  
 Charles Franklin Thwing, D.D., LL.D., *President Emeritus*  
 Alice S. Tyler, *Dean and Professor of Library Science*  
 Thirza Eunice Grant, A.B., B.L.S., *Professor of Library Science*  
 Linda Anne Eastman, A.M., *Library Counselor and Professor of Library Science*  
 Edith Clare Lawrence, A.B., *Assistant Professor of Library Science*  
 Bertha Rickenbrode Barden, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Library Science*

Effie Louise Power, *Assistant Professor, in charge of courses in Library Work with Children*  
 Helen Martin, A.M., *Assistant Professor, in Library Work with Children*  
 Bessie Sargeant Smith, A.B., B.L.S., *Assistant Professor, in charge of students' practice work*  
 Annie Spencer Cutter, B.L., *Instructor in Work with Schools*  
 Azariah Smith Root, A.M., *Instructor in History of the Printed Book*  
 Dorothy Wilkinson Jelliffe, A.B., *Instructor and Registrar*

Throught the year lectures are given by members of the Cleveland Public Library staff, professors in Western Reserve University, and other local and visiting lecturers

**Entrance Requirements** The School of Library Science is both a graduate and an undergraduate school, accredited by the American Library Association Board of Education for Librarianship

Undergraduate applicants are required to pass entrance examinations in General Literature; General History and Current Information, and in two foreign languages. The minimum educational requirement for such applicants is one year of college work, or training which the Faculty considers to be equivalent

Graduates of approved colleges, meeting the general requirements for admission, including two foreign languages, are accepted without entrance examinations, provided they have the personal qualifications.

**Curriculum.** The courses of study are one year in length and are grouped under three headings: Bibliographic, Technical, and Administrative. While such classification of subjects cannot be exact, because of the inter-relation of topics, it affords a basis for a balanced year of professional study. The curriculum is adapted to meet the requirements of both graduate and undergraduate students. A Senior Course in Library Work with Children is offered in co-operation with the Cleveland Public Library and a Junior Course in connection with certain General Course subjects

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Library Science is given those who enter with a college degree and who complete the courses satisfactorily. A professional certificate is granted to all others for the satisfactory completion of the year's work.

**Equipment** The School occupies adequate quarters in a wing of Adelbert Hall, fronting on Adelbert Road, located on the main campus of Western Reserve University. Two study halls with desks for sixty students provide adequately for those taking technical courses, while lecture rooms, seminar rooms, typing room, rest rooms for students and faculty, and faculty offices are sufficient for the general needs of the School. A collection of reference material, professional and bibliographic, supplements the general needs of the students, which are supplied by the library of Adelbert College on the same campus. A practice collection sufficiently comprehensive to exemplify the problems of classification and cataloging is provided by the School and also a sufficient number of typewriters for the students' use

**Graduates** Total number, 1905-27, 633. States and foreign countries in which graduates are located: California, 28, Colorado, 3, Connecticut, 3, District of Columbia, 4, Florida, 2, Georgia, 2, Hawaii, 5, Illinois, 27, Indiana, 21, Iowa, 20, Kansas, 1, Kentucky, 5, Louisiana, 2, Maryland, 2, Massachusetts, 9, Michigan, 34, Minnesota, 16, Missouri, 7, Montana, 1, Nebraska, 2, New Hampshire, 1, New Jersey, 6, New York, 40, North Carolina, 2, Ohio, 309, Oklahoma, 2, Oregon, 4, Pennsylvania, 24, Rhode Island, 2, Tennessee, 1; Utah, 1, Virginia, 1, Washington, 0, West Virginia, 1, Wisconsin, 8, Canada, 1, England, 1; France, 1, Norway, 4, Palestine, 1

## LIBRARY SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

(Madison, Wisconsin)

**History** The Library School of the University of Wisconsin is the outgrowth of the Wisconsin Summer School of Library Science, which was established in 1895 at the urgent solicitation of Frank A. Hutchins, then chairman of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission, and Dr. Reuben Gold Thwaites, a member of the Commission. Miss Katharine L. Sharp, in charge of Armour Institute Library School, was the director for the first two sessions, and was succeeded by Miss Cornelia Marvin, who conducted the sessions for nine years. In 1905 with Henry E. Legler as secretary of the Commission the course was lengthened to an academic year under the name of the Wisconsin Library School, and Miss Mary Emogene Hazeltine was selected as preceptor.

In 1909 the school became legally a part of the state university under the name of the Library School of the University of Wisconsin, with which it has since been academically connected, though it still continues to be administered by the Library Commission. The school offers a course of one academic year, a summer session, and courses for teacher-librarians in connection with the School of Education. The class of 1927 was the twenty-first graduated from the regular course of one year, while the summer session of 1927 will be the thirty-first in the summer series, the teacher-librarian course was first offered in the summer of 1910, and in 1916 its privileges were extended to the academic year. The school is a charter member of the Association of American Library Schools, and has been accredited by the Board of Education for Librarianship.

**Finances** The summer sessions of 1895 and 1896 were financed by the Hon. J. H. Stout. In 1897 the library commission, through its increased appropriation, was enabled to carry on the work of the session from its own funds. In 1905 the state legislature granted to the commission a continuing appropriation for the purpose of conducting the year's course. In 1909 the Library School was recognized by Act of the Legislature as the Library School

of the University, and the Regents of the University were authorized to coöperate in its maintenance and development. Wisconsin students pay an annual tuition of \$50, and non-residents of \$100. All students pay a graduation fee of \$10 and an infirmary fee of \$7.

*Faculty.* The faculty for the year 1926-27 is as follows:

Clarence Brown Lester, M.A., *Director. Lecturer in Library Science. Public documents.*

Mary Emogene Hazeltine, B.S., *Principal Associate Professor of Bibliography. Bibliography.*

Mary Katharine Reely, B.A., *Assistant Professor of Bibliography. Book selection.*

Susan Grey Akers, B.A., *Assistant Professor of Library Science. Cataloging, Classification.*

Ethel Marion Fair, B.A., *Assistant Professor of Library Science. Library administration, Children's work.*

Agnes King, M.A., *Assistant Professor of Library Science. Reference work, Trade bibliography, in charge of course for Teacher-Librarians.*

Alma Matilda Runge, B.A., *Reviser.*

Dagny Borge, *Reviser*

Lucy M. Curtiss, *Secretary to the Principal.*

In addition to the above the school has a staff of regular lecturers drawn from the faculty of the university. Each year the school also secures as special lecturers, librarians of prominence, educators, literary leaders, and public men of the state.

A vital feature of the school organization is the fact that every member of the faculty visits libraries for the Library Commission, thus keeping in touch with library practice and methods, and actually helping to advance library standards.

*Entrance Requirements.* Educational requirements for admission fall into the following groups: 1. Applicants holding a degree from an accredited college and with an acceptable record, are admitted without examination. 2. Seniors electing the joint course with the College of Letters and Science are admitted at the end of their junior year without examination if their university record is satisfactory. 3. Applicants who are not college graduates or whose degree is not from an accredited college are required to take the entrance examinations which are held on the first Friday in June of every year. Candidates for the examination must have completed sufficient work to classify them as sophomores in an accredited college, while three years of college work or its equivalent are most desirable, and are urged upon all applicants.

Besides the background of education, so much depends upon the spirit in which library work is undertaken and the aptitude and personal fitness for it, that much attention is given to selection of students. Candidates must pass the tests not only of their college records or their entrance examinations, but also of their correspondence, the testimony of their references, and of a personal interview, which it is hoped to have with all applicants. But if their residence is so far distant from Madison as to make the journey impracticable, other plans will be substituted.

As an academic year is a short period in which to prepare for a professional career, various prerequisites must be met by all accepted candidates in order that the work of the year may go forward readily. These prerequisites in brief are: ability to use the typewriter, also to write the library hand; at least one month's preliminary work in an approved library for all without accredited library experience; the reading of an assigned list of books.

*Curriculum.* The curriculum includes the fundamental principles of library work in all of its branches, developed along practical lines. While instruction is necessarily devoted largely to library technique and library administration, the broader educational and literary features of the profession are also strongly emphasized. Particular attention is given to the needs of smaller libraries. The year is divided into two semesters, in courses as follows:

First Semester		Second Semester	
	Credits		Credits
Reference . . . . .	2	Reference . . . . .	2
Book Selection . . . . .	2	Public Documents . . . . .	1
Trade Bibliography and Bookbuying . . . . .	1	Book Selection . . . . .	2
Cataloging . . . . .	5	Children's Work . . . . .	1
Classification . . . . .	3	Subject Bibliography . . . . .	3
Circulation of Books . . . . .	1	Library Administration . . . . .	2
Library Economy . . . . .	1	Professional . . . . .	1
	—	Field Practice . . . . .	3
	15		—
			15

Two months of field work in Wisconsin libraries under the direction of the faculty is required of all students. During February and March of each year the academic schedule is suspended, and the students are sent into the libraries of the state for this required work, according to a carefully planned schedule.

*Credits for University Work.* A joint course has been arranged with the College of Letters and Science, through which, by properly arranging their elective studies and by carrying 16 credits per semester for the first three years a student with a good academic record can ordinarily secure both the B.A. degree and the Library School diploma at the end of four years. Except for the senior thesis, joint-course students devote the entire time of the senior year to the work of the Library School.

*Equipment.* The School is located on the second floor of the Madison Free Library building. The Free Library building, a gift from Mr Andrew Carnegie, was designed, through the terms of his gift, to house the Free Library on the first floor and the Library School on the second. These quarters, especially planned, conveniently arranged, and adequately equipped, include a large study hall where every student is assigned an individual desk, a reference and reading room, lecture room, new book room, typing room, technical library room, offices, and a gallery for exhibits frequently used in connection with the lessons.

The library of the School comprises more than 9,000 volumes of general reference works, library periodicals, subject and trade bibliographies, books and pamphlets on library history and library economy, and books to illustrate the problems that are set in cataloging, classification, book selection, both adult and juvenile, and in other subjects. Association with the Book Selection Department of the Library Commission gives access to the current books which are received as review copies from the publishers. This constantly changing assortment of current works supplements the permanent collection.

Further, all of the libraries of Madison are at the service of the School, and are constantly used in the preparation of lessons, problems, and bibliographies. These institutions include: the Wisconsin Historical Library, the Library of the University of Wisconsin, with its departments in the Colleges of Law, Agriculture, and Engineering; the Legislative Reference Library and the Traveling Library Department of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission; the State Law Library; the Madison Free Library, the departmental libraries maintained by various commissions of the State government in the Capitol, and the Library of the United States Forests Products Laboratory.

The public libraries in other cities of the state have also generously opened their doors to the students of the School, and allowed them opportunity therein for field practice.

*Summer Session.* The session of 1927 was the thirty-first summer school conducted under the auspices of the Library Commission. The summer session is designed to meet the needs of librarians of small public and school libraries in the state, and of those assistants in Wisconsin libraries who are unable to take advantage of the training offered by the full year's course of study. Students in the summer school must be high school graduates and actually engaged in library work. After all Wisconsin librarians wishing to attend the sessions have been registered, a few from other states have been accepted each year, as space permitted. They were accepted under the same rulings as Wisconsin librarians. Work done in the summer session is not accepted for credit on the year's course.

During the 31 years, 833 students have received instruction in the elements of library work, as given in the summer term, an average of 27 each summer. Of these, 606 were public librarians and 227 school librarians. In 1902, 1904, and 1906 supplementary courses were offered for those who had taken the elementary training in previous years; 114 were registered for these courses. In 1911, 1915, and 1923 summer conferences extending over a period of two weeks each, were offered, with an attendance of 170 in 1911, 175 in 1915, and 246 in 1923.

*Course for Teacher-Librarians.* Beginning in 1916, a course for teacher-librarians was offered by the faculty of the library school as a senior elective in the School of Education. The object of the course is to qualify those taking it to assume, in accordance with Wisconsin law, in connection with instructional duties, the supervision of high school libraries, and to qualify them also to give instruction to high school students in the use of books and libraries, and in the means and methods of developing good habits and tastes in reading. The course, carrying four credits for the year, is open to seniors and graduate students in the college of Letters and Science, who are prospective teachers. This course has been attended by 88 students.

*Graduates.* Twenty-one classes have been graduated since the School opened its doors in September, 1906, and the graduates number 621. Of these 446, or 72% are actively engaged in library work, 26 are in other lines of work, 27 have withdrawn from active work, 150 have married 47 of whom are continuing in library service, and 18 are deceased. Graduates are located in 37 states, the District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Italy, and Norway.

## II. Summer Courses—1927

The brief statements here given describing summer courses in library science offered by various institutions are based on material gathered by the American Library Association

### CALIFORNIA

#### Arcata

Humboldt State Teachers and Junior College, June 18-July 29. (1) Organization and technical processes of library work, with special emphasis on school libraries, (2) Children's literature and story-telling, (3) Recreational reading.

#### Riverside

Riverside Library Service School, June 27-August 19. Classification and cataloging, book selection, administration and loan, library handcraft and book repair, reference, children's literature and story-telling, modern languages for catalogers, special or business libraries; school libraries.

### COLORADO

#### Boulder

University of Colorado, June 20-July 23 1st term, July 25-August 27 2nd term Library science.

#### Fort Collins

Colorado Agricultural College Library Summer School, June 6-July 22 General courses; also high school library administration, children's work

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### Washington

George Washington University, June 13-August 13 Cataloging and classification, reference and administration, bibliography, book selection, etc

### FLORIDA

#### Gainesville

University of Florida, June 13-August 5 Classification and cataloging, reference work and book selection (primarily for teacher-librarians).

#### Tallahassee

Florida State College for Women, June 13-August 5. Teacher-librarian course

### ILLINOIS

#### Chicago

University of Chicago, July 28-September 2 Courses for teachers of library science

#### Normal

Illinois State Normal University School libraries, courses to prepare teacher-librarians.

#### Urbana

University of Illinois Library School, June 20-August 13 Courses leading to degree of B S in L S, courses leading to master's degree; courses for high school graduates (no credit).

### INDIANA

#### Indianapolis

Indiana Library and Historical Department, Summer School for Librarians, 332 State House, June 13-July 29 Courses for public and school librarians

#### Terre Haute

Indiana State Normal School, June 13-August 20 Organization and management of school libraries

### IOWA

#### Iowa City

State University of Iowa, Summer Courses in Library Training, June 13-July 22 Library administration, reference work, classification and cataloging, book selection, library work with children

### KANSAS

#### Emporia

Kansas State Teachers College, June 1-July 29 Book selection, reference work, library administration, classification and cataloging, library methods, school library administration, children's literature, literature of high school subjects

### KENTUCKY

#### Lexington

University of Kentucky Library methods for teachers

### LOUISIANA

#### Baton Rouge

Louisiana State University, June 15-July 26 General courses, also school library management

### MARYLAND

#### Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University, in co-operation with the Enoch Pratt Free Library, June 27-August 5 Book selection; library and its borrowers, children's literature; library methods

**MASSACHUSETTS****Boston**

Simmons College School of Library Science, July 5-August 13 (2 terms). July 5-23. Library administration; reference; library work with children July 25-August 13 Book selection and classification

**Fitchburg**

Massachusetts Normal School Elements of school library administration

**MICHIGAN****Ann Arbor**

University of Michigan, June 27-August 19 Courses leading to B A in L S, graduate courses, courses for school librarians, elementary courses for assistants in public libraries

**East Lansing**

Extension Division of State Library, in co-operation with Michigan State College, July 5-15 Library institute for librarians and library workers in small libraries

**MINNESOTA****Bemidji**

Bemidji State Teachers College Rural school library administration

**Mankato**

State Teachers College Elements of school library administration

**Minneapolis**

University of Minnesota, June 17-July 30 Reference, cataloging, book selection for adults, public library administration, school library organization and administration, book selection for high school library

**Saint Cloud**

Teachers College Organization and management of school libraries, particularly grade school libraries

**MISSOURI****Cape Girardeau**

Southeast Missouri State Teachers College Library organization (for teacher-librarians)

**Saint Louis**

Saint Louis University, June 18-July 30 Organization of the school library

**MONTANA****Dillon**

Normal College of the University of Montana, June 20-August 18 To prepare teacher-librarians

**NEW HAMPSHIRE****Durham**

University of New Hampshire, June 27-August 5 Reference work and book selection, classification and cataloging.

**NEW JERSEY****Ocean City**

New Jersey Public Library Commission, Library Summer School (office, Trenton, N. J.) June 27-July 31 Elementary general courses, also school library work; book evaluation, advanced reference work; story-telling

**NEW YORK****Albany**

New York State College for Teachers, Library School, July 5-August 13. Cataloging, 6 hours, school library administration, 2 hours, reference, 3 hours Six hours total may be carried

**Buffalo**

University of Buffalo Library Science Course, July 5-August 12 Course for high school librarians that "satisfies requirements for the school librarians' one-year certificate in New York State"

**Chautauqua**

Chautauqua School for Librarians, July 2-August 19 "Course of study includes administrative, bibliographic, and technical subjects"

**Geneseo**

New York State Normal School, July 5-August 12 Curriculum for school librarians "Satisfactory completion entitles student to school librarian's certificate, varying in grade according to previous training and experience"

**New York City**

Columbia University School of Library Service, July 11-August 19 Courses leading to B. S. degree, courses leading to certificate, courses for school librarians, courses for public school superintendents and principals, courses for librarians of small public libraries, miscellaneous indexing, filing and cataloging as applied in business July 11-29 Summer course in bookselling

Fordham University, July 6-August 13 Cataloging, subject headings; classification, filing, reference; administration; children's literature, book selection

**Syracuse**

Syracuse University Library School, July 5-August 12 Course for part-time high school librarians. "The University of the State of New York grants a one-year renewable school librarian's certificate upon successful completion of such a course"

**NORTH CAROLINA****Chapel Hill**

University of North Carolina, June 9-July 20. Library organization and methods; classification and cataloging.

**NORTH DAKOTA****Valley City**

State Teachers College, June 13-August 26. Library methods, general and advanced

**OHIO****Cleveland**

Western Reserve University Senior Teachers College Summer Session—Division of Library Science, June 20-July 20. General courses; courses for school librarians and teacher-librarians.

**OKLAHOMA****Norman**

University of Oklahoma, June 15-July 26. General courses: classification, cataloging, and reference; order, accession, administration, and extension.

**Tahlequah**

Northeastern State Normal School, May 23-July 22. Teacher-librarian course.

**OREGON****Ashland**

Southern Oregon Normal School. To prepare teacher to give instruction in the use of books

**Oswego**

Marylhurst Normal. To train teachers in proper care and use of books in school libraries; simple organizing.

**Eugene**

University of Oregon, Eugene Session, June 20-July 29. Administration of the school library; book selection and evaluation; classification and cataloging.

**Portland**

University of Oregon, Portland Session, June 20-July 29. Platoon library course, children's literature.

**PENNSYLVANIA****Huntingdon**

Juniata College Summer School of Education. Library methods for public, school teachers.

**Philadelphia**

Drexel Institute Summer Library School, July 5-August 13. Course for school librarians.

Temple University Summer School, July 5-August 13. School library science courses, elementary and advanced.

**State College**

Pennsylvania State Library, Library Extension Division Summer School for Library Workers, Harrisburg, June 27-August 6. General courses

**SOUTH CAROLINA****Rock Hill**

Winthrop College. Elementary methods (for teacher-supervisors in charge of school libraries)

**TENNESSEE****Knoxville**

University of Tennessee, June 13-July 20: 1st term Elementary library methods (primarily for teachers).

**Nashville**

George Peabody College for Teachers, June 13-August 31. Reference books; school library methods, how to use the library, catalogs, and indices

**TEXAS****San Marcos**

Southwest Texas State Teachers College. Cataloging and classification; high school library administration; reference work.

**UTAH****Salt Lake City**

University of Utah, June 13-July 23

**VERMONT****Montpelier**

Free Public Library Department, August 1-12 Elementary courses: Reference, classification and cataloging, children's literature, book repairing, with lectures on adult books and some other subjects.

**VIRGINIA****University**

University of Virginia, June 20-July 30: 1st term. Cataloging, classification, administration; reference work, bibliography, government documents.

**WASHINGTON (State)****Seattle**

University of Washington, July 11-22. A 10-day school library conference for elementary school principals.

**WISCONSIN****Eau Claire**

State Normal School, June 20-July 29  
Teacher-librarian course.

**Madison**

Library School of the University of Wisconsin, June 25-August 5 Course for librarians and assistants in public libraries, course for teacher-librarians

**Milwaukee**

Milwaukee State Normal School, June 27-August 5. School library science. (Program arranged so that by attendance successive summers, the courses necessary for the state license, or 20 credits, may be earned)

**Oshkosh**

Oshkosh Normal School Teacher-librarian course.

**River Falls**

State Normal School, June 20-July 22  
Course for teacher-librarians in smaller high schools.

**Stevens Point**

Central Wisconsin State Normal School,  
June 20-July 29. Teacher-librarian course.

**Whitewater**

Whitewater Normal School. Teacher-librarian course

**WYOMING****Laramie**

University of Wyoming. Elementary library science for teachers.

**Canada****QUEBEC****Montreal**

McGill University Library School Summer Session, May 9-June 18 Courses for librarians in small libraries and assistants in larger libraries.

# McClurg's—

specialists in library book service. Since 1876 we have operated a separate department for handling orders from Public Libraries, Schools and Colleges. Our long experience, our immense stock, together with our liberal discounts and central geographical location, combine to make this the logical place to send book orders

A. C. McClurg & Co.  
Library Department  
333 East Ontario Street, Chicago

## CHIVERS BINDINGS

*The Quality of Chivers Bindings  
Cannot be Excelled*

It was perfected during half a century's experience in binding  
books for Public Libraries

*Paramount Quality  
Proper Price      Prompt Service*

---

**CHIVERS BOOK BINDING COMPANY**

126 Nassau Street

Brooklyn, N. Y.

# **THE H. R. HUNTING CO.**

## ***LIBRARY BOOK SPECIALISTS***

**Myrick Bldg., Springfield, Mass.**

We supply any book of any publisher in publisher's binding or completely resewed.

Our selected lists are particularly valuable since practically all books are read in publishers' advance proofs

### ***OTHER SPECIALTIES***

**BOOKMENDING MATERIALS  
UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE BINDERS  
SPRING BACK BINDERS  
REVOLVING DICTIONARY STAND**

Catalogues on request



**GAYLORD BROS. Inc. ESTABLISHED 1896**

The Gaylord habit makes it easy to buy library supplies. Friendly and intelligent service, based upon a knowledge of library needs insures satisfaction.

**SYRACUSE, N. Y. and STOCKTON, CAL.**



## **OUT-OF-PRINT-BOOKS**

Supplied from our own extensive, well-chosen stock, or diligently searched for and reported Free of Charge.

We carry a Large Stock of Second-hand Books in good condition in all branches of Literature, of particular interest to Librarians.

We solicit your Want-lists and Replacement orders and cordially invite you to visit our interesting shop with its great and richly varied stock of Good Books at reasonable prices.

**DAUBER & PINE BOOKSHOPS, Inc.**

66 Fifth Avenue at 12th Street

In the Old Macmillan Building opposite Baker & Taylor

New York City

## **HOLLISTON LIBRARY BUCKRAM**

*for rebinding library books*

### **BARCO BOOK LACQUER**

is easily applied to your book covers and dries immediately. It forms a hard flexible finish which resists water, scratches, stains and insects. Barco will not turn white, crack or become sticky.

Durability, economy and good appearance are the essentials of a good book-covering. In no other binding material—be it leather, imitation leather or other book cloths—are these three quantities so well combined as in HOLLISTON LIBRARY BUCKRAM.

**THE HOLLISTON MILLS, Inc.**

Norwood, Massachusetts

**BOSTON**

**NEW YORK**

**CHICAGO**

**ST. LOUIS**

*Pacific Coast Agents for "BARCO" Pacific Library Binding Co., Los Angeles, Cal.*



GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE

Evanston, Ill

S G Ayres, Librarian

## Snead & Company

FOOT OF PINE STREET  
Jersey City, N. J.

250 RICHMOND ST. WEST  
Toronto, Ont.

Manufacturers of  
**Library Bookstacks  
and Steel Partitions**  
of the latest improved types

## KARL W. HIERSEMAN

### LEIPZIG KOENIGSTRASSE 29

I take pleasure in directing your attention to my considerably enlarged

### Exporting Agency

which enables me to offer the most efficient, prompt and economical service I am in a position to supply not only second-hand books, but all new and forthcoming publications and periodicals in any language whatever. Thanks to long-dated, mostly personal, connections with all leading publishers, librarians and booksellers abroad I am able to provide you with every work of foreign literature without any delay and on favourable terms. German publications are supplied to foreign scholars or institutes at the original prices and within the shortest possible time.

### Large Stock of

Fine and Rare Books—Early Printed Books—Woodcut-Books and Manuscripts—  
Books on the Fine and Applied Arts—Archaeology—Numismatics—Periodicals—  
Geography—Ethnology—Orientalia—Americana.

Catalogues of my own publications and of second-hand books on all branches of science are sent free of charge on application. Collectors are requested to state the special line in which they are interested.

#### CATALOGUES RECENTLY PUBLISHED

- 371 Numismatics. 663 items.
- 372 Americana. 472 items—with 23 illustrations.
- 373 Political Economy. 1975 items.
- 374 German History. 1763 items.

## LIBRARIANS !

We have just the Librarian you need for that vacancy on your staff! Save time and labor by taking advantage of our free aid in securing assistants. Prompt and efficient service promised.

LIBRARIANS, are you satisfied with your present position? If not, enroll with us and let us help you secure a better position! Many good opportunities in all parts of United States.

Write today to Dept. H

**THE AMERICAN  
LIBRARIANS' AGENCY**  
Windsor, Conn.

## Magazine Subscriptions and Back Numbers

THE F. W. FAXON CO. offers an ideal service in subscriptions to libraries. Mr. Faxon gives personal attention to this work, and has specialized in the magazine field for over twenty-five years. Write us concerning service we offer.

THE F. W. FAXON CO. carries the largest stock of American and English sets, volumes and back numbers of periodicals in the United States. Send us your list of wants.

Catalogues furnished free.

**F. W. FAXON CO.**  
F. W. FAXON, Proprietor  
Faxon Building, 83-91 Francis St.  
Boston, Mass.

## CLEMENT V. RITTER

Publisher and Bookseller

BOOKS OF ALL PUBLISHERS

*Specializing in*

REFERENCE and CHILDREN'S BOOKS  
COSTUME STANDARD AUTHORS  
PUBLISHERS' REMAINDERS

**Publisher of PATTON. Raising Fur-Bearing Animals.**  
The standard source book on this industry.

Special Agent

Chronicles of America, New  
Larned History, Pageant of  
America, New Warner Library

17 N. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

## ATTRACTIVE *and* DURABLE BINDINGS

*For Your Books and  
Magazines*

**Motter Bookbinding Co.**

129 Times Place  
MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA

*Library and School  
Bookbinders*

## Interlaken Book Cloth

has been SUPREME in the field of Book Manufacturers for  
44 years because

### INTERLAKEN MILLS

is the only plant in the United States devoted exclusively to the manufacture of Book Cloth, where the cloth is made complete

### From Bale to Book

This is why INTERLAKEN BOOK CLOTH is uniform in  
texture and color.

Two grades of Interlaken Book Cloth widely used for Library Books are

**ART BUCKRAM      BINDERY BUCKRAM**

samples of which we will furnish you on request.

**INTERLAKEN MILLS**

**PROVIDENCE, R. I.**

**New York Office: 18 Thomas Street**



## BETTER BOUND BOOKS

Parcel post shipments urgently needed will be returned  
within twenty-four hours after received by us.

Samples bound free of charge.

**MUTUAL LIBRARY BINDERY, INC.**

**SYRACUSE, N. Y.**

## ALL BOOKS OF ALL PUBLISHERS

**PUTNAM'S  
SERVICE**



**Library Department**

**PUTNAM'S**

**2 W. 45th St., New York City**

*Just West of 5th Avenue*

## ENGLISH BOOKS

### On Every Conceivable Subject

Foyles hold an enormous stock of Books—secondhand, new and as-new—published in Great Britain, including out-of-print books, rare books, first editions and sets of authors Library Desiderata a specialty.

Good Discounts allowed to Libraries.

Twenty Departmental Catalogues issued and a number of Special Lists Any Catalogue sent gratis and post free in response to a request mentioning requirements and interests

### BOOKS SENT ON APPROVAL

Foyles will be happy to include your Library on their mailing list.

They will, if desired, send a Monthly List of the Latest British Publications

They will be pleased to receive lists of books for which you are searching

Search made for out-of print books free of charge

**W. & G. FOYLE, Ltd.**

*Library Specialists*

119-125, Charing Cross Road

London, England

Cables, Foylibra, Westcent, London

## The "Supreme Authority"

### WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

—THE MERRIAM-WEBSTER

#### BECAUSE

Hundreds of Supreme Court Judges concur in highest praise of the work as their *Authority*.

The Presidents of all leading Universities, Colleges, and Normal Schools give their hearty *indorsement*.

All States that have adopted a large dictionary as *standard* have selected Webster's New International.

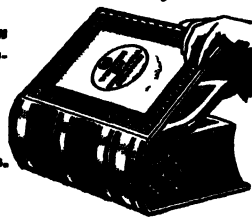
The Schoolbooks of the Country *adhere* to the Merriam-Webster system of diacritical marks

The Government Printing Office at Washington uses it as *authority*

*Write for Helps in  
presenting the Dic-  
tionary, FREE.*

**G. & C.  
Merriam Co.,  
Springfield, Mass.**

*Get the Best !*



## BOOKS ON CALIFORNIA

HISTORY OF SAN DIEGO (1542 to 1908) by William F. Smythe, 204 illus. Large, 8vo, cl \$4.00

HISTORY OF THE BENCH AND BAR OF CALIFORNIA, edited by Oscar T. Shuck, Large, 8vo, cl \$4.00

CALIFORNIA COOK BOOK (containing chiefly Spanish and Mexican recipes, 150 pp, cloth ... \$1.25

JOAQUIN MURRIETA, California Outlaw, 1848 to 1855, limited edition . . . \$3.00

### FOREIGN LANGUAGE DICTIONARIES

Latest editions, uniformly bound in red cloth, gold stamping, crown 8vo Attractive jacket in two colors

FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH, James and Mole, 1,227 pp. . . . \$2.25

GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN, James, 1,124 pages . . . \$2.25

ITALIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ITALIAN, James and Grassi, 788 pp. . . . \$2.25

McLAUGHLIN'S SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH, 1,370 pp. . . . \$2.00

BEALE'S SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH, 656 pages . . . \$1.50

GOLVINSKY'S RUSSIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-RUSSIAN, 1,468 pp. . . . \$3.00

POCKET FOREIGN DICTIONARIES

Latest editions, substantially bound in red cloth, gold stamping, small 12mo, average number of pages, 575.

FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH \$1.00

GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN \$1.00

ITALIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ITALIAN \$1.00

SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH \$1.00

LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN \$1.00

DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS, 65,000 Synonyms \$1.00

SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY, Compiled by Bensley, 1,480 pages and supplement, 2 vols, quarto. . . . \$7.50

Above Prices Are Postpaid

(Los Angeles) **POWNER'S** (Detroit)

1332 NORTH CLARK ST., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

## LIBRARY BOOKBINDING

Nearly half of a century in experiencing the needs and requirements of Libraries.

*We Qualify in the Knowledge.*

## "CRAFTSTYLE"

THE APEX OF BINDING EFFICIENCY

Sample binding in Holliston Library Buckram or Half Vici leather on request.

**RUZICKA**

606 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

## For Books

come to the largest book wholesalers in the country, whose central location, immense stock, unrivalled equipment and highly-trained personnel afford the maximum of efficiency with minimum prices.

**THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.**

*Wholesale Dealers in the Books of All Publishers*

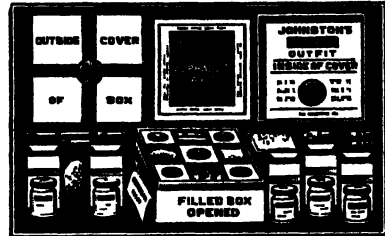
55 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK At Twelfth St.

## A Real Friend to Librarians

ORIGINAL

STANDARD

### FOR MARKING LIBRARY BOOKS



(Price \$2.00, plus postage, in U.S.A. and Canada)

The Outfit, as pictured above, contains a jar of Johnston's "Snow White" White Ink, Higgin's Black Ink, Keenan's French Varnish, Brush Cleaner, Pens, Brushes, Sponge, Wiping Cloth, Alphabet Card, Directions. Sent on approval, if desired.

1915

**J. W. JOHNSTON**

1927

MANUFACTURER

10 Artz Bldg.

Rochester, N. Y.

## Chemical and Medical Periodicals

### FOR SALE

Back and out-of-print copies in stock.

Books on the History of Medicine.

Kindly send us a list of any material you wish to dispose of.

**B. LOGIN & SON**

Established 1887

29 East 21st Street

New York

## D. & T. QUALITY PRODUCTS

Our gummed cut to shape paper letters and figures will enable you to letter signs, charts, shelves and books.

Now in use at hundreds of libraries.

*We also make*

Changeable Bulletin and Sign Boards for wall and lobby use.

Samples and Circular on Request

**DAVENPORT-TAYLOR MFG. CO.**  
412 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

## LIBRARY BOOK HOUSE

17 Besse Place  
Springfield, Mass.

*Our service to libraries includes all books of all publishers either in reseeded or publishers' bindings*

Our reseeded bindings conform to A.L.A. specifications and are unsurpassed in durability and attractiveness.

We carry in stock a large supply of all standard titles. Our prompt service and liberal discounts will please you.

New up-to-date catalogues sent on request.

*No More Rubber-Stamping  
Mounds of Books*

## The Dickman Book Charging System

**Stops Public Library Drudgery**

**Eliminates errors**

**Saves charging time**

**Prevents loss**

**Releases trained Librarians for  
advisory work**

*For further information apply to*

**LIBRARY EFFICIENCY CORP.**

54-62 West 21st Street

**NEW YORK**

**N. Y.**

# Abreast of New Books

Those interested in the new books as promptly as they come from the presses of all American publishers find in the Weekly Record of New Publications and in the publishers' display pages of *The Publishers' Weekly* the most complete and accurate listing and description of new titles. Subscription Zones 1-5, \$5; Zones 6-8, \$5.50. Foreign \$6.15 cents a copy.

Dated every Saturday

**THE Publishers'**  
**Weekly**  
*The American BOOK TRADE JOURNAL*

**R. R. BOWKER CO. 62 W. 45th St. New York**







UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



127 364

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

